An **EXTRAORDINARY MEETING** of the **CABINET** will be held in **CIVIC SUITE (LANCASTER/STIRLING ROOMS), PATHFINDER HOUSE, ST MARY'S STREET, HUNTINGDON, PE29 3TN** on **TUESDAY, 21 OCTOBER 2025** at **7:00 PM** and you are requested to attend for the transaction of the following business:-

AGENDA

APOLOGIES

1. MEMBERS' INTERESTS

To receive from Members declarations as to disclosable pecuniary, other registerable and non-registerable interests in relation to any Agenda item. See Notes below.

Contact Officer: Democratic Services - (01480) 388169

2. PREFERRED OPTIONS DRAFT LOCAL PLAN TO 2046 AND SUPPORTING SUSTAINABILITY APPRAISAL (Pages 3 - 1114)

To receive a report seeking agreement to publish the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 and its supporting Sustainability Appraisal for public engagement.

Executive Councillor: T Sanderson

Contact Officer: C Bond
(01480) 387104

13 day of October 2025

Michelle Sacks

Chief Executive and Head of Paid Service

Disclosable Pecuniary Interests and other Registerable and Non-Registerable Interests.

Further information on Disclosable Pecuniary Interests and other Registerable and Non-Registerable Interests is available in the Council's Constitution

Filming, Photography and Recording (including Live Streaming) at Council Meetings

This meeting will be filmed for live and/or subsequent broadcast on the Council's YouTube site. The whole of the meeting will be filmed, except where there are confidential or exempt items. If you make a representation to the meeting you will be deemed to have consented to being filmed. By entering the meeting you are also consenting to being filmed and to the possible use of those images and sound recordings for webcasting and/or training purposes. If you have any queries regarding the streaming of Council meetings, please contact Democratic Services on 01480 388169.

The District Council also permits filming, recording and the taking of photographs at its meetings that are open to the public. Arrangements for these activities should operate in accordance with guidelines agreed by the Council.

Please contact Democratic Services, Tel No: (01480) 388169 / e-mail: Democratic.Services@huntingdonshire.gov.uk if you have a general query on any Agenda Item, wish to tender your apologies for absence from the meeting, or would like information on any decision taken by the Committee/Panel.

Specific enquiries with regard to items on the Agenda should be directed towards the Contact Officer.

Members of the public are welcome to attend this meeting as observers except during consideration of confidential or exempt items of business**.**

Agenda and enclosures can be viewed on the District Council's website.

Emergency Procedure

In the event of the fire alarm being sounded and on the instruction of the Meeting Administrator, all attendees are requested to vacate the building via the closest emergency exit.

Public
Key Decision – Yes
* Delete as applicable

HUNTINGDONSHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL

Title/Subject Matter:	Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 and supporting Sustainability Appraisal
Meeting/Date:	Cabinet – 21st October 2025
Executive Portfolio:	Executive Councillor for Planning
Report by:	Head of Planning, Infrastructure and Public Protection
Ward(s) affected:	All

Executive Summary:

The report presents the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 and its supporting Sustainability Appraisal for approval to publish them for public engagement for 6 weeks starting on 5th November 2025.

Extensive public engagement has been undertaken through 2023 and 2024 on the issues of concern to be addressed through a revised local plan and on the many sites that were put forward as possible development site allocations. A series of technical evidence documents have also been prepared to investigate the most sustainable, viable and deliverable approaches. All responses and evidence have been drawn together to produce the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 and its supporting Sustainability Appraisal.

The Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 sets out a vison and development strategy for the district to shape long term growth. It comprises 4 sections:

- Section A – What is this Local Plan? Explains what the plan is about and how people can get involved in shaping it
- Section B – Our Development Strategy to 2046 sets out the overall vision, approach to net zero and strategic policies on how Huntingdonshire will grow and change
- Section C – Our Development Management policies provides detailed policies to guide decision-making on planning applications
- Section D – Our Development Sites sets out a series of proposed site allocations which will deliver the development strategy and reflect the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough's Local Growth Plan

It is anticipated that these will form the final non-statutory phase of public engagement under Regulation 18 and will provide local communities, organisations and stakeholders with an opportunity to put forward their opinions

on the first full draft version of the Local Plan to 2046. The aspiration is then to progress to a proposed submission Local Plan to 2046 in summer 2026. This will support the intended timetable set out in the Local Development Scheme to reach submission in December 2026.

For the avoidance of doubt, the government is clear that while councils consider their approach to local government reorganisation they should also continue to make and update their local plans.

Recommendation(s):

The Cabinet is

RECOMMENDED

- To approve the contents of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 for public engagement
- To approve the contents of the Sustainability Appraisal of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 for public engagement
- To grant delegated authority to the Head of Planning, Infrastructure and Public Protection to make any necessary typographical or other minor changes to the documents prior to their publication

1. PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

1.1 To seek agreement from Cabinet to publish the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 and its supporting Sustainability Appraisal for public engagement.

2. BACKGROUND

2.1 Cabinet approved commencement of an update to the Local Plan on 24 January 2023. This was followed by the Local Plan Issues stage in spring/ summer 2023 which included wide ranging engagement on issues and concerns to be addressed through the Local Plan along with a call for sites.

2.2 The Further Issues and Options stage in autumn 2024 presented another opportunity for people to engage with issues that should be covered in the Local Plan including potential growth scenarios. Extensive opportunities were also provided for engagement on assessments of all the sites that had been submitted for consideration as potential development allocations through the Local Plan. All consultation documents were supported by detailed Sustainability Appraisals.

2.3 In response to requests, a further call for sites was opened until 31 January 2025. Sites submitted through this were then assessed using the same methodology as the main assessments, including their Sustainability Appraisals, and issued for public engagement in spring 2025.

2.4 All comments received at each stage of preparation of the Local Plan to 2046 are summarised in the Statement of Consultation along with changes that have been made in response to them. Preparation of the Statement of Consultation is a statutory requirement.

2.5 A proposed communications strategy for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan was considered by the Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Growth and Performance) on 8 July 2025. This builds on previous approaches and includes amendments in responses to challenges experienced previously.

3. PREFERRED OPTIONS DRAFT LOCAL PLAN TO 2046

3.1 This Preferred Options Draft Local Plan is intended to form the final stage of the non-statutory Regulation 18 phase of engaging on the preparation of the Local Plan. The aspiration is to publish this, and its supporting Sustainability Appraisal, for public engagement as an opportunity for people to see the whole Local Plan together.

3.2 The Preferred Options Draft Local Plan is presented in Appendix 1. Section A includes an introduction in chapter 1 to help people understand what the role of a Local Plan is and details how to engage in its preparation in chapter 2.

3.3 Section B sets out our strategy for Huntingdonshire to 2046. It includes chapter 3 ‘Our vision and approach to net zero’ which emphasises the connections between the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy, the

Corporate Plan to 2028 and the Draft Local Plan. It includes a vision for Huntingdonshire to 2046 and strategic objectives which align with the 5 journeys of the Place Strategy. It also sets out net zero carbon aspirations which look to follow the national Climate Change Commission's 'Balanced pathway' approach. Chapter 4 focuses on 'How Huntingdonshire will grow and change'. This reflects the amount of growth expected, and how and broadly where it should be delivered. This is complemented by strategic policies regarding health, blue and green infrastructure, flooding and water, renewable energy, transport and connectivity and how infrastructure will be provided.

3.4 In terms of growth, the Draft Local Plan sets out policies and proposed allocations that will meet our needs for housing and employment in full within the district. The government's standard methodology for calculating housing requirements indicates that we need to provide at least 29,251 new homes between 1/04/2021 and 31/03/2046. Once completions since 1/04/2021 and existing commitments are deducted, and a 10% buffer applied to allow flexibility at least 14,587 new homes need to be found through the Draft Local Plan. To ensure there is some further flexibility the proposed allocations set out in the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan, if delivered in full are expected to provide 15,447 new homes by 2046. The largest strategic sites are expected to continue to deliver on into the 2050s meaning that in total the plan supports additional homes beyond the required number while taking a realistic approach to delivery and market absorption rates.

3.5 In terms of employment growth, the Economic and Employment Needs Assessment indicates a requirement for 14,400 additional jobs. In terms of sectoral needs, the assessment shows a requirement for 16.8ha of and for office use, 5.6ha for research and development, 22.1ha for light industrial, 74.6ha for general industrial and 110.9ha for storage and distribution uses. Employment in services, healthcare, retail etc is additional to this.

3.6 Section C presents the development management policies. Chapter 5 addresses how we will create well designed places, chapter 6 focuses on how we will support a strong local economy, chapter 7 covers how we will support homes for all including a requirement for 30% affordable homes within all schemes for 10 or more new homes and chapter 8 sets out how we will conserve and enhance the environment.

3.7 Section D illustrates all the proposed development site allocations. These state the land area, proposed uses and requirements for development for each to provide a clear steer for prospective investors, developers and local communities on the scale and nature of development that is proposed.

3.8 The Sustainability Appraisal (SA) is presented in Appendix 2. This includes sustainability testing of the growth strategy options against all the sustainability objectives agreed during previous engagement phases on the methodology. This has been undertaken in two phases: firstly, SA of the six strategy options put forward in the Further Issues and Options engagement document, and secondly SA of the four refined strategy

options that have been tested through the evidence base documents that have informed preparation of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan.

3.9 The SA also presents appraisals of all proposed strategic and development management policies and all proposed site allocations. It also sets out proposals for how the significant effects of the policies would be monitored. SA is an iterative process and will be updated at each subsequent stage of preparation of the Local Plan.

4. TIMETABLE FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND NEXT PHASES

4.1 Engagement is proposed to run for 6 weeks from 5 November to 17 December 2025. Engagement at this stage will focus on two documents: the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 and its supporting Sustainability Appraisal. These will be available on our consultation portal. Videos are being prepared to guide people on how to make comments on the consultation portal.

4.2 Engagement will include a Member briefing, two briefing sessions for Town and Parish Councils, 8 public exhibitions, and smaller exhibitions at other events such as the annual climate conference and a business CEO's breakfast. Posters and leaflets will be available for Town and Parish Councils, site notices will be displayed near proposed allocations and large banners displayed on our refuse freighters and at parks to extend the reach of publicity.

4.3 Extensive evidence supports the Draft Local Plan. As this is completed it is being published on Evidence Library for Local Plan Update - Huntingdonshire.gov.uk.

4.4 Following completion of the Preferred Options engagement phase all responses received will be analysed and further amendments made before the plan is finalised. More refined testing will be carried out through the technical evidence base to complete preparation of a Proposed Submission Local Plan to 2046 for summer 2026. This will form the first statutory phase of the Local Plan's preparation under Regulation 19. The engagement arrangements for this will be different, with responses being required by Regulations to focus on aspects of legal compliance and the soundness tests set out in the National Planning Policy Framework.

4.5 By adherence to this timetable, the aspiration is to be able to submit the Local Plan to 2046 in December 2026 to allow the examination in public to be undertaken under the current legislation. The anticipated timetable is set out in full in the Local Development Scheme. This is intended to help ensure we continue to move forward with preparation of an up-to-date local plan in line with the government's ambitions while councils consider their approach to local government reorganisation.

5. LINK TO THE CORPORATE PLAN, STRATEGIC PRIORITIES AND/OR CORPORATE OBJECTIVES

5.1 The Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 aligns strong with priority 2 of the Corporate Plan 2023-2028 which seeks to create a better Huntingdonshire for future generations. It specifically supports delivery of the key action to "Continue the update to the Local plan, including updating evidence bases in line with National Planning Policy, particularly where it relates to Economy, Environment and Housing." It also supports all aspects of 'Improving housing', 'Forward thinking economic growth' and 'Lowering our carbon emissions'. Additionally, it aligns with priority 1 on improving the quality of life for local people through creating well-designed places that people are proud to call home, providing affordable homes to help those who need them and attracting employers and visitors.

6. LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

6.1 The Council must follow due Regulations in preparing the Local Plan. Eventually, once the final document is adopted, the Council has a legal duty to determine planning applications in accordance with development plan policies unless there are material considerations that indicate otherwise.

7. RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

7.1 There are limited financial resource implications directly for the engagement work, primarily for exhibition hall hire and board production, publicity materials and printing. Staffing for the exhibitions will be drawn from across the wider Planning department. The Local Plan has a rolling budget for preparation to cover the costs of specialist evidence preparation by consultants and legal representation for the examination in public stage.

8. HEALTH IMPLICATIONS

8.1 A strategic policy on how we will promote health and well-being has been included along with policies regarding responses to climate change implications and pollution management to promote positive health outcomes. A series of development management policies are also focussed on facilitating healthy lifestyle choices through design and active travel aspects.

9. ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS

9.1 Paragraph 9 of the National Planning Policy Framework (2024) requires that 'planning policies and decisions should play an active role in guiding development towards sustainable solutions, but in doing so should take local circumstances into account, to reflect the character, needs and opportunities of each area.' This includes ensuring that the Local Plan and its policies meet the principles of sustainable development; achieving net gains from an economic, social and environmental perspective defined in NPPF paragraph 8 as follows:

a) ‘an economic objective – to help build a strong, responsive and competitive economy, by ensuring that sufficient land of the right types is available in the right places and at the right time to support growth, innovation and improved productivity; and by identifying and coordinating the provision of infrastructure;
b) a social objective – to support strong, vibrant and healthy communities, by ensuring that a sufficient number and range of homes can be provided to meet the needs of present and future generations; and by fostering well-designed, beautiful and safe places, with accessible services and open spaces that reflect current and future needs and support communities’ health, social and cultural well-being; and
c) an environmental objective – to protect and enhance our natural, built and historic environment; including making effective use of land, improving biodiversity, using natural resources prudently, minimising waste and pollution, and mitigating and adapting to climate change, including moving to a low carbon economy.’

9.2 The Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 sets out the approach to net zero alongside the vision for the district in chapter 3. Delivery of this will be achieved through policies in chapter 4 through the development strategy, chapter 5 through detailed design policies and chapter 8 through conservation and enhancement of the environment.

10. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

10.1 An Equalities Impact Assessment will form part of the supporting evidence for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046.

11. REASONS FOR THE RECOMMENDED DECISIONS

11.1 Public engagement is an integral part of local plan preparation to ensure that when adopted the Local Plan reflects the aspirations and priorities of the community.

11.2 The recommendations are therefore:

- To approve the contents of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 for public engagement
- To approve the contents of the Sustainability Appraisal of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 for public engagement
- To grant delegated authority to the Head of Planning, Infrastructure and Public Protection to make any necessary typographical or other minor changes to the documents prior to their publication

12. LIST OF APPENDICES INCLUDED

Appendix 1 - Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046
Appendix 2 – Sustainability Appraisal of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046

13. BACKGROUND PAPERS

- Cabinet report 18 April 2023 – Local Plan Issues Engagement Papers
- Cabinet report 24 January 2023 – Huntingdonshire Local Plan Review and Proposed Update
- Cabinet report 24 January 2023 – Statement of Community Involvement 2023
- Cabinet report 10 September 2024 – Further Issues and Options 2024 engagement paper
- Cabinet report 10 September 2024 – Land Availability Assessments
- Cabinet report 10 September 2024 – Sustainability Appraisal for the Local Plan Update Further Issues and Options and Land Availability Assessments
- Cabinet report 11 February 2025 – Local Development Scheme February 2025
- Cabinet report 15 April 2025 – Land Availability Assessments and Sustainability Appraisal for additional sites submitted between 1 August 2024 and 31 January 2025
- Overview & Scrutiny Panel (Performance and Growth) 8 July 2025 – Local Plan communications
- Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004
- Environment Assessment of Plans and Programmes 2004
- Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) (England) Regulations 2012
- National Planning Policy Framework

CONTACT OFFICER

Name/Job Title: Clare Bond, Planning Policy Team Leader
Tel No: 01480 387104
Email: clare.bond@huntingdonshire.gov.uk

Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046

Contents

A Section A: What is this Local Plan? 8

1 What is this plan about? 11

What is the local plan? 12

How have we got to our preferred options? 12

What evidence do we have? 13

What's the purpose of the preferred options? 15

What happens next? 16

Strategic policies and neighbourhood plans 16

What impact will local government reorganisation have? 17

2 How to get involved 19

How to get involved 20

B Section B: Our Strategy for Huntingdonshire to 2046 22

3 Our Vision and Approach to Net Zero 24

Our Vision and Approach to Net Zero 25

Our vision and objectives 27

Route to net zero by 2050 30

Key facts about Huntingdonshire 34

4 How Huntingdonshire will grow and change 36
How much development do we expect? 39
Our strategy for change 44
How infrastructure will be provided 48
Securing infrastructure provision 51
Key diagram 54
Settlement Hierarchy 56
How we will decide where a built up area boundary is 59
Market towns 62
Service centres 65
Local services villages 67
Villages 69
Hamlets and the countryside 71
How we will promote health and well-being 73
Promoting green and blue infrastructure 76
Managing flood risk 82
Managing waste water 86
Managing surface water 89
Enabling water efficiency 93
Supporting renewable energy schemes 95
Facilitating transport, travel and connectivity 99

C Our Development Management Policies 104

5 How we will create well designed places 106
Design context and character 108
Creating high quality places and spaces 110
Placemaking for larger scale developments 112
Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours 115
Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings 118
Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings 120
Retrofitting existing buildings 122
Supporting carbon capture through nature 124
Supporting active and sustainable travel 126
Parking provision and vehicle movement 129
Providing electric vehicle charging points 132
Preventing and reducing air pollution 133
Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution 137

6 How we will support a strong local economy 141
Protecting and enhancing established employment areas 144
Expansion and diversification of rural businesses 150
Shaping new businesses in the countryside 153
Enabling key clusters and innovation-led growth 156
Enabling logistics and distribution 161
Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside 166
Defining our retail hierarchy 168
Promoting town centre vitality 171
Supporting local services and facilities 174

Contents

7 How we will support homes for all 178
Providing affordable homes 179
Promoting a mix of housing 182
Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes 184
Facilitating self and custom build homes 186
Supporting specialist housing 189
Supporting houses in multiple occupation 191
Promoting rural exceptions housing 192
Supporting sites for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople 195

8 How we will conserve and enhance the environment 199
Protecting our nature conservation sites 200
Enhancing biodiversity and geodiversity 202
Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows 207
Protecting our open spaces 209
Heritage Strategy 212
Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets 213
Supporting water related development 217

D Our Development Sites 222

9 North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone 225
North Huntingdon 1: Huntingdon Racecourse 232
North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307 235
North Huntingdon 3: Lodge Farm, North of A141 239
North Huntingdon 4: Wyton Airfield 244

10 Market towns 249
Huntingdon 251
Huntingdon 1: Hinchingbrooke Hospital 252
Huntingdon 2: Amber Centre, Mayfield Road 255
St Neots 257
St Neots 1: East of Loves Farm (Tithe Farm) 258
St Neots 2: South West of Potton Road 262
St Ives 264
St Ives 1: North of Houghton Road 265
Ramsey and Bury 267
Bury 1: Bury Industrial Estate, Old Station Road 268
Bury 2: Off Cheveril Lane 270
Bury 3: RAF Upwood - Phase 3, Bury 272
Ramsey 1: RAF Upwood phase 4 274
Ramsey 2: North of Hollow Lane 276
Ramsey 3: East of Wood Lane 278

11 Service centres 281

Brampton **283**
Brampton 1: Wallis Land, Thrapston Road 284
Brampton 2: Land off Huntingdon Road 286
Fenstanton **288**
Fenstanton 1: Galley HIll 289
Godmanchester **292**
Godmanchester 1: Former RGE Engineering site and HDC Car Park, The Avenue 293
Godmanchester 2: South of Godmanchester, off the A1198 296
Godmanchester 3: Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout 299
Kimbolton **301**
Kimbolton 1: Brittens Farm, Station Road 302
Kimbolton 2: South East of Bicton industrial Estate, Stow Road 304
Little Paxton **306**
Little Paxton 1: North of St James Road 307
Little Paxton 2: West of Great North Road 310
Sawtry **313**
Sawtry 1: West of Glatton Road 314
Sawtry 2: East of Glatton Road and North of Brookside Industrial Estate 317
Sawtry 3: West of Toll Bar Way and Green End Road 320
Sawtry 4: Off Old North Road 323
Sawtry 5: Little Common Farm 325
Sawtry 6: North of Black Horse Industrial Estate 327
Somersham **329**
Somersham 1: College Farm, West of Parkhall Road 330
Somersham 2: South of College Farm 332
Somersham 3: Dews Bus and Coach Depot, Chatteris Road 334
Somersham 4: College Farm, West of Newlands Industrial Estate 336
Yaxley **338**
Yaxley 1: Eagle Business Park, phase 3, Broadway 339

12 Local Service Villages 343

Abbots Ripton **345**
Abbots Ripton 1: Home Farm South 346
Alconbury **348**
Alconbury 1: South of Great North Road 349
Alconbury 2: East of Globe Lane 351
Bluntisham **353**
Bluntisham 1: South of Rectory Road 354
Bluntisham 2: Land off 18 Holliday's Road 356
Bluntisham 3: West of Colne Road 358
Great Gransden **360**
Great Gransden 1: South of Caxton Road 361
Great Staughton **363**
Great Staughton 1: East of B661, The Green 364
Hemingford Abbots **366**
Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys 367
Houghton and Wyton **372**
Houghton and Wyton 1: Ruddles Lane 373
Needingworth **375**
Needingworth 1: Giffords Park, East of B1040 376
Needingworth 2: North of Bluntisham Road 380
Offord D'Arcy and Offord Cluny **383**
Offord D'Arcy 1: West of Graveley Road 384
Offord Cluny 1: West of High Street and North of Dunstall Close 386
Stilton **388**
Stilton 1: Rear of the Stilton Cheese Inn, North Street 389
Stilton 2: Rear of 16 to 58 North Street 392

13 Villages 395

Abbotsley **398**
Abbotsley 1: North of Wintringham Hall, Cambridge Road 399
Alwalton **402**
Alwalton 1: North of 23-33 Oundle Road 403
Bythorn **406**
Bythorn 1: West of Warren Lane 407
Colne **409**
Colne 1: Ramadie, Earith Road 410
Ellington **412**
Ellington 1: Old Sheds at Manor Farm, High Street 413
Grafham **415**
Grafham 1: Adjacent to 24 Cedar Close 416
Great Paxton **418**
Great Paxton 1: West of High Street 419
Great Paxton 2: North of Harley Industrial Park, Paxton Hill 421
Haddon **423**
Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services 424
Hail Weston **428**
Hail Weston 1: West of 5 High Street 429
Holme **430**
Holme 1: North of Station Road 431
Ramsey Forty Foot **433**
Ramsey Forty Foot 1: Ramsey Forty Foot Village Rural Mooring 434
The Stukeleys **436**
The Stukeleys 1: Between 76-86 Owl End 437
Upton **439**
Upton 1: Land South West of South Farm 440
Waresley **442**
Waresley 1: Land between West Lodge and Home Farm 443

Local Plan Appendices 446

Appendix 1: Neighbourhood Plan housing requirement figures 448

Appendix 2: Proposed Monitoring Framework 450

Appendix 3: List of acronyms used 458

Appendix 4: List of policies 460

Glossary 462









Section A:

What is this Local Plan?

A.1 Huntingdonshire's Preferred Options Local Plan sets out the Council's approach to securing sustainable development from up to 2046 that meet our identified needs. This document is structured as follows:

Section A - What is this Local Plan

This section sets out:

- what the Local Plan is;
- how we have got to our preferred options;
- the evidence we have collected so far;
- the purpose of the preferred options; and
- how to get involved

Section B - Our Strategy for Huntingdonshire to 2046

This section sets out:

- the vision and objectives of the the preferred options Local Plan;
- our route to net zero carbon by 2050;
- key facts about Huntingdonshire;
- the housing and jobs targets which the Local Plan aims to meet;
- the geographical distribution of future development in the district, focusing the highest levels of growth in locations with best access to services and facilities;
- our approach to green and blue infrastructure;
- delivering healthy places;
- managing flood risk and water supplies;
- renewable and low carbon energy;
- sustainable travel, transport and connectivity; and
- the Council's requirements for how development should contribute to infrastructure delivery.

Section C - Our Development Management Policies

This section contains policies which set out the Council's detailed requirements for planning applications. It includes policies relating to:

- design and creating sustainable places;
- economy and employment;
- housing types and tenures;
- community;
- natural and historic environment.

Section D - Our Development Sites

This section identifies sites considered to be the most suitable for delivering the Local Plan's strategy for sustainable growth. The site allocation policies highlight the key issues for each site and criteria required to mitigate and overcome any issues.

Important Note

This plan should be read as a whole in conjunction with other relevant national and local planning policies.

Limited cross references between policies are provided and applicants should satisfy themselves that they have identified all the policies which are relevant to the development proposal. This includes where the development proposal is for a site included in here for allocation as policy requirements are not repeated individually through each allocation.

Maps

A.2 All maps are reproduced from the Ordnance Survey Mapping with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown copyright and database rights 2025.. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Ordnance Survey HDC 100022322.

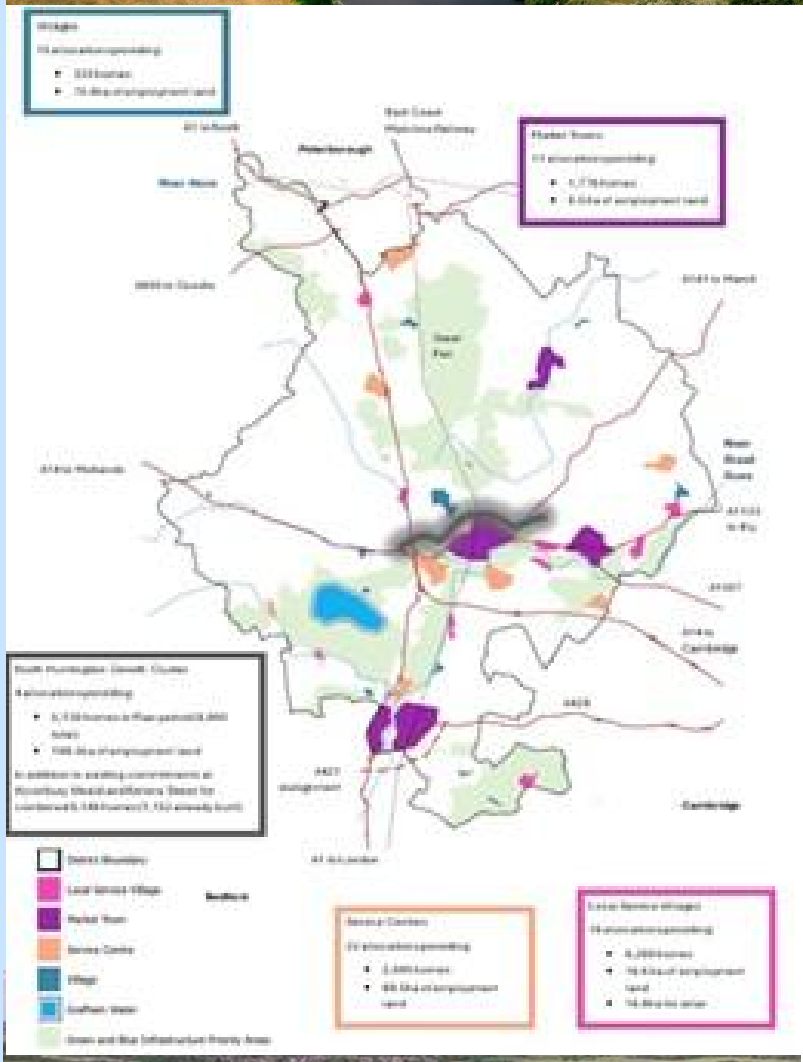
Links to Websites

A.3 The Local Plan includes a range of links to websites providing supporting information, data or guidance. Every effort has been made to ensure that these links are up to date. As websites change these links can become invalid. In circumstances where links have become invalid please use a suitable search term for an internet search. Links to the latest supporting evidence and updated research can be found from the Council's Planning pages.

Chapter 1:

What is this plan about?









What is the local plan?

1.1 The Local Plan is a positive vision shaping the future development of Huntingdonshire in a sustainable way that is guided by local communities. It contains policies which are used for decision-making on the development of land and buildings. It shapes how and where to meet needs for new homes and employment. It helps to ensure the provision of additional infrastructure to support our growing communities. It seeks to support actions to help mitigate and adapt to the impacts of our changing climate and to promote protection of our natural environment and heritage assets. Specific sites are allocated for particular uses to provide clarity and certainty on where planned growth will be.

1.2 Sustainable development forms the basis of the national plan-led system which aspires to balance economic, social and environmental objectives. The Local Plan provides the local expression of what sustainable development means for Huntingdonshire. Economic growth is also a priority to strengthen and diversify the local economy, boost the numbers of higher value local jobs, and maximise benefits from the district's strategic location within the wider Cambridgeshire area. The delivery of new homes continues to be a priority, particularly affordable homes that meet the needs of local people and adaptable and specialist homes to meet the needs of our increasing numbers of older residents. Environmental ambitions need to reflect both responses to global challenges of climate change and the local needs for green infrastructure, open space for leisure and to increase opportunities for biodiversity.

1.3 National legislation and policy set the context for the Local Plan but the policies within this document are intended to reflect the local character and priorities of Huntingdonshire. The Local Plan is supplemented by Neighbourhood Plans which are prepared by communities to provide additional guidance at the local level either a single parish or a small group of adjoining parishes.

1.4 The Local Plan's timeframe is 2021 to 2046 but it is recognised that individual large scale sites, such as major extensions to existing towns or new communities, will in all probability take longer than this to reach completion. Local plans are required by government to be reviewed and if necessary updated every five years so such sites may need to continue to be reflected in later local plans for the area.

How have we got to our preferred options?

1.5 The table below summarises the preparation stages of the Local Plan so far. Full details are set out in the Statement of Consultation which includes details of comments received at each stage of public engagement and the actions that we have taken in response to them.

Preparation stage	Dates
Statement of Community Involvement	Public engagement - 1 February 2023 to 15 March 2023
Sustainability Appraisal Scoping Report	Public engagement - 1 February 2023 to 15 March 2023
Local Development Scheme March 2023	21 March 2023
Draft Settlement Hierarchy Methodology Draft Land Availability Assessment Methodology	Public engagement - 29 March 2023 to 10 May 2023
Call for Sites	Public engagement - 29 March 2023 to 7 June 2023
Issues Engagement Paper, Issues Paper Summary, and Easy Read Version	Public engagement - 26 April 2023 - 5 July 2023

Preparation stage	Dates
Further Issues and Options 2024	Public engagement - 18 September - 27 November 2024
Land Availability Assessments (LAA): • Northern Huntingdonshire • North Eastern Huntingdonshire • Northern Central Huntingdonshire • Western Huntingdonshire • Central Huntingdonshire • Eastern Huntingdonshire • Southern Huntingdonshire	Public engagement - 18 September - 27 November 2024
Sustainability Appraisal	Public engagement - 18 September - 27 November 2024
Additional Sites submitted 1 August 2024 to 31 January 2025 Land Availability Assessments Additional Sites submitted 1 August 2024 to 31 January 2025 Sustainability Appraisal	Public engagement 23 April - 4 June 2025

What evidence do we have?

1.6 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) (December 2024) provides advice in paragraph 32 on preparing and reviewing plans and states the following:

'The preparation and review of all policies should be underpinned by relevant and up-to-date evidence. This should be adequate and proportionate, focused tightly on supporting and justifying the policies concerned, and take into account relevant market signals.'

1.7 To support preparation of this Local Plan we have prepared and commissioned evidence on a range of issues to help inform development of the preferred draft policies and selection of the proposed site allocations. Some are already completed and others are iterative documents that will continue to evolve as the Local Plan to 2046 progresses to the formal submission stage. Other plans and strategies also influence its preparation with the main documents listed. A full list is set out in the Sustainability Appraisal. The table below summarises the evidence documents that support preparation of the Local Plan to 2046.

Evidence	Prepared by	Date
Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy	Prior + Partners for Huntingdonshire District Council	2023
Sustainability Appraisal Scoping Report	Huntingdonshire District Council (HDC)	October 2023
Land Availability Assessment Methodology	Huntingdonshire District Council (HDC)	October 2023

Evidence	Prepared by	Date
Sustainability of Settlements 2023	Huntingdonshire District Council (HDC)	February 2024
Integrated Water Management Strategy: • Stage 1 Water Cycle Study • Stage 2 Water Cycle Strategy	JBA Consulting for HDC	March 2024 October 2025
Integrated Water Management Strategy: Level 1 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment including: • Appendix A: Planning Policy and Flood Risk Management • Appendix B: Strategic Flood Risk Assessment • Appendix C: Development Site Assessment Spreadsheet • Appendix D: Functional Floodplain Delineation • Appendix E: Strategic Recommendations of the Proposed Sites • Appendix F: Huntingdonshire Level 1 SFRA User Guide • Appendix G: Catchment Level Assessment of Cumulative Impacts of Development on Flood Risk Level 2 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment	JBA Consulting for HDC	March 2024 October 2025
Climate change evidence including: • Document A: Local Plan Climate Change • Document B: Position Statement and Analysis of Baseline and Forecast Future Emissions • Document C: The Contribution of Sustainable Design to achieving Net Zero • Document D: Assessment of Spatial Strategy Options • Document E: Renewable Energy Assessment • Document F: Offsetting and Sequestering Emissions	LUC with Aether for HDC	December 2024
Gypsy and Traveller, Travelling Showperson, Boat Dwellers and other Caravan Dwellers Accommodation Assessment	Arc[4] for HDC	December 2024
Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough	Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority	

Evidence	Prepared by	Date
Economic Growth Strategy	Partnering Regeneration Development (PRD) for HDC	June 2025
Economic and Employment Needs Assessment including: • Appendix B - Site Assessment Approach • Appendix C - Established Employment Area Assessment Portfolio	Volterra for HDC	June 2025
Local Housing Needs Assessment	Iceni Projects for HDC	August 2025
Habitats Regulations Assessment including: • HRA Scoping Report (August 2025)	Lepus Consulting for HDC	
Infrastructure Delivery Study Baseline Assessment (Stage 1)	DAC Planning for HDC	October 2025
Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage 1)	DAC Planning for HDC	September 2025
Strategic Transport Assessment including: • Phase 1 Technical Note • Accessibility Technical Note • Phase 1 Mitigation Log • Phase 2 Technical Note • Phase 2 Mitigation Log	Atkins Realis for HDC	June 2025 (phase 1) September 2025 (phase 2)
Indoor and Built Sports Facilities Strategy 2022	Knight, Kavanagh and Page for HDC	November 2022
Playing Pitch and Outdoor Sports Strategy	Knight, Kavanagh and Page for HDC	November 2022

What's the purpose of the preferred options?

1.8 This document is the first full draft of the Local Plan. The purpose of this stage is to offer full and open opportunities to comment on its contents. It is shaped by national policy and guidance and is based on all the evidence that we have prepared and responses we have received to our engagement so far.

1.9 The Local Plan sets out a strategy for Huntingdonshire to meet our development needs up to 2046, to shape how the district will evolve. This Preferred Options document includes details on the amount and type of housing that we need to provide, the level and nature of employment opportunities needed to support the local economy and provide jobs for local people; and the type and amount of infrastructure needed to support this growth. We want the Local Plan to reflect the aspirations and choices of our local communities. However, it must also comply with specific requirements set out in national planning legislation and guidance.

1.10 The Local Plan will eventually be used to make decisions on planning applications. When this happens all relevant policies will be used. The Local Plan should be read as a whole so cross-referencing between policies is minimised to avoid repetition.

1.11 The layout for each proposed policy is the same:

- a brief introduction explaining what we are seeking to achieve through the policy and how it will contribute to national policy aspirations
- a box containing the preferred policy itself
- supporting text on how the preferred policy would be delivered
- a table showing how we would monitor delivery of the policy to check if it is achieving what it is meant to
- feedback on what people have told us so far about the subject of the policy to show how this has helped us shape the preferred draft policy
- a description of the alternative approaches that we have considered to explain what they have been and why we have discounted them to choose the preferred policy
- links to further information and evidence where available

What happens next?

1.12 Preparing a Local Plan involves many stages of evidence gathering, public engagement, policy and site development. This Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 is intended to be the final non-statutory stage of its preparation. This forms part of our engagement under Regulation 18 of the Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) (England) Regulations 2012 (as amended). The next stage, anticipated to be in summer 2026, will be a statutory consultation under Regulation 19 of the Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) (England) Regulations 2012 (as amended). This will provide opportunities to comment on specific aspects of the Draft Local plan to 2046 that we intend to submit for formal public examination.

Strategic policies and neighbourhood plans

1.13 As advised by the National Planning Policy framework this Local Plan distinguishes between strategic and non-strategic policies. Strategic policies are those which shape decisions on major issues or set an overall ambition for the Local Plan. Non-strategic policies typically provide more detailed guidance on specific aspects to help with decision-making. Neighbourhood Plans are required to be consistent with strategic policies. All policies in chapters 3 and 4 and all site allocations are deemed to be strategic, as are all site allocation policies (D 'Our Development Sites').

Strategic Policies

Strategic policies are those which are essential to the delivery of the Local Plan strategy.

These include:

- All policies in Chapter 4:4 'How Huntingdonshire will grow and change' of this Local Plan.
- All policies that allocate land for development in Section D: D 'Our Development Sites' as they are required to achieve the strategy. It is acknowledged that some of the sites are relatively small but they contribute positively to the strategic aspiration of diversifying housing development opportunities and supporting the provision of sites suitable for small and medium sized builders. This includes all site allocations set out in:
  - 9 'North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone'
  - 10 'Market towns'
  - 11 'Service centres'
  - 12 'Local Service Villages'
  - 13 'Villages'
- The policies on 'Placemaking for larger scale developments' and 'Providing affordable homes'.

Legislation sets out 'basic conditions' which neighbourhood plans (and neighbourhood development orders) must satisfy. To meet the basic conditions, neighbourhood plans must be prepared in general conformity with the strategic policies contained within the Local Plan as set out above. This is considered to be compliant with the distinction made in the NPPF between policies of a strategic nature and those that are not.

Neighbourhood Development Plans

1.14 The Localism Act 2011 empowers local communities to prepare their own neighbourhood development plan (commonly known as Neighbourhood Plans) to promote the types of development that they think are right for their area. Once a neighbourhood plan is completed and has successfully passed its referendum it is 'made' by the Council, which means that it will formally become part of the district's development plan for the area which it covers. In Huntingdonshire, town or parish councils can prepare a neighbourhood plan for land within their boundaries, or jointly prepare one for larger areas.

1.15 In the same way that the Local Plan translates national policy principles into a Huntingdonshire context, neighbourhood plans should aim to be complementary to the Local Plan, providing additional local policy detail. A particular requirement for neighbourhood plans is that they must be in 'general conformity' with the strategic policies of the Local Plan.

1.16 The following neighbourhood plans have been formally 'made' in Huntingdonshire as at October 2025:

- Buckden Neighbourhood Plan
- Bury Neighbourhood Plan
- Godmanchester Neighbourhood Plan
- Grafham and Ellington Neighbourhood Plan
- Great Gransden Neighbourhood Plan
- Great Staughton Neighbourhood Plan
- Houghton and Wyton Neighbourhood Plan
- Huntingdon Neighbourhood Plan
- Sawtry Neighbourhood Plan
- St Neots Neighbourhood Plan
- The Stukeleys Neighbourhood Plan

1.17 Neighbourhood plans are not the only tool that can help achieve communities' aspirations. There are a range of community planning tools which may be more or less appropriate for different communities and the outcomes they want to achieve. Guidance on the approaches available can be found in the Neighbourhood and Community Planning Guide. Within the Local Plan, the 'Rural Exceptions Housing' policy in particular may be of use for communities who choose not to pursue the formal neighbourhood plan route.

1.18 The Council provides support to town and parish councils in relation to community and neighbourhood planning initiatives. Further information is available on the Council's website.

What impact will local government reorganisation have?

1.19 Local government reorganisation is the process in which the structure and responsibilities of local authorities are changed. Details of the government's intentions are set out in the English Devolution and Empowerment Bill.

1.20 Within Cambridgeshire, the government has stated their wish to change from the current two tier system of a County Council covering the whole area as well as five city/district councils each covering their own smaller area to a single tier system where just one local authority is responsible for provision of all services

in its area, known as a unitary authority. The five local authorities are currently Huntingdonshire, South Cambridgeshire, East Cambridgeshire, Fenland and Cambridge City. Peterborough is already a unitary authority but is also involved within the reorganisation proposals.

1.21 The number and geography of the expected unitary authorities is not known as of October 2025. However, councils are developing proposals for the new structure, which will be subject to government consultation. The business cases for each option being out forward have been developed throughout summer and autumn 2025. They must be submitted by the government's deadline of 28 November 2025. The government will then consult further on these before making a final decision on what the boundaries of each new unitary authority will be. The government's current aspiration is for the new authorities to start in April 2028.

1.22 The Mayoral Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority (CPCA) is outside the scope of the proposed reorganisation and will remain as a separate higher level authority. One of the government's main aspirations from local government reorganisation is to promote the role of strategic authorities (of which the CPCA is one) through ensuring they have far-reaching and flexible powers to get things done. Mayors are seen as central to driving local growth and the new unitary authorities will all be expected to play their part in achieving this. Mayoral authorities are expected to prepare spatial development plans and local growth plans.

1.23 Town and parish councils are not impacted by local government reorganisation their responsibilities will remain unchanged.

Chapter 2:

How to get involved



What

What impact would the proposal have on you or your organisation?

What policy option do you prefer?

What would you change?



SURVEY

Issues Easy Read Version 266

Easy Read Issues Engagement document and survey

closed

26/04/2023 10:00AM 05/07/2023 11:59PM

LEARN MORE



LIVE DOCUMENT

Issues Engagement Paper April 2023

2235

Issues Engagement Paper April 2023 - full version

closed

26/04/2023 10:00AM 05/07/2023 11:59PM

LEARN MORE RESPOND



SURVEY

Ongoing Call for Sites 2023-2024 96



LIVE DOCUMENT

Further Issues and Options Paper 2084

Huntingdonshire District Council Consultation Home

Huntingdonshire District Council Consultation Home

Frequently asked questions

What has happened so far?

What happens to the comments we have received so far?

What is the Call for Sites?

Can I comment on the sites that have been submitted and what happens to the sites now?

How to get involved

2.1 We welcome your responses on all aspects of this Preferred Options draft Local Plan to 2046 including the overall development strategy, the draft proposed policies and the proposed site allocations. You are also welcome to respond with opinions on the alternative options which have been considered and discounted at this stage. At the same time as we are consulting on this document we are also asking for responses on the supporting Sustainability Appraisal.

We strongly encourage residents, businesses, local organisations and interest groups to get involved now rather than wait for a planning application to come in for development and then object to it when the principle of the proposal has already been agreed through the Local Plan and there are only the details left to influence.

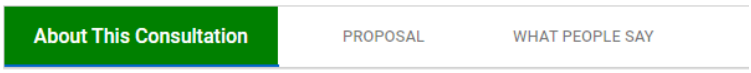
Online Engagement Portal

2.2 You can response using the Council's online consultation portal at: https://consult.huntingdonshire.gov.uk/kse There is a set of 'FAQs' which explain how to register if you are new to the system and how to reset your password if you need a reminder of it.

2.3 Each document being consulted on is shown in a box which gives the start and finish dates for the public engagement period. These are followed by two green buttons to help you get to the right part of the consultation portal:



1) The '**Learn more**' button takes you to a page showing the following choices:



- Selecting 'About this consultation will take you to a page with information about the consultation and links to any supporting documents.
- Selecting 'Proposal' will allow you to scroll through and read the consultation document.
- Selecting 'What people say' will allow you to see the comments that people have made on each section, option or question.

2) The '**Respond**' button takes you a page asking you to either login or, if you haven't used the system before, to register as a user. You can then navigate the document using the chapter list down the left hand side to take you to the section you are interested in. Then you will be able to enter your comment on that section/ option/ question.

Public Exhibitions

2.4 A series of public exhibitions will be held around the district so that you can come and talk to a member of the Planning team who will be happy to explain any element of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 to you and to answer your questions. We can also provide advice on how to respond but not on the content of your responses. Details of exhibitions will be listed on our website

Where to see a paper copy

2.5 Printed copies are available to view at: Customer Services Centre, Huntingdonshire District Council, Pathfinder House, St Mary's Street, Huntingdon. Opening hours are: Monday to Thursday 8:45 to 17:00 and Friday 8:45 to 16:30 (excluding Bank Holidays). Printed copies will also be available to view in all libraries in Huntingdonshire and information provided on the mobile library; details of the dates and times of routes can be found at mobile library stops

2.6 Queries can be directed to Planning Policy by:

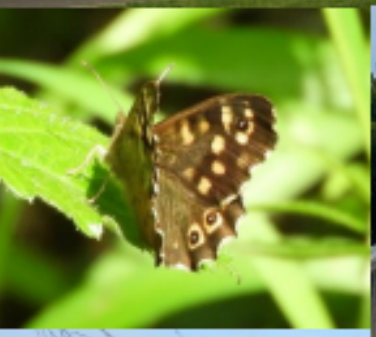
- **Email:** local.plan@huntingdonshire.gov.uk
- **Telephone:** 01480 388424
- **Post:** Planning Policy, Huntingdonshire District Council, Pathfinder House, St Mary's Street, Huntingdon, PE29 3TN
- **Social media:** Huntingdonshire DC | Twitter, Instagram, Facebook | Linktree

2.7 Following the close of the public engagement period we will look at all the responses and use them to help write the Proposed Submission version of the Local Plan to 2046. This will be the version that we intend to submit to the Planning Inspectorate for public examination.

Privacy notice

2.8 The content of responses cannot be treated as confidential and all responses will be made available for others to see. Please make sure that your response does not reveal personal information about yourself or others.















Section B:

Our Strategy for Huntingdonshire to 2046

B.1 This section sets out the overarching vision and objectives for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 as well as a series of strategic policies that direct the distribution of future development in Huntingdonshire to meet in full the identified housing and employment needs of district for the period 2021 to 2046:

Section B - Our Strategy for Huntingdonshire to 2046

This section sets out:

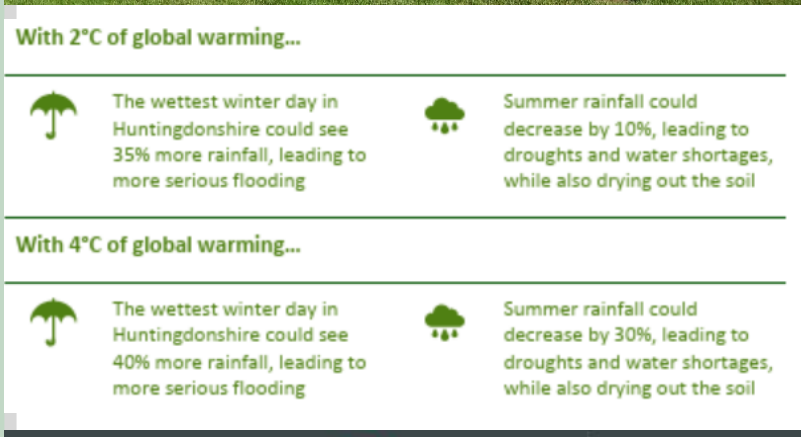
- the vision and objectives of the the preferred options Local Plan;
- our route to net zero carbon by 2050;
- key facts about Huntingdonshire;
- the housing and jobs targets which the Local Plan aims to meet;
- the geographical distribution of future development in the district, focusing the highest levels of growth in locations with best access to services and facilities;
- our approach to green and blue infrastructure;
- supporting healthy places;
- managing flood risk and water supplies;
- renewable and low carbon energy;
- sustainable travel, transport and connectivity; and
- the Council's requirements for how development should contribute to infrastructure delivery.

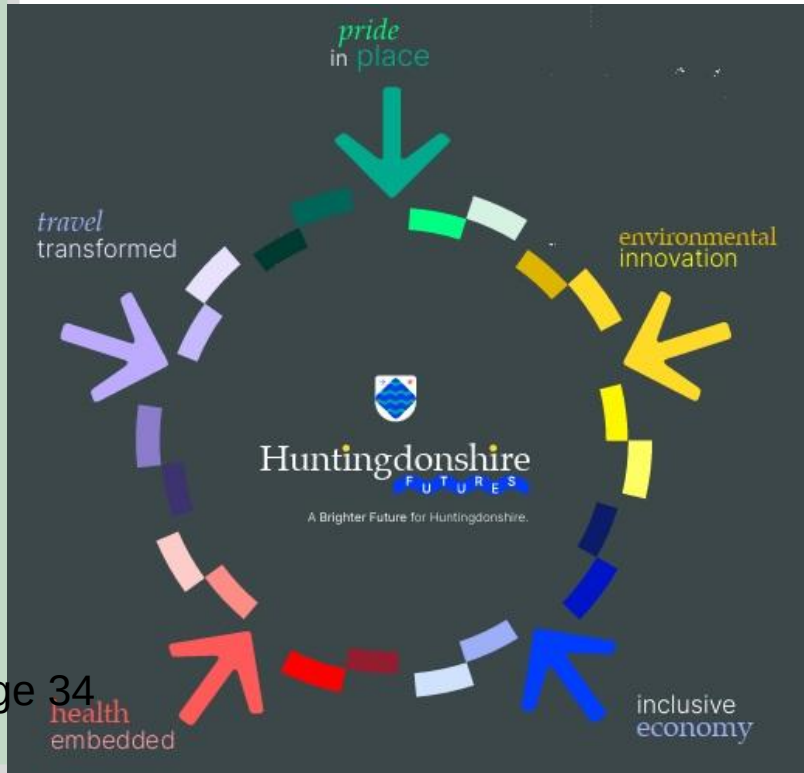
Chapter 3:

Our Vision and Approach to Net Zero









Introduction

3.1 This chapter sets the strategic context and approach to planning for growth up to 2046. It firstly starts with setting out the Vision and Objectives of this plan. The purpose of the Vision statement is to set clear priorities to help achieve these high level goals through setting out a clear picture of the sort of place we want Huntingdonshire to be by 2046 and going onwards. The Vision is complemented by a series of objectives to help achieve our Vision and set the context within which the policies will be delivered. These have been shaped by the ongoing Local Plan engagement so far and also have been informed by the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy. The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy (2023) sets out a shared vision for Huntingdonshire in 2050 which seeks to shape bold, long term plans and priorities for the district.

3.2 The Vision and Objectives of the Local Plan also set the framework within which it will significantly contribute to delivering two of Huntingdonshire's Corporate Plan 2023-2028 core priorities.

3.3 The Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 is one of many delivery mechanisms that will help to deliver the aspirations of the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy and the Corporate Plan to 2028 can work in tandem to help shape the Vision and Objectives of the Local Plan to 2046 so that in turn it can contribute to delivery of these high level aspirations.

3.4 Following the Vision and Objectives, the plan's strategic approach and aspirations towards climate change are set out. This identifies an aspiration of being net carbon zero by 2050 (in line with national targets) and building on the importance of climate change and a transition to net zero set within the Huntingdonshire Future Place Strategy. The route to net zero is supported by a suite of climate change evidence documents which explores Huntingdonshire's greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) and emission pathways to net zero in Huntingdonshire. The evidence base also informs a series of climate change policies within the Plan, such as an approach to renewable energy, energy efficiency, high quality climate adaptive design and carbon capture through nature. It also builds on the Council's Climate Strategy and Action Plan (2023) and its action plan.

Our Vision and Approach to Net Zero

3.5 The Local Plan gives an opportunity to establish a vision that encompasses key drivers for the continued success of the District. It also offers the opportunity to detail a plan that is unique to Huntingdonshire and seeks to address the mixed urban, village and rural nature of the district, but at the same time aligns with the requirements of national policy. The long-term spatial vision creates the framework for the development of the policies and proposals of the Local Plan. This vision emphasises local distinctiveness, with a focus upon delivery, in line with the context of positive growth that is put forward in the Government's National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF), wherein it is highlighted that sustainable development is about making economic, environmental and social progress for this and future generations.

3.6 NPPF paragraph 22 states that strategic policies should look forward at least 15 years from the date of adoption which which would indicate planning until at least 2043. As Huntingdonshire's adopted Local Plan currently runs to 2036 a 10-year roll forward for this Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 is preferred to shape the core of the vision and strategy for this plan.

3.7 However, NPPF paragraph 22 continues to state 'Where larger-scale developments such as new settlements or significant extensions to existing villages and towns form part of the strategy for the area, policies should be set within a vision that looks further ahead (at least 30 years), to take into account the likely timescale for delivery'. As this Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 contains 67 proposed sites which fall within this category the vision sets out long-term spatial aspirations which are appropriate for development of these sites over a longer timeframe and can help shape the future of Huntingdonshire well into the second half of the 2100s.

3.8 The National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) reference ID: 61-059-20190315 advises that the 'plan should also be realistic about what can be achieved and when'. The following paragraph (reference ID: 61-060-20190315) advises that 'In order to demonstrate that there is a reasonable prospect these large scale developments can come forward, strategic policy-making authorities are expected to make a realistic assessment about the prospect of sites being developed (and associated delivery rates)' and that 'It is recognised that these developments may have to extend outside of a single plan period'.

3.9 The core plan period for this document is 2021 to 2046. All anticipated housing and employment needs within that period are met in full by the proposed allocations in this plan. To plan effectively for the long term sustainable development of the district 67 proposals have been included that are of such a scale that their delivery is expected to continue beyond 2046. Where this is expected it is clearly set out within the proposed allocation and the amounts of growth both within and beyond the plan period are shown.

3.10 We are very clear that significant new development cannot be accommodated within Huntingdonshire without significant investment in infrastructure and services. We welcome recognition of this by the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority and at a national and regional level among many delivery partners. Substantial investment is already being committed to projects that will support our area and help facilitate both new growth and improved conditions for existing residents and businesses. We will continue to work with partners, developers and landowners to deliver successful developments and to align this with essential infrastructure.

Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy

3.11 One of the main roles of the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 is to help deliver the aspirations of the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy. This was prepared through 2022 and early 2023 based on extensive engagement with local residents, organisations and community service providers. Firstly it sought to establish understanding of local people's aspirations for the future of Huntingdonshire, on the themes of people, place, economy, and the environment, then it explored priorities for change and what actions could be taken to deliver it.

3.12 The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy (2023) sets out a shared vision for Huntingdonshire in 2050 which seeks to shape bold, long term plans and priorities for the district. It is structured around 5 core elements, referred to as journeys:

- Pride in place
- Inclusive economy
- Health embedded
- Environmental innovation
- Travel transformed

3.13 The Local Plan to 2046 is one of many delivery mechanisms that will help to achieve these. The aspirations of the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy and the Corporate Plan to 2028 can work in tandem to help shape the Vision and Objectives of the Local Plan to 2046 so that in turn it can contribute to delivery of these high level aspirations.

3.14 Each of these is supported by 5 'pathways' setting out more detailed priorities which will need different actions to achieve their aspirations and involve a wide range of people and organisations in their delivery. Many aspects that are raised in the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy will involve land use planning in their achievement and the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 vision, objectives and the supporting policies may assist in their delivery. All based on the question 'What if?', the most clearly related pathways include:

- Our homes responded to our needs
- We built up the resilience of our communities
- Our high streets were the centre of social and cultural life

- We created a place where our businesses could flourish
- It was easier to live healthily
- This was a vibrant place for children and young people
- Zero carbon became the norm
- Our natural assets inspired a new infrastructure
- All our energy was produced within the district
- The car wasn't the first choice of transport

This Local Plan's Vision and Objectives in setting the context for the growth strategy, policies and site allocations will make a significant contribution to delivering the ambitions of the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy.

Corporate Plan to 2028

3.15 Our Corporate Plan to 2028 aims to make sure Huntingdonshire is a place where people can thrive. It is made up of three key priorities:

1. Improving quality of life for local people
2. Creating a better Huntingdonshire for future generations
3. Doing our core work well

3.16 Building on core priority 1 are more detailed aspirations relating to improving the happiness and wellbeing of residents and keeping people out of crisis. Expanding on core priority two are aspirations relating to improving housing, forward thinking economic growth and lowering carbon emissions. The Local Plan to 2046 has a key role to play in delivering all of these for our communities through the growth strategy, policies and site allocations.

Our vision and objectives

3.17 The Planning Acts require that each local planning authority must identify the strategic priorities for the development and use of land in the authority's area. The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy expresses ambitions and aspirations for the district up to 2050. It seeks to guide future strategy and policy developments and help establish our ambitions, aspirations, and plans for our place, people, economy, and local environment to improve the lives of all of our residents, communities, and businesses.

3.18 The purpose of the Vision statement is to set clear priorities to help achieve these high level goals through setting out a clear picture of the sort of place we want Huntingdonshire to be by 2046 and going on towards the end of the century.

Draft Vision

Our Vision is for Huntingdonshire by 2046 and beyond to be a place where...

People are proud to live in attractive, inclusive communities that provide a high quality of life with housing and social infrastructure that meets people's needs through all stages of life. Each town and village retains its distinct character and their strong heritage is valued. Towns and villages support local people to make sustainable choices for shopping, services and transport and are resilient to evolving expectations of retailers and consumers.

Our inclusive economy offers opportunities for all residents and businesses to thrive with rewarding jobs across traditional and innovative economic sectors. Business innovation and entrepreneurship are supported with a choice of flexible locations promoting sustainable operating practices. Our strong agricultural sector contributes to food security and our towns and villages help people to buy healthy locally produced food.

The physical and mental health and happiness of people in Huntingdonshire is prioritised. High quality homes that meet people's needs are available and affordable. Open space is easily accessible local to homes and large scale natural space can be reached by walking, wheeling and cycling. Communities are active and engaged, and places support social interaction.

Working with nature is helping to achieve net zero carbon, boosting flooding resilience, supporting our rivers and flood meadows, and enhancing biodiversity. Innovative approaches are accelerating responses to climate challenges through diverse renewable energy generation, energy efficient low carbon buildings, reducing water demand and supporting rewilding schemes to maximise the role of the landscape as a carbon sink.

Active travel and public transport options are people's first choices to get around. Active travel infrastructure links places people frequently want to go via safe attractive routes for both practical and leisure journeys. Public transport is accessible throughout our towns and villages, with reliable local services connecting to longer distance routes ensuring this is a realistic choice for people. Highway infrastructure is enhanced to support low carbon vehicles and reduce congestion hotspots to promote safe, reliable journeys where they need to be made.

Strategic Objectives

3.19 The Vision is complemented by a series of objectives to help achieve our Vision and set the context within which the policies will be delivered.

Draft Strategic Objectives

Pride in place

1. All new development will be built to a high standard of sustainable design and construction to mitigate and adapt to the impacts of climate change and reduce energy use through improving energy efficiency and ensuring a 'fabric first' approach to reducing carbon emissions.
2. Strategic and local infrastructure is facilitated that supports new sustainable and resilient growth and thriving communities through adequate water supply, waste water and flood management, energy infrastructure, social infrastructure such as health and education and green infrastructure to provide open space.
3. Our communities are actively involved in supporting each other with physical and digital infrastructure available to help them achieve this.

Inclusive economy

4. Promote the diversification of our rural and urban local economy to be competitive, resilient and create high value, inspiring job opportunities to contribute positively to the wider Cambridgeshire and Peterborough area.
5. The advantages offered by Huntingdonshire's strategic location are maximised to develop sector specialisms and supply chains that complement local growth sectors.
6. Our high streets are vibrant, diverse places that can rapidly evolve to meet changing expectations so they attract and retain locals and visitors throughout the daytime and evenings.

Health embedded

7. New development works towards creating sustainable, well-designed, distinctive places which facilitate improving health, wellbeing, and social interaction to reduce inequalities, promote inclusivity and support a sense of community.
8. Support is given to establish enough high quality new homes that meet their needs of all sectors of our community. They will enhance the well-being of residents through a choice of homes that are affordable

to rent or buy, and different kinds of homes to meet the needs of our communities, including older people, those with care needs and younger people getting their first home.

9. Investment in new or improved healthcare, public open spaces, community buildings and active travel infrastructure makes healthier lifestyles achievable by all residents.

Environmental innovation

10. The natural, built and historic environment will be protected and enhanced, including biodiversity, landscape, green Infrastructure, waterways and heritage assets and their settings, by ensuring new development contributes to biodiversity and reflects local character and distinctiveness.
11. An extensive network of green infrastructure, green corridors, wildlife habitats and open spaces will exist, contributing to resilient towns, villages and countryside areas with enhanced biodiversity and improved connectivity to increase their value for people and wildlife.
12. Renewable energy generation is embedded through all new developments, and innovative community and wider renewable energy production schemes are supported where they are complementary to agricultural practices.

Travel transformed

13. Provision of high quality digital infrastructure and co-locating homes, jobs, and local services will reduce the need to travel.
14. Realistic alternatives to private car use will exist to encourage walking, cycling, wheeling and use of public transport.
15. Any essential highway improvement schemes will support safe, reliable journeys and be accompanied by sustainable drainage and green infrastructure which supports biodiversity.

3.20 The Vision and Objectives of the Local Plan also set the framework within which it will significantly contribute to delivering two of Huntingdonshire's Corporate Plan 2023-2028 core priorities. These are:

- Priority One - improving quality of life for local people
    - Improving the happiness and well-being of residents
    - Keeping people out of crisis
    - Helping people in crisis
- Priority Two - Creating a better Huntingdonshire for future generations
    - Improving housing
    - Forward-thinking economic growth
    - Lowering carbon emissions

3.21 Together the Vision and Objectives seek to balance out the inherent conflicts that arise from new development: the Council's ambitions for growth, challenging net zero carbon aspirations and environmental improvements and improving people's quality of life and well-being. All the policies and site proposals will collectively help to deliver the Vision and Objective and deliver new development that achieves environmental, social and economic benefits for Huntingdonshire.

What you have told us so far

3.22 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on the Vision indicated strong preferences for basing it on Huntingdonshire Futures and the Corporate Plan 2023-2028. Support was also expressed for a vision focused on achieving ambitious climate action. Retaining the vision from Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036 with some amendments was also supported. Overall, priorities expressed for the vision

were to support sustainable growth of both homes and the local economy, promote action to respond to climate change, support and enhance the environment and green infrastructure, be realistic about transport and travel options especially in the more rural parts of the district and to support sustainable choices to give a high quality of life. Suggestions were also made for additions for the Vision and for it to be more explicit.

3.23 For the objectives the responses clearly indicated people's preferences for these to flow strongly from their preferred choice of vision. The greatest level of support was expressed for the suggested objectives that aligned with the vision based on Huntingdonshire Futures. Suggested objectives relating to climate change and modification of Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036's objectives also gained support. Many of these also align with objectives that would support a vision based on Huntingdonshire Futures.

Alternatives we have considered

3.24 The Further Issues and Options document consulted on four options for the Vision plus offering the option for people to suggest their own alternatives. The options were:

A. Have a Vision based strongly on the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy and the Corporate Plan to 2028
B. Have a Vision of a better future achieved through ambitious climate action and a just transition towards more social and economic equity
C. Retain the current Vision with minor amendments
D. Have a Vision describing how Huntingdonshire intends to evolve focused on the three strands of economic, social and environmental sustainability
E. Consider an alternative Vision

3.25 Similarly, four options for the Objectives aligning with each suggested Vision were put forward as alternatives plus offering the option for people to suggest their own alternatives. The options were:

A. Objectives shaped by the key 'pathways' that support the Huntingdonshire Futures Plae Strategy journeys
B. Objectives that aim to help achieve a better future through a just transition towards ambitious climate action
C. Minor amendments to the 25 objectives set out in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036
D. Objectives that are focused on the three strands of economic, social and environmental sustainability
E. Consider alternative objectives.

3.26 Not setting out our Vision and Objectives is not a reasonable alternative as the NPPF (December 2024) paragraph 15 requires plans to provide a positive vision for the future of the area.

Route to net zero by 2050

3.27 Climate change is impacting everyone. With a continuation of global warming, it can be expected that Huntingdonshire will experience more heatwaves during summer months which can lead to serious impacts on human health, environment, infrastructure and the economy. Increased flooding can also be expected as a result of increasing rainfall during the autumn and winter months. This is detailed in the Position statement and analysis of baseline and forecast future emissions (November 2024) document of our climate change evidence. The planning system and local plans have a key role to play in delivering meaningful action on climate change and in reaching the UK government's committed target of being net zero carbon by the year 2050 compared to the 1990 baseline.

3.28 Section 182 of the Planning Act (2008) places a legal duty on local planning authorities to ensure that their development plan documents include policies designed to make sure that the development and use of land in the local planning authority's area contributes to the mitigation of, and adaptation to, climate change. Provisions in the Planning and Energy Act (2008) also enable local planning authorities to set requirements for carbon reduction and renewable energy provision.

3.29 The NPPF requires plans take a proactive approach to mitigating and adapting to climate change in line with the Climate Change Act 2008. It also states in paragraph 161 that *'the planning system should support the transition to net zero by 2050 and take full account of all climate impacts including overheating, water scarcity, storm and flood risks and coastal change. It should help to: shape places in ways that contribute to radical reductions in greenhouse gas emissions, minimise vulnerability and improve resilience; encourage the reuse of existing resources, including the conversion of existing buildings; and support renewable and low carbon energy and associated infrastructure.'*

3.30 The Local Plan plays an important role in setting out a pathway to being net carbon zero and ensuring new developments are not increasing emissions and are adapted and adaptable to the impacts of climate change.

3.31 HDC's Climate Strategy and Action Plan (2023) and its action plan adopted the aspiration of a net carbon zero Council by 2040 and seeks to strongly influence district-wide action on emissions and biodiversity. The vision for this Local Plan, building from Huntingdonshire Future's Place Strategy emphasises the importance of climate action. The Position statement and analysis of baseline and forecast future emissions (November 2024) explores Huntingdonshire's greenhouse gas emissions and emission pathways to net zero in Huntingdonshire. It sets out the the baseline emissions in the district, potential future emissions in a 'business as usual scenario' that accounts for national policies, and indicative decarbonisation pathways based on strategic GHG reduction measures.

3.32 The box below illustrates how Huntingdonshire aspires to contribute towards achieving the national target of being net zero by 2050.

Huntingdonshire net zero carbon aspirations

Huntingdonshire will have net zero carbon emissions by 2050. This will follow the national Climate Change Commission's 'Balanced pathway' approach.

To achieve net zero by 2050, emissions will have decreased by approximately 76% with the remaining emissions being removed through the use of carbon capture/ removal technologies.

3.33 GHG emissions in Huntingdonshire as of 2021 were estimated to be 1,805 kt CO_2e (kilotonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent). Our biggest sector of emissions is transport, accounting for some 36% (1% from buses and rail; 20% from cars, light goods vehicles and motorbikes; and 15% from heavy goods vehicles). This largely because of the presence of several strategic road routes that run through the district such as the A1 and A14. Of the road transport emissions, 60% are generated on 'A' roads, 21% on motorway traffic (the A1(M) from Huntingdon to Peterborough) and 19% is generated on minor roads. Emissions from the land use and agricultural sectors are also notable within Huntingdonshire, comprising 16% and 13% of emissions respectively. Waste emissions account for 9%, while residential buildings and use account for 14% and commercial buildings and use account for 12%.

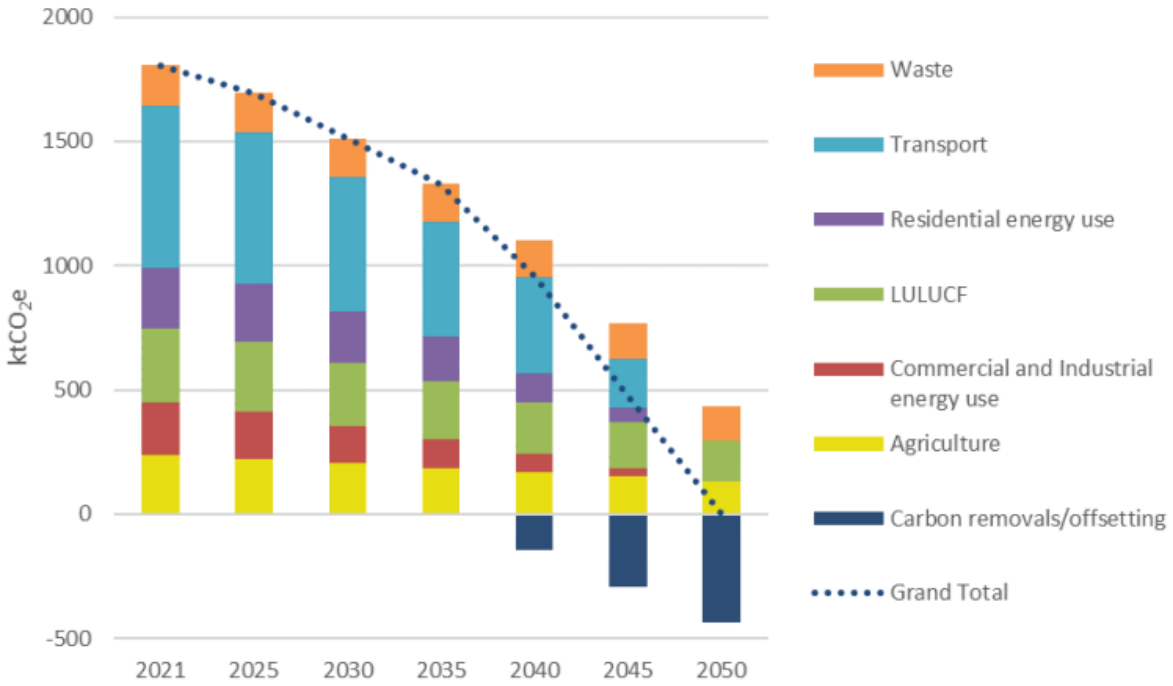
3.34 Some emissions are associated with energy use in buildings and transport, for which there are already intervention measures and policy approaches such as energy efficiency, behavioural change and new technologies, that can reduce the environmental impact. These include enhanced building standards for energy efficiency, renewable energy and electric vehicles. However, other emissions are harder to mitigate, including those from agriculture, land use (especially emissions from drained peatland that is used for

crops or grazing), waste, and heavy goods vehicles. These emissions are considered 'hard to abate', either because they rely on large-scale changes in land use, agricultural practices, and dietary change; or because they rely on green hydrogen, carbon capture or other technologies which are not yet commercially available. Considering the significance of these sectors within Huntingdonshire, they pose a significant challenge for the decarbonisation of the district.

3.35 By 2050, if no further changes were made to decrease emissions above those already in the pipeline nationally, our emissions would only decrease by approximately 17%. Therefore, in order to reach net zero carbon by 2050 more action needs to be taken to reduce emissions and ensure energy is sourced from clean and renewable sources as well as reducing the demand for energy as much as possible.

3.36 The graph below shows future emissions if Huntingdonshire broadly follows the recommendations set out in the Climate Change Committee's 'Balanced Pathway', which underpins national GHG reduction targets. Emissions for transport and for commercial and industrial energy use each fall to around 1 $ktCO_2e$ by 2050 and so do not show up on the graph due to the scale.

Figure 3.1 Huntingdonshire's decarbonisation trajectory inline with the Climate Change Committee's 'Balanced Pathway'



3.37 The graph shows that, even if all available mitigation measures were implemented, Huntingdonshire can only reach net zero if carbon removal technologies or some other form of offsetting becomes available. The graph shows that by 2050 emissions can be reduced by 76% with net zero then achieved through the use of carbon capture/ removal technologies. These technologies are only factored in to calculations after 2040 as it is likely they will be more established and widely available by this point. Therefore, if such technologies become more mainstream sooner then a net zero could potentially be achieved earlier than 2050.

3.38 It is important to recognise that this is not a ceiling but a minimum target to work towards as emissions may be reduced at a quicker rate if there are more rapid changes in behaviour, more widespread access to innovative technologies or introduction of mandatory net zero building standards etc.

3.39 To reach this aspiration, this Local Plan sets out a series of policies that are focused on accelerating GHG reductions associated with development by:

- reducing emissions from existing buildings and new buildings
- supporting renewable energy and low carbon energy schemes including large scale renewables and community led initiatives
- promoting sustainable and active modes of travel and reducing the demand for private car transport
- supporting the shift to EVs and low emission vehicles

3.40 The above are policies that directly reduce GHG emissions. Across this plan are other policies that also shape our climate actions in mitigating and adapting to climate change and its impacts such as those that address delivering healthy places, location of development, flood risk, water efficiency, carbon sequestration and offsetting.

What you have told us so far

3.41 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on decarbonisation showed clear support for action on climate change and the importance of addressing it within the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046. Responses to the options showed support for reducing carbon emissions at a pace beyond current levels. People also commented that our responses to climate change and reaching net zero should be balanced with economic and social strands of sustainability, should be available and achievable, and should also be flexible to ensure measures can adapt to changing or developing technologies.

Alternatives we have considered

3.42 The Further Issues and Options document consulted on three options for decarbonisation plus offering the option for people to suggest their own alternatives. These options used the 2021 emissions as a starting point and projected them forward and are set out in detail in the Position statement and analysis of baseline and forecast future emissions (November 2024) of our climate change evidence: The options were:

A. Business as usual with electric vehicle uptake reflecting recent trends - this would result in emissions decreasing by approximately 28%
B. Maximise reductions by 2040 using current technologies - this would result in emissions decreasing by approximately 53%
C. Follow the national Climate Change Commission's 'Balanced pathway' approach - this would result in emissions decreasing by approximately 76% by 2050 but a net zero is achieved through the use of carbon capture/ removal technologies
D. Consider an alternative option

3.43 Not setting out our approach to climate change or planning for a reduction in carbon emissions is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower GHG emissions.

Further information

3.44 To support our approach to addressing and mitigating climate change within the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046, a suite of climate change evidence documents have been prepared which are listed below:

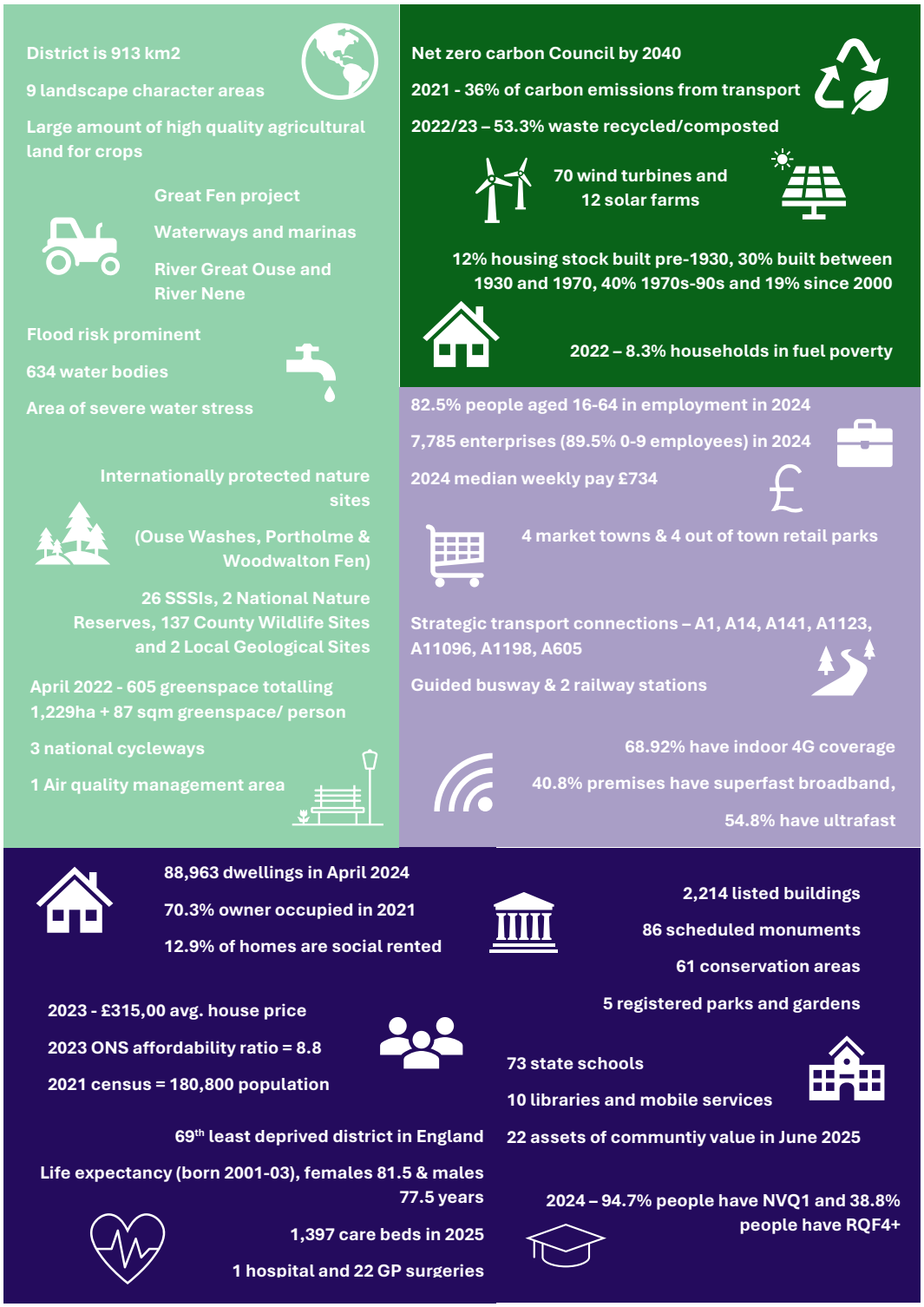
- **Document A - The role of the Local Plan Update in responding to climate change (November 2024)** - this is an introductory document explaining what is meant by net zero carbon and the context in which the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 will respond to climate change.
- **Document B - Position statement and analysis of baseline and forecast future emissions (November 2024)** - this sets out the district's current position including an emissions

profile to explain the current baseline which the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 will operate within and seek to influence.

- **Document C - The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero (November 2024)** - this document provides specific policy advice on achieving net zero carbon development in Huntingdonshire.
- **Document D - Assessment of spatial strategy options (December 2024)** - this assesses some initial spatial strategy options and their carbon impact, recommending the most effective spatial strategy from a climate change perspective for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046.
- **Document E - Renewable Energy Assessment (November 2024)** - this analyses the contribution of renewable energy in reaching net zero and the technical potential for renewable energy across Huntingdonshire.
- **Document F - Offsetting and Sequestering Emissions (November 2024)** - this assesses the role of sequestration and provides policy recommendations to support Huntingdonshire in delivering sequestration of carbon emissions and their offsetting where necessary and appropriate.

Key facts about Huntingdonshire

3.45 The below graphic sets out some key information relating to Huntingdonshire's environment, population, economy, infrastructure and services.


District is 913 km2
9 landscape character areas
Large amount of high quality agricultural land for crops
Great Fen project
Waterways and marinas
River Great Ouse and River Nene
Flood risk prominent
634 water bodies
Area of severe water stress
Internationally protected nature sites
(Ouse Washes, Portholme & Woodwalton Fen)
26 SSSIs, 2 National Nature Reserves, 137 County Wildlife Sites and 2 Local Geological Sites
April 2022 - 605 greenspace totalling 1,229ha + 87 sqm greenspace/ person
3 national cycleways
1 Air quality management area
Net zero carbon Council by 2040
2021 - 36% of carbon emissions from transport
2022/23 – 53.3% waste recycled/composted
70 wind turbines and 12 solar farms
12% housing stock built pre-1930, 30% built between 1930 and 1970, 40% 1970s-90s and 19% since 2000
2022 – 8.3% households in fuel poverty
82.5% people aged 16-64 in employment in 2024
7,785 enterprises (89.5% 0-9 employees) in 2024
2024 median weekly pay £734
4 market towns & 4 out of town retail parks
Strategic transport connections – A1, A14, A141, A1123, A11096, A1198, A605
Guided busway & 2 railway stations
68.92% have indoor 4G coverage
40.8% premises have superfast broadband,
54.8% have ultrafast
88,963 dwellings in April 2024
70.3% owner occupied in 2021
12.9% of homes are social rented
2,214 listed buildings
86 scheduled monuments
61 conservation areas
5 registered parks and gardens
2023 - £315,00 avg. house price
2023 ONS affordability ratio = 8.8
2021 census = 180,800 population
73 state schools
10 libraries and mobile services
22 assets of communtiy value in June 2025
69th least deprived district in England
Life expectancy (born 2001-03), females 81.5 & males 77.5 years
1,397 care beds in 2025
1 hospital and 22 GP surgeries
2024 – 94.7% people have NVQ1 and 38.8% people have RQF4+

Chapter 4:

How will Huntingdonshire grow and change?













Introduction

Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy

4.1 The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy suggests Huntingdonshire is a place with untapped potential including rich heritage and remarkable landscapes. It acknowledges that local residents love our wide open fens and parklands, rolling claylands, and the picturesque Ouse Valley. It also recognises that there is much to enjoy about our market towns and villages. The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy recognises the district as a place which could offer a high quality of life in picturesque market towns and villages with incredible character and landscapes that can inspire the creation of beautiful new places. It aspires for Huntingdonshire to be a place which leads in the provision of high quality, affordable, adaptable and energy efficient housing which blends with the rich local character. A place where housing responds to the residents' needs and is served by essential social infrastructure and where new developments form integrated communities within their surrounding areas.

4.2 Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy has strong economic and employment aspirations for the district to be a place where businesses choose to locate and grow thanks to strategies and infrastructure that attract inward investment and high value jobs. It aims for start-ups and established industries to be supported by the right affordable spaces, whether that be in innovative incubators or large-scale environmentally friendly developments.

4.3 It also sets out strong aspirations for the district's green and blue infrastructure. It is ambitious for Huntingdonshire to contain an extensive network of nature-based infrastructure which mimics or incorporates natural processes to create resilient urban and natural environments with enhanced biodiversity. It seeks to achieve this through wetlands, water meadows, green roofs, rain gardens and natural water filtration so that we work in step with nature instead of against it.

4.4 Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy sets out the aspiration in journey 3 'Health embedded' that by 2050 Huntingdonshire will value happiness and health above all else, supporting a good quality of life for all people at all stages of life. This Local Plan seeks to contribute towards the delivery of opportunities to support people's physical and mental well-being. It aspires to make healthy living easier through planning for healthy new places, encouraging active travel and addressing economic security and social isolation.

4.5 Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy posed the question 'what if all our energy was produced in the district?'. It promotes the idea that new and innovative approaches to renewable energy generation should be encouraged where appropriate. Community led energy generation is advocated with local people owning the processes and reaping the benefits. It also recognises that the appropriate renewable energy generation technique would be dependent on the local context and scale of the schemes.

4.6 Journey 5 of Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy informs our strategic approach to transport, travel and connectivity. This states that 'the future of travel in Huntingdonshire will transition away from the car. We welcome effective public transport, on-demand travel options, a sustainable distribution and an attractive cycling and walking network.' At the same time, it recognises the necessity for upgrades to key elements of highway infrastructure to reduce congestion and improve the reliability and safety of journeys. Connectivity includes digital communications on which many residents and businesses are reliant for accessing services, employment, leisure and their customers and partners. Demand for effective connectivity is high to maximise efficiency and opportunities throughout the district.

4.7 Provision of infrastructure is critical to the success of communities and to support effective and attractive growth. Within journey 2 of the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy, there is a strong focus on education and skills development. This promotes provision of training and education in both physical and digital classrooms requiring both traditional built educational infrastructure but also reflecting the need for high quality digital infrastructure to support deliver of these. Journey 3 focuses on health and inequalities and seeks to direct investment in health services particularly in low income neighbourhoods and rural communities.

Huntingdonshire's Corporate Plan 2023-2028

4.8 Huntingdonshire's Corporate Plan 2023-2028 complements this through its priority 1 which focuses on improving quality of life for local people. To do this it seeks to improve the happiness and wellbeing of residents to achieve the highest possible quality of life for the people of Huntingdonshire. It aims for the district to be a place which attracts employers and visitors and is somewhere residents are proud to call home. Priority 2 is to create a better Huntingdonshire for future generations. This sets out aspirations for safe, high quality energy efficient homes for all residents to allow people to live healthy and prosperous lives. It encourages sustainable travel, and aims to increase biodiversity across Huntingdonshire. Priority 2 also focuses on forward thinking economic growth and wants to be a place where businesses chose to start-up, grow and invest in high-value jobs so they and our residents and high streets can flourish and thrive.

How the strategic policy approaches will help to deliver these aspirations

4.9 This chapter starts by explaining the overall amount of growth we expect to need both of homes and of employment establishments and job opportunities. It recognises the diversity of towns, villages and the rural parts of Huntingdonshire by putting forward a settlement hierarchy which puts different places into different categories. The categories in the settlement hierarchy are then used to support differing types and scales of growth in different places to balance both the need to support and promote the sustainability of our settlements as places to live and work and the need to retain their character, attractiveness and environmental assets.

4.10 Our strategy for change seeks to focus most new development into the district's larger places which have best service provision to support people in living more sustainable lifestyles. This more concentrated approach also helps to reduce the impact of new development on smaller villages and our countryside.

4.11 Employment and business opportunities in Huntingdonshire can be found across the district, within our settlements, established employment areas and as part of our wider rural economy. Protecting and enhancing employment opportunities for our communities and enabling economic growth is important to sustaining a strong and competitive economy in the district. This means providing opportunity to protect and enhance out established employment areas. Sustaining and enabling our rural economy will also be important to ensure that rural areas and are not left behind, allowing them to become economically resilient, whilst supporting the farming community through opportunities for diversification. The emergence of Growth along the Ox-Cam Arc also presents unique opportunities to support the wider economy and enhance skills upskilling our existing labour force to meet changes in economic circumstances in sustainable and appropriate locations. Through the policies set out in chapter 6 ‘How we will support a strong local economy’ and employment and mixed use allocations the Local Plan works towards facilitating these objectives by proving opportunity for 14,400 new jobs over the plan period.

4.12 Protecting, enhancing and promoting our blue and green infrastructure also forms a vital part of our strategy for growth and change. River valleys have shaped much of our landscape with the Great Ouse corridor forming a key feature through St Neots, Huntingdon and St Ives as well as multiple villages and the River Nene corridor forming the north-western boundary of the district. Our blue and green infrastructure is very important for our landscape character, biodiversity, recreational use and physical and mental well-being and our policies seek to protect and enhance this. Flooding, managing flood risk and water supply and disposal for developments are all crucial aspects of this Local Plan Update with many local residents expressing strong concerns over these. Whilst strategic policies are set out in this chapter, more detailed policies follow in Section C: Development Management.

4.13 Renewable energy provision forms a key part of our climate change response to ensure that greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions fall to meet our net zero carbon aspirations whilst residents, businesses and infrastructure enjoys the power supplies needed to live and operate effectively. Our policy seeks to maintain a balance between boosting renewable energy production yet protecting our landscape, environmental and heritage assets and local character.

4.14 Transport, travel and connectivity are key parts of daily life for many residents and businesses. Travel patterns have changed considerably since the previous Local Plan was prepared and transport is responsible for the highest category of GHG emissions across the district. Reducing the need to travel is an ambition set out in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) and our approach through the strategy for change and transport, travel and connectivity policies set the strategic approach for how we intend to achieve this through both allocated and unallocated development. Provision of infrastructure to meet the needs arising from new development is a key part of the planning system. Our approach to achieving this is set out which will be achieved through a blend of Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) payments and direct provision through Section 106 agreements.

How much development do we expect?

4.15 The NPPG states that 'Housing need is an unconstrained assessment of the minimum number of homes needed in an area. Assessing housing need is the first step in the process of deciding how many homes need to be planned for.' [(1)] This assessment is carried out through a nationally set methodology which includes a baseline of the local housing stock that is then adjusted upwards to reflect local affordability pressures to identify the minimum number of homes expected to be planned for. this provides a minimum annual figure of new homes to be sought. NPPF paragraph 69 advises that we should also set a housing requirement figure for the whole district which may be higher than the identified housing need if it reflects growth ambitions linked to economic development or infrastructure investment or if the area is helping to meet needs of adjoining areas that cannot be accommodated within their own boundaries.

4.16 Identifying precise amounts of land needed for economic growth is more complex as this is influenced by many factors including existing employment and economic land and buildings, recent patterns and trends in employment land supply and losses, market demand and broader economic conditions particularly involving diversification and innovation. Future needs are based on many factors including sectoral and employment forecasts that consider the anticipated demand of businesses for labour, the likely local labour supply based on projected housing growth, local and national trends in employment land take-up and anticipated property market requirements and analysis of changing business models and practices such as growth in demand for logistics to meet the needs for home deliveries of goods.

Draft Policy LP 1

How much development do we expect?

To meet Huntingdonshire's future housing needs in the period 2021 to 2046 provision will be made for at least 32,200 new homes across a range of tenures.

To meet Huntingdonshire's future employment needs to 2046 provision will be made for about 14,400 additional jobs within the office, research & development, light industrial, general industrial and storage & distribution use classes.

Housing growth

4.17 The minimum housing need figure resulting from the government's standard methodology is 29,251 for the 25 year period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2046. This reflects the variety of needs figures calculated from April 2021 onwards as the methodology and its required inputs have changed. The table below sets out how the target figure has been calculated.

1 Paragraph: 001 Reference ID: 2a-001-20241212

Table 1 Housing target calculation

Date range	Annual target	Total target for the specified date range
01/04/2021 - 14/05/2024	804	2,456
15/05/2024 - 11/12/2024	874	505
12/12/2024 - 31/03/2025	1,213	366
01/04/2025 - 31/03/2046	1,232 (1)	25,872
01/04/2021 - 31/03/2046		29,251

1. This includes the uplift from new ONS dwelling stock figures issued in June 2025.

4.18 The standard methodology builds in a significant uplift for affordability. The starting point for housing need is a requirement for 0.8% of the existing housing stock. This equates to 667 new homes each year. The average affordability ratio for 2020-24 was 9.46 which reflects the median average cost of a home here compared to the median average workplace earnings. This means to buy an average home someone needs to pay 9.46 times the amount they earn in a year. To help address this the standard methodology applies an uplift to the requirement which for Huntingdonshire is 185% of the baseline housing need resulting an annual housing requirement now of 1,232.

4.19 Due to the nature of its inputs the housing requirement arising from the standard method varies slightly each year as elements are updated annually. To build in some flexibility for future changes in the standard methodology housing need figure an uplift of 10% has been included in the target set out in the policy (precise uplift would be 32,176 new homes). This is to help make sure the Local Plan stays up to date, and to reduce the risk of needing to find extra housing land very late in its preparation process.

4.20 Our ambition to provide these new homes is already being delivered. 4,437 new homes have been completed in the 4 years between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2025. A further 12,851 new homes were committed as at the 31 March 2025, and a further 416 new homes have been permitted between 1 April and 24 September 2025. This totals 13,267 homes already committed. Sites which are allocated in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036 that have not yet completed are included within the existing commitments figures. As the principle of development has already been established on these sites they are considered to continue to be acceptable in principle in accordance with the development strategy set out in the plan. A few sites are put forward for reallocation where the intentions for the site have changed, the homes on these sites are excluded from the total of those to be allocated to avoid double counting.

4.21 Once existing completions and commitments are taken into account an absolute minimum of 11,547 new homes remains to be found to meet the standard method number. Applying a 10% buffer to the 29,251 standard method figure increases this 14,587 new homes for which land needs to be identified through this Local Plan. The proposed allocations for new homes in this plan, if delivered in full, are expected to provide about 15,447 new homes by 2046. The largest strategic sites are expected to continue to deliver new homes beyond this through the 2050s reflecting their scale and the ability of the housing market to absorb large amounts of new homes close together, therefore this plan gives support for a total of 19,217 new homes.

4.22 Future small windfall sites are not relied on to deliver the identified housing needs for Huntingdonshire. However, average annual completions on sites of less than 10 new homes has been 142 from 2011-2024. If existing commitments are discounted and the anticipated completion rate reduced to 120 homes per year on such sites to reflect the small number of sites allocated for less than 10 homes this could deliver about another 2,000 homes by 2046.

4.23 Detailed evidence on the composition of the housing growth needed within Huntingdonshire is set out in the Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment.

4.24 A housing trajectory will be prepared for the next stage of this Local Plan once the sites proposed to be allocated are finalised. This will show both existing commitments and the allocations set out in this plan. It will show how many homes we expect to see completed in each year of the Local Plan through to 2046. It is acknowledged that with the large scale nature and proximity of some of the sites proposed to be allocated they may continue to be delivered beyond 2046.

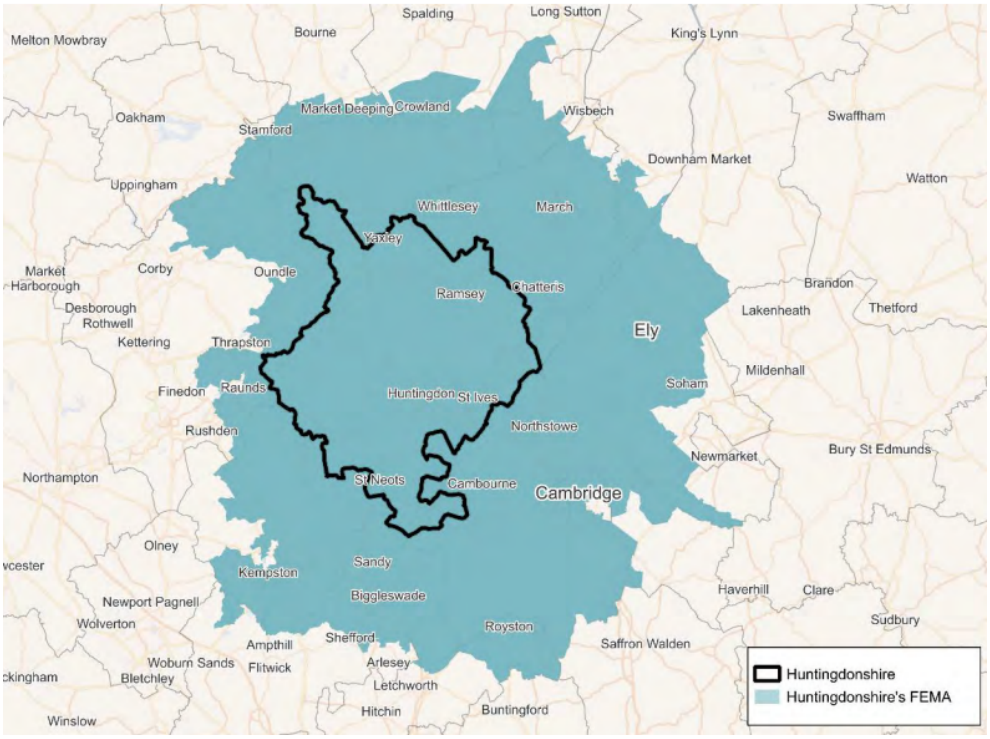
Employment growth

4.25 The NPPG states that plan-making authorities need to prepare an evidence base to understand existing business needs that reflect local circumstances and market conditions [(2)]. Our evidence takes into account a variety of factors including the functional economic market area that Huntingdonshire sits within, existing stock, evidence of market demand, wider market signals, impact of infrastructure and requirements of key sectors.

4.26 Huntingdonshire's Functional Economic Market Area demonstrates relationships with the wider areas of Peterborough, Fenland, East Cambridgeshire, South Cambridgeshire, South Cambridgeshire, Cambridge, Bedford, as well as smaller portions of North Northamptonshire, Central Bedfordshire, North Hertfordshire, South Kesteven and South Holland. This geography presents an opportunity to develop niche clusters: for instance, agri-tech (as a result of rural connections and proximity to research clusters), and advanced manufacturing/R&D (building on existing expertise and spillovers from Cambridge's tech cluster). The Alconbury Enterprise Zone was intended to be central to this strategy. Alconbury's success to date has been modest but it remains a critical asset for attracting inward investment. However, it must not be forgotten that our market towns provide sustainable locations for employment hubs and the district's Established Employment Areas support not only our main urban centres of population but also provide opportunities for business development and expansion, benefitting some of our rural economies.

2 Paragraph: 025 Reference ID: 2a-025-20190220

Figure 4.1 Huntingdonshire's Functional Economic Market Area



4.27 Much of Huntingdonshire's business stock requires upgrades to make sure that they can keep up with the UK government's Minimum Energy Efficiency Standards (MEEs). In addition it is important to ensure that a certain amount of property vacancy is available to allow for movement, expansion and choice within the market, which is currently not at optimum levels for certain use types. Our employment need forecasts indicate that there is significant demand for certain sector uses, for example office-based and R&D sectors are expected to grow, and storage and distribution demand is expected to continue to be strong. Although future demand for general industrial space demand is found to be more uncertain past trends in Huntingdonshire demonstrate that the general industrial growth has outperformed forecast expectations.

4.28 Infrastructure upgrades are also expected to drive more transformational growth in Huntingdonshire. Improved east-west connections as a result of the A14 improvements already benefit our businesses and residents by enhancing connectivity, this is expected to continue with the dualling of the A428 dualling. St Neots will gain better connections to Cambridge, Bedford and Milton Keynes, making it more attractive for logistics, light industry and office development. The East West Rail project, with a new station at Tempsford may contribute to improved rail access and the potential for a A141 bypass could also ease congestion around Huntingdon and unlock development at RAF Wyton.

4.29 Huntingdonshire's economic growth forecast therefore provides a moderate-high growth scenario which exceeds baseline forecasts but reflects a reasonable target in the context of what has previously been achieved, market expectations and the opportunities opening up through enhanced connectivity, infrastructure and through the Ox-Cam Arc growth corridor. This results in floorspace requirements totalling 922,000sqm of employment floorspace which generates 14,400 jobs over the plan period. This approach supports sustainable and resilient growth allowing Huntingdonshire to provide land for business investment to encourage higher-skilled jobs, and ensure balanced growth between homes and employment. Jobs on sites completed between 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2024 and on sites committed as at 31 March 2024 are already accounted for, so the 14,400 jobs target is additional to these. The jobs figure of 14,400 only includes employment within the categories specified in the policy. Jobs in sectors such as retail, services, healthcare, education, and construction are additional to this.

Table 2 Employment floorspace targets

Employment use	Floorspace target (sqm)
Office - use class E(g)(i)	113,000
Research and development - use class E(g)(ii)	45,900
Light industrial - use class E(g)(iii)	106,000
General industrial - use class B2	224,000
Storage and distribution - use class B8	433,000
Total	**922,000**

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of additional homes completed within the district • Amount of additional employment floorspace completed within the district

What you have told us so far

4.30 The Further Issues and Options consultation sought opinions on the level of housing growth we should seek based on whatever the latest standard methodology housing requirement is and explored options for meeting the number exactly or with a 5% or a 10% uplift. Support was fairly equally expressed for meeting just the baseline figure, a 5% or a 10% uplift. Those favouring meeting the baseline number tended to think this was sufficient to provide a sustainable, deliverable level of housing growth development while minimising impacts on the character of the local area. Those favouring a 5% uplift considered it to provide adequate flexibility and be sufficient to minimise the risk of any anticipated sites not coming forward. A 10% uplift was primarily favoured by those seeking greater flexibility, more resilience against further increases in the standard method number and the desire to support economic growth. Other suggestions put forward were for up to a 20% uplift to be able to respond to unexpected changes and unspecified higher numbers to support wider economic growth and to support government aspirations to significantly boost housing growth.

4.31 The Further Issues and Options consultation sought opinions on the level of employment growth looking at three options. Limited (low) employment growth to support Huntingdonshire's existing businesses guided exclusively by criteria based policies; Sustainable (medium) growth by supplying a sufficient amount of employment land/ allocations to allow for some business expansion and investment and to provide a flexible approach to changing market conditions; and ambitious (high) growth capitalising on key priority sectors of the wider economy and creating business clusters. The majority of supporters for high growth in general resulted from land owners/ developers who saw opportunities to capitalise on key sectors, developing business clusters, promoting strategic employment locations with supporting infrastructure and helping to create high-skilled jobs for younger people. Whilst some of our residents supported a low growth option, Parishes looked more favourably towards a medium growth approach to ensure that existing infrastructure can support growth, and as focusing on areas around large towns and major roads. Many

suggestions included the need to provide employment in sustainable locations and producing further evidence to support a preferred approach with key sectors of focus including science, technology, logistics, small businesses and manufacturing.

Alternatives we have considered

4.32 National policy specifies that the housing number calculated by the standard method must form the baseline of any housing target set in a local plan. Alternatives considered included only seeking the minimum number that this would give rise to which is rejected for lack of flexibility and not providing sufficient resilience against non-delivery or delayed delivery of anticipated development sites. A 5% uplift was also considered but rejected due to the limited flexibility that it would offer in the supply of land, the reduced resilience that it would give against non-delivery of any allocated sites where the landowners circumstances or intentions change and a reduced response to the government's aspirations to rapidly boost housebuilding.

4.33 National policy asks that an evidence based approach to determining employment and economic need is undertaken. A number of scenarios were tested ranging from low to high growth options. These included accounting for labour demand, labour supply, past trends, and the impact of potential adjustments on these. Rather than relying on a single approach, the preferred scenario combined elements of the aspirational labour demand scenario (high growth) and the future residence-based labour supply scenario (medium demand). This hybrid approach reflects not only the sentiment put forward in the responses to the Further Issues and Options consultation but also Huntingdonshire District Council's economic ambitions and the scale of housing-led population growth anticipated in the district, aligning it with labour supply as a result of population growth. It also takes into consideration and aligns with the scale of strategic scale demand which multiple agents and landowners identified for storage and distribution uses.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Local housing Needs Assessment (August 2025)
- Huntingdonshire Economic and Employment Needs Assessment (June 2025)

Our strategy for change

4.34 The strategy aspires to meet our needs for growth in full to ensure choice and diversity in the markets for both residential and employment properties. The purpose of this policy is to set out the the overall strategic approach to growth and its distribution to support our towns, villages and countryside in having long term sustainable futures.

Draft Policy LP 2

Our Strategy for Change

The strategy for change in Huntingdonshire is to:

- Concentrate development in places which already provide, or where future provision is established through a masterplan, a comprehensive range of infrastructure, services and facilities to meet the needs of local residents and businesses and contribute to attractive, healthy and successful communities
- Promote the growth and diversification of the local economy and contribute to the delivery of the priority growth sectors set out in the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Local Growth Plan to provide more diverse, higher value local employment opportunities
- Support our towns and villages to be thriving, active communities that provide a good quality of life for residents through place-making that supports high quality diverse housing and locally accessible jobs and facilitates good physical and mental health

- Encourage and support our town and village centres and other retail services to respond positively to changes in retailing, leisure and services to promote thriving, attractive centres that attract residents and visitors
- Support a thriving rural economy that promotes the contribution of our extensive agricultural sector to food security
- Support our RAF bases at Wyton, Alconbury and Molesworth to ensure their operational needs are not adversely affected by other development and their contribution to the local economy is maximised
- Align our responses to climate change to national standards to meet the Climate Change Commission's balanced pathway approach to net zero by 2050
- Conserve and enhance the special qualities of our internationally and nationally protected landscapes, enhance our blue and green infrastructure and biodiversity to boost recreational opportunities and nature conservation and conserve our designated and non-designated heritage assets
- Boost flood resilience and efficient use of water in recognition of the high vulnerability of parts of the district to a variety of flooding sources and our status as part of an area at serious water stress

Distribution of Growth

The plan makes provision for identified development needs and supporting infrastructure up to 2046. It promotes a sustainable pattern of development that focuses growth primarily in and around our market towns, new communities and service centres which are the most sustainable places. It also supports limited growth within our villages to help maintain the sustainability of their communities.

Sufficient site allocations are included within this Local Plan to meet the district's housing and employment needs in full. A proposal for additional development may be supported where it is in a sustainable location in accordance with other policies of this plan and of a scale that can be successfully integrated into the local community.

The North Huntingdon growth cluster opportunity zone is identified in Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority's Local Growth Plan. Development proposals in accordance with the allocations set out in chapter 9 the 9 'North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone' will be supported. Proposals in this growth cluster will be expected demonstrate how they are working collaboratively to support delivery of the infrastructure necessary to deliver development and to manage the cumulative impacts of growth. Other proposals within this growth cluster may be supported where evidence indicates that they can be successfully delivered without giving rise to significant detrimental impacts on local communities, infrastructure capacity and the natural and historic environments.

Neighbourhood Plans

Preparation of Neighbourhood Plans is actively supported by the Council. Those that propose additional growth to that allocated within this Local Plan will be supported where local infrastructure and service provision is able to accommodate the extra growth proposed or it can be delivered as part of the proposals.

For designated neighbourhood plan areas the minimum housing requirement will be determined on the basis of the local plan allocations, existing commitments and estimated windfall at the time of designation of a Neighbourhood Area or initiation of an update or replacement Neighbourhood Plan.

4.35 As set out in chapter 3 one of the main roles of the Local Plan is to help deliver the aspirations of the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy. Our strategy for change is a focal element in setting the broad policy context for this. The Vision and Objectives highlight the importance of looking at Huntingdonshire's strategy for change over a long timeframe to ensure that the growth patterns established through this Local Plan are sustainable in the long term. They have the opportunity to set the foundations for resilient development that can help our residents, businesses and environment thrive as we face the climate change and economic challenges of the future. Our strategy for change aims to create homes, jobs,

services and infrastructure which will improve the conditions in which people live, work, travel and take leisure alongside balancing the needs of the natural environment for protection, adaptation and enhanced resilience.

4.36 The strategy for change in Huntingdonshire looks to deliver ambitions to boost housing and economic growth while balancing this with broader social, economic and environmental priorities. Social and economic priorities have influenced the growth strategy through concentrating most growth in areas accessible to services, facilities and employment opportunities or where these will form an integral part of what is delivered. Environmental priorities have influenced it through factors such as re-using previously developed land where it is sustainably located and through avoidance of grade 1 agricultural land.

4.37 The impact of development on the environment is an important factor in establishing an appropriate strategy for growth in the district. The Habitats Regulations Assessment identifies areas of nature conservation value within the district and those that may be impacting in neighbouring areas.

4.38 The purpose of the spatial strategy is to set out the overall approach to protecting and enhancing the natural, built and historic environment and providing new homes, employment provision, community services and facilities and supporting infrastructure. It sets the broad strategy for managing development in the district to 2040, reflecting the overall vision and strategic objectives of the plan.

4.39 Allocations for a wide range of uses are set out in D 'Our Development Sites' to promote the delivery of our strategy for growth. These are complemented by a series of policies that will guide the location of unallocated schemes that contribute to the diversity and flexibility of new growth.

4.40 NPPF advises that strategic policies should set out a housing requirement for designated neighbourhood areas which reflects the overall strategy for the pattern and scale of development and any relevant allocations. For Huntingdonshire the neighbourhood housing figure will be calculated from the Local Plan allocations and commitments within the designated area plus a figure for small site windfall anticipated over the plan period at the time the Neighbourhood Area is designated or an updated or replacement Neighbourhood Plan is initiated. Indicative figures are set out in 'Appendix 1: Neighbourhood Plan housing requirement figures' showing completions and commitments from 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2025, proposed allocations and the total of these which forms an indicative housing requirement figure for designated Neighbourhood Areas that accords with the proposed strategy of this Local Plan.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, infrastructure and service providers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, supplementary planning documents (SPDs), master plans, design codes, Infrastructure Delivery Plan (IDP), community infrastructure levy (CIL), and Section 106 agreements (S106)
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Amount and % of completed retail, office and leisure development in town centres • Amount and type of employment land available • Number and % of housing completions by settlement and tenure type (including the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster) • Amount and % of employment development by settlement type • CIL receipts/expenditure monitoring • Gross number and % new dwellings on previously developed land

	• Amount and % of employment floorspace developed on previously developed land • Progress on neighbourhood plans

What you have told us so far

4.41 Responses to the Further Issues and Options showed support for ensuring that new settlements are integrated into the rights of way network and offer improvements, the need for high-quality infrastructure that supports walking, cycling, and public transport and reducing the reliance on cars and encouraging more climate friendly options. In terms of digital connectivity, some stated support infrastructure to facilitate the latest technologies / broadband and mobile provision. Other responses also wished to see linkages with other plans across Cambridgeshire such as the Local transport Plan and ways of addressing transport in more rural areas of the district.

Alternatives we have considered

4.42 Several strategy options were considered. Following the close of the Issues Engagement Papers consultations in July 2023 work began on identifying further issues to investigate and potential strategy options and further technical evidence was commissioned.

4.43 This work informed a series of potential options on what a future growth strategy may look like in the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046. The Further Issues and Options Paper (September 2024) set out six initial growth strategy options:

- **Option A -** Continue with the existing growth strategy set out in our current Local Plan (Policy LP2 Strategy for Development). This currently focusses on 75% growth in Spatial Planning Areas and 25% elsewhere e.g. Key Service Centres and Small Settlements.
- **Option B -** Focus on strategic expansions to existing towns. This strategy would focus on providing new growth predominantly around our existing towns, Huntingdon, St Ives, St Neots and Ramsey.
- **Option C -** Focus growth on public transport corridors. This corridors would be located around the A428/A421, the guided bus route and future ambitions to provide East West Rail, the proposal to reroute the A141, a a public transport corridor from Cambridge to Alconbury Weald and a possible railway station at Alconbury Weald.
- **Option D -** Concentrate development around the strategic road network. This strategy would look to focus growth along the strategic road networks that run through the district, this would include areas along or near to the A1, A14 and A428/A421.
- **Option E** - Distribute growth across many settlements in Huntingdonshire and limit growth in our towns creating dispersed growth.
- **Option F** - Provide one or more new community/ies plus some dispersed growth. This option would involve the allocation of one or two new settlements creating a new community. The remainder of the growth required will then be picked from a range of large and small sites across Huntingdonshire. Due to the size of the new communities each would include a mix of uses including housing, substantial employment, some retail and supporting infrastructure such as schools, community centres or health uses etc.

4.44 The Further Issues and Options Paper set out each of these options with an image followed by some of the pros and cons that the option may have.

4.45 Following the close of the Further Issues and Options consultation in November 2024, the responses were reviewed and these six options were further refined into four reasonable alternative growth strategies which were taken forward for further technical testing:

- Strategy 1 - Strong focus on towns and cities

- Strategy 2 - Sustainable locations served by public transport employment and infrastructure i.e. Market towns and service centres
- Strategy 3 - Dispersed growth to support existing settlements – Some market town growth, but focus on service centres, large villages and villages
- Strategy 4 - Freestanding strategic developments and limited dispersed growth – Some market town growth, but focus on freestanding strategic sites, some small freestanding sites and service centres and large villages

4.46 Following the Sustainability Appraisal (SA) on these options and the outcomes of technical evidence documents, it was concluded that strategy 2 will form the base of a preferred options startegy with elements of the remaining three strategies being incorporated where they align to provide a hybrid option that responds to the technical evidence gathering and maximises its sustainability performance against the SA framework.

Further information

- The Sustainability of Settlements assessment
- Infrastructure Delivery Study Baseline Assessment
- Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage 1)
- Habitats Regulations Assessment
- Sustainability Appraisal

How infrastructure will be provided

4.47 Provision of appropriate infrastructure to support new development is of key importance to our communities to ensure quality of life is not adversely impacted by new growth. Infrastructure is delivered by a diverse range of partners and collaboration to ensure timely delivery of new or improved infrastructure is crucial to provision of sustainable development.

Draft Policy LP 3

How will infrastructure be provided

A development proposal will be required to provide for the necessary on-site and, where appropriate, off-site infrastructure and facilities arising from the proposal to mitigate its direct and cumulative impact. This must be delivered alongside it at the appropriate time to ensure new growth does not result in a short-term adverse impact on the existing community while waiting for new infrastructure and facilities to be provided. Existing infrastructure and facilities may also need to be retained or enhanced depending on the scale of the development proposal.

A development proposal will need to demonstrate how it will:

a. Assess the infrastructure requirements arising from their development and reflect any infrastructure requirements identified through the Infrastructure Delivery Plan
b. Coordinate with relevant service providers and local authorities to ensure efficient and effective infrastructure delivery which ensures that adequate capacity can be provided to service future phases/parcels without the need for retrofitting
c. Ensure the timely and phased delivery of infrastructure to serve development, especially where new development is dependent on this infrastructure
d. Deliver the necessary on-site infrastructure requirements and where appropriate off-site infrastructure requirements directly and/or provide a financial contribution which will be secured through a legal agreement prior to, or in conjunction with delivery of the new development.

e. Protect and enhance services and facilities including bus corridors, telecommunications equipment, electricity power lines, high pressure gas mains, educational facilities, health facilities, flood protection measures, water treatment infrastructure, wastewater treatment works and waste collection and management services

f. Ensure the design and siting of new infrastructure respects the character and appearance of the local area

g. Provide a suitable mechanism to ensure the appropriate and sustainable long-term governance, stewardship, maintenance and management of infrastructure including blue and green infrastructure, integrated water management infrastructure, the public realm, and community facilities, for example through a financial contribution and supporting statement or a management plan.

4.48 The NPPF identifies that all plans should align growth and infrastructure, and strategic policies should make sufficient provision for infrastructure for transport, telecommunications, security, waste management, water supply, wastewater, flood risk and coastal change management, and community facilities (such as health, education and cultural infrastructure).

4.49 While desirable, it is not always practicable to deliver all the planned infrastructure upfront before development starts. However, it is important that the infrastructure and facilities needed to support new development is delivered at the appropriate time alongside development to mitigate its direct and cumulative impacts. This is to ensure that new growth minimises any potential for adverse impacts on the existing community and support Huntingdonshire in providing effective, engaged communities where people's needs are met and the infrastructure necessary to improve quality of life is available.

4.50 This strategy aims to ensure that development is permitted only where either there is sufficient capacity in the existing local infrastructure to meet the demands arising from that development, or any necessary new or improved facilities will be provided at the time they are needed. By requiring developers to contribute to infrastructure needs the policy ensures that the cost of supporting growth does not fall disproportionately on existing communities.

4.51 The Council will work with infrastructure providers, statutory consultees and organisations, the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority (CPCA), Cambridgeshire County Council (CCC) and other local authorities to take account of the impacts on infrastructure demands of cumulative and residual growth. It will seek to safeguard, protect and ensure provision, resilience and enhancement of infrastructure and services to meet the current and planned future needs of residents, businesses and communities in Huntingdonshire are delivered in a timely manner.

4.52 The delivery or the capacity of essential infrastructure must be confirmed by the provider or acceptable mitigation provided. Where this is not possible, development may be phased by condition of a planning permission or by prior agreement with the developer to ensure the delivery of infrastructure at the appropriate time. On large strategic developments that are being delivered in phases provision and enhancement of infrastructure and the phasing of its delivery must be addressed in the masterplan. This requirement also applies to future phases of a development where reserved matters planning applications is required.

4.53 A draft Infrastructure Delivery Plan (IDP) has been prepared to support this local plan. This identifies anticipated infrastructure needs and priorities and recognises potential funding shortfalls. The IDP has informed preparation of this plan and aims to ensure that the investment plans and delivery strategies of infrastructure providers are developed to align with the local plan to ensure the timely delivery of infrastructure.

4.54 Large strategic sites should prepare infrastructure delivery plans to support the delivery of the site. These plans should set out the infrastructure to be provided along with details about the funding, phasing and management of the proposed infrastructure.

4.55 Infrastructure is usually delivered as part of a development scheme through a condition on the planning permission, through a S106 legal agreement issued with the planning permission and/or CIL. This should also take into account the need for ongoing management of supporting infrastructure. Services must be built to regulatory standards and details of appropriate mechanisms for in perpetuity management and maintenance, with adoption by a regulatory body being the preference, will be subject to the agreement of the local planning authority.

4.56 The location and design of new infrastructure should seek to ensure that it can be delivered, managed and operated in the most efficient and cost-effective manner possible whilst fully meeting the needs of the community it is intended to serve. To encourage the most effective use of existing and new infrastructure, co-location and multi-functional use of land and buildings, for services and facilities, will be supported.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, developers, statutory undertakers, CPCA, Cambridgeshire County Council, town and parish councils, landowners, infrastructure and service providers
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, masterplans, phasing plans, IDP, Neighbourhood Plans, CIL, S106
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Annual CIL receipts/ expenditure monitoring • S106 monitoring • Completion of A428 upgrade • Commencement/ completion of A141 upgrade • Provision of additional capacity at water recycling centres as identified in the IDP

What you have told us so far

4.57 Responses to the Further Issues and Options consultation focuses primarily on the need to ensure that new development has good access to infrastructure and services. Comments stated the need to align growth with infrastructure improvements (transport, services and facilities - healthcare, education etc.) and economic growth. Several comments emphasize the need for up-to-date information to make options viable and highlighted the importance of sustainability and infrastructure in planning.

4.58 Respondents strongly emphasised the importance of ensuring that infrastructure and services are in place before starting new developments to avoid the issues of inadequate infrastructure and ensuring that infrastructure and services are built into developments and appropriately managed.

Alternatives we have considered

4.59 NPPF paragraph 35 states that plans should set out the contributions expected from development and footnote 38 advises that the delivery of large scale developments may need to extend beyond an individual plan period, and the associated infrastructure requirements may not be capable of being identified fully at the outset. Anticipated rates of delivery and infrastructure requirements should, therefore, be kept under review and reflected as policies are updated. Therefore, not having a policy is not considered a reasonable alternative.

Further information

4.60 The Huntingdonshire Infrastructure Delivery Study Baseline Assessment analyses existing and future infrastructure provision and requirements to test that needs arising from the planned growth can be identified, prioritised, funded and delivered in a time and co-ordinated manner.

4.61 The Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage 1) indicates how the proposals of the plan and the necessary infrastructure requirements have been tested to assess their viability for delivery.

Securing infrastructure provision

4.62 New development needs to be supported by infrastructure provision to ensure it can be delivered effectively and that the resultant places offer a good quality of life. Infrastructure provision is funded from a variety of sources, with some being delivered directly by individual site developers and other elements being delivered by funding from more than one source. This policy sets out how infrastructure will be funded to mitigate the impacts of new growth by providing adequate infrastructure and securing other services to meet economic, social and environmental needs.

Draft Policy LP 4

Securing infrastructure provision

Community Infrastructure Levy

Applicable developments will be liable to pay the Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) or any successor local infrastructure tax(es), as set out in the Huntingdonshire Community Infrastructure Levy Charging Schedule (2012) or successor documents.

Planning Obligations

In addition to the CIL, contributions towards the provision of infrastructure, and of meeting economic, social and environmental requirements may be necessary to make a development proposal acceptable in planning terms. Contributions that may be required include the following:

a. Affordable housing
b. Recreation (including leisure and sports facilities)
c. Green infrastructure and biodiversity enhancement/ mitigation
d. Transport
e. Community facilities
f. Education, health and social care and community safety
g. Utilities infrastructure and energy
h. Emergency and essential services
i. Environmental improvements
j. Biodiversity net gain
k. Drainage and flood prevention and protection
l. Waste recycling facilities and
m. Public art, heritage and archaeology.

Such contributions will be calculated as set out in the Developer Contributions Supplementary Planning Document (2011) (SPD) or successor documents and will be sought through a planning obligation. The nature and scale of planning obligations sought will depend on the form of development and the impact it is considered to have upon the surrounding area on the basis of documentary evidence. Requirements may

be provided on- or off-site as set out in the SPD. The timing of provision will be carefully considered in order to ensure that adequate infrastructure, support and facilities are in place before development is occupied or comes into use.

All considerations and negotiations will be undertaken in a positive manner in order to come to the most appropriate solution and will, subject to such evidence being submitted, take viability and other material considerations including specific site conditions into account.

Subdivision of sites in order to avoid liability for contributions will not be accepted. Contributions will be calculated on the complete developable area and apportioned appropriately.

The delivery of development may need to be phased, and review mechanisms used, to ensure necessary infrastructure is provided to meet needs.

4.63 Delivering infrastructure alongside housing and economic development is crucial for sustainable communities. This includes essential services like transport and travel, flood risk managements, utilities, and telecommunications as well as social and community infrastructure such as education, recreation, public halls, open spaces, play areas and habitat mitigation. Adequate infrastructure and other provision to meet economic, social and environmental needs is essential to mitigate the impact of development and enable growing communities to be as sustainable as possible.

4.64 Infrastructure funding can come from a variety of sources, with larger projects often requiring multiple sources of investment. Sources include:

- Direct provision by developers where new developments must address their direct impacts by providing or funding necessary infrastructure
- Planning obligations (Section 106 Agreements) which are legal agreements where developers contribute to infrastructure
- Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) which is a charge on new developments collected for future infrastructure projects introduced in Huntingdonshire in 2012
- Government grants or loans may be obtained to help fund major infrastructure projects
- Statutory providers who have their own funding streams for investment in specific projects such as utilities provision and flood protection

4.65 The CIL is the main source of funding available through development management decisions for the majority of sites. However, the provision of affordable housing lies outside the remit of CIL and will continue to be secured predominantly through planning obligations often known as S106 agreements. The CIL charging schedule sets out the charge per square metre that applies to each category of development where new floorspace is being created. The charging schedule will be monitored to ensure it remains up to date and will be revised as necessary. The CIL will generate funding to help deliver a range of districtwide and local infrastructure projects including those provided by other bodies. A list of infrastructure that could benefit from CIL funding is set out in the Council's Regulation 123 CIL list.

4.66 The Localism Act (2011) requires CIL charging authorities to allocate a ‘meaningful proportion’ of receipts back to the neighbourhood in which they are raised for the town or parish council to spend on locally agreed and prioritised infrastructure. Regulations for distributing this 'meaningful proportion' set out different arrangements depending on whether a neighbourhood development plan is in place. The Council will work with town and parish councils to try to ensure that essential infrastructure is delivered in a timely fashion.

4.67 Planning obligations will be used for contributions towards local infrastructure requirements of a development site, such as site-specific local provision of open space, connection to utility services, habitat protection, access roads and archaeological investigations. Contributions may be required for off-site services such as household recycling centres. For large scale major developments, defined in the 'Glossary', additional

obligations may be negotiated, for instance on-site provision of a primary school. Guidance is set out in the Developer Contributions Supplementary Planning Document (2011) (SPD) or successor documents. The principle is that an eligible development must pay towards CIL as well as any site-specific requirement to be secured through a planning obligation.

4.68 To avoid contributions to infrastructure being unduly burdensome to development, the Council will be flexible regarding timing and delivery of infrastructure and take site-specific considerations including viability into account. Review mechanisms may also be used. Potential additional funding streams should also be taken into account. Provision may be phased according to trigger points agreed with the developer. However, the Council will seek to ensure that adequate provision is in place before development is occupied or comes into use. If circumstances indicate that more specific guidance on viability is appropriate the Council may produce a supplementary planning document on viability.

4.69 Subdivision of sites to avoid liability for contributions will not be accepted. For example the requirement to provide affordable housing, as set out in 'Affordable Housing Provision' will apply to incremental developments on sites which would result in the development above the applicable threshold, usually 11 or more homes. If large sites are divided up into smaller sites and proposals submitted for 10 dwellings or less on each site on a piecemeal basis in an attempt to avoid the policy requirement, affordable housing provision will be sought on a proportional basis.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, developers, statutory undertakers, CPCA, Cambridgeshire County Council, town and parish councils, landowners, infrastructure and service providers
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, masterplans, phasing plans, IDP, Neighbourhood Plans, CIL, S106
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Annual CIL receipts/ expenditure monitoring • S106 monitoring • Completion of A428 upgrade • Commencement/ completion of A141 upgrade • Provision of additional capacity at water recycling centres as identified in the Infrastructure Delivery Plan

What you have told us so far

4.70 Responses to the Further Issues and Options consultation focuses primarily on the need to ensure that new development has good access to infrastructure and services. Comments stated the need to align growth with infrastructure improvements (transport, services and facilities - healthcare, education etc.) and economic growth. Several comments emphasize the need for up-to-date information to make options viable and highlighted the importance of sustainability and infrastructure in planning.

4.71 Respondents strongly emphasised the importance of ensuring that infrastructure and services are in place before starting new developments to avoid the issues of inadequate infrastructure and ensuring that infrastructure and services are built into developments and appropriately managed.

Alternatives we have considered

4.72 Not having a policy is not considered a reasonable alternative this would not provide sufficient clarity regarding the requirement of developers to mitigate the impacts of their developments, what infrastructure was needed and when, and how it would be secured.

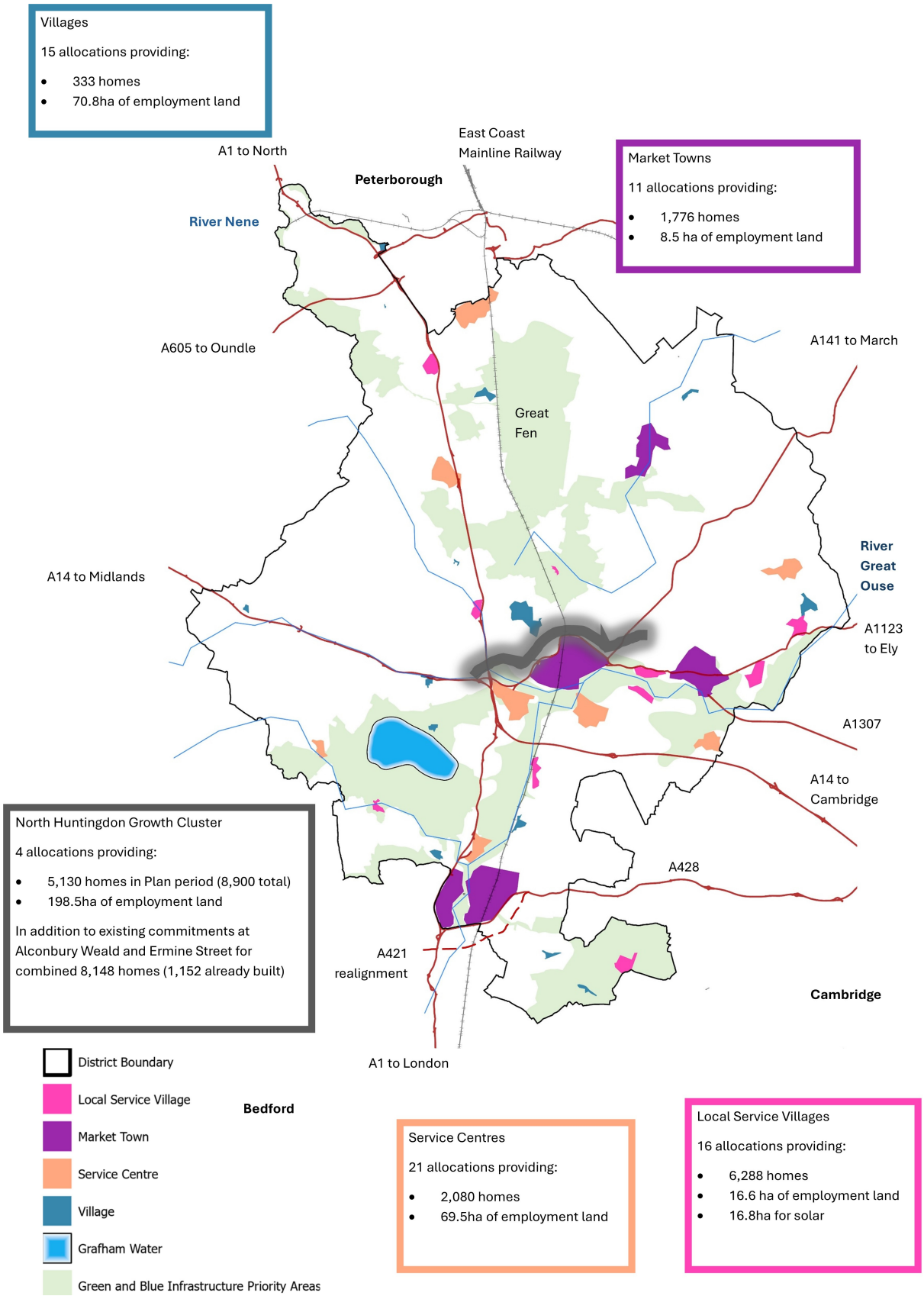
Further information

4.73 The Huntingdonshire Infrastructure Delivery Study Baseline Assessment analyses existing and future infrastructure provision and requirements to test that needs arising from the planned growth can be identified, prioritised, funded and delivered in a time and co-ordinated manner.

4.74 The Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage 1) indicates how the proposals of the plan and the necessary infrastructure requirements have been tested to assess their viability for delivery.

Key diagram

4.75 The Key Diagram illustrates in a broad-brush way the key elements of the strategy. It identifies the settlements with allocations proposed within the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster, Market Towns, Service Centres, Local Service Villages and Villages. It also indicates the amount of development from allocations. For an accurate geographic view of allocations please see the individual location plans within each allocation policy and the Policies Map.


Villages
15 allocations providing:
333 homes
70.8ha of employment land
A1 to North
East Coast Mainline Railway
Peterborough
River Nene
Market Towns
11 allocations providing:
1,776 homes
8.5 ha of employment land
A605 to Oundle
A141 to March
Great Fen
A14 to Midlands
River Great Ouse
A1123 to Ely
A1307
A14 to Cambridge
A428
North Huntingdon Growth Cluster
4 allocations providing:
5,130 homes in Plan period (8,900 total)
198.5ha of employment land
In addition to existing commitments at Alconbury Weald and Ermine Street for combined 8,148 homes (1,152 already built)
A421 realignment
Cambridge
A1 to London
District Boundary
Local Service Village
Market Town
Service Centre
Village
Grafham Water
Green and Blue Infrastructure Priority Areas
Bedford
Service Centres
21 allocations providing:
2,080 homes
69.5ha of employment land
Local Service Villages
16 allocations providing:
6,288 homes
16.6 ha of employment land
16.8ha for solar

Settlement Hierarchy

4.76 Huntingdonshire is a mixed semi-rural district with a wide range of market towns, large and small villages, hamlets and countryside. The purpose of this settlement hierarchy is to reflect the sustainability of different places in terms of their long-established roles, availability of services and community facilities, access to public transport and communications infrastructure, and the accessibility of local employment opportunities. The categories reflect both the sustainability of each place and its context and whether the services and facilities available there would draw people from other places in to use them. It is based on settlements not parish boundaries.

4.77 The settlement hierarchy indicates the relative sustainability of our places but position in the settlement hierarchy is no reflection of the physical capability of the place to accommodate further development. The policy is primarily intended to assist with application of the development strategy and other policies relating to the acceptable scale and type of development in specific places. It is presented separately for ease of interpretation.

4.78 It is recognised that the average number of people living in each household is gradually shrinking. This means that over time, the same number of homes are occupied by less people resulting in less people in that place to support local services.

4.79 All settlements in Huntingdonshire were assessed against a range of sustainability indicators covering: health, education, retail and services, community facilities, public transport, communications and employment. The outcomes of this assessment have helped to shape this settlement hierarchy, and can be found at: Sustainability of Settlements assessment The assessment recognises that services and facilities are used by different groups of residents and with differing frequencies; these are reflected in the weighting used to measure the overall sustainability of each place.

Draft Policy LP 5

Settlement Hierarchy

All proposals for development will be expected to have regard to the position of the site within the settlement hierarchy set out below.

Market Towns

St Neots	Huntingdon	St Ives	Ramsey and Bury

Service Centres

Alconbury Weald	Brampton	Buckden	Fenstanton
Godmanchester	Kimbolton	Little Paxton	Sawtry
Somersham	Warboys	Yaxley	

Local Services Villages

Abbots Ripton	Alconbury	Bluntisham	Earith
Elton	Farcet	Great Gransden	Great Staughton

Hemingford Abbots and Hemingford Grey	Houghton and Wyton	Needingworth	Offord D'Arcy and Offord Cluny
Spaldwick	Stilton	Wansford	

Villages

Abbotsley	Alconbury Weston	Alwalton	Brington
Broughton	Buckworth	Bythorn	Catworth
Chesterton	Colne	Conington	Diddington
Easton	Ellington	Folksworth	Glatton
Grafham	Great Gidding	Great Paxton	Great Raveley
Great Stukeley	Hail Weston	Hamerton	Hilton
Holme	Holywell	Keyston	Kings Ripton
Leighton Bromswold	Little Stukeley	Molesworth	Old Hurst
Old Weston	Perry	Pidley	Pondersbridge
Ramsey Forty Foot	Ramsey Heights	Ramsey Mereside	Ramsey St Mary's
Southoe	Stibbington	Stonely	Stow Longa
Tilbrook	Toseland	Upton	Upwood
Waresley	Water Newton	Winwick	Wistow
Woodhurst	Woodwalton	Wyton on the Hill	Yelling

Hamlets and Countryside:

The countryside contains small hamlets with no local service provision, other than in some instances a church. It comprises all land outside the places identified above and includes the hamlets of Barham, Buckworth, Caldecote, Coppingford, Denton, Fenton, Haddon, Little Gidding, Little Raveley, Midloe, Morborne, Sibson, Steeple Gidding, Stirtloe, Tetworth, Washingley and Wooley.

4.80 Huntingdonshire's market towns offer the highest levels of sustainability in Huntingdonshire as all provide major services and facilities for both their own residents and members of the wider community. Services available in all of them include health, education, retail, community facilities and social meeting places, public transport services and employment opportunities. They provide the greatest scope for residents to minimise their need to travel to access services and facilities and to do so by active travel rather than car.

4.81 There are 101 villages and hamlets dispersed throughout the district, some of which form joint parishes. Their population sizes vary considerably from the smallest with 18 residents in Little Gidding to the largest with 9,409 residents in Yaxley (2021 Census populations). The level of services and facilities varies correspondingly. Beyond the market towns the largest places typically provide residents with access to a GP surgery, primary school, foodstore, other shops and services, cultural and social meeting places, sports and leisure facilities, daily bus services and local employment opportunities. Such places can function as destinations for residents in surrounding smaller villages to access such services and facilities more locally or more easily than the market towns. Other villages offer a smaller but still useful range of services and facilities to their residents and to those of other villages with few or no services or facilities of their own. Such villages are classified as being a 'Local Service Village'. At the very least each offers a foodstore, a primary school, some other shop or local service such as a takeaway or hairdressers, and a social meeting place which is most commonly a public house. Some offer slightly more services and facilities than others but all provide some basic services to support the sustainability of their residents.

4.82 A large group of villages offer their communities a limited range of local services with some supporting uses such as a foodstore, a public house, a cafe/ restaurant/ takeaway, a place of worship and a playing field. Other villages have very limited provision with just a public house or a place of worship helping to meet some social needs of the local community. The less services and facilities the village has the less sustainable it tends to be and the less likely residents of other villages are to rely on them although some have particular benefits which may attract people in, for instance public houses with strong reputations for dining. Some villages no longer offer any services or facilities at all minimising their sustainability.

4.83 Hamlets are classified as clusters of less than 30 homes based on Council Tax records in summer 2023. None offer any commercial services with an active frontage (ie a shop or public house) to their residents although four retain a place of worship and four have some bus service. The district's hamlets are classified together with the countryside as they have equally limited levels of sustainability.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, developers
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Distribution of planning permissions across the district

What you have told us so far

4.84 Many responses were interlinked with the level of growth people thought a settlement to be capable of taking with suggestions for places being both lower and higher than in the current settlement hierarchy depending on whether people wished to oppose or support growth in them. There was significant support for growth being directed to areas with existing infrastructure and good transport links, such as the market towns and away from small unsustainable settlements.

4.85 Significant support was given to the four market towns being the highest category in the settlement hierarchy. Broadly retaining the current hierarchy, generally with updates to the position of particular settlements was quite widely supported. Many people expressed a desire for the character of smaller villages and the countryside to be preserved and protected from growth. Suggestions were made to create new categories for larger settlements within the small settlements category or to group settlements based on shared services and facilities. Some suggested that some small settlements should be classified as a hamlet due to their lack of facilities.

Alternatives we have considered

4.86 The Further issues and options document considered alternative approaches which could be taken both to the settlement hierarchy as a whole in Options A to D and to specific elements of the hierarchy in Options E to I along with seeking suggestions for other approaches. The options were:

- **Option A -** Keep the existing settlement hierarchy of Spatial Planning Areas (SPA), Key Service Centres, Small Settlements and Countryside with the same list of settlements in each
- **Option B -** Keep the current categories in the existing settlement hierarchy but update the settlements included in the categories based on their current sustainability (informed by the Sustainability of Settlements outcomes)
- **Option C -** Strictly reflect the Sustainability of Settlements scoring outcomes of individual settlements and apply a categorisation based on a preferred number of groupings
- **Option D -** Remove the category of Spatial Planning Areas and group each settlement based on it's individual merits
- **Option E -** Put Huntingdon and St Neots in a higher category on their own, reflecting their higher level of services (with or without their associated other SPA settlements)
- **Option F -** Have the four market towns of Huntingdon, St Ives, St Neots and Ramsey as the highest category in the settlement hierarchy so as to direct most growth to these areas.
- **Option G -** Replace the Key Service Centres and Small Settlements categories with 3 categories to reflect the significant variation in levels of services and facilities (informed by the Sustainability of Settlements outcomes)
- **Option H -** Recognise clusters of villages which benefit from shared services or facilities and group them together as one 'settlement'.
- **Option I -** Move less or unsustainable small settlements into a hamlets and/ or countryside category

4.87 In preparing the preferred policy option extensive consideration was given to the options for different categories that could be used going forwards and which settlements could then sit within them accordingly. The changes made in reaching the preferred approach reflect responses received regarding the diversity of our villages and the level of services that they offer.

Further Information

4.88 The Scoping process of the Sustainability Appraisal sets out economic and social baseline data that help to indicate the nature of our places.

4.89 The Sustainability of Settlements assessment provides details of the level of services and facilities available in each settlement within the district. To ensure consistency it presents data all gathered across the summer of 2023 but it is acknowledged that a level of change is inevitable. Information that helps to update this is welcomed, particularly where it might affect the level of the settlement hierarchy within which a village has been proposed.

How we will decide where a built up area boundary is

4.90 The fundamental purpose of defining the built up area boundaries is to help answer the question ‘does a specific parcel of land on the edge of a town or village relate more to the built form of that place in its use, form, character and connectivity or does it relate more to the surrounding countryside? Most places have a combination of hard and soft edges forming the transition to the surrounding countryside. Trees, hedgerows and soft landscaping generally contribute to a more gentle transition between settled places and the adjoining countryside.

4.91 The distinction between towns, villages and areas of countryside is vital to the interpretation of the policies shaping unallocated growth in our market towns, service centres, local service villages, villages and our hamlets and countryside. A criteria based definition is promoted as, among other benefits, it avoids the perception that any form of development on any land within a drawn boundary would be acceptable and

the pressure for every piece of land within the boundary to be developed. This is undesirable as it could damage the loose knit character of many settlements in Huntingdonshire by creating harder, more regular edges to settlements. The concept was first introduced in the Core Strategy 2009 as the 'built up area definition' and has been used consistently across Huntingdonshire since then to help decide the appropriate Local Plan policies to use to determine planning applications.

4.92 Three guiding principles have been used to help define where a built up area boundary falls:

- A built up area does not need to be a single contiguous area; distinct areas of development may exist that are separated by stretches of countryside;
- A minimum of 30 homes is needed to merit determination of a built up area boundary; clusters smaller than this are deemed to comprise a hamlet or isolated or sporadic development within the countryside; and
- A built up area may extend across more than one parish; in such cases it will be considered as a single entity

Settlement definition

A settlement is considered to be a distinct group of buildings that includes 30 or more homes of fixed and permanent construction. Land which relates more to the group of buildings rather than to the surrounding countryside is also considered to form part of the built-up area of the settlement.

4.93 A few hamlets fall below this 30 dwelling threshold; however, these typically have a relatively dispersed settlement pattern comprising farms and one or more small groups of houses. No settlement boundary is recognised for these and they are considered to form an integral part of the countryside.

4.94 The 'built up area boundaries' definition should be used to apply the 'Market towns', 'Service centres', 'Local services villages', 'Villages', and 'Hamlets and the countryside' policies.

4.95 The following table provides guidance on interpretation of frequently arising situations.

Principle	Implementation guidance
A settlement will include:	
Residential, community, retail and employment buildings which are predominantly surrounded by other buildings.	The majority of buildings within the settlement boundary will fall within this category. It is included for the sake of completeness as most attention is paid to determining where the edges of the settlement lie.
Buildings on the edge of settlements which relate closely to the economic or social function of the settlement but excluding sports and recreational facilities addressed below.	Industrial, commercial and community buildings such as garages, places of worship and village halls are an integral part of the social and economic success of a settlement and are considered as much part of the built-up area as residential properties. The buildings, and any associated hardstanding such as surfaced car parking, are part of the settlement.
Open space, sports and recreational facilities, allotments, caravan sites, churchyard and cemeteries which are predominantly surrounded by, and integral to, the built up area of the	Some greenfield uses such as recreational or amenity open space, churchyards, wide grass verges and allotments, can form an integral and valuable part of the settlement and its character. These must have buildings on at least two sides and have a clear physical and visual relationship with the built form of the settlement rather than any adjoining

Principle	Implementation guidance
settlement and defined by strong boundary features.	countryside. Examples of strong boundary features include a mature tree belt or substantial stone or brick wall.
Existing commitments for residential, community, retail and employment uses on sites which are physically/functionally related to the settlement.	Where development for residential, community, retail or employment use has commenced or has a valid planning permission the principle of development has been approved. The precise boundary around such sites is determined with regard to the detailed guidance within this table.
Well contained open land and paddocks which would provide infill and rounding off opportunities on land which is physically, functionally and visually related to existing buildings, taking account of any environmental development constraints subject to the exclusions below.	Areas of undeveloped land exist in some locations which relate well to nearby buildings. Often well contained by existing hedgerows or tree belts, the character of such land is sufficiently influenced by the buildings such that it is not perceived to be part of the surrounding countryside but relates primarily to the built form of the settlement. Small parcels of land such as this can offer opportunities for organic growth of settlements. The settlement will include elements of the grounds of large curtilages that relate closely to the buildings, for instance formal gardens, ancillary parking and hard tennis courts.
A settlement will exclude:	
Open spaces and sports and recreational facilities, allotments, caravan sites, churchyards and cemeteries which extend into the countryside and are not well contained by strong boundary features, or primarily relate to the countryside in their use, form or character.	Areas of open space, sports and recreational facilities, paddocks, allotments, caravan sites, churchyards and cemeteries provide a visual buffer between the built form and the open countryside, softening the visual impact and linking the built-up area with its rural context. Such land is generally considered to primarily relate to the countryside where it is surrounded by built development on less than two sides and not well contained by other strong boundary features.
Undeveloped land that affords important views from a public vantage point to or from a listed building or conservation area connecting the building or area to its countryside setting.	To protect the character of a settlement, and maintain the integral relationship between the settlement and its countryside context, land which enables people to see and understand the visual connections between designated heritage assets and their countryside setting is excluded from the built form of the settlement to protect its role in providing a transition between the settlement and the countryside.
Isolated properties or areas of ribbon and fragmented development which are physically and visually detached from the main built form by land outside their own curtilage.	Properties which are physically and visually detached by land that does not form part of the curtilage of the property should be excluded to avoid areas of intervening countryside being included within the settlement boundary.
Farmyards and associated agricultural buildings which extend into the countryside and primarily relate to the countryside in their use, form, character or connectivity.	Agricultural buildings tend to relate more to the surrounding countryside when still in use for agricultural purposes and so should be considered as falling outside the settlement boundary. However, if the building(s) are long standing, traditionally built structures and well-related in terms of scale and positioning to eligible properties with a clear boundary providing separation from the wider countryside beyond it/they may be

Principle	Implementation guidance
	included within the settlement boundary where reuse under permitted development rights is likely to be acceptable in principle.
Areas of agricultural land, woodland, meadow, areas of water and natural habitats that penetrate the built form or sections of large residential curtilages where the character of the land primarily relates to the countryside.	These spaces can provide a visual buffer between built development and the open countryside, softening the visual impact and linking the built form of the settlement with its rural context. Large curtilages (typically in excess of 2 ha) with grounds stretching away from the rest of the built form of the settlement are excluded to prevent sub-division of the plot for new development. The settlement will exclude those parts with a more natural, rural character.

Market towns

4.96 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on sites in addition to those allocated in this plan where they are within or adjacent to the designated Market Towns. These are the highest level in the settlement hierarchy and considered to be the most sustainable places in Huntingdonshire due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they contain. This is reflected in the allocation of sites for development in this plan in each of the Market Towns. Further sustainable development in and adjoining the Market Towns can contribute to the social and economic sustainability of these settlements and support surrounding settlements and the local economy.

Draft Policy LP 6

Market Towns

Each Market Town to which this policy applies is identified in policy LP5 'Settlement Hierarchy'

Development proposals within the built up area

A proposal for the following types of development on a site which is additional to those allocated in this plan will be supported where it is located within the built up area of a Market Town where it fulfils the following requirements and is in accordance with other policies:

Residential Development

A proposal for residential development within class C3, a residential institution within class C2 or a house in multiple occupation within class C4 will be supported where it is of a scale and form that does not have a detrimental impact on the character of the immediate locality.

Commercial, Business and Service Development

A proposal for a hotel or guest house within class C1 will be supported within the defined Town Centre of a Market Town or within 800m walking distance of a railway station or bus interchange to maximise accessibility by sustainable travel options.

A proposal for a commercial, business or service use within class E(a), (b), or (c) will be supported within the defined Town Centre of a Market Town or within any defined Local Centre of a Market Town. A proposal for these uses outside of a defined Town Centre involving more than 600m^2 of net internal floorspace may

also be supported in an appropriate location elsewhere within the settlement boundary of a Market Town subject to application of the sequential approach as set out in national policy and provision of a proportionate and locally appropriate impact assessment to demonstrate that it will not have a significant adverse impact.

A proposal for a commercial, business or service use within class E(d), (e), or (f) will be supported within the settlement boundary of a Market Town subject to demonstrating that is will not have a significant adverse impact on the locality.

A proposal for a commercial, business or service use within class E(g) will be supported within a defined Town Centre of a Market Town or an Established Employment Area.

Local Community and Learning and Non-residential Institutional Development

A proposal for local community use within class F2 and learning and non-residential institutional uses within class F1(a), (e) and (f) will be supported within the settlement boundary of a Market Town where it is of an appropriate scale to serve the local community.

A proposal for learning and non-residential use within class F1(b), (c), (d) or (g) will be supported within the defined Town Centre of a Market Town to maximise accessibility by sustainable and active travel options.

Mixed Use Development

A proposal which includes a mix of the uses identified in this policy will be supported where each use accords with the applicable requirements detailed above.

Development proposals well-related land outside the built up area

A proposal for development in use class F2(c) and (d) may be supported on land well-related to the settlement but situated outside the built up area where it accords with the specific opportunities allowed for through other policies of this plan.

4.97 The 'Settlement Hierarchy' recognises that the range of services and facilities available in the district's Market Towns meet many residents' needs and help support the sustainability of other parts of Huntingdonshire. Market Towns play the primary role in meeting the development needs of the district through a series of allocations for development in St Neots, Huntingdon, St Ives and Ramsey and Bury.

4.98 This policy provides guidance on the locations, scale and nature of planning applications for the wide range of non-allocated potential development. Beyond the growth of sites allocated in this Local Plan, appropriate development may be supported on sites within the settlement boundary of a Market Town where it can be successfully integrated into the immediate locality. This could include redevelopment opportunities, intensification of existing uses and development of underused parcels of land. Further development is encouraged within the built up area of each Market Town where there are suitable redevelopment opportunities or vacant plots to maximise the potential for development in locations where people may be able to access services, facilities and employment locally and so reduce the need to travel.

4.99 In addition to allocated sites, residential proposals of any scale may be acceptable within the existing built up area of a Market Town where it can be successfully integrated into the immediate locality. Residential developments should provide diverse types, sizes and tenures of properties to help meet the needs of all sectors of the community.

4.100 Proposals for commercial, business and service uses are encouraged within Market Towns to support their roles as thriving centres within the district. Investment is encouraged that will help to strengthen and diversify the local economy.

4.101 Town Centres are defined on the Policies Map and are expected to form the focus for developments that attract large numbers of visitors such as retail shops, commercial leisure premises, places to eat and drink and professional services. Local Centres within Market Towns can also offer similar services targeted at the more localised markets of their surrounding neighbourhoods. To reinforce the distinctive role of Town Centres, retail development proposals of any scale will be supported within a defined Town Centre. Outside any defined Town Centre an upper threshold of 600m^2 of net retail floorspace is set based on analysis of local retail unit sizes. This means that any scheme proposing more than 600m^2 net retail floorspace will be required to conduct a retail impact assessment which is proportionate to the scale of development proposed to ensure the proposed scheme would not detrimentally impact on established Town Centre retail businesses.

4.102 A proposal for office development is encouraged to focus within a defined Town Centre as they provide accessible locations for people travelling in to work or visit, or within Established Employment Areas where a cluster of similar uses can promote local economic networks.

4.103 Non-residential institutions and local community uses may be dispersed throughout a Market Town reflecting their greater overall level of sustainability and the role of such uses in meeting the needs of local neighbourhoods within a Market Town. Locations which facilitate good access by active travel modes will be encouraged to reduce the need to travel.

4.104 In addition, proposals for uses within class F2(c), areas or places for outdoor sport or recreation, or F2(d) indoor or outdoor swimming pools or skating rinks may be supported on land outside the built up area that is well-related to the existing settlement in recognition of the extensive nature of some such uses. Any location should be, or be capable of being, safely accessed by active travel modes.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans, Supplementary planning documents and design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number and percentage of housing completions by settlement type • Amount and percentage of employment development completed by settlement type

What you have told us so far

4.105 The Further Issues and Options considered the role of Service Centres through the 'Settlement Hierarchy'. Reponses on the Sustainability Appraisal contended that the district's larger settlements are best placed to support continued development as they have the greatest concentrations of existing infrastructure and public transport services. Concerns were expressed through the Land Availability Assessments over the level of pressure experienced on particular infrastructure elements in some Service Centres such as access to GP surgeries.

Alternatives we have considered

4.106 An alternative approach we considered was to have a single policy for the settlement hierarchy and the respective levels of growth acceptable within them. This was rejected as the policy would be very long and overly complex reducing its accessibility to people trying to interpret it.

4.107 Retention of the current Key Service Centres policy and the reduced list of settlements to which it applied was considered. This was rejected due to strong preferences being expressed for separating the market towns out which meant that the remaining settlements within the spatial planning areas needed to be accommodated elsewhere in the hierarchy.

Further Information

4.108 The relative sustainability of all settlements in Huntingdonshire is assessed in the Sustainability of settlements.

Service centres

4.109 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on sites in addition to those allocated in this plan where they are within or adjacent to the designated Service Centres. These are the next level in the settlement hierarchy after market towns and each is considered capable of accommodating some development sustainably due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they contain. This is reflected in the allocation of sites for development in this plan. Further sustainable development at Service Centres can contribute to the social and economic sustainability of these settlements and support surrounding settlements and the local economy.

Draft Policy LP 7

Service Centres

Service Centres

Each Service Centre to which this policy applies is identified in policy LP5 'Settlement Hierarchy'

Development proposals within the built up area

A proposal for the following types of development on a site which is additional to those allocated in this plan will be supported where it is located within the built up area of a Service Centre where it fulfils the following requirements and is in accordance with other policies:

Residential Development

A proposal for residential development within class C3, or a residential institution within class C2 or a house in multiple occupation within class C4 will be supported where it is of a scale and form that does not have a detrimental impact on the character of the immediate locality.

Commercial, Business and Service Development

A proposal for a hotel or guest house within class C1 may be supported within a defined local centre of a Service Centre.

A proposal for a commercial, business or service use within class E(a), (b), (c), (d) or (g) will be supported within a defined local centre of a Service Centre where the scale of the proposed use is proportionate to the locality. A proposal for a use in class E(a) involving more than 600m2 of net internal floorspace will only be supported subject to application of the sequential approach as set out in national policy and provision of a proportionate and locally appropriate impact assessment to demonstrate that it will not have a significant adverse impact on nearby the defined town centre of any nearby Market Town.

A proposal for a commercial, business or service use within class E(e) or (f) will be supported within the settlement boundary of a Service Centre subject to demonstrating that is will not have a significant adverse impact on the locality.

A proposal for a commercial, business or service use within class E(g) will also be supported within an established employment area.

Local Community and Learning and Non-residential Institutional Development

A proposal for learning and non-residential use within class F1 or local community use within class F2 will be supported within the settlement boundary of a Service Centre where it is of a scale to serve the local community.

Mixed Use Development

A proposal which includes a mix of the uses identified in this policy will be supported where each use accords with the applicable requirements detailed above.

Development proposals well-related land outside the built up area

A proposal for a use in class F1(a), (e), (f), F2(b) or (c) may be supported on well-related land outside the built up area where it is of a scale to serve the local community and does not give rise to significantly detrimental impacts on the adjoining countryside.

A proposal for a rural exceptions housing scheme of no more than 50 new homes may be supported on well-related land outside the built up area where it is in accordance with policy LP47 'Promoting rural exceptions housing' .

A proposal for other development on land well-related to the settlement but situated outside the built up area may be supported where it accords with the specific opportunities allowed for through other policies of this plan.

4.110 The 'Settlement Hierarchy' recognises the range of services and facilities available in Service Centres that meet many of the day to day needs of residents and help support the sustainability of other nearby settlements. Service Centres have a role in meeting the development needs of the district through a series of allocations for development at these settlements reflecting their relative sustainability. The strategy also sets out a role for further sustainable development at Service Centres in contributing to the social and economic sustainability of these settlements and supporting a thriving rural economy. Such development may be appropriate subject to recognition of the limitations of the services and facilities available and consideration of the impact development would have on the place concerned.

4.111 Beyond the planned for growth of sites allocated in this Local Plan, development will be usually supported on sites within the relevant built up area. This may include redevelopment opportunities, intensification of existing uses and development of underused parcels of land. In addition, development for schemes which are of direct benefit to the local community may be supported on peripheral land which relates better to the existing settlement than the surrounding countryside based on interpretation of the guidance set out in 'How we will decide where a built up area boundary is'. Potentially acceptable proposals will be limited to those in accordance with policies 'Shaping new businesses in the countryside', 'Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside' , 'Promoting rural exceptions housing', 'Promoting green and blue infrastructure', 'Supporting carbon capture through nature', 'Supporting renewable energy schemes'. This is to support the sustainability of the Service Centres and allow for ongoing organic growth of settlements to maintain local demand for services and facilities in the longer term as the average number of residents in each household is expected to continue to gradually decline. In service centres these are limited to schemes of no more than 50 new homes to promote effective integration with the existing community.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans, Supplementary planning documents and design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number and percentage of housing completions by settlement type • Amount and percentage of employment development completed by settlement type

What you have told us so far

4.112 The Further Issues and Options considered the role of Service Centres through the 'Settlement Hierarchy'. Reponses on the Sustainability Appraisal contended that the district's larger settlements are best placed to supported continued development as they have the greatest concentrations of existing infrastructure and public transport services. Concerns were expressed through the Land Availability Assessments over the level of pressure experienced on particular infrastructure elements in some Service Centres such as access to GP surgeries.

Alternatives we have considered

4.113 An alternative approach we considered was to have a single policy for the settlement hierarchy and the respective levels of growth acceptable within them. This was rejected as the policy would be very long and overly complex reducing its accessibility to people trying to interpret it.

4.114 Retention of the current Key Service Centres policy and the reduced list of settlements to which it applied was considered. This was rejected due to strong preferences being expressed for separating the market towns out which meant that the remaining settlements within the spatial planning areas needed to be accommodated elsewhere in the hierarchy.

Further Information

4.115 The relative sustainability of all settlements in Huntingdonshire is assessed in the Sustainability of settlements.

Local services villages

4.116 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on sites in addition to those allocated in this plan where they are within the designated Local Services Villages. These are the next level in the settlement hierarchy after the Service Centres and each is considered capable of accommodating a limited amount of development sustainably due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they offer. This is reflected in the allocation of sites for development in this plan in some of these villages. Further sustainable development at Local Services Villages can contribute to their social and economic sustainability and support nearby villages and hamlets as well as the local economy.

Draft Policy LP 8

Local Services Villages

Each Local Services Village to which this policy applies is identified in policy LP5 'Settlement Hierarchy'

Development proposals within the built up area

A proposal for development on a site which is additional to those allocated in this plan will be supported where it is located within the built up area of a Local Services Village.

Development proposals well-related land outside the built up area

A proposal on land well-related to the settlement but situated outside the built up area may be supported where:

a. the development proposal is for a use in class F2(b) or (c) and does not give rise to significantly detrimental impacts on the adjoining countryside
b. the development proposal is for a rural exceptions housing scheme of no more than 30 new homes in accordance with policy LP47 'Promoting rural exceptions housing' .
c. the development proposal is for other uses which accord with the specific opportunities allowed for through policies in the plan.

4.117 The 'Settlement Hierarchy' recognises that Local Services Villages offer a limited but valuable the range of services and facilities that help to meet some of the day to day needs of residents and can help provide local services and facilities for residents of nearby villages and hamlets. Local Services Villages have a role in meeting the development needs of the district through allocations for development at some of these settlements reflecting their relative sustainability. The strategy also sets out a lesser role for further sustainable development than at Service Centres focused primarily on supporting local needs and small scale organic growth. Such development may be appropriate subject to recognition of the limitations of the services and facilities available and consideration of the impact development would have on the place concerned.

4.118 Beyond the planned for growth of sites allocated in this Local Plan, development will be supported on sites within the relevant settlement boundary. This may include redevelopment opportunities, intensification of existing uses and development of underused parcels of land. In addition, development for schemes which are of direct benefit to the local community may be supported on peripheral land which relates better to the existing settlement than the surrounding countryside based on interpretation of the guidance set out in 'How we will decide where a built up area boundary is'. Potentially acceptable proposals will be limited to those in accordance with policies 'Expansion and diversification of rural businesses', 'Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside' , 'Promoting rural exceptions housing', 'Promoting green and blue infrastructure', 'Supporting carbon capture through nature', 'Supporting renewable energy schemes'. This is to allow for ongoing organic growth of settlements to maintain local demand for services and facilities in the longer term as the average number of residents in each household is expected to continue to gradually decline. To promote provision of additional affordable housing to meet the needs of local residents schemes for rural exceptions homes may be permitted where they meet the more detailed requirements in policy LP46 'Promoting rural exceptions housing' . In local service villages these are limited to schemes of no more than 30 new homes to promote effective integration with the existing community.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans, Supplementary planning documents and design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period

Monitoring indicators	• Number and percentage of housing completions by settlement type • Amount and percentage of employment development completed by settlement type

What you have told us so far

4.119 The Further Issues and Options considered the role of Local Services Villages through the 'Settlement Hierarchy' although relevant responses were also received in relation to the overall Vision for the Local Plan. Reponses suggested creation of a new category of the larger villages amongst the adopted list of smaller settlements in recognition of the variation in size and service provision among villages in this category. Promotion of land to support community needs was advocated along with growth being focused in areas with existing infrastructure and services.

Alternatives we have considered

4.120 An alternative approach we considered was to have a single policy for the settlement hierarchy and the respective levels of growth acceptable within them. This was rejected as the policy would be very long and overly complex reducing its accessibility to people trying to interpret it.

4.121 Retention of the current Small Settlements policy and the enhanced list of settlements to which it applied was considered. This was rejected due to recognition of the very variable level of sustainability between the larger, more well served settlements and those with very limited or no services to support their communities.

Further Information

4.122 The relative sustainability of all settlements in Huntingdonshire is assessed in the Sustainability of settlements.

Villages

4.123 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on unallocated sites in or adjacent to the designated Villages. These are the largest group in the settlement hierarchy with some offering a small amount of services and facilities primarily targeted at local residents but some having very limited or no local services and facilities. Their sustainability is variable with the influence of proximity to larger villages and towns significantly impacting on their overall sustainability as places to live, work and visit.

Draft Policy LP 9

Villages

Each village to which this policy applies is identified in policy LP5 'Settlement Hierarchy'

Development proposals within the built up area

A proposal for development on a site which is located within the built up area of a Village will be supported where the amount and location of development proposed is sustainable in relation to the:

a. level of services and facilities within the village
b. availability of opportunities for users of the proposed development to access day to day services and facilities by active travel or public transport
c. impact on the character of the immediate locality and the village as a whole

Development proposals well-related land outside the built up area

A proposal on land well-related to the settlement but situated outside the built up area may be supported where:

d. the development proposal is of a minor scale and accords with the specific opportunities allowed for through policies in the plan
e. the development proposal is for a rural exceptions housing scheme in accordance with policy LP47 'Promoting rural exceptions housing' for whichever is the lower of:

   i. no more than 30 new homes, or
   ii. equivalent to a 5% growth in the number of homes in the parish in which the village is situated

4.124 The 'Settlement Hierarchy'recognises that Local Services Villages offer a limited but valuable the range of services and facilities that help to meet some of the day to day needs of residents and can help provide local services and facilities for residents of nearby villages and hamlets. Local Services Villages have a role in meeting the development needs of the district through allocations for development at some of these settlements reflecting their relative sustainability. The strategy also sets out a lesser role for further sustainable development than at Service Centres focused primarily on supporting local needs and small scale organic growth. Such development may be appropriate subject to recognition of the limitations of the services and facilities available and consideration of the impact development would have on the place concerned.

4.125 Beyond the planned for growth of sites allocated in this Local Plan, development will be supported on sites within the relevant built up area of the village. This may include redevelopment opportunities, intensification of existing uses and development of underused parcels of land. In addition, development for minor scale schemes may be supported on peripheral land which relates better to the existing settlement than the surrounding countryside based on interpretation of the guidance set out in 'How we will decide where a built up area boundary is' Potentially acceptable proposals will be limited to those in accordance with policies policies 'Expansion and diversification of rural businesses', 'Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside' , 'Promoting rural exceptions housing','Promoting green and blue infrastructure', 'Supporting carbon capture through nature', 'Supporting renewable energy schemes'. This is to allow for ongoing organic growth of villages to maintain local demand for services and facilities in the longer term as the average number of residents in each household is expected to continue to gradually decline. To promote provision of additional affordable housing to meet the needs of local residents medium scale schemes for this may be permitted too. The size thresholds set for the size of any rural exception scheme is to ensure that they are of an appropriate scale to comprise a sustainable addition to the village.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans, Supplementary planning documents and design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number and percentage of housing completions by settlement type • Amount and percentage of employment development completed by settlement type

What you have told us so far

4.126 The Further Issues and Options considered the role of Local Services Villages through the 'Settlement Hierarchy' although relevant responses were also received in relation to the overall Vision for the Local Plan. Reponses suggested creation of a new category of the larger villages amongst the adopted list of smaller settlements in recognition of the variation in size and service provision among villages in this category. Promotion of land to support community needs was advocated along with growth being focused in areas with existing infrastructure and services.

Alternatives we have considered

4.127 An alternative approach we considered was to have a single policy for the settlement hierarchy and the respective levels of growth acceptable within them. This was rejected as the policy would be very long and overly complex reducing its accessibility to people trying to interpret it.

4.128 Retention of the current Small Settlements policy and the enhanced list of settlements to which it applied was considered. This was rejected due to recognition of the very variable level of sustainability between the larger, more well served settlements and those with very limited or no services to support their communities.

Further Information

4.129 The relative sustainability of all settlements in Huntingdonshire is assessed in the Sustainability of settlements.

Hamlets and the countryside

4.130 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on unallocated sites within hamlets and the countryside. Such areas generally offer no local services and so have relatively low sustainability making them inappropriate for most forms of development.

Draft Policy LP 10

Hamlets and the Countryside

A proposal may be supported for development in a hamlet or the countryside which:

a. is demonstrably essential to the effective operation of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, transport or utility services, the delivery of infrastructure, renewable energy generation, or minerals or waste development in accordance with the adopted Minerals and Waste Local Plan
b. is for replacement of an existing lawful permanent dwelling that has not been abandoned
c. is for a home for a rural worker who is or will be mainly employed at an economically viable agricultural or other land or water based rural business of which it is demonstrated that the proper functioning is physically dependent on a person being on site
d. is for a property of exceptional design quality in accordance with the NPPF specification
e. would facilitate the optimal viable use of a heritage asset or provide enabling development to do so
f. is for ancillary development to an existing property incidental to its enjoyment for sui generis uses including, but not limited to:

    i. ancillary stables, tractor sheds and outbuildings
    ii. garden extensions and paddocks

Any such proposal for built development must demonstrate how it will:

g. avoid grade 1 agricultural land unless there are exceptional circumstances where the benefits of the proposal significantly outweigh the loss of the economic and other benefits of the agricultural land
h. minimise the use of other best and most versatile agricultural land (grade 2 to 3a) and will use the least agriculturally valuable land where possible

Other unallocated development within hamlets and the countryside will be restricted to the limited and specific opportunities provided for in other policies of this plan.

4.131 The countryside forms a significant part of Huntingdonshire which benefits from extensive areas of high quality agricultural land and important wildlife habitats. Hamlets and the countryside are home to numerous businesses many of which are dependent on their rural setting to operate effectively. Farming and food production are a vital part of the rural economy the protection of which is essential to contribute to national food security.

4.132 It is important to manage development in the countryside, but it is also recognised that some new development will help to support the rural economy and sustain rural communities including supporting the provision of essential development required by utility companies to fulfil their statutory obligations. A balance needs to be struck between supporting a thriving rural economy, providing opportunities for local residents, protecting the character of the countryside setting of our towns and villages and protecting the character and biodiversity value of the countryside.

4.133 This policy seeks to support a limited range of business and development projects that require a rural location for their effective operation. The continued operation of agricultural and other land based businesses is supported as well as their diversification into other economic uses that provide supplementary employment and income generating opportunities.

4.134 A limited range of ancillary development and changes of use of land within hamlets or immediately surrounding our towns and villages may be supported where this is incidental to the main use and enjoyment of the property and of an appropriate scale to remain an ancillary use to the main purpose of the property. Where this involves use of land for keeping horses or other non-agricultural animals these should only be of a scale ancillary to the property and not for livery or commercial use. The layout of any such use should contribute to an attractive transition between the built form of the settlement and the wider surrounding countryside.

4.135 In accordance with NPPF paragraph 84 a property of exceptional design quality may also be supported where it is truly outstanding reflecting the highest standards in architecture, and would help to raise standards of design more generally in rural areas; and would significantly enhance its immediate setting, and be sensitive to the defining characteristics of the local area.

4.136 Our hamlets and countryside also contain heritage assets that do not have a viable use. Support may be given to a carefully designed, well located, sensitive proposal which helps to secure a long-term future for such a property or site.

4.137 Best and most versatile agricultural land is land in grades 1, 2 and 3a of the agricultural land classification as set out in the NPPF. Once best and most versatile agricultural land is used for built development, it is difficult to mitigate for its loss. Where proposals involve the loss of best and most versatile agricultural land to development, detailed field assessments in accordance with technical advice or information from Natural England may be required to demonstrate that land of the lowest agricultural land available is proposed for be built on.

4.138 A limited range of other opportunities may be supported where they are located and designed appropriately to minimise adverse impacts or even benefit the countryside. The policies in this Local Plan which support this aim are:

- 'Promoting green and blue infrastructure'
- 'Supporting renewable energy schemes'
- 'Supporting carbon capture through nature'
- 'Expansion and diversification of rural businesses'
- 'Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside'
- 'Promoting rural exceptions housing'
- 'Supporting water related development'
- 'Supporting sites for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople'

4.139 Any development proposal within a hamlet or the countryside should seek to minimise its potential impact on the countryside and respect its intrinsic character through high quality design and careful location. A proposal should not adversely affect the character and tranquillity of the countryside and should ensure that it will not give rise to impacts that would reduce opportunities for others to use and enjoy the countryside, including for wildlife. In particular, a proposal should not create artificial light in an area with a potentially high impact on wildlife or intrinsically dark landscapes such as the Great Fen. Guidance on the characteristics of Huntingdonshire's countryside can be found in Huntingdonshire Landscape and Townscape SPD 2022.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, developers
Delivery mechanisms	Through determination of planning applications and Neighbourhood Plans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning permissions granted on unallocated sites on grade 1 and 2 agricultural land

What you have told us so far

4.140 Responses on the overall vision suggested the Local Plan should address the role of rural areas in delivering economic growth and the protection of agricultural land. Responses on the settlement hierarchy suggested some small settlements should be classified as a hamlet due to their lack of facilities. Key concerns regarding the location of development included impact on rural areas, loss of greenfield land and landscape and environmental impact of development.

Alternatives we have considered

4.141 An alternative we have considered is to retain the adopted policy which takes a slightly more restrictive approach to growth in the countryside. This was rejected in recognition of some if the challenges that have arisen through its implementation, particularly for small-scale domestic related proposals for properties and land on the edges of current settlements which would have minimal impact on the surrounding landscape where adequately landscaped. The list of specific policies where opportunities may be supported is more limited and omits policies relating to infrastructure provision and culturally appropriate sites for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople.

How we will promote health and well-being

4.142 The purpose of this policy is to promote strong resilient communities and individuals that are healthy and active to support their physical and mental well-being. NPPF paragraph 96 states that planning policies and decisions should aim to achieve healthy, inclusive and safe places which promote social interaction,

are safe and accessible and enable and support healthy lifestyles, especially where this would address identified local health and well-being needs and reduce inequalities between the most and least deprived communities.

Draft Policy LP 11

Health and well-being

A proposal for development involving 100 or more new homes, or 5 ha or more of mixed use or employment uses should demonstrate how it will:

a. Contribute to the creation of healthy, inclusive, accessible, safe places which enable and support healthy lifestyles
b. Support and maximise opportunities for health and wellbeing benefits
c. Minimise potential adverse impacts on health and well-being
d. Provide a healthy living and/ or working environment
e. Support and enable active and healthy lifestyles
f. Support the needs of the most vulnerable members of our community
g. Contribute to increasing social cohesion and interaction

To achieve this a Health Impact Assessment (HIA) appropriate to the scale of the proposed development must be submitted as part of the planning application for the scheme. This must demonstrate how the health and wellbeing impacts will be assessed and mitigated, and how the conclusions of the HIA have been taken into account in the design of the scheme.

4.143 High quality planning can contribute to many of the wider determinants of health, particularly where they live and work. A healthy place is one that can contribute to the prevention of ill health and provide the environmental conditions to support positive health and wellbeing. Health and wellbeing considerations will need to be reflected throughout implementation of many policies of this plan which collectively seek to ensure that new development facilitates healthy, safe, accessible, inclusive communities.

4.144 An HIA must assess the likely positive and negative impacts of a development proposal on the health of different groups on the population and make recommendations on how positive health impacts could be enhanced and negative impacts avoided or mitigated. In particular, it should consider how the proposed development would affect vulnerable people and consider both short and long term impacts. HIA should form an integral part of preparing a development proposal and should be undertaken at a sufficiently early stage for it to inform the proposed design and layout.

4.145 When considering the health impact of individual developments, it is important that the surroundings of the proposed scheme are taken into account as well as its intended purpose. This includes uses involving vulnerable communities and sensitive uses, such as supported housing, schools, hospitals and health centres. Such development needs to be located where users are able to access the facility easily and where there is a need for the facility in the community where it is proposed.

4.146 An HIA may cover many or all of the topics listed below which can affect the health and wellbeing of different groups within a community:

- Housing quality and design
- Access to healthcare services and other social infrastructure
- Access to open space and nature
- Air quality, noise and neighbourhood amenity
- Accessibility and active travel Crime reduction and community safety

- Access to healthy food
- Access to work and training
- Social cohesion and inclusive design
- Minimising the use of resources
- Climate change

4.147 To be both meaningful and manageable, the scale of the assessment and level of detail required in an HIA should be proportionate to the scale of development proposed. To address this:

- For proposals for smaller scale development, policies elsewhere in this Plan are considered sufficient to demonstrate that such proposals will facilitate healthy communities;
- Proposals for large scale development as defined in the "Glossary" will be required to complete a rapid HIA;
- and Proposals for large scale major development as defined in the "Glossary" will be required to complete a full HIA.

4.148 A rapid HIA can be completed using the London Healthy Urban Development Unit Rapid Health Impact Assessment Tool, which is in the form of a self-assessment checklist. Rapid HIAs are not intended to assess all possible health impacts in great detail. Indeed, depending on the nature of the development proposal, some or all of the topics may not be relevant.

4.149 Full HIA involves the same thought process as set out in the rapid HIA Tool, but the assessment should be completed in greater depth, following national best practice. The HIA Tool can be used to identify whether a more detailed assessment is necessary, a process known as screening. Should this identify potential health impacts, more in-depth consideration of such impacts and potential mitigations will be required. It may also be necessary to involve stakeholders to identify relevant impacts and mitigations. A full HIA should be proportionate to the size of the development proposal: an HIA accompanying a development for 200 dwellings would not be expected to be in as great a depth as one for 2,000 dwellings. The key feature of any HIA submitted with a planning application should be that it identifies the relevant positive and negative health impacts, demonstrates consideration of how such impacts may be enhanced or mitigated, and identifies what impact this consideration has had on the development proposal. For the largest development proposals, it may prove effective to complete HIA in an integrated way together with Environmental Impact Assessment.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered social landlords, Cambridgeshire County Council
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number and % of planning permissions granted for large scale development for residential or employment use with a supporting health impact assessment

What you have told us so far

4.150 Responses relating to health and well-being issues were mainly received in relation to issues regarding design characteristics and active design. There was significant support for active travel, walkable communities and connected active travel routes supporting healthy lifestyles and high quality spaces with infrastructure all of which contribute to health and well-being. The contribution of housing to health and well-being was also raised frequently with responses suggesting that affordable housing should be

integrated with market homes to promote social cohesion, and that self-contained supported and specialist housing should be supported in towns and villages with existing services to help with reducing social isolation.

Alternatives we have considered

4.151 The requirement for HIA is currently a non-strategic policy of the adopted Local Plan. The uplifted status to being strategic policy is considered to be an appropriate reflection of the importance of health as one of the five main themes of the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy. Alternative approaches could include extending the range or scale of development proposals to which the policy would be applied. These have been rejected as being inappropriate and potentially too onerous for applicants.

Further information

- Cambridgeshire Healthy Behaviours Needs Assessment

Promoting green and blue infrastructure

4.152 The purpose of this policy is to set out the role that provision and enhancement of strategic green and blue infrastructure has in achieving the strategy and balancing built development. The policy also sets out the Council's approach to protecting and enhancing Huntingdonshire's green and blue infrastructure for the benefit of biodiversity and the environment as well as for local residents for recreation and leisure.

4.153 Green infrastructure is defined within the NPPF as 'A network of multi-functional green and blue spaces and other natural features, urban and rural, which is capable of delivering a wide range of environmental, economic, health and wellbeing benefits for nature, climate, local and wider communities and prosperity.'. This can be refined to classify green infrastructure as natural and semi-natural places including parks, open spaces, playing fields, and woodlands with sustainable drainage systems (SuDS), rivers, streams, canals and other water bodies sometimes called 'blue infrastructure'.

Draft Policy LP 12

Green and Blue Infrastructure

A proposal will be expected to support green and blue infrastructure and will therefore be supported where it demonstrates that it:

a. incorporates open/ green space in accordance with the Council's Developer Contributions Supplementary Planning Document (2011), or successor documents;
b. protects and where possible enhances existing green and blue infrastructure, concentrating efforts on protecting, enhancing or creating links within, to and between green and blue infrastructure priority areas and the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough strategic green and blue infrastructure network;
c. is consistent with the objectives of the emerging Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough and Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report or successor documents;
d. improves the accessibility, naturalness and connectivity of green spaces, assisting in achieving Natural England's Accessible Natural Green Space Standards (ANGSt);
e. provides replacement provision where the proposal would result in harm to or loss of existing green and blue infrastructure where the replacement provides a net benefit, judged in terms of the factors set out in the emerging Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough (2025) and Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report (2024) or successor documents;
f. maintains and where appropriate enhances the rights of way network;

g. contributes to the re-naturalisation of water bodies such as rivers and lakes, where possible; and
h. where possible seeks to create, conserve or enhance natural dark areas and corridors as part of green and blue infrastructure provision, with a focus on strategic nocturnal habitat connectivity within the site and surrounding landscape.

Green and Blue Infrastructure Priority Areas

Several Green and Blue Infrastructure Priority Areas have been identified, as indicated on "Key diagram" and shown on the Policies Map. These nature corridors have been identified in the Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report and have the potential to consolidate and link important habitats, facilitate biodiversity net gain opportunities and access improvements:

- Fen-edge Woodlands
- Folksworth-Elton-Ashton Wold
- Grafham-Brampton-River Kym
- Great Fen
- Great Ouse Valley
- Hail Weston-Bushmead
- Holme-Conington
- West Cambridgeshire Hundreds
- Nene Valley
- River Corridors (Kym, Alconbury Brook, Ellington Brook & Fen Rivers)

A proposal within, partially within or immediately adjoining a Priority Area will be supported where it contributes to the conservation priorities set out within the Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report (January 2024) or successor document.

Additionally, within the Great Fen a proposal will only be supported where it is clearly demonstrated that it will make a positive contribution towards the implementation of the Great Fen Master Plan (2010) or successor documents.

A proposal that lies outside the designated Great Fen area, but within its Landscape and Visual Setting will be expected to demonstrate consideration of the landscape and visual impacts that the proposal could have on the Great Fen, such as how the proposal might affect the aims of the Great Fen project to establish an area where the experience gained by visitors will be one of a tranquil area of countryside unaffected by urban encroachment.

A proposal at Paxton Pits will be supported where it helps to deliver the objectives of the Nature Reserve Management Plan (2017) or successor documents and/ or the objectives of the Reserve Management Strategy for the planned extension to Paxton Pits Nature Reserve (2007) or successor documents.

Within the Nene Valley, a proposal will also be supported where it can be demonstrated that it is also compatible with the objectives of the Nene Valley Nature Improvement Area and where possible enables identified habitat opportunities to be realised.

Associated facilities

A proposal to provide facilities associated with strategic green and blue infrastructure in the countryside will be supported where a countryside location is justified, the use is compatible with the green and blue infrastructure in question and adverse effects are avoided.

4.154 Green and blue infrastructure is a key land use which serves to balance built development. It supports a range of functions, including recreation and wildlife as well as landscape enhancement. Green infrastructure includes areas such as parks, green space and woodland while blue infrastructure refers to watercourses, rivers, ponds and lakes.

4.155 It is essential to enhancing biodiversity by creating and reinforcing habitats and helping to protect against habitat fragmentation. Improving the ecological, visual, heritage and recreational value of the countryside brings environmental, social and health benefits. Green and blue infrastructure also aids mitigation and adaptation to climate change helping us deal with its effects as trees and woodland provide important cooling, shading and filtering effects, store carbon dioxide and intercept rainfall thereby reducing flooding.

4.156 Access to green and blue infrastructure is also important for people's physical and mental health as well as a place for social activity and local tourism. However, a balance must be achieved to ensure improving public access to green infrastructure does not impact adversely on sensitive sites or adversely affect the ecosystem services that green infrastructure provides. Provision of sufficient quantities of appropriately located and designed green infrastructure helps to absorb increased recreational pressure from new development and can help divert pressure away from more sensitive sites.

4.157 Natural dark areas and corridors as part of green and blue infrastructure is vital for both ecological network integrity and human well-being. Uninterrupted darkness is essential for all wildlife, with protected and priority species including bats, moths, and amphibians being particularly sensitive. As artificial light disrupts feeding, movement, and breeding behaviours and puts their survival at risk, retaining dark areas and corridors allows nocturnal wildlife to continue foraging and moving safely between habitats, supporting biodiversity and ecological resilience. Additionally it reduces light pollution, preserving natural darkness to maintain rural character, support dark sky initiatives, and reduce energy consumption and carbon footprint.

4.158 The NPPF requires local authorities to set out a strategic approach for the creation, protection, enhancement and management of networks of biodiversity and green infrastructure. Additionally, the UK Government has set ambitious targets related to climate change and through the Defra sponsored 25 Year Environment Plan has committed to reversing the loss of biodiversity. The Environment Act 2021 introduced a requirement to prepare Local Nature Recovery Strategies and a requirement for mandatory biodiversity net gain through the land use planning system. This policy sets the strategic approach but is supported by 'Protecting our nature conservation sites'; 'Enhancing biodiversity and geodiversity'; and 'Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows'.

4.159 The district has numerous areas of green and blue infrastructure. The Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report (NRN) (January 2024) identifies several priority areas across the district. This document has been prepared by the Wildlife Trust for Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire & Northamptonshire and provides an overview of each of these areas, the important habitats and species they are home to, any protected nature conservation sites within their boundaries and a series of objectives and management practises. It also provides local context for securing biodiversity net gain across Huntingdonshire. The outputs of the NRN are informing and shaping the emerging statutory county-wide Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough (LNRS). The NRN is also key in delivering the ambitions of Huntingdonshire Futures in particular the goal of Pride in Place and Environmental Innovation.

4.160 An overview of each priority area and their conservation objectives are provided below to support the policy but the NRN and LRNS should also be read when preparing applications within these areas. These areas are also on the Policies Map:

4.161 **Fen-edge Woodlands** priority area is located north of Huntingdon and Alconbury Weald and extends west to Sawtry and east to Warboys, with the fens forming the northern boundary. The conservation priorities in this area are the restoration and better management of the ancient woodlands, along with buffering and better connecting them through woodland creation, creating woodland stepping stones and

enhancing hedgerow networks. The creation of complementary meadow and pond habitats would be highly beneficial close to the ancient woodlands and particularly around Upwood Meadows national nature reserve.

4.162 **Folksworth-Elton-Ashton Wold** priority area runs from Elton Park to Folksworth and onto Ashton Wold and forms another wooded farmland priority area. Conservation priorities in this area are the restoration and better management of the ancient woodlands, as well as buffering them through more nature friendly farming or habitat creation. Enhanced landscape connectivity for wildlife would be best served by enlarging smaller woodlands or creating new woodland stepping stones. Fields are generally large but there is also scope to enhance landscape connectivity for wildlife through nature friendly farming involving an enhanced hedgerow network and use of uncropped field margins and headlands. The creation of new habitats along the upper reaches of the Holme and Billing Brooks would further contribute to a more connected nature network (NNR)

4.163 **Grafham-Brampton-River Kym** priority area encompasses Grafham Water and the surrounding land from Brampton Wood in the north-east to the River Kym to the south. Grafham Water is the third largest reservoir in England by area, covering some 600 hectares and attracts significant recreational visitor numbers. There are opportunities to improve the links between Grafham Water and areas of woodland such as Brampton Wood, although care must be taken to ensure that improvements to public access do not impact adversely on areas of ancient woodland. The conservation priorities in this priority area are the restoration and better management of the ancient woodlands, along with buffering and better connecting them through woodland creation, enhancement of hedgerow networks and creation of complementary meadow and pond habitats. The area around Southoe provides a particular focus for species-rich grassland creation. Grafham Water is designated for its waterbird populations and functionally linked to the Great Ouse Valley gravel pits. Wetland bird conservation is the priority at this site.

4.164 The **Great Fen** priority area is a strategically important project with a long-term vision to create a landscape for wildlife and people, covering the remaining deep peat soils around and connecting Woodwalton Fen and Holme Fen. The conservation priorities in the north of the area are the creation of lowland fen priority habitat and other wetland mosaics. In the southern portion, the priorities are the creation of lowland meadow priority habitat, and other complementary habitats such as hedgerow networks, ponds and small-scale woodland planting, to complement areas where farming might continue. Within parts of the Great Fen area, it is recognised that farming will continue to be a long term and important feature of the area. However, there is growing recognition and support in the farming community to adapt farming practices so that thriving and viable farming can continue to take place, while integrating land management methods that support nature recovery. Alternative approaches to farming also have the potential to make a major contribution to reducing greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture in this area.

4.165 The policy in respect of the Great Fen and its Landscape and Visual Setting, relates to the Great Fen Master Plan (2010), which has been endorsed as planning guidance and a material consideration for development management purposes by the Council. The Master Plan contains detailed advice on preferred proposals within the area that balance tourism and nature conservation requirements. The primary aim of the Landscape and Visual Setting is to protect the tranquillity of the Great Fen itself, particularly from visual intrusion (including obtrusive light) and noise intrusion from major structures such as wind turbines, telecommunications masts and any other development located in the landscape and visual setting. Beyond this boundary major structures, although potentially visible from the Great Fen area, are less likely to impact on the setting of the Great Fen.

4.166 The **Great Ouse Valley** priority area encompasses the River Great Ouse and its floodplain, it includes a number of remnant lowland floodplain meadows, with Portholme being the largest in England. The conservation priorities include the management and restoration of species-rich lowland floodplain meadows from St Neots to Holywell, and the management of the network of lakes and associated wetlands for breeding and wintering birds and other specialist aquatic plants and invertebrates. The River Great Ouse and its tributaries follow in part into the Ouse Washes, an important area for birds and many other species, recognised through its designation as a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Special Area of

Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA) and a Ramsar site. Where possible proposals within the Great Ouse Valley should seek to contribute to wildlife value, as required by the policy, through the inclusion of green and blue infrastructure, sustainable drainage systems and other measures that can store water in the catchment and contribute to alleviating this pressure on the site.

4.167 Throughout the twentieth century large parts of the valley were dug for sand and gravel and some of these gravel pits have now been restored for conservation uses. An area of particular importance within the Great Ouse area is Paxton Pits. This is a complex of gravel workings of varying ages, including some areas yet to be worked, extraction is due to finish in 2029. In 2007 a County planning application (H/05007/03/CM) was approved to expand the nature reserve to 285 hectares and a reserve management strategy put in place and the development of a Nature Reserve Management Plan (2017). In September 2025, HDC's Cabinet approved to execute new leases for the land adjacent to the current nature reserve allowing for an extension of Paxton Pits Nature Reserve following the completion of gravel extraction operations and agreed restoration works. This is expected to be implemented within the Local Plan timeframe and will include extra lakes and islands, and wildflower rich grassland, together with new footpaths and a circular cycleway. The boundaries of the enlarged area are similar to that shown on the green infrastructure diagram as a SSSI.

4.168 **Hail Weston-Bushmead** is a small priority area comprising a number of ancient woodlands and grasslands across the Huntingdonshire / Bedfordshire border. The conservation priorities are the restoration and better management of the ancient woodlands, along with buffering and better connecting them through woodland creation, creating woodland stepping stones and enhancing hedgerow networks. The creation of complementary meadow and pond habitats would be highly beneficial close to the ancient woodlands.

4.169 **Holme-Conington** is a small priority area lies west of Holme Fen on the other side of the East Coast mainline railway and covers the land around Holme and Conington Villages. Conservation priorities include a range of more nature friendly farming to create better connectivity between the remnant woods and grasslands of Holmewood and Conington Halls and there is potential to create a continuous habitat corridor along the Holme Brook. Restoration of species-rich grassland is possible at both Holmewood Park and on and around the ridge and furrow grasslands at Conington Park. On the peat soils north of Holme, the priority is to conserve the peat and reduce the loss of carbon, which could be achieved in a number of ways including alternative forms of farming, grassland creation or even small areas of wetland creation

4.170 **West Cambridgeshire Hundreds** is a strategic project focused on ancient woodlands mainly within South Cambridgeshire but including woodland in the southeast of the district, near Great Gransden. The higher ground in the south-east of the district includes a small part of the West Cambridgeshire Hundreds priority area, though most is in South Cambridgeshire. The conservation priorities in the West Cambridgeshire Hundreds are the restoration and better management of the ancient woodlands, along with buffering and better connecting them through woodland creation, enhancement of hedgerow networks and creation of complementary meadow and pond habitats.

4.171 The **Nene Valley** priority area includes the River Nene forms the north-western boundary of Huntingdonshire with Northamptonshire and Peterborough. The River Nene is a priority area for its floodplain meadows in Peterborough and for wetland bird populations in Northamptonshire. The area of floodplain within Huntingdonshire is limited, with most recognised nature conservation sites within neighbouring districts. However, there are remnant flood meadows and other wetland mosaics at Water Newton, Sibson and Stibbington. The conservation priorities in these locations are the management and restoration of lowland species-rich flood meadow. Additionally, the Nene Valley Nature Improvement Area (NIA) was established in 2012. The NIA covers the area around the Nene river and its tributaries, largely within Northamptonshire, but including the most northerly parts of Huntingdonshire. Development proposals within this area will be expected to be compatible with the objectives of the NIA and where possible enable identified habitat opportunities to be realised.

4.172 The **River Corridors** include the tributaries of the Great Ouse including River Kym, Ellington Brook, Alconbury Brook and smaller watercourses such as Diddington Brook, Stirtloe Brook, Hen Brook, Wintringham Brook and Abbotsley Brook which form a set of linear habitat corridors throughout the district. There are few significant wetlands associated with these watercourses, however many of them have the potential to benefit from river restoration works. The adoption of natural flood management measures across the wider farmed catchments could support improved flood risk management and water quality as some of the watercourses are known to be subject to flash flooding, e.g. the Alconbury Brook. The adoption of natural flood management across the catchment is arguably a higher conservation priority than river restoration and wetland creation. In addition, the Fen Rivers provide connectivity from the Great Fen eastwards to the other internationally important wetlands in the fens including Ouse Washes and Nene Washes.

4.173 Where public rights of way are part of green infrastructure affected by a proposal, enhancement should include provision for the widest possible range of non-motorised users wherever possible and support delivery of the Cambridgeshire Rights of Way Improvement Plan (2016) or successor documents.

4.174 As indicated in the policy, proposals for facilities associated with strategic green and blue infrastructure that by their nature need to be located in the countryside will be supported subject to their compatibility with the green and blue infrastructure where adverse effects are avoided and subject to other relevant policies.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Losses to biodiversity habitat • Additions to biodiversity habitat • Total change in biodiversity habitat

What you have told us so far

4.175 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on green and blue infrastructure showed a clear support for enhancing them for biodiversity and expanding the green and blue infrastructure network. Respondents recognised its positive contribution to climate change mitigation and public health and well-being.

4.176 The majority of responses strongly supported the retention of the the existing Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and designation of additional areas in line with the NRN report (option B). Also, allocating new green infrastructure was also strongly supported (option C). Comments raised that green and blue infrastructure need to be aligned with the NPPF, the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough LNRS and the Huntingdonshire NRN. Nature Conservation sites that has statutory and on-statutory levels of protection should also be considered and protected.

4.177 Comments also highlighted the need for multifunctional green and blue spaces incorporating environmental, recreational and community purposes with sustainable drainage, natural flood management and biodiversity net gain and wildlife enhancements. Additionally, there should be enhanced public rights of way and active

travel routes to these. There was support for incorporating green and blue infrastructure into new developments and considering Natural England/relevant organisations standards and information, as well as using green infrastructure to improve, conserve and enhance the setting of heritage assets.

Alternatives we have considered

4.178 The Further Issues and Options document consulted on three options for green and blue infrastructure plus offering the option for people to suggest their own alternatives:

A. Retain the existing four Green Infrastructure Priority Areas
B. Retain the existing Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and also designate additional areas identified within the Interim Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network
C. Allocate sites for new green and blue infrastructure and/or additional land for existing green and blue infrastructure to expand
D. Consider an alternative option.

4.179 Not setting out our approach to green and blue infrastructure is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by national policy to set out a strategic approach for the creation, protection, enhancement and management of networks of biodiversity and green infrastructure.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report (January 2024)
- Emerging Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough (2025)

Managing flood risk

4.180 The purpose of this policy is to establish our approach to managing flood risk from all sources, ensuring that the users and residents of new development are not put at any unnecessary risk of flooding or new development does not contribute to flooding risk elsewhere. Huntingdonshire faces flood pressures from our main rivers and ordinary watercourses, threatening public safety, housing, transport, businesses and infrastructure. Directing development away from areas prone to flooding and where necessary mitigating impacts, proactively supports sustainable growth.

Draft Policy LP 13

Managing Flood Risk

Flood Risk

A proposal will only be supported where all forms of flood risk including breaches of flood defences or other defence failures have been addressed as set out in National Planning Practice Guidance and the Cambridgeshire Flood and Water SPD or successor documents. A proposal must demonstrate that:

a. the sequential approach and sequential test are applied and passed, having regard to actual and residual flood risk taking into account the current and future impacts of climate change;
b. it will not detrimentally impact upon existing or proposed flood defences, structures, and systems nor lead to an increase in flooding elsewhere;
c. ongoing maintenance and management of any necessary flood defences or flood mitigation measures can be achieved;
d. development is sequentially located within the site to avoid those areas with the greatest risk of flooding;
e. detailed mitigation measures will be taken to make the development safe throughout its lifetime;

f. safe and dry access and egress routes exist at all times during flood events for emergency response and evacuation. Emergency planners should be consulted and appropriate emergency plans put in place;
g. Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) are incorporated as set out in policy 'Managing surface water' unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate; and
h. all reasonable opportunities to maximise the use of natural flood management techniques address and to reduce overall flood risk have been taken.

Multifunctional sustainable drainage, natural flood management, and green infrastructure will be supported where they contribute to the reduction in development-related flood risks.

Site Specific Flood Risk Assessments (FRA)

Where a Site Specific Flood Risk Assessment is required this must be appropriate to the scale and nature of the development and risks involved, including consideration of the impact of climate change. Such assessments will need to:

i. meet the requirements set out in national guidance and the Cambridgeshire Flood and Water SPD or successor documents;
j. comply with the requirements set out by any responsible authority, including but not limited to the Environment Agency, Cambridgeshire County Council as Lead Local Flood Authority and the Middle Level Commissioners or internal drainage boards, as may be applicable; and
k. assess the cumulative impacts of development and demonstrate how mitigation measures have addressed them

Previously Developed land in defended areas

Where a proposal for redevelopment, change of use, or extensions to existing development of Previously Developed Land which benefits from flood defences is deemed appropriate following application of the sequential test and exception test it will be supported where:

l. the proposal includes details on how it will reduce the existing and proposed rate of runoff; and

m. breach modelling has been completed to determine the residual risk in all instances for new vulnerable development.

Managing flood water

Where a proposal is considered to be acceptable within the 1% annual probability flood area (flood zone 3), considering climate change over the development's lifespan, it must not decrease flood storage capacity, impair flow performance, accelerate flooding onset, or create unsustainable flood storage that requires ongoing silt removal, maintenance, or renewal.

Where a proposal is within flood zone 3b (functional flood plain), developers must ensure the floodplain's capacity to store or move water is maintained or improved. Development will only be supported where it results in no loss of floodplain performance within the undefended areas.

4.181 Huntingdonshire falls within the River Great Ouse catchment, the topography of the catchment is characterised by higher elevations in the west and south of the district in contrast to the flatter fen landscape to the north and west lying predominately at or below sea level. Alongside the River Great Ouse, Nene and Kym catchments, Huntingdonshire has a number of brooks and ordinary watercourses that contribute to the water network within the district. Grafham Water reservoir is also located within the district. As a result a proposal must address the risk from all types of flooding including fluvial, surface water, groundwater, sewer and reservoir flooding in the design phases of the development.

4.182 Flood risk takes into consideration the likelihood of flooding and the potential consequences of that flooding. Alongside natural factors, climate change contributes to the extent and frequency of flood events within the district and therefore development proposals should consider both current flood risk and any future flood risk including additional risk posed by the impact of climate change. As such a proposal will need to show how it will address flood risk for the lifetime of that proposed development.

4.183 The NPPF sets out the requirement for sequential and exception tests that are designed to protect people and property from flooding. This risk-based approach seeks to steer development away from high-risk flood areas to those at lower risk. Where these tests are not met the NPPF makes it clear that new development should not be allowed. All plans should apply a sequential and risk-based approach to the location of development, taking into account all sources of flood risk and the current and future impacts of climate change, so as to avoid where possible flood risk to people and property. Where sites have been allocated in the Local Plan it should not be necessary to repeat the Exception Test unless elements of the development that were key to it satisfying the Exception Test at the plan-making stage have changed, are not included in the proposed development, or the understanding of current or future flood risk has changed significantly.

4.184 The area to which the sequential test applies is the whole of Huntingdonshire but can be dependent on the local circumstances and development proposed, in that respect each application will be assessed on its own merit. Applicants should refer to the Council's Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) which should be used as the basis for applying the sequential test alongside data and maps published by the Environment Agency (EA) on fluvial, surface water flooding and reservoir flooding. Flood risk information should also be obtained from the Lead Local Flood Authority for Cambridgeshire. The most up-to-date information on the different sources of flooding should be used. Detailed guidance can be found in the Cambridgeshire Flood and Water SPD or successor document.

4.185 Development and its cumulative effects can influence flood risk in other areas. According to the NPPF, development should not result in an increased flood risk elsewhere; therefore, site-specific flood risk assessments must evaluate the impact of development on both the site and downstream locations. Consideration should also be given to upstream water flow when it is likely to be affected by the proposal. Where risk is fluvial, compensatory storage must be found. If this cannot be achieved, it is for the applicant to identify alternative mitigation measures.

4.186 When flood risk management infrastructure forms part of the approach to mitigating flood risk, both strategic and site-specific flood risk assessments should, where relevant specify the operation, funding, and maintenance plans for this infrastructure; ensure provision is made for future maintenance or potential new flood risk management structures that may become necessary; evaluate the potential impacts if the infrastructure fails or is subjected to conditions beyond its design standard; and assess the capacity of defences to adapt to climate change.

4.187 A sequential approach will be adopted for site layout design, prioritising development in areas with the lowest flood risk and ensuring the least vulnerable development is not placed on ground floors.

4.188 Careful and effective design in relation to flood mitigation can ensure that communities are kept safe for the lifetime of the development. The EA advises finished floor levels are 600mm above the 1% annual exceedance probability (AEP) plus climate change allowances. In addition, ground floors should be allocated for less vulnerable uses. The use of basements should be avoided and where habitable uses are proposed within flood zone 3 or areas of high risk to medium risk of surface water flooding will not be permitted. Basement dwellings in Flood Zone 2 will be required to pass the exception test and in any event access should be situated 600mm above the design flood level and waterproof construction techniques used. For historic buildings, consultation with Historic England should be made early and refer to their guide on flood resilience for historic properties.

4.189 The NPPF requires planning authorities to demonstrate that proposals at risk of flooding provide safe access and escape routes during times of flood, agreed as part of an emergency plan to accompany the FRA, to protect future occupants from risk. Where flood evacuation plans are provided these should include as a minimum the considerations set out in Table 5-1 of Huntingdonshire's Level 1 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment or successor document and advice and guidance from the Environment Agency website.

4.190 SuDS manage surface water near its source using built and natural methods, to imitate natural drainage taking into account climate change. Drainage systems should be planned early in the design process to integrate with roads and infrastructure, maximising developable land. A surface water drainage strategy must be submitted with planning applications, detailing SuDS measures; its detail should match the development scale—from a brief description and discharge point for small extensions to comprehensive hydrological reports with drawings for larger sites. Applications should include management plans to ensure long-term system function. The Cambridgeshire Flood and Water SPD offers more information, and guidance to cover various development sizes. Further information and requirements are also set out in policy 'Managing surface water'

4.191 Natural flood management techniques are actively encouraged by the Environment Agency and becoming an increasingly important tool to address flood risk especially in relation to climate change. Natural flood management provides an integrated response to flood management and can provide environmental and amenity benefits alongside improving water quality, managing run off and slowing down and storing flood waters. This approach is also recommended in Huntingdonshire's SFRA.

4.192 If development increases flood risk elsewhere and cannot be fully mitigated, a detailed site-specific FRA is required to show the extent, nature and significance of the added risk. This will be a key consideration when deciding whether planning permission should be granted.

4.193 The appropriate responsible authorities for Huntingdonshire in relation to flood risk are the Environment Agency, Cambridgeshire County Council as the Lead Local Flood Authority, relevant Internal Drainage Boards and Middle Level Commissioners and Anglian Water who should be consulted during the initial design phase and at appropriate intervals during the design process for all development types.

4.194 The purpose of an FRA is to provide documentation to the local planning authority to assesses whether development in a flood risk area is impacted by existing or potential flooding from any source, whether it will contribute to flood risk in other locations, if it incorporates appropriate measures to manage these risks, provides evidence for the application of the sequential test (if required), and confirms if the development can be made safe and pass the exception test when necessary.

4.195 Flood Risk Assessment and breach modelling may be necessary for developments in defended areas, for clarification, it is recommended the Environment Agency are consulted.

4.196 FRAs must assess the cumulative impacts of development and demonstrate how mitigation measures have addressed them as informed by Huntingdonshire's Level 1 SFRA Appendix G (or successor document) which highlight catchment specific planning considerations for all developments and developments that are located in low, medium and high sensitivity catchments.

4.197 Where a proposal within flood zone 3, seeks to raise ground levels above the floodplain, equivalent compensatory floodplain storage must be provided in areas currently located outside the floodplain. This ensures that the overall volume and functionality of floodplain storage is maintained and does not increase susceptibility to climate change impacts

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, Environment Agency, Internal Drainage Board, Middle Level Commissioners, Local Lead Flood Authority and Anglian Water.

Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications and SPD's
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the advice of the Environment Agency.

What you have told us so far

4.198 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on flood risk flood risk management showed clear support for the requirement of natural flood management techniques as part of an integrated approach to flood risk management and impact on water quality across all developments. A mixture of responses in support of development not increasing flood risk elsewhere, that developments seek a betterment of existing flood risk and a requirement for surface water management plans to address run off rates, were also received.

Alternatives we have considered

4.199 An alternative approach considered related to the requirements to be imposed on larger and higher risk sites, however this was rejected due to the complexity flood risk within the district. While the SFRA provides the primary evidence of flood risk within the district is does not take fully into account the local information on flood risk that can be captured through site specific assessment and consultation.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Strategy: Stage 1 Water Cycle Study (March 2024) - an evidence base for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 looking at an integrated approach to water management, including issues such as water quality, water balance and options for water management.

- Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Strategy: Level 1 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (March 2024) - an evidence base for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 looking at an integrated approach to flooding with the following appendices:

  - Appendix A - Planning Policy and Flood Risk Management
  - Appendix B - Strategic Flood Risk Assessment
  - Appendix C - Development Site Assessment Spreadsheet
  - Appendix D - Functional Floodplain Delineation
  - Appendix E - Strategic Recommendations of the Proposed Sites
  - Appendix F - Huntingdonshire Level 1 SFRA User Guide
  - Appendix G - Catchment-Level Assessment of Cumulative Impacts of Development on Flood Risk

- Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Strategy: Stage 2 Water Cycle Study and Level 2 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (2025)

Managing waste water

4.200 The purpose of this policy is to establish our approach to ensure waste water is managed and maintained appropriately throughout the plan period and lifetime of development to support sustainable development within the district.

Draft Policy LP 14

Managing Waste Water

A proposal will be supported where it can demonstrate that water quality is protected and enhanced.

Sewer Network

A proposal that requires a new connection to the sewer network; involves significant increases to flows entering the sewer network; or development of a site identified by the Huntingdonshire Water Cycle Studies or updated, successor or equivalent documents to have potentially limited sewer network capacity (Amber or Red assessment) will only be supported where it is demonstrated that:

a. there is capacity for wastewater treatment and adequate wastewater conveyancing infrastructure to serve the whole development for its lifetime, and
b. a sustainable foul/ used water strategy has been prepared and agreed with Anglian Water as the sewerage undertaker to establish whether any upgrades are necessary to ensure the provision of the required infrastructure to serve the whole development for its lifetime, prior to the occupation of the development.

If upgrades to the infrastructure are necessary, the proposal must include an agreed plan for delivery, where development is being phased, this must be demonstrated for each phase before first occupation.

Water Treatment

A proposal for any scale of development will be supported if:

c. appropriate water treatment and pollution control measures have been incorporated into the proposed foul and surface-water drainage systems to minimise the risk of water pollution
d. the quality of ground, surface or water bodies will not be harmed by the construction or operation of the development
e. opportunities have been explored and taken to maintain or improve water quality, including through nature based solutions
f. it has taken into account the capacity of existing off-site and waste water infrastructure and:

    i. can make provision for improvements related to the impact of the proposal where appropriate in agreement with the Council and Anglian Water; or
    ii. can demonstrate that capacity will be in place prior to occupation or in a phased approach in agreement with the Council and Anglian Water

g. it can demonstrate that measures have been taken prior to occupation to mitigate concerns raised by Environment Agency and Natural England or another responsible authority that the requirements of the Water Framework Directive and the Habitats Directive could be compromised,
h. It can demonstrate that measures have been taken prior to occupation to address concerns by the Middle Level Commissioners or other Internal Drainage Board on the basis of flood risk in the system they manage, as may be applicable

To achieve these requirements for proposals that would involve waste water flows to Waste water Treatment Works (WwTW) with constrained capacity, as currently identified in the Huntingdonshire Stage 2 Detailed Water Cycle Study, interim treatment measures are likely to be required until an acceptable permanent solution is put in place. Where temporary measures are not available or would be insufficient it may be necessary for development to be phased.

If acceptable permanent solutions are not possible, proposals will not be supported.

4.201 Huntingdonshire have completed a Stage 1 and Stage 2 Water Cycle Study as part of an Integrated Water Management Strategy which provides information about the capacity of the water environment and water services infrastructure to accommodate waste water required growth during the plan period.

4.202 A sewer capacity assessment conducted by the WCS found that, of the 33 Water Recycling Centres (WRC) serving Huntingdonshire, 29 can support projected growth set out in the current adopted Local Plan to 2036. Of those, ten WRCs will exceed their permit limits after accounting for committed developments, so developers will need to help fund necessary upgrades. As a result, the local plan polices need to address future capacity of areas to include the phasing of some developments to allow for capacity to be available.

4.203 Our Water Cycle Study also notes that growth during the local plan period will also increase the discharge of treated wastewater from WRCs in Huntingdonshire. There is a potential for this to cause a deterioration in water quality in watercourses, and this must be carefully considered. A significant deterioration in water quality is not acceptable under the Water Framework Directive. The sensitivity analysis suggests that ammonia concentrations in watercourses within Huntingdonshire may be most sensitive to increases in the discharge of treated wastewater.

4.204 Paragraph 187 of the National Planning Policy Framework requires planning policies and decisions to contribute to and enhance the natural and local environment by preventing new and existing development from contributing to, being put at unacceptable risk from, or being adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of soil, air, water or noise pollution or land instability. Development should, wherever possible, help to improve local environmental conditions such as air and water quality, taking into account relevant information such as river basin management plans.

4.205 Population growth may result in increased wastewater flows within the network, placing additional strain on current infrastructure and elevating the risk of sewer flooding, as well as the likelihood of storm overflow activation where applicable. Expansion in population or higher per capita consumption can reduce available capacity at WRCs, necessitating investments in enhanced treatment facilities.

4.206 Applicants must demonstrate that water quality both on site and downstream are protected and enhanced in agreement with the responsible agencies regarding water treatment works capacity during construction and for the lifetime of the development.

4.207 Development proposals may affect the water environment in several ways. Impacts leading either to deterioration in the status of a water body or to the water body being unable to achieve its Water Framework Directive objectives can only be permitted in wholly exceptional circumstances. Proposal will need to provide detailed evidence of exceptional circumstances and will only bee have deemed acceptable on the agreement of the relevant authorities.

4.208 The planning system can reduce strain on wastewater networks by separating foul and storm flows and restricting new surface water connections. Retrofitting SuDS in existing neighbourhoods and integrating them into new developments at the planning stage, improves surface water management. Redeveloping brownfield sites allows for separating surface water from foul sewage, minimizing sewer overflows.

4.209 Anglian Water is the designated sewerage undertaker and holds a statutory duty under the Water Industry Act to provide, improve, and extend a system of public sewers for both domestic and trade flows. Their responsibilities include cleansing and maintaining these sewers and any lateral drains to ensure effective drainage within the serviced area. There is also an obligation to arrange for the emptying of these sewers, typically through sewage treatment works or, where necessary, direct discharges to watercourses with adequate and appropriate services. Any concerns raised by Anglian Water should be addressed in the proposal to support water quality throughout the development's duration.

4.210 All watercourses in the study area are rated moderate or poor according to recent The Water Framework Directive Regulations 2017 provide a framework for the Local Planning Authority to manage the water environment, and requires that a river basin management plan is prepared for each river basin district with its main target that all inland and coastal waters in the EU should reach "good ecological status". Therefore the impacts of proposals will be assessed by the Local Planning Authority to ensure the development complies with the aims of the WFR regulations. The main causes include sewage discharges from the water industry, agricultural activities, and pollution from urban and highway runoff. Improved planning of new developments and transport infrastructure, including nature-based solutions, can help address these issues.

4.211 The policy requires consultation with the EA and Anglian Water Services (AWS) to ensure that the waste water flows from proposed development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Where upgrades are necessary proposals will need to include plans for them. Such plans would be used as the basis for planning conditions as part of a planning permission.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, Environment Agency, Internal Drainage Board, Middle Level Commissioners, Local Lead Flood Authority and Anglian Water.
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to water service providers

What you have told us so far

4.212 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on water management showed clear support for the requirement of natural management techniques as part of an integrated approach to water management and impact on water quality across all developments.

Alternatives we have considered

4.213 Not setting out a detailed policy on how sustainable and high quality waste water management systems will be achieved is not a reasonable alternative as these are key to achieving sustainable development which is the fundamental purpose of the national planning system in policy and law.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Strategy: Water Cycle Studies
- Cambridgeshire Flood and Water SPD
- Shared Standards in Water Efficiency for Local plans
- The Water Framework Directive Regulations 2017

Managing surface water

4.214 The purpose of this policy is to outline our approach to managing surface water flooding associated with future development, ensuring that users and residents are not exposed to undue risk from surface water flooding and that new developments do not increase flood risk elsewhere. This policy ensures that new developments consider surface water flood impacts and implement adequate measures for water management to proactively support sustainable growth.

Draft Policy LP 15

Managing Surface Water

A proposal will only be supported where surface water has been considered from the outset as an integral part of the design process following the National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems and the proposal:

a. incorporates sustainable drainage systems (SuDS) in accordance with the Cambridgeshire Flood and Water Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) or successor documents where standards exceed the National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems;
b. includes the incorporation of rainwater harvesting, unless demonstrated to be inappropriate;
c. takes into account standing advice or guidance from the appropriate authorities and has agreed details of discharge if the drainage system directly or indirectly discharges to a watercourse or system managed by the Local Planning Authority, Local Lead Flood Authority, Environment Agency, Middle Level Commissioners, or an Internal Drainage Board;
d. demonstrates that all attempts have been made to reduce the pressure on the sewerage network, reduce the use of storm overflows and reduce the risk of flooding from surface water and other sources; and
e. demonstrates there is no adverse impact on, or unacceptable risk to, the quantity or quality of water resources or on meeting the objectives of the Water Framework Directive and the Habitats Directive.

A proposal that includes surface water drainage will be required to demonstrate that the design is in compliance with the National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems and provides local improvements to receiving or nearby groundwater and surface waters (where reasonable and practical to do so) taking into account locally specific evidence and their successor documents including:

f. Anglian River Basin Management Plan;
g. Anglian Water Drainage and Waste Water Management Plan;
h. Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Studies;
i. Conservation objectives for designated ecological sites including Portholme, the Ouse Washes, Woodwalton Fen, Orton Pits, the Great Fen and those designated on the Local Plan policies map; and
j. Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Local Nature Recovery Strategy.

SuDS for hard-standing areas for parking of 50 or more cars, or equivalent areas will be expected to include appropriate additional treatment stages/ interceptors to ensure that any pollution risks are suitably addressed.

In order to safeguard against the pollution of ground water the use of deep infiltration SuDS, such as deep borehole soakaways, will not be accepted in most circumstances. Exemptions will only be made in exceptional circumstances if the proposal is for land uses that pose a very low pollution risk and are supported by an adequate risk assessment, conceptual site model and detailed design.

4.215 Huntingdonshire is served by two companies Anglian Water (water supplier and sewerage undertaker) and Cambridge Water (water supplier) both of which are identified by the Environment Agency as being in serious water stress. This is defined in the Water Industry (Prescribed Conditions) Regulations 1999 as areas where "'the current household demand for water is a high proportion of the current effective rainfall which is available to meet that demand; or, the future household demand for water is likely to be a high proportion of the effective rainfall which is likely to be available to meet that demand'.

4.216 The use of multifunctional SuDS to manage surface water is advocated in the NPPG and National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems for the opportunities they bring to reduce the causes and impacts of flooding, remove pollutants from urban run-off at source and combine water management with green space with benefits for amenity, recreation and wildlife.

4.217 National Planning Practice Guidance sets out approaches to natural flood management. Natural flood management techniques use natural processes to manage flooding, they also can assist in providing additional benefits to people, the environment and wildlife. Techniques proposed include measures such as land management e.g. tree planting, making green space to allow flood water to flow or collect and removing impermeable surfaces to allow water to soak away.

4.218 These and other benefits are explored in the Cambridgeshire Flood and Water Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) that was produced jointly by the local planning authorities in Cambridgeshire with support from a wide range of partners. The guidance in the SPD or successor document, particularly the SuDS design principles, should be followed to ensure that SuDS are successfully integrated within the development.

4.219 As an area in serious water stress the National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems also requires that rainwater harvesting shall be considered. Evidence from Huntingdonshire's Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (Level 1) also notes that Huntingdonshire has experienced a number of historic surface water / drainage related flood events caused by a number of mechanisms from insufficient storm and combined drainage capacity to poor surface water management. Previous Section 19 reports produced by Cambridgeshire County Council as the Lead Local Flood Authority note surface water as being a major contributor to flood events in the areas of Alconbury, Broughton, Brampton, Buckden, Godmanchester, Kimbolton, Old Hurst, Ramsey, St Ives, St Neots and Woodwalton. These area and others identified in further Section 19 reports are notably susceptible to surface water flood risk.

4.220 When designing SuDs a proposal must ensure it takes into account standing advice or guidance from the appropriate authorities such as Local Lead Flood Authority, Environment Agency, Middle Level Commissioners, or an Internal Drainage Board as set out in the National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems. It is important to ensure that if the drainage system directly or indirectly discharges to a watercourse or system managed by the Local Planning Authority, Local Lead Flood Authority, Environment Agency, Middle Level Commissioners, or an Internal Drainage Board that agreement is reached regarding the approach to design mitigation or discharge rates. Development proposals requiring alteration to the sites natural drainage must seek prior written permission in the form of a consent or permit from the relevant organisation to ensure that that any works do not endanger life or property by increasing the risk of flooding, or cause harm to the water environment. Further detail can be found through Cambridgeshire County Council as the Lead Local Flood Authority which provides a map of watercourses across the county.

4.221 Although most of the storm overflows do not exceed the annual, two-year or three year average limit in Huntingdonshire, it is important that development does not increase this frequency. Only three overflows in Huntingdonshire met the long-term target of no more than 10 spills per year in 2022, indicating that significant investment will be required within these catchments to achieve this target. These can be found in the Council's Water Cycle Studies (or successor documents). A proposal can contribute to improving storm overflow frequency by ensuring SuDS divert storm water away from the sewer network, thus reducing the volume that reaches the Water Recycling Centre or by separating foul and storm flow. This can provide additional benefits especially where a brownfield development site is currently connected to a combined sewer. Where a surface water connection to a combined sewer cannot be avoided, a greenfield runoff rate from the site can be specified which can result in a betterment on existing brownfield sites. Surface water can also be better managed by retrofitting SuDS in existing residential areas, and in new development, ensuring SuDS are incorporated into designs at the master planning stage to maximise the potential benefits. Redevelopment of brownfield sites with previously combined sewerage systems offer the potential to separate surface water from foul and reduce discharges from sewer overflows.

4.222 The Water Framework Directive Regulations 2017provide a framework for the Local Planning Authority to manage the water environment, and requires that a river basin management plan is prepared for each river basin district with its main target that all inland and coastal waters in the EU should reach “good ecological status". Therefore the impacts of proposals will be assessed by the Local Planning Authority to ensure the development complies with the aims of the Water Framework Directive regulations.

4.223 The Habitats Directive aims to maintain or restore species and habitats to favourable conservation status, preventing further decline and promoting recovery. As such the deliberate killing, disturbance, and destruction of habitats of the protected species listed in Annex IV is strictly prohibited. Therefore the impacts of proposals will be assessed by the Local Planning Authority to ensure the development complies with all aspects of the Habitat Directive.

4.224 Water stress also causes deterioration of the water environment in both the quality and quantity of water, and consequently restricts the ability of a waterbody from achieving a "Good Status" under the Water Framework Directive 2017 (as amended). The latest Water Framework Directive assessment data shows that all of the watercourses in the Huntingdonshire area have moderate or poor overall status. Reasons identified by the Environment Agency for not achieving good status include the water industry (sewage discharges), agriculture, rural land management (livestock, arable and land drainage). Another principal source of pollution is from urban and highway runoff. This can be managed through design of new development and transport infrastructure including nature-based solutions.

4.225 As such locally specific evidence and studies have been identified within the policy to guide the design of SuDs, supporting local opportunities and opportunities to improve groundwater, surface water and water quality. In Huntingdonshire there are a number of Special Areas of Conservation, Special Protection Areas, Sites of Special Scientific Interest, National Nature Reserves and Ramsar sites which can be identified on the Local Plan Policies map. Conservation objectives for these sites are managed by a number of organsiations including but not limited to Cambridgeshire County Council, Natural England, the Wildlife Trust for Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire and Northamptonshire. The Great Fen Vision and Masterplan identify conservation objectives for the area alongside a number of projects.

4.226 Community Flood Action Groups can also provide further information on local flood issues, as can local surface water management plans. As of September 2025 Community Flood Action Groups in Huntingdonshire included Alconbury, Alconbury Weston, Brampton, Brington, Ramsey, Wistow, Houghton and Wyton, Molesworth, St Ives and St Neots.

4.227 Standard 4 of the National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) sets out the requirements for surface water relating to land uses with a higher risk (large areas of hard standing) or pollution risk (for example - carparking and regular vehicle movement or equivalent) will be expected to include appropriate additional treatment stages/ interceptors to ensure that any pollution risks are suitably addressed. The Cambridgeshire Flood and Water Supplementary Planning Document (2017) or successor document includes advice about how sustainable drainage systems can be used for such areas and the provisions that could be necessary to address contamination risks.

4.228 In order to safeguard against the contamination of ground water the use of deep infiltration SuDS, such as deep borehole soakaways, will not be accepted in most circumstances. Exemptions will only be made in exceptional circumstances if the proposal is for land uses that pose a very low contamination risk and are supported by an adequate risk assessment, conceptual site model and detailed design. Reference should also be had to the requirements of policy 'Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution'

4.229 For all other types of development, planning conditions may be applied to secure details of foul and surface water drainage where it is deemed necessary by the Local Planning Authority.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, Environment Agency, Internal Drainage Board, Middle Level Commissioners, Local Lead Flood Authority and Anglian Water.
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, SPD's, Master Plans, design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the advice of a responsible agency on flooding or water quality grounds

What you have told us so far

4.230 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on Integrated Flood Risk and Water Management 2 showed a mixture of responses in support of development not increasing flood risk elsewhere; that developments seek a betterment of existing flood risk; and a requirement for surface water management plans to address run off rates were also received.

Alternatives we have considered

4.231 An alternative approach we considered was to create polices around only high and medium risk sites seeking a betterment of existing surface water management. This was rejected due to complexity of surface water flooding within the district and the anticipated impacts that climate change will have on it. Therefore it was decided that surface water flooding was a requirement to be addressed at all levels of development.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Strategy: Strategic Flood Risk Assessments and Water Cycle Studies
- surface water flood risk.
- National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS)
- Planning Policy Guidance - Water supply, wastewater and water quality
- Shared Standards in Water Efficiency
- Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA SuDS Manual (C753)
- The Water Framework Directive Regulations 2017
- The Habitats Directive

Enabling water efficiency

4.232 The purpose of this policy is to outline our approach to managing water efficiency and Integrated Water Management. Huntingdonshire is subject to considerable stress due to its position within one of the driest regions in the country. As such the availability of water and impact of new water demand on the environment has led to delays or restrictions on the granting of planning permissions. Whilst some of the issues will be addressed by external organisations such as water companies, local planning policies play a significant role in delivering the sustainable use of water resources to address the water scarcity issues, where able, seeking to ensure sufficient water supply to serve all new and existing developments.

Draft Policy LP 16

Water Efficiency

A proposal for new residential development will be supported where it can demonstrate that it is designed to utilise no more than 90 litres per person per day of mains supplied/ potable water.

A proposal for new or redevelopment of non-household development (excluding public buildings such as schools and hospitals) will be supported where it can demonstrate:

a. It can achieve full credits in the BREEAM water calculator, with a minimum of 3 credits in WAT01 water consumption issue category, or an equivalent standard set out in any future update to BREEAM; and
b. it has contacted Anglian Water or Cambridge Water, to ascertain if a water resource assessment for non domestic supplies is required.

A proposal must be accompanied by a statement to demonstrate how policy requirements have been met.

Should government policy or legislation relating to water efficiency and integrated water management be of a more stringent or significant departure from the above, after the adoption of this plan, the more stringent standard will be applied.

4.233 A proposal for a new residential dwelling must adopt an integrated approach to water management and demonstrate water efficient design including sustainable drainage, water quality and biodiversity, as detailed within other policies within the plan.

4.234 The Environment Agency's Water Stressed Areas – 2021 Classification identifies that Huntingdonshire is affected by serious water stress and the Environment Improvement Plan 2023 introduces a National Water Target that requires 20% reduction in public water supply in England per head of population by 2038 to be achieved by both new and redevelopment of existing sites.

4.235 Huntingdonshire have produced Stage 1 and 2 Water Cycle Studies (WCS) which provide further information about the capacity of the water environment and water services infrastructure to accommodate the supply of water required for growth during the plan period. The study details that the level of water stress in Huntingdonshire is serious and therefore demonstrates sufficient justification to adopt higher water efficiency targets currently allowed for under the building regulations of 110 l/p/d (usage based on litres, per person, per day) which have been tested by the whole plan viability assessment.

4.236 The 2023 Written Ministerial Statement (WMS) urges local planning authorities in seriously water-stressed areas to adopt stricter water standards in Local Plans and planning permissions. This updates the 2015 WMS, which previously prohibited requiring tighter water efficiency standards than those in the Building Regulations 2010.

4.237 The Shared Standards in Water Efficiency for Local plans 2015 sets out a collaborative and collective approach to deliver sustainable growth in the east of England. Annex C demonstrates and gives examples of a fittings-based approach to new residential development that can feasibly achieve a total consumption of 85 l/p/d.

4.238 A statement of Water Efficient Design Statement can be used to demonstrate how the above policy requirements can be achieved. This should include baseline and full calculations to demonstrate the expected water use within the proposed development such as water efficient fixtures and fittings, rainwater/ stormwater harvesting and reuse or greywater recycling.

4.239 Where full credits or a minimum of 3 credits in WAT01 water consumption cannot be achieved. The applicant will be required to justify and evidence why full credits/ WAT01 is not possible/viable for the development.

4.240 Applicants are advised to seek early advice from relevant water authorities to confirm sufficient supply capacity exists for their development.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, Environment Agency, Anglian Water and Cambridge Water.
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the l/p/d

What you have told us so far

4.241 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on water efficiency in residential developments showed support for two of the options. These were that all residential developments to meet building regulations optional standards or future equivalent and require 110 l/p/d in line with the current plan and all residential development go above current/ future building regulations standards and require 80 l/p/d if practicable, investigating opportunities for efficient fixtures and fittings, rainwater harvesting and grey water recycling.

Alternatives we have considered

4.242 The Further Issues and Options consultation put forward three approaches to water efficiency in residential developments including meeting future Building Regulations, Building Regulations optional standards or equivalent or 80l/p/d. For non-household development options included a no policy option, asking that all 'non-household' development be required to achieve 'outstanding' for category Wat 01, or 'excellent' for category Wat 01 and for larger employment developments to achieve 'excellent' or 'very good' for WAT 03 on water leak detection and prevention.

4.243 The less stringent measures were rejected due to the evidence provided within the water cycle study detailing the level of water stress that Huntingdonshire is under which indicates that a greater level of water use management is required through policy. Stage 1 viability testing is indicating that 90/l/p/d can be achieved.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Strategy: Stage 1 and 2 Water Cycle Studis (WCS)
- Water Stressed Areas – 2021 Classification
- Environment Improvement Plan 2023
- Written Ministerial Statement (WMS)
- Shared Standards in Water Efficiency for Local plans
- Future Home Hub - A report to inform HM Government's roadmap for water efficient homes
- Stage 1 Whole Plan Viability Assessment

Supporting renewable energy schemes

4.244 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to renewable and low carbon energy, including those that are led by the community, to achieve reductions in carbon emissions.

Draft Policy LP 17

Approach to renewable energy schemes

A proposal for ground mounted solar PV or wind energy development renewable, will be supported where:

a. it lies within an area where there is technical potential as set out in the Policies Map; and
b. it is demonstrated that all potential adverse impacts including cumulative impacts are or can be made acceptable.

A proposal for any other form of renewable or low carbon energy generating scheme will need to meet criteria b above.

When identifying and considering the acceptability of potential adverse planning impacts their significance and level of harm will be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal.

When identifying and considering impacts on heritage assets and/ or their settings special regard will be had to the desirability of protecting and enhancing the significance of such assets.

When identifying and considering landscape and visual impacts regard will be had to the Renewable Energy Assessment (November 2024) , Wind Energy Development guidance note and the Huntingdonshire Landscape and Townscape Assessment SPD (2022) or successor documents.

Having identified potential adverse impacts the proposal must seek to address them all firstly by seeking to avoid the impact, then to minimise the impact. The acceptability of impacts on the significance of heritage assets will be considered at this point. For all other impacts alternative enhancement and/ or compensatory measures should be assessed and included in order to make the impact acceptable. All reasonable efforts to avoid, minimise and, where appropriate, compensate will be essential for significant adverse impacts to be considered fully addressed. Sufficient evidence will need to have been provided to demonstrate that adverse impacts on designated nature conservation sites can be adequately mitigated. Where relevant this will include sufficient information to inform a Habitats Regulations Assessment.

A proposal for an extension of time to the permitted period for time limited planning permissions for a renewable or low carbon energy generation installation will be required to demonstrate that the measures to address adverse planning impacts remain effective and adhere to prevailing standards.

Provision will be made for the removal of apparatus and reinstatement of the site to an acceptable condition, should the scheme become redundant or at the end of the permitted period for time limited planning permissions.

Community led renewable and low carbon energy schemes

Support will be given to renewable and low carbon energy generation developments that are led by, or meet the needs of local communities where it lies within an area of technical potential (identified in the Policies Map) and it is demonstrated that all potential adverse impacts including cumulative impacts are or can be made acceptable.

The positive benefits of community energy schemes will be a material consideration in assessing renewable energy development proposals. The preference is for schemes that are led by and directly meet the needs of local communities, in line with the hierarchy and project attributes below:

- Project part or fully owned by a local community group or social enterprise;
- Local community members have a governance stake in the project or organisation e.g. with voting rights.

Supporting text

4.245 Promotion of renewable and low carbon energy generation is a key way the Local Plan can respond to climate change and reduce future greenhouse gas emissions. Renewable energy comes from sources that are not depleted when used such as wind and solar. Low carbon energy sources are those which produce power with substantially lower amounts of carbon dioxide emission than are emitted from conventional oil and gas power generation such as heat pumps.

4.246 National policy sets out the importance of renewable energy in meeting net zero targets. Paragraph 165 of the NPPF states Local Plan should increase the use and supply of renewable and low carbon energy by:

- providing a positive strategy for energy from these sources, that maximises the potential for suitable development, and their future re-powering and life extension, while ensuring that adverse impacts are addressed appropriately;
- considering identifying suitable areas for renewable and low carbon energy sources; and
- identifying opportunities for development to draw its energy supply from decentralised, renewable or low carbon energy supply systems

4.247 Our evidence base looks at the different types of renewable and low carbon energy technologies that may be suitable within the district and the following policy sets out our strategic approach to large scale and strategic scale renewable energy schemes. The Renewable Energy Assessment (November 2024) has reviewed the 'technical' and 'deployable' potential for renewable and low carbon energy technologies of all scales within the District; provides recommendations and potential appropriate policy options to include in the Local Plan regarding renewable and low carbon energy; and provides advice on the potential to set targets for renewable energy or carbon savings over the life of the Local Plan to 2046.

4.248 At the time of the study, if we continued to adopt renewable energy at the current pace, some 39% of Huntingdonshire's electricity demand would be met by renewable/low carbon generation, rising to 41% by 2050. Of this, solar photovoltaics and onshore wind are the main sources of renewable energy generation. Through an assessment of the technical and deployable potential of various forms of renewable and low carbon energy (wind, ground mounted solar, rooftop solar, hydro, air source heat pumps and biomass), the study found that Huntingdonshire has the potential to deliver 80% of the District's electricity demand from renewables 2050 (79% by 2046), as required by the 6th Carbon Budget Balanced Net Zero Pathway scenario. Energy would primarily be generated from wind, ground mounted solar photovoltaics and rooftop solar photovoltaics. Therefore an ambitious approach is required to meet net zero carbon by 2050 utilising the potential within the district is required.

4.249 The 'technical potential' is the total amount of renewable energy that could be delivered in an area based on a number of assumptions regarding the amount of resource and space. Following this, additional constraints relating to issues around planning, economic viability, supply chains, cumulative impacts and infrastructure (energy storage and transmission) are then taken into consideration to give a deployable potential. The deployability of wind turbines and ground-mounted solar photovoltaic panels (PV) is often affected by complex site specific constraints. Of the technical capacity, it was identified that ground-mounted solar PV modules have the largest technical potential energy output in Huntingdonshire, wind turbines as the second largest potential and roof-mounted solar PV as the third highest potential source. The areas were there is technical potential are available on our Policies Map and in the Renewable Energy Assessment (November 2024) .

4.250 While there is technical and deployable potential across the district for renewable energy schemes, to ensure compliance with NPPF paragraph 165 adverse impacts are addressed appropriately. The National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) has guidance about what issues should be considered and how to determine whether or not they have been addressed. Applicants should ensure that they address all of

the relevant Planning considerations for particular technologies identified in the NPPG. Additionally, the Renewable Energy Assessment (November 2024) , Wind Energy Development guidance note and the Huntingdonshire Landscape and Townscape Assessment SPD (2022) or successor documents should be used to inform assessment of potential impacts on the surrounding landscape of wind energy proposals and for other renewable or low carbon energy proposals respectively.

4.251 Potential adverse impacts to be identified will include, but will not be limited to:

- any on the surrounding environment
- amenity, and in particular impacts from noise, light or odour
- heritage assets and/ or their settings
- biodiversity
- landscape and topography

4.252 The potential for cumulative impacts will need to be considered and addressed. Having identified potential adverse impacts the proposal should seek to address them all firstly by seeking to avoid the impact, then to minimise the impact.

4.253 The NPPF states that local authorities should support community-led initiatives for renewable and low carbon energy, including developments being taken forward through neighbourhood planning. The Huntingdonshire Futures Strategy also supports locally led renewable and low carbon energy generation. Community-led renewable energy projects are increasingly being seen as an attractive option for local communities wishing to contribute to local and/or national climate change targets and as a way to generate local revenue to directly benefit the community. As well as making communities more sustainable and reducing their climate impact, such schemes can boost their local economy, reduce energy bills for residents and businesses as well as provide an income to support other community initiatives and projects. There are numerous national funds available to support communities in delivering low carbon and renewable energy to their communities.

4.254 Where sites and equipment become obsolete or redundant, or in any other circumstances where a site ceases operation, arrangements for the removal of any equipment and the return of the site to an acceptable state will be required to be agreed with the Council prior to a proposal being approved. This may include the creation of priority habitats such as those included in the England Biodiversity List, rather than returning the site to the conditions that prevailed prior to development.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers,
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning applications for energy schemes permitted • Permitted renewable energy capacity in MW • Completed renewable energy capacity in MW

What you have told us so far

4.255 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on renewable energy showed clear support for renewable energy. There was a preference towards the Local Plan having an ambitious approach towards renewable energy. While this was the case, some respondents felt that this ambition should include flexibility to incorporate new technologies, have regard to existing infrastructure capacity and balancing ambition with viability and achievability. Some commented that the timeline to meet zero carbon objectives should be extended and not to go beyond building regulations.

4.256 Suggestions also expressed the need to reduce energy demand in the first place by pursing greater energy efficiency in design, also using financial contributions to encourage low carbon solutions in both new and existing housing stock, and balancing the need for solar farms with agricultural food production and village/landscape/biodiversity/wildlife impact.

Alternatives we have considered

4.257 The Further Issues and options document consulted on two options for renewable energy plus offering the option for people to suggest their own alternatives. The options were:

A. Business as usual with renewable and low carbon energy meeting 39% of expected demand by 2046 and 41% by 2050
B. Ambitious approach meeting national targets with renewable and low carbon energy meeting 79% of expected demand by 2046 and 80% by 2050
C. Consider an alternative option

4.258 Not setting out our approach to renewable and low carbon sources of energy is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower greenhouse gas emissions and the NPPF requires plans should increase the use and supply of such sources of energy.

Further information

- **Document E - Renewable Energy Assessment** - this analyses the contribution of renewable energy in reaching net zero and the technical potential for renewable energy across Huntingdonshire.

Facilitating transport, travel and connectivity

4.259 The NPPF, paragraph 104, states that: “Transport issues should be considered at the earliest stages of plan-making and development proposals”. Many issues relating to transport are regulated outside of the remit of Local Planning and developers are expected to liaise with national and local transport authorities as appropriate. Transport is the biggest source of CO_2 emissions in Huntingdonshire accounting for 36%. Transport is therefore an important focus for reducing emissions, on the path to zero carbon and meeting the commitments in the 2008 Climate Change Act. This policy focuses on the strategic approach to transport, travel and connectivity with detailed design aspects addressed within chapter 5 'How we will create well designed places'.

Draft Policy LP 18

Transport, Travel and Connectivity

Transport user hierarchy

A proposal for development which generates additional movements to and from a building or site should promote the following hierarchy of users in relation to travel modes:

i. Pedestrians
ii. Cyclists, manual and powered mobility vehicle and scooter users in accordance with national legislation and equestrians
iii. Public and community transport users
iv. Specialist service vehicle users such as fire engines
v. All other vehicle users

Strategic transport improvements

The Council will support the allocation and safeguarding of land that facilitates transport priorities within Huntingdonshire where they improve safety and journey times. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

a. the proposed A141 rerouting to support delivery of the North Huntingdon opportunity zone
b. the section of the proposed East West Rail route connecting Bedford to Cambridge that is situated within Huntingdonshire
c. initiatives that improve accessibility in rural parts of the district

Assessment and mitigation of travel requirements

A proposal for development will be supported where it is demonstrated that:

d. its anticipated transport impacts have been assessed through a Transport Assessment or Transport Statement in accordance with the NPPG
e. appropriate transport and travel mitigation measures will be delivered in agreement with the relevant transport authorities
f. a Travel Plan has been prepared for development likely to generate significant transport movements to minimise additional travel demand by car through provision of sustainable travel measures
g. the scheme enables sustainable, active and low impact travel improving access to key services, employment and leisure destinations

Digital connectivity

A proposal that supports the continued improvement of digital infrastructure across the district will be supported, including provision of full-fibre gigabit capable broadband, 4G and 5G technologies.

To reduce the need to travel, a proposal for development of one or more homes or 100 sqm or more of employment or commercial floorspace must make provision for the physical infrastructure for gigabit-capable full fibre broadband and gigabit-capable connections to ensure that fibre or other cabling does not need to be retrofitted.

Where permission is required, a proposal for a new mast and antenna by telecommunications and code systems operators will be supported provided that it has been demonstrated that:

h. mast or site sharing is not feasible and that the apparatus cannot be sited on an existing building or other appropriate structure that would provide a preferable environmental solution
i. the visual impact of the proposal will be minimised
j. the proposal adheres to government advice on the health effects of exposure to radio waves
k. consideration has been given to the future demands of network development, including that of other operators.

4.260 The Council will work with the CPCA and Cambridgeshire County Council, National Highways, and other relevant stakeholders to enable the delivery of key strategic highways infrastructure projects to mitigate the cumulative traffic impacts arising from development proposed in this plan. Where feasible as much of the impacts as possible will be mitigated through modal shift to sustainable transport, particularly for development schemes in and around market towns or comprising substantial new communities.

4.261 The Local Transport and Connectivity Plan (LTCP) recognises the role of transport in enabling growth, supporting employment opportunities and enabling resilient communities. Its strategic approach is to:

1. Avoid the need for unnecessary travel by reducing the number and length of trips needed, including by promotion of enhanced digital connectivity

2. Shift travel choices to more sustainable modes of transport, including public transport, walking, and cycling
3. Improve the operational efficiency and journey experience of our transport network

4.262 The LTCP will guide current and new transport projects. Integral to this is a section focusing specifically on Huntingdonshire. This highlights local challenges and potential responses reflecting the need for targeted highway improvements such as the A141 and St Ives improvements project, improvements to east-west connectivity through upgrades to the A428 and potential introduction of the East West Rail route. It also highlights the need for enhancements to public transport with better integration of options to facilitate reliable, attractive rural public transport options as well as options for towns and larger villages and connections through to cities in adjoining areas. Active travel options are promoted , particularly within the market towns and in places which can more easily be connected to them via safe cycling and pedestrian routes.

4.263 The government's ambition, set out in the Second Cycling and Walking Investment Strategy 2023 is that cycling and walking will be the natural first choice for many journeys with half of all journeys in towns and cities being cycled or walked by 2030. Huntingdonshire's semi-rural nature means that although around half the district's population lives in one of the four market towns less than a quarter of journeys to work in the district are made by sustainable modes.

4.264 Active travel is a key element of promoting sustainable development. To do so, this policy seeks to both reduce the need to to travel and to support people and organisations to make sustainable travel choices where feasible by seeking to ensure that new development provides good digital communications infrastructure and gives priority first to pedestrians and then to users of other active travel modes.

4.265 In order to facilitate the growth identified by 'Our strategy for change', there will need to be improvements to the existing transport network where proposed development causes a direct impact. National planning policy encourages the provision of viable transport infrastructure necessary to support new development, including large scale facilities necessary to support major generators of travel demand. The Council will work with and support its partners to facilitate a safe and efficient transport system that builds on existing infrastructure to support our communities and local economic growth. This will support provision of highway infrastructure where required, promote travel choice through supporting public transport infrastructure and services, and promoting networks for safe and secure walking, cycling and wheeling that provide a realistic alternative to private car use and facilitate opportunities for people to make healthy active travel choices.

4.266 As new development at the site allocations and elsewhere in the district comes forward, there will be a need for the developer to look in more detail at the specific transport and access impacts associated with individual sites. A proposal that generates a significant amount of movement must be supported by a Transport Statement or Transport Assessment and will normally be required to provide a Travel Plan in accordance with guidance . A Transport Assessment will also be required to consider the impact on wider transport networks beyond Huntingdonshire and Cambridgeshire where appropriate. The determination of whether significant amounts of travel are generated will be dealt with on a site by site basis. This will need to review the transport implications of development as well as appropriate mitigation identified by Local Plan policies, where relevant. Development that will generate a significant number of heavy goods vehicle movements will be required to demonstrate in a Routing Management Plan that no severe impacts are caused to the safe and efficient operation of the transport network and the living conditions of residents will not be significantly adversely impacted.

4.267 All proposals will need to be accompanied by an assessment of their likely transport impacts, describing any required mitigation measures. In particular, proposals for development that will generate significant amounts of transport movements will need to be accompanied by a Transport Assessment or Transport Statement, and potentially also a Travel Plan, in accordance with National Planning Practice Guidance and Cambridgeshire County Council's Transport Assessment Requirements. A Transport Assessment provides detailed information on the likely transport impact of a proposed development and is submitted in support of a planning application; a Transport Statement is a lower level of assessment for smaller

developments. Travel Plans are long-term management strategies for integrating sustainable travel proposals into the planning process, and are often required where the proposal needs to be supported by a full Transport Assessment. The implementation of the Travel Plan will be secured as part of a planning permission.

4.268 The need for a Transport Assessment, Transport Statement, or Travel Plan will be determined on a case by case basis. Initial guidance on the need for and scope of Transport Statements and Assessments is available in the Council's planning application validation requirements. Further Transport Assessment guidance is provided by Cambridgeshire County Council. Prior to submitting any planning application for a development that may have a transport impact, applicants are encouraged to contact a Transport Assessment Officer at Cambridgeshire County Council to agree the scope of work on transport matters required to accompany any planning application. The County Council operates a system of pre-application charging for such advice. Where proposals could potentially impact upon the strategic road network early engagement with National Highways and reference to the national guidance on the Strategic Road network and delivery of sustainable development will be expected.

4.269 A basic requirement for the successful development of any proposal is provision of safe physical access from the public highway to ensure that pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles have access as required. For tourism, leisure and recreation proposals in particular this should include access to the public rights of way network to promote access to facilities for non-motorised users; provision of linkages into the wider public rights of way network will be encouraged.

4.270 Reducing the need to travel by promoting digital connectivity is a potential benefit of the CPCA's Digital Connectivity Strategy 2025-2029. The development of high-speed communication networks, including broadband and mobile technology, are significant for the local economy and for enhancing the provision of local community facilities and services. The NPPF strongly promotes the expansion of such electronic communication networks, including telecommunications, high speed broadband, and digital services. The requirement for new homes to be provided with the necessary physical infrastructure to facilitate gigabit-ready full fibre broadband and gigabit-capable connections to be integrated is established within Building Regulation Approved document R. The equivalent provision should be made for new employment and commercial buildings to ensure their future suitability and flexibility of use. Some telecommunications works do not requirement planning permission. However, in instances where it is required operators are expected to select the most efficient locations that minimise the visual impact of siting additional equipment.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Progress made on strategic transport projects including the A141 and East West Rail • Number of CIL payments for travel and connectivity improvements

What you have told us so far

4.271 Responses to the Further Issues and Options showed support for ensuring that new settlements are integrated into the rights of way network and offer improvements, the need for high-quality infrastructure that supports walking, cycling, and public transport and reducing the reliance on cars and encouraging more climate friendly options. In terms of digital connectivity, some stated support for infrastructure to facilitate the latest technologies / broadband and mobile provision. Other responses also wished to see linkages with other plans across Cambridgeshire such as the Local transport Plan and ways of addressing transport in more rural areas of the district.

Alternatives we have considered

4.272 In the Further Issues and Options document were questions on transport and connectivity. There were three options related to how transport should be approached within individual developments were:

a. Change transport provision within new developments to focus on high quality and plentiful infrastructure for active travel and public transport rather than prioritising road users. To help deliver this, a high proportion of developer contributions to transport and travel issues would be spent on active travel and public transport infrastructure.
b. Continue with the current approach of encouraging active travel and public transport through some provision of infrastructure within new developments but carry on trying to limit the impact of cars and lorries from them by building roads and upgrading junctions. To help deliver this, a high proportion of developer contributions to transport and travel issues would be spent on road and junction upgrades.
c. Consider an alternative option.

4.273 The Further Issues and Options Paper also set out options for East West Rail:

a. Rely on the prospect of East West Rail coming forward and plan for new growth nearby to be delivered in the late 2030s and 2040s that could connect well with this.
b. Wait until there is greater certainty about the timing of delivery for East West Rail before planning for growth that might benefit from being nearby even if this means the growth is delivered some years after the railway.
c. Consider an alternative option.

Further information

- Local Transport and Connectivity Plan
- Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017)
- CPCA's Digital Connectivity Strategy 2025-2029



The ten characteristics of well-designed places









Section C:

Our Development Management Policies

C.1 This section contains policies that will help people making planning applications to understand the requirements of sustainable development in Huntingdonshire and to help the Council determine planning applications efficiently:

Section C - Our Development Management Policies

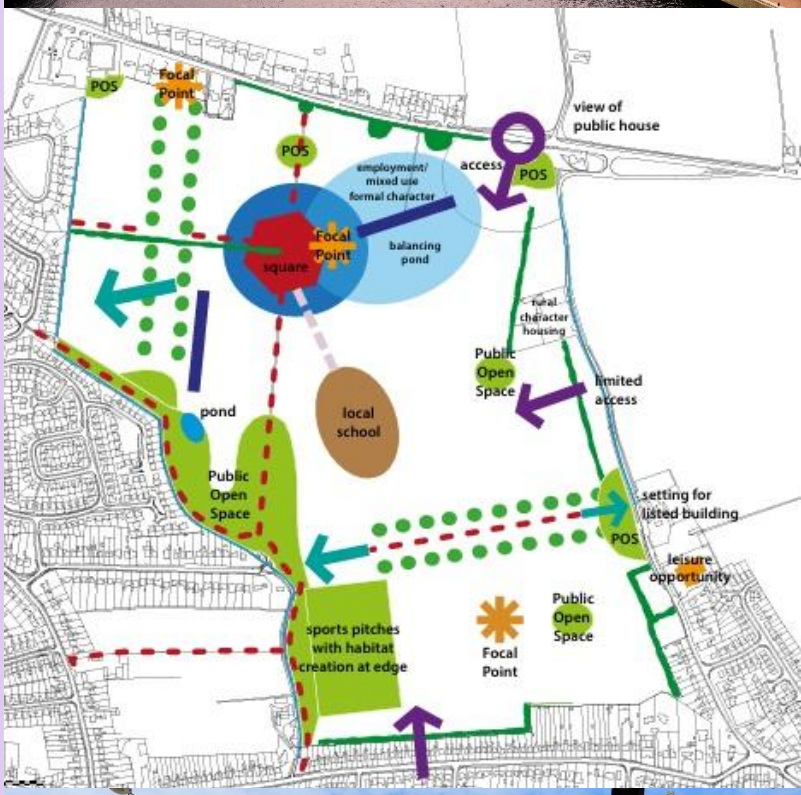
This section contains policies which set out the Council's detailed requirements for planning applications. It includes policies relating to:

- design and creating sustainable places;
- economy and employment;
- housing types and tenures;
- community;
- natural and historic environment.

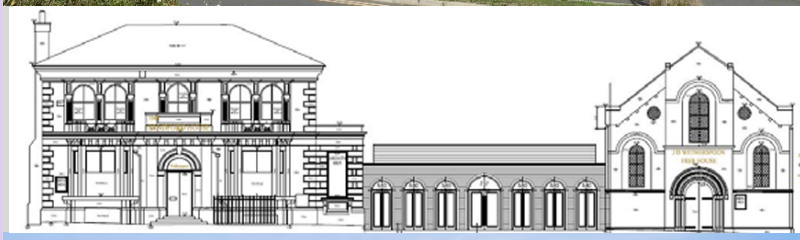
Chapter 5:

How will we create well designed places?











Introduction

5.1 The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy places great importance good design recognising its importance in place shaping and creating attractive and resilient communities with a high quality of life.

5.2 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) identifies good design as a key aspect of sustainable development and contends that it is indivisible from good planning. The choices made during the design stage of a development can affect a wide range of issues from the value of the development through to its longevity. This is increasingly important in the context of climate change whereby buildings and communities must become more resilient to a changing environment and efficient in terms of energy usage. Good design helps to create distinctive places where people feel welcome and want to live, work and spend their free time. It includes both the aesthetic - how a place looks and feels, and the functional - how a place works, with the overall aim of supporting the health and wellbeing of everyone affected by a development. Investing in design also makes commercial sense as there is clear evidence that it can add value to development projects. This chapter sets out the Council's policy approaches in creating well designed places.

5.3 Policy 'Design context and character' identifies responding to context and character as the key principle to achieving well designed developments and refers to the primary local and national documents which should inform the design of development proposals. Policy 'Creating high quality places and spaces' provides additional detailed policy requirements, promoting consideration of all elements of design to achieve successful new places. The placemaking requirements for larger developments are set out in Placemaking for larger scale developments. Policy 'Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours' seeks to ensure that the design of new development contributes to public health and provides for a high quality of life for residents, users and neighbours.

5.4 Following these overarching design policies are a series of climate related policies. The NPPF requires plans take a proactive approach to mitigating and adapting to climate change in line with the Climate Change Act 2008 including reducing greenhouse gas emissions. The Council's approach to reducing embodied carbon and reducing operational energy consumption are set out in policies 'Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings' and 'Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings'. These policies seek to reduce emissions through the reuse of buildings with a presumption against demolition unless this is required, sustainable construction and reuse of materials, and use of design principles that maximise energy savings meeting the necessary accreditation standards. Policy 'Retrofitting existing buildings' sets out support for retrofitting recognising that the vast majority of buildings in 2050 have already been built and over time will require some form of retrofitting to bring them up to higher energy efficiency and climate adaptability. Part of reducing carbon emissions are through nature based solutions that increase carbon sequestration and removals from the atmosphere, policy 'Supporting carbon capture through nature' sets out this should be achieved and how carbon stores will be supported.

5.5 Residents and users of new developments generate additional journeys by vehicle, bicycle or foot. Policy 'Supporting active and sustainable travel' seeks to ensure that any negative impacts of these additional journeys, such as additional traffic, are mitigated, and that the proportion of journeys made by public transport, cycle and foot increases. Providing sufficient, discreet parking for vehicles and cycles on a development can significantly influence the feel of a place, and can encourage the enjoyment and active use of public space. Policy 'Parking provision and vehicle movement' seeks to ensure appropriate levels of well designed parking provision for vehicles and cycles at residential and in non-residential developments. This is intended to support the overall aim of encouraging more people to use public transport or to travel by bicycle or foot, balanced with being realistic about the options available for achieving this in a rural district. The rural nature of the district is recognised and that travel by private car will still be the chosen mode of transport for some. Building regulations require electric vehicle charging points within new development, so policy 'Providing electric vehicle charging points' provides policy criteria on the design and location of charging points.

5.6 Pollution control regimes are largely governed by legislation outside the planning process. However, planning has a key role to play in preventing development from causing pollution. Planning also has a role in controlling the risk of pollution arising from contamination and possible impacts on human health, property and the wider environment. Policies 'Preventing and reducing air pollution' and 'Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution' set out the Council's approach.

Design context and character

5.7 The purpose of this policy is to set out the mechanisms for achieving high standards of design for all developments.

Draft Policy LP 19

Design context and character

A proposal will be supported where it is demonstrated that it responds positively to its context and has drawn inspiration from the key characteristics of its surroundings, including natural, historic and built environment, to help create distinctive, high quality and well-designed places. In order to achieve this a proposal will need to have applied the guidance contained in the Council's Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017), the Huntingdonshire Landscape and Townscape Assessment SPD (2022) or successor documents and applicable conservation area character statements.

A proposal should also have had regard to relevant advice or guidance that promotes high quality design, details the quality or character of the area or describes how the area should develop in the future.

5.8 For new development to be successful their integration into the local context is essential. Good design addresses social and environmental concerns as well as visual and functional ones. New developments should create places that are attractive, safe and accessible, and respond well to the local environment. Development of all scales should make a positive contribution towards the quality of the built environment in Huntingdonshire, making it more attractive to residents, visitors and investors.

5.9 The National Design Guide and the National Model Design Code - Part 1 provides the mechanisms for recognising well designed places, outlining and illustrating the government priorities for well designed places in the form of ten characteristics supporting the NPPFs policy to refuse development of poor design which fails to improve the character and quality of an area and the way it functions. The Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017) sets out important design principles to help create successful new development within the Huntingdonshire context. The Council undertook a compatibility check of the Design Guide SPD against the requirements set out in the National Model Design Guide (NMDG) and National Model Design Code (NMDG). The compatibility check confirm that Huntingdonshire's Design Guide SPD 2017 meet the requirements of both the NMDG and the NMDC 10 characteristics of a well-defined place and go over and above the minimum requirements as set out in the paragraph 35 (page 7) of the NMDG and paragraph 27 (Page 6) of the NMDC. This means Huntingdonshire's Design Guide SPD 2017 can be considered up to date and be used as a material consideration in the determination of planning applications.

5.10 Huntingdonshire's Design SPD aim is to influence and raise the quality of design and layout of new development in Huntingdonshire, by providing practical advice to all those involved in the design and planning process on what the Council considers to be good, environmentally friendly and sensitive design. The Design Guide SPD is to be used alongside the Huntingdonshire Townscape and Landscape Assessment SPD (2022) (or successor documents) which details the typical townscape features of the towns, their structural traits, characteristic architectural styles and the locally used materials. Where proposals are located within a conservation area, the design must apply the requirements of the relevant conservation character statement. In respect of landscape, there are nine character areas which will

influence the scale and form of development across the district. Development proposals should complement the existing built form, respect the fundamental character of the landscape and not introduce incongruous elements.

5.11 Many documents and other resources are likely to be useful in informing the design of proposals. When seeking to understand the surroundings, a proposal should have regard to resources that detail the quality or character of the surroundings, including, but not limited to, neighbourhood plans, village design statements and parish plans. Where they exist, documents such as urban design frameworks, design briefs, design codes and masterplans for nearby areas show how the quality and character of the surroundings is expected to develop in the future; these can also inform the design of a proposal. There may also be other advice and guidance available that promotes high standards or sets out best practice for design in certain situations, which should be referred to. A very useful source of advice at the national level is the Design Council.

5.12 Relevant advice relating to movement through and around developments includes Manual for Streets and Manual for Streets 2. Advice in these documents together with that within the Council's Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD will enable successful new streets and public spaces to be created. Further guidance to support creative approaches to development is available at the national level.

5.13 The Council offers a pre-application advice service. This can assist with establishing the key issues likely to influence the decision making process for a particular development proposal. Detailed design aspects can also be considered and revisions suggested that may be necessary to make a scheme acceptable. The process can also provide an indication of the likelihood of support being forthcoming if the proposal is brought forward as a planning application.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Landowners, Parish Councils, developers
Delivery mechanisms	Through the determination of planning applications, SPDs, Master Plans, Design Guides and Codes, Neighbourhood Plans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning applications refused where the grounds of refusal was based on their adverse impact on their surroundings

What you have told us so far

5.14 Responses from the the Further Issues and Options paper showed clear support for high quality sustainable design that responds to Huntingdonshire's character. This was also found in response to the Issues Engagement Paper. Comments highlighted the importance for local evidence documents such as Huntingdonshire's Design Guide and other supplementary planning documents and conservation area statements to be used to inform policy and decision making as well as using the National Design Guide and Design Code. While these national documents set out the principles of good design, which all planning proposals should incorporate, they do not add the the localised design guidance required to make proposals truly reflect local character and meet sustainable development principles.

Alternatives we have considered

5.15 Not setting out an approach to design context is not a reasonable alternative as these are key to achieving sustainable development which is the fundamental purpose of the national planning system in policy and law.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017)
- Huntingdonshire Landscape and Townscape Assessment SPD (2022)
- Conservation area character statements

Creating high quality places and spaces

5.16 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to achieving high standards of design.

Draft Policy LP 20

Creating high quality places and spaces

New development and advertisements will be expected to incorporate key placemaking principles by being well designed based upon a thorough understanding of constraints and appraisal of the site's context to ensure delivery of attractive, usable and long lasting buildings and spaces. A proposal will be supported where it can be demonstrated that it:

a. implements a cohesive design through the use of a limited palette of quality, durable materials with an attention to detail particularly where different elements and materials meet;
b. creates attractive and appropriately scaled built frontages to positively enhance the streetscape, avoiding the introduction of incongruous and/or intrusive elements into key views and vistas;
c. secures a distinctive environment for the development through high quality hard and soft landscaping and boundary treatments;
d. delivers a balanced mix of compatible buildings and uses, promoting variety, choice and economic activity;
e. enables the wider area to achieve a coherent and integrated built form including considering potential future development or redevelopment of adjoining sites - this should consider connectivity via roads and pedestrian access between sites
f. promotes accessibility and permeability for all by creating safe and welcoming places that connect with each other and are easy to move through, putting people before traffic and integrating land uses and transport;
g. does not impede pedestrian and vehicular movements or impact on public safety;
h. provides recognisable and understandable places, routes and points of reference;
i. promotes a sense of place to include attractive walkable streets, squares and other public spaces with a defined sense of enclosure, with multi-functional green spaces and corridors;
j. incorporates tree planting and biodiversity improvements which can also be beneficial in providing shade within developments;
k. creates development that will function well and is safe and secure to use;
l. ensures that public and private amenity spaces are clearly defined and are designed to be functional, inclusive, usable, safe and enjoyable;
m. successfully integrates the functional needs of the development including garden storage, refuse and recycling, cycle storage and car parking so that their dominance is minimised;
n. successfully integrates utilities apparatus and renewable and low carbon sources of energy; and
o. be energy and water efficient and consider climate resilience measures to ensure adaptability to potential changes in climate including overheating and flooding.

5.17 Good design contributes positively to making places better for people. It should also create environments that support active and healthy lifestyles and physical and social engagement. It requires a thorough understanding of site context, as well as consideration of how to ensure that the buildings and spaces created on a site are attractive, usable and durable including adaptable and resilient to a changing climate.

5.18 The criteria in this policy promote consideration of the appropriate design response to create high quality places and spaces. It reflects the principles of within the National Design Guide and the National Model Design Code - Part 1 as well as the principles of Active Design by Sport England and the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017). which provides a more localised focus to these design principles. The Design Guide explains both why the issues raised in the criteria are important, and how they can be addressed successfully. In this context, the reasoning below expands upon only those criteria where additional explanation to that provided in the Design Guide is considered helpful. Policy 'Supporting active and sustainable travel' provides further guidance on this aspect.

5.19 The Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment (2025) identifies that by 2046 there will be a 38% increase in the population aged 65 or over. There will also be a significant proportion of this older population, and a smaller proportion of those aged under 65, will have a physical or mental disability which means that navigating and moving through a place can be difficult. For this reason, criterion f. requires that a proposal should promote accessibility and permeability for all, whatever their mobility. In addition, providing recognisable and understandable places, routes and points of reference can help everyone, including those with a mental disability such as dementia, to navigate through a place.

5.20 Amenity space, both public and private are important to enhance the quality of life and enjoyment of places and helps to provide a balance to built development. Criterion k. sets out that just providing amenity space is not enough, it has to be useable and functional to meet the needs of the occupiers. All new dwellings must have some private amenity space, including flats. This can be achieved through adequately sized balconies where essential tasks such as hanging out washing and sitting outside can be undertaken. All private amenity space should be functional. To demonstrate that the functional needs arising from the development can be met on site, a site layout plan of the private amenity space should be provided. The Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017) provides further design guidance on how public and private amenity space should be considered.

5.21 Garages can provide parking and protection for cars as well as storage space that is attractive to prospective owners and residents. "Parking provision and vehicle movement" sets out the Council's policy requirements in relation to garaging and parking in more detail. The requirement to consider parking within this policy emphasises that discreet garaging and parking should be integrated into the overall design of a development.

5.22 Climate change and its impacts should also be considered within proposals in order to help future proof development. As such buildings should be designed in a way that are climate resilient particularly to the impact of overheating (see Approved Document O of the Building Regulations) and for Huntingdonshire flood risk with climate change allowances. Alongside this policy other climate adaptability and energy efficiency policies in this plan must also be used: 'Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings', 'Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings', and 'Retrofitting existing buildings'. For water efficiency, see policy 'Enabling water efficiency'. Trees are an important way to keep temperatures down and can make living environments more pleasant in period of extreme hot weather. The benefits of tree coverage for addressing overheating should also be considered within the design process alongside policies 'Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows' and 'Managing surface water'.

5.23 Energy efficiency for residential buildings is managed through the Building Regulation system. There is still a role for planning to seek energy efficiency for residential development through aspects that fall outside the remit of building regulations. A proposal for residential development should therefore seek to promote energy efficiency by adopting best practice in all aspects of design including but not limited to

site layout, building orientation, the layout of rooms and uses within buildings and the use of landscaping for shelter and shade. Such measures can be incorporated through the design process without adding to costs.

5.24 For advertisements requiring advertisement consent [3] relevant design criteria in this policy, particularly a, b, c and g, should be followed. The scale, materials and design should be in keeping with the architectural and scenic features of the local area. Materials and colour should be carefully selected, in order that the advertisement becomes a functional, integral part of the overall design of the development, and not an ugly appendage. The impact, both individually and cumulatively, on visual amenity, light pollution, highway and public safety and functional need are key considerations. Illuminated advertisements can have a particularly significant impact on the street scene, and a proposal for an internally illuminated fascia or projecting box sign will be carefully considered.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning applications refused where the grounds of refusal was based on failure to create high quality places and spaces

What you have told us so far

5.25 Responses from the the Further Issues and Options paper showed clear support for high quality sustainable design that responds to Huntingdonshire's character. This should integrate active travel, open and green space, sustainable design taking into account a changing climate, be accessible, functional, flexible and have appropriate infrastructure. These ideas were also reflected in response to the Issues Engagement Paper.

Alternatives we have considered

5.26 Not setting out a detailed policy on how sustainable and high quality design will be achieved is not a reasonable alternative as these are key to achieving sustainable development which is the fundamental purpose of the national planning system in policy and law.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017)
- **Document C - The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero** - this document provides specific policy advice on achieving net zero carbon development in Huntingdonshire.

Placemaking for larger scale developments

5.27 The purpose of this policy is to set out the mechanisms for achieving placemaking in larger development proposals where new communities are being created. This policy will also be required to apply policies 'Design context and character' and 'Creating high quality places and spaces'.

3 Many advertisements do not require advertisement consent. The specification of what requires consent is provided in the Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisements) (England) Regulations 2007.

Draft Policy LP 21

Placemaking for larger scale developments

Large scale developments

A proposal for large scale development (defined in the "Glossary"), will be expected to be supported by a master planning process proportionate to the scale and complexity of the site and development proposed. The master planning process should include identification of options and objective reasoning for arriving at the selected approach. Outputs from the process should include a strategy for how good design is to be achieved, including the general layout, mix and scale of all uses proposed as part of the development and the design principles that will need to be applied.

Large scale major developments

A proposal for large scale major development (defined in the "Glossary") will be required to provide a proportionate:

a. masterplan
b. design code - this will also be required where it is known from the outset that the site will be developed in more than one phase or by more than one developer, and
c. parameter plan setting out the proposed land use, building heights, areas of potential built development, structure of landscape and green infrastructure, access and movement (including corridors for active and sustainable travel) and other key structuring and placemaking components

An applicant should be prepared to engage positively with independent design review at an early stage if requested to do so by the Council. Applicants will be expected to implement recommendations from the process.

5.28 Placemaking is a fundamental aspect of planning and applies to all development proposals. Creating a sense of place helps to integrate new development with adjoining development and is especially important for larger development proposals such as large extensions to villages and towns or new community proposals.

5.29 A masterplan is a strategy for development in a defined area. Master planning includes both the process by which organisations undertake analysis and prepare strategies, and the proposals forming the outputs from that process, which set out proposals for buildings, spaces, movement strategy and land use. The nature of the master planning process should be proportionate to the scale of development proposed, but should include setting a vision and design principles for the proposal, consideration of options, and justification for selecting a preferred option. For larger schemes, consultation may be required to inform the master planning process. For particularly large developments such as strategic urban extensions or new communities, the principles of Garden Cities or 15 or 20 minute neighbourhoods could also be applied.

5.30 The objectives of a master plan are to:

- understand the site constraints and opportunities
- set out a clear vision and development objectives
- encourage the creation of high-quality placemaking such that spaces, buildings and travel routes combine to provide attractive inclusive environments

- ensure safe and suitable access is provided to the development by a range of travel modes
- set out a clear delivery plan of the anticipated phasing of development, timescales, delivery approach, funding and key stakeholders and delivery partners expected to be involved

5.31 All large scale major development proposals should be supported by a proportionate masterplan which will be produced by the landowners/promoters of the site in partnership with the Council and relevant stakeholders. Engagement with the local community should be undertaken, including relevant Town and Parish Councils, infrastructure providers and statutory consultees. This should include early engagement to inform option development, and public consultation on the draft masterplan before it is finalised for submission as part of a planning application.

5.32 A proportionate design code should form an integrated part of the master planning process. A design code is a tool which helps ensure that aspirations for high quality design are consistently realised across a development as a whole to ensure a large scale development delivers a successful place. The use of design codes can be applied where the detailed design of different parts of the overall development will be handled separately, or where development will be implemented over two or more phases or by more than one developer, such as sites for self-build homes. While the masterplanning process establishes the vision and design principles for the development, the design code should provide instructions to the appropriate degree or precision of the more detailed design work. National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) contains useful advice and guidance on design codes.

5.33 A parameter plan will also be required which will need to set out key information on the proposed land use, building heights, areas of potential built development, structure of landscape and green infrastructure, access and movement and other key structuring and placemaking components. They can be prepared to inform an environmental impact assessment, where one is required to accompany an outline application. Parameter plans can provide elements of the framework within which more detailed design proposals are generated, but they are not a substitute for a clear design vision and master plan, and need to be used in a way that does not inhibit the evolution of detailed proposals. For example, setting maximum parameters for aspects such as building heights can still allow flexibility in determining the detailed design of a scheme and active and sustainable travel routes and incorporating principles such as those from Sports England's Active Design Guide.

5.34 The Council offers a pre-application advice service, this service is particularly important for refining larger development proposals before a planning application is made supporting a collaborative approach between the applicant and Council. This can assist with establishing the key issues likely to influence the decision making process for a particular development proposal. Detailed design aspects can also be considered and revisions suggested that may be necessary to make a scheme acceptable. The process can also provide an indication of the likelihood of support being forthcoming if the proposal is brought forward as a planning application.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Landowners, Parish Councils, developers
Delivery mechanisms	Through the determination of planning applications, SPDs, Master Plans, Design Guides and Codes, Neighbourhood Plans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning applications granted for large scale development supported by an appropriate masterplan

	• Number of outline applications for large scale major development supported by a design principles plan and parameter plan • Number of planning applications granted for large scale major development supported by an appropriate masterplan and/or design code

What you have told us so far

5.35 Responses from the the Further Issues and Options paper showed clear support for high quality sustainable design that responds to Huntingdonshire's character and is distictive. This was also found in response to the Issues Engagement Paper.

Alternatives we have considered

5.36 Not setting out an approach to how larger developments proposals respond to placemaking is not a reasonable alternative as by virtue of their scale are more likely to create new communities of varying sizes. These need to be successfully integrated with any surrounding communities or create their own distinct sense of place to be a well designed, attractive and sustainable place to live, work and visit.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017)

Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours

5.37 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that the physical environment created by new development protects and promotes a standard of amenity for future occupiers and users, and surrounding uses.

Draft Policy LP 22

Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours

A proposal will be supported where a high standard of amenity is provided for all users and occupiers of the proposed development and maintained for users and occupiers of neighbouring land and buildings. A proposal will therefore be required to ensure:

a. adequate availability of daylight and sunlight for the proposed use, minimising the effects of overshadowing and the need for artificial light;
b. the physical relationships arising from the design and separation of buildings are not oppressive or overbearing, and in particular will not result in overlooking causing loss of privacy;
c. that predicted adverse noise impacts, including internal and external levels, timing, duration and character, will be acceptable;
d. that predicted adverse impacts from the following sources will be made acceptable:

    i. obtrusive light;
    ii. contamination;
    iii. air pollution;
    iv. water pollution;
    v. odour;
    vi. poor ventilation;
    vii. dust; and
    viii. overheating

e. adequate and accessible waste storage is provided, avoiding adverse impacts;

f. the risk and perceived risk of crime is minimised, including through applying relevant guidance from Secured by Design;
g. that all homes, businesses and main town centre uses are capable of being served by super-fast broadband through the integration of appropriate measures such as open access ducting to industry standards; and
h. that there would be no adverse effect on safety near a notifiable installation and no increase in the number of people that would be put at risk in the vicinity of a notifiable installation.

5.38 Good design is not solely a visual concern; it contributes significantly to people's enjoyment of buildings and the spaces between them. Design also has important social and environmental dimensions, such as the potential for a high quality public realm to contribute to public health, a more inclusive environment, quality of life and sustainability.

5.39 A common concern when development is proposed is that of its potential impact on neighbouring uses. More intensive forms of development make more efficient use of land and buildings, but have greater potential to impact on their surroundings. A key role of the planning system is to ensure that new development does not have an adverse impact on the amenity of existing properties and that adequate levels of amenity will be enjoyed by future occupiers of the proposed development. This policy sets out the criteria that will be used to assess whether a proposal will have a significant impact upon amenity. Further guidance on how this can be achieved is contained in the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017) or successor documents and also the National Model Guide (2019).

5.40 Careful design, layout and orientation are essential to ensure proposals do not adversely affect others. To ensure the wellbeing of occupiers it is important to ensure that new developments do not materially alter light levels outside the development and/ or have the potential to adversely affect the use or enjoyment of nearby buildings or open spaces. Aspects that will need careful consideration include whether the proposal will block daylight or affect the privacy of neighbouring buildings, particularly in the habitable rooms of a property. Where developments have an impact on the daylight or sunlight of adjoining buildings, a more detailed analysis will be required in accordance with BRE digest 209 Site Layout Planning for Daylight and Sunlight (2022, third edition) or successor documents.

5.41 Development management decisions will consider noise impacts in an integrated manner alongside other potential impacts of the proposed development. The planning process is key for local authorities to manage land use and prevent conflicts, especially regarding noise. Developments must be suitably located and designed to avoid unacceptable noise impacts on communities and protect noise-sensitive developments. Good acoustic design is required to ensure opportunities are taken to incorporate effective design interventions early in the process, which will enable residential development to meet required standards and provide an acceptable acoustic environment.

5.42 Required mitigation may include considerations such as the careful site layout, design, distance, acoustic screening, landscaping, orientation of buildings, locating additional windows on quieter facades and screening of sensitive rooms/areas by non-sensitive ones etc siting of buildings, landscaping and building design. The NPPF provides overarching guidance, supplemented by the Noise Policy Statement for England and the Planning Practice Guidance, which acknowledge the subjective nature of noise. Where appropriate the Council will interpret these using national and industry standards, including British Standards and World Health Organisation guidance to assess and manage noise. Residents value the ability to open windows, especially in rural areas and therefore the council will usually require that internal noise standards are met even with windows partially open. This should be achieved through good acoustic design. External amenity areas must also be assessed and meet appropriate standards. Achieving this may require careful siting, orientation, design, and acoustic screening. Where pollution issues are likely to arise developers are encouraged to engage in pre-application discussions early to address noise sources effectively.

5.43 Minimisation of disturbance through obtrusive light, poor air quality, odour, poor ventilation and dust emissions are also important in providing a reasonable quality of life for occupiers and to safeguard biodiversity and the quality of the environment. Aspects that will need careful consideration include how the use of artificial light will impact on wildlife. Such considerations apply equally to proposals to extend and alter existing buildings as they do to new developments.

5.44 Huntingdonshire has been one of the best performing local authorities in the country for recycling. In order to maintain this performance, new buildings need to be designed to help residents and users to reduce waste generation and recycle more. This includes provision of convenient space for storage of recyclables and green waste awaiting collection, usually in wheeled bins. Reference should be had to Building Regulations Approved Document H (section 6) which sets out requirements for waste storage as well as the RECAP Waste Management Design Guide SPD (2012) or successor documents adopted by Cambridgeshire County Council and the Waste Collection Policies produced by the Council.

5.45 Good design helps ensure the successful integration of new development into existing neighbourhoods through taking account of community and individual safety considerations and minimising opportunities for crime. Building regulations include security standards (see Approved Document Q) that apply to new housing. Aspects of Secured by Design that deal with the external environment such as the spaces between and around buildings should be incorporated into the design process.

5.46 A reliable internet connection is now widely accepted as an essential utility and is therefore part of a good standard of living. The Council supports the expansion and provision of high speed broadband technology in all parts of the district and is working in partnership to achieve this through the 'Connecting Cambridgeshire' initiative. It will be important for all new residential, employment and commercial developments to provide the wherewithal to enable connection to be made to fibre optic broadband infrastructure as the main technology for delivering superfast connections. This should be designed and installed as an integral part of development to avoid the visual impact and future disturbance caused by retrofitting. It is recognised that the availability of broadband infrastructure will vary across the district. The expectation is that where such infrastructure is not readily available nearby, provision is made for ducting and cabinets to enable easy connection at a later date. In 2017 the Government defined superfast broadband as being at least 24Mbps therefore this is the minimum level of service that is considered acceptable.

5.47 The storage of hazardous substances are referred to as notifiable installations and are covered by separate consenting processes. The policy requires that there would be no adverse effect on safety near a notifiable installation and that there would be no increase in the number of people that would be put at risk in the vicinity of a notifiable installation. The distances involved will depend on a number of factors including the details of the development proposed and the substances and potential hazard of the installation. Detailed advice should be sought from the Council's Environmental Heath service.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers, applicants
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, supplementary plans, masterplans, design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of applications refused where grounds of refusal included detriment to neighbouring properties

What you have told us so far

5.48 Responses from the the Further Issues and Options paper showed clear support for high quality sustainable design that provides a high level of amenity for residents and neighbours. This was also found in response to the Issues Engagement Paper.

Alternatives we have considered

5.49 Not setting out an approach to achieving high standards of amenity is not a reasonable alternative as this is an important element of making development sustainable and integrating them successfully with neighbouring uses and communities. Additionally, the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy sets out the aspiration in journey 3 'Health embedded' that by 2050 Huntingdonshire will value happiness and health above all else, supporting good quality of life for all people at all stages of life.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017)

Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings

5.50 The purpose of this policy is to set out our approach to minimising embodied carbon through sustainable construction, minimising demolition and reusing materials.

Draft Policy LP 23

Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings

All development should, where practical and viable, take opportunities to reduce the development's embodied carbon content, through the careful choice, use and sourcing of materials. Modern Methods of Construction (MMC) could also be utilised.

A proposal on previously developed land must reuse materials already on site within the proposal where it is possible to do so.

Existing buildings - presumption against demolition

There is a presumption against demolition and in favour of the re-use of existing buildings unless a full justification for demolition is provided. Justification where substantial or total demolition and re-build is sought must include:

a. the purpose of the new building and whether this is a change of use.
b. how much demolition is proposed:

    i. the percentage of envelope and structure to be retained by area?
    ii. the percentage of internals to be retained by area
    iii. a justification of substantial or total demolition by building layer (skin/shell, structure/frame, building services, and space plan/interior)

c. explanation as to why the existing building cannot be retained, providing evidence to this effect. This should go beyond saying a building is 'low quality' or 'not fit for purpose' and include an assessment of:

    i. structural condition - by means of a structural engineers report
    ii. contamination (e.g. asbestos)
    iii. visual/importance of the architecture in streetscape/location

iv. whether the development will deliver significant public benefits
v. service life/maintenance of fabric and systems – by means of an architectural and building services report

Where demolition is undertaken, applicants must set out how materials will be either reused within the proposal or sustainably disposed of.

5.51 Embodied carbon includes emissions and removals associated with materials and construction processes throughout the whole life cycle of an asset. These emissions can be minimised by the sustainable use materials and the reuse and recycling of material after demolition.

5.52 Modelling in the Position statement and analysis of baseline and forecast future emissions (November 2024) and the Assessment of spatial strategy options (December 2024) of our climate change evidence base shows that a significant proportion of emissions related to new development in Huntingdonshire in the plan period will result from embodied carbon. This in combination with the development pressures facing the district justifies an ambitious approach towards embodied carbon.

5.53 New buildings should integrate sustainable building and construction practices as well as sustainable materials within their proposals to lower the levels of embodied carbon emitted to create new buildings. Our supporting document The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero (November 2024) provides further detail on this.

5.54 Modern Methods of Construction (MMC) is a way of reducing embodied carbon and refers to a collective term for a wide range of non-traditional building processes focusing on the use of sustainable materials and off-site manufacturing, including modular construction where units are fully fitted out off site, panelised systems (such as timber or light-steel frames), site-based MMC such as thin-joint blockwork and subassemblies and components (such as prefabricated chimneys, porches etc.). Offsite manufacturing is often associated with an enhanced speed of construction, minimal defects in structures, and reduced wastes and energy consumption due to the pre-casting and fabrication of building segments, reducing onsite activities.

5.55 Reducing embodied carbon also contribute to other sustainability targets and priorities beside reducing carbon emissions associated with development. For example, use of recycled content, recyclability of building materials, and reduced waste materials to landfill can all result from a focus on reducing embodied carbon and also contribute to waste reduction targets. Similarly, benefits to the local community can accrue from reduced on-site energy generation and cleaner fabrication processes which mitigate the impact of the development site on the local area; the use of more local sourcing and local supply chains can also support jobs and the economy in the local area (or if not local, at regional or national level).

5.56 The policy sets a presumption against demolition. As carbon has already been emitted in the construction of these buildings by retaining the original structure as much as possible the carbon emissions can be saved in the upfront stage of a building's life. Also, demolishing buildings can result in waste which further increases the carbon impact of demolition. The materials that result from full or partial demolition should be reused within the development where possible. Where even this is not possible and materials have to be disposed of, this must be done in a sustainable and environmentally friendly manner.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications

Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of applications requiring demolition

What you have told us so far

5.57 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on climate change showed a clear support for climate action and an appetite for pursuing policies that support adaptation to a changing climate and pursuing a path to net zero carbon development.

Alternatives we have considered

5.58 The Further Issues and options document did not set out options specifically for embodied carbon but considered it as part of options relating to decarbonisation and the role of decarbonisation buildings in reaching net carbon zero by 2050. Alternatives considered through the Viability Assessment included whether embodied and whole life carbon assessments could be required for largescale development proposals. This would go beyond national requirements and would likely have an impact on viability, encouragement for MMC and reuse of materials where possible is therefore set out in the policy. Not setting out our approach to embodied carbon not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower greenhouse gas emissions and this is one way to do this and deliver a sustainable future.

Further information

- **Document C - The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero** - this document provides specific policy advice on achieving net zero carbon development in Huntingdonshire.
- Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage 1)

Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings

5.59 This policy sets out HDC's approach to delivering development that is energy efficient and maximises opportunities to reduce carbon emissions.

Draft Policy LP 24

Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings

All new homes must be developed to at least the Future Homes Standard.

Non-residential buildings must meet Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM) standards (or successor or equivalent standards) 'Very Good' as a minimum.

A development proposal must consider the following design principles in the following order:

1. orientation of buildings - such as positioning buildings to maximise opportunities for solar gain, and minimise winter cold wind heat loss
2. form of buildings - creating buildings that are more efficient to heat and stay warm in colder conditions and stay cool in warmer conditions because of their shape and design
3. fabric of buildings - such as using materials and building techniques that reduce heat and energy needs. Ideally, this could also consider using materials with a lower embodied carbon content and/or high practical recyclable content

4. heat supply net - zero carbon content of heat supply (for example, this means no connection to the gas network or use of oil or bottled gas)
5. renewable energy generated - generating enough energy from renewable sources on site (and preferably on plot) to meet reasonable estimates of all regulated and unregulated total annual energy demand across the year

Applicants should set out compliance with the the above principles via a proportionate Design and Access Statement.

5.60 The Future Homes Standard (FHS) is expected in Autumn 2025. It aims to ensure that new homes constructed from when the standards are introduced will produce between 75% and 80% less carbon emissions compared to those built under the Building Regulations Part L 2013. The FHS is also centred on the vision of new buildings being 'zero carbon ready'. This relates to the Government's expressed intention for residential developments to transition to zero carbon status as the electricity grid decarbonises. The key components of the 'zero carbon ready' building are, therefore, that the building achieves high standards of energy efficiency, and either has a low carbon (electric) heating system from the outset or is designed to accommodate one at a later date.

5.61 BREEAM is an industry recognised sustainability assessment and rating methodology from the Building Research Establishment (BRE) to assess non-residential developments. Assessment and rating certification is delivered through accredited third-party assessors. BREEAM assessments consider a wide range of sustainability factors and are completed throughout the lifecycle of the development. The assessments include an analysis of energy use, health and wellbeing, innovation, land use, materials, management, pollution, transport, waste and water. BREEAM, first applied to offices at its foundation, can now be applied to most commercial buildings and does not apply to residential buildings.

5.62 To make a meaningful effort in achieving Huntingdonshire decarbonisation ambitions is the delivery of energy efficient and lower carbon buildings. A proposal for development should therefore seek to promote energy efficiency by adopting best practice in all aspects of design including but not limited to site layout, building orientation, the layout of rooms and uses within buildings and the use of landscaping for shelter and shade. Such measures can be incorporated through the design process without adding to costs. This can be achieved by applicants and developers following the design principles set out above. The more effort that is put into steps 1-3 of the the above policy, the more reward can be achieved, and the least amount needs to be achieved by steps 4 and 5. Applicants and developers should not start their thinking at step 4 or 5; they will be the least effective and most expensive options towards reducing carbon emissions.

5.63 Compliance with the design principles should be set out in a proportionate Design and Access Statement.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of applications for new residential dwellings refused for not meeting the Future Homes standard • Number of non-residential applications refused for not meeting the BREAAM 'Very Good' standard

What you have told us so far

5.64 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on climate change showed a clear support for climate action and an appetite for pursuing policies that support adaptation to a changing climate and pursuing a path to net zero carbon development.

Alternatives we have considered

5.65 The Further Issues and Options document did not set out options specifically for energy efficiency in new buildings but considered it as part of options relating to decarbonisation and the role of decarbonisation buildings in reaching net carbon zero by 2050. Alternatives considered through the Viability Assessment included whether to go beyond national standards for net zero carbon development. The Viability Assessment showed that there could be impacts on viability. Considering that there is a move nationally to increase carbon standard within new development through the Future Homes Standard, it was considered appropriate to align with the emerging national standards. The policy encourages design that reduces the operational carbon of development through five key principles, these are encouraged and reflect good design principles. Not setting out our approach to embodied carbon not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower greenhouse gas emissions and this is one way to do this and deliver a sustainable future.

5.66 Not setting out our approach to supporting energy efficiency in new buildings is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower greenhouse gas emissions and this is one way to do this and deliver a sustainable future.

Further information

- **Document C - The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero** - this document provides specific policy advice on achieving net zero carbon development in Huntingdonshire.
- Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage1)

Retrofitting existing buildings

5.67 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to supporting retrofitting and making existing buildings more energy efficient.

Draft Policy LP 25

Making existing buildings more energy efficient

For a proposal which involves the change of use or redevelopment of a building, or an extension to an existing building, the applicant should consider all opportunities to improve the energy efficiency of that building (including the original building, if it is being extended)*.

Measures that enhance the building's climate adaptability will in principle be supported*.

*for any heritage asset, improvements in energy efficiency or climate adaptability of that asset should be consistent with the conservation of the asset’s significance (including its setting) and be in accordance with national and local policies for conserving and enhancing the historic environment.

5.68 While we can plan for new buildings to be adaptable and long-lasting, particularly to a changing climate, we have to recognise that the vast majority of buildings in 2050 (the national target to be net carbon zero) have already been built. For example, approximately 80% of the homes that will exist in 2050 have already been built.

5.69 If we are to successfully decarbonise housing and buildings more generally, retrofitting is where the real challenge lies: we need to increase their energy efficiency, change their gas or oil heating system for low carbon heating systems and generate more renewable energy on their roofs. In addition to housing, existing non-residential buildings can also be retrofitted to improve their energy efficiency. As well as the positive impact energy efficient buildings can have on reducing carbon emissions, they can also bring social and economic benefits by making buildings cheaper to run and manage.

5.70 Sustainable retrofit can be achieved by adopting a Whole Building Approach which not only focuses on energy efficiency measures but also incorporates adaptations that respond to a changing climate such as overheating or flooding. Integrating fabric measures, such as insulation, new windows, draught proofing, and services (particularly ventilation, heating, controls and renewables) along with considerations for building use. Some of these measures do not require planning permission and can largely be undertaken via permitted development. However, works that involve buildings in conservation areas and to listed buildings will still require consent. It is advised to check the Planning Portal before undertaking any works.

5.71 The Council's emerging Sustainable Design and Construction Technical Advice Note (October 2025) has been prepared to support and complement the implementation of the Council's Climate Strategy, guiding individuals, developers, businesses and communities on the pathway to net zero. It provides practical guidance for all scales of development on site-specific design and sustainable construction, and is intended to complement the Huntingdonshire Design Guide Supplementary Planning Document (2017), which sets out principles for good urban design and includes approaches to achieving more sustainable development.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of applications where this policy applies

What you have told us so far

5.72 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on climate change showed a clear support for climate action and an appetite for pursuing policies that support adaptation to a changing climate and pursuing a path to net zero carbon development.

Alternatives we have considered

5.73 The Further Issues and options document did not set out options for retrofitting or energy efficiency in existing buildings specifically but considered it as part of options relating to decarbonisation and the role of decarbonisation buildings in reaching net carbon zero by 2050. Not setting out our approach to retrofitting existing buildings is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower greenhouse gas emissions and this is one way to do this.

Further information

- **Document C - The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero** - this document provides specific policy advice on achieving net zero carbon development in Huntingdonshire.
- Huntingdonshire Design Guide Supplementary Planning Document (2017)
- Emerging Sustainable Design and Construction Technical Advice Note (October 2025)

Supporting carbon capture through nature

5.74 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to promoting carbon sequestration through tree planting and other forms of nature based solutions to support natural environments, biodiversity and sequester carbon.

Draft Policy LP 26

Supporting carbon capture through nature

A proposal will be required to incorporate tree planting, soft landscaping, green roofs, green spaces, sustainable drainage within their proposal where it is appropriate to do so. There will be a preference for species that have greater ability to sequester greater amounts of pollution but these should also reflect local character and be of high quality.

Proposals can demonstrate compliance within a Design and Access Statement or Landscaping Strategy.

Carbon stores

A proposal that helps to strengthen existing, or create new, carbon sinks will be supported.

Existing carbon sinks must be protected, and where opportunities exist they should be enhanced in order to continue to act as a carbon sink.

Where development is proposed on land containing peat soils or other identified carbon sinks, the applicant must submit a proportionate evaluation of the impact of the proposal on either the peat soil's carbon content or any other form of identified carbon sink as relevant and in all cases an appropriate management plan must be submitted.

There will be a presumption in favour of preservation of peat and other carbon sinks in-situ. Proposals that will result in unavoidable harm to, or loss of, peat soils or other identified carbon sinks will only be permitted if it is demonstrated that:

a. the site is allocated for development; or
b. there is not a less harmful viable option to development of that site.

In any such case, the harm caused must be shown to have been reduced to the minimum possible and appropriate, satisfactory provision will be made for the evaluation, recording and interpretation of the peat soils or other form of carbon sink before commencement of development.

For peat soils that are to be removed, the soils must be temporarily stored and then used in a way that will limit carbon loss to the atmosphere. Proposals to enhance peat soils and protect its qualities will be supported.

The conversion of low carbon sequestering habitat types, such as grassland and arable and horticultural land to high carbon sequestering habitat types such as woodland, will in principle be supported where it does not undermine food production or farming activities.

5.75 Carbon sequestration is the process of capturing and storing carbon dioxide. Carbon sequestration can be achieved by retaining and enhancing existing carbon stores, trees and woodlands and also by creating new carbon stores, such as throughtree planting and woodland.

5.76 It is one way of reducing the amount of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere and mitigate the impacts of climate change such as overheating and flooding. Providing trees and natural solutions are also an important way to keep temperatures down and can make living environments more pleasant in period of extreme hot weather. The benefits of tree coverage for addressing overheating should also be considered within the design process. To support carbon sequestration, we should manage existing carbon stores and also incorporate measures that boost carbon sequestration such as tree and vegetation planting, new green infrastructure and habitats. As well as climate benefits, these measures help in placemaking, enhance people's physical and mental wellbeing and support the biodiversity net gain.

5.77 Nature based solutions more broadly can sequester carbon (e.g. tree planting, soft landscaping, green roofs, green spaces, sustainable drainage), also provide a sustainable and effective solution for flood risk management and overheating within developments. They not only help in managing the immediate risks associated with climate change. For example, trees prevent buildings' warming as they provide shade in the summer while allowing winter sunlight. They also release moisture through their leaves which cools the surrounding air. Those combined effects make a significant contribution in urban or developed areas where heat is stored in hard surfaces and released at night, preventing surrounding homes from cooling down. Green infrastructure measures should, therefore, not just consider the creation of new green spaces or canopies that help with the protection and enhancement of nature and support biodiversity net gain, but also target climate change adaption needs, including the long-term sustainability and resilience of new developments.

5.78 Regarding sequestering emissions, the Council's Climate Strategy includes priority actions which will aid in increasing carbon sequestration in Huntingdonshire, particularly those under the Nature theme which encourage tree planting and increased biodiversity and is clear that sequestration and offsetting residual emissions as the least favoured options in the hierarchy of action. Local Plans can support existing carbon stores and provide additional offsetting measures through having policies and site allocations that support the provision of green infrastructure, landscaping, habitat creation or restoration, new woodland and tree planting.

5.79 Huntingdonshire has a rich, diverse natural environment. While vulnerable to the impacts of climate change, these environments also provide great potential to build upon the carbon that they already help to store through their natural processes and offsetting and nature based sequestration projects can also help to achieve and deliver some of the ambitions of the Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough and support Huntingdonshire's and the wider County's rich habitats.

5.80 To enhance carbon sequestration and storage in Huntingdonshire, high carbon sequestering habitat types should be protected. High carbon sequestering habitats (carbon sink) include:

- natural and semi-natural habitat types such as broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland
- acid and calcareous, neutral grassland
- peatland

5.81 The sustainable management of these habitats is important in ensuring that the carbon stored within them and not emitted so that they can continue to sequester carbon. Peat and peat soil are increasingly being recognised as major carbon storage resources and when these are damaged or lost they can become a major source of greenhouse gas emissions. In total, 18% (16,786 ha) of Huntingdonshire is covered by peatland (areas with deep peaty soils and soils with peaty pockets). This is concentrated in the north-east of the District. Habitats like broadleaved, mixed woodlands, and various grasslands both sequester and store substantial carbon making up 71% of carbon sequestration of all positive carbon sequestering habitat types in Huntingdonshire, highlighting the need to protect and enhance them.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers

Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of applications refused for not providing sufficient nature based solutions • Number of applications impacting carbon stores

What you have told us so far

5.82 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on climate change showed a clear support for climate action and an appetite for pursuing policies that support an achievable path to net zero carbon development.

Alternatives we have considered

5.83 The Further Issues and options document did not set out options specifically for carbon sequestration but considered as part of options relating to decarbonisation and the role of sequestration in reaching net carbon zero by 2050.

5.84 Not setting out our approach to carbon sequestration through nature based solutions is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower greenhouse gas emissions and this is one way to do this.

Further information

- **Document C - The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero** - this document provides specific policy advice on achieving net zero carbon development in Huntingdonshire.
- **Document F - Offsetting and Sequestering Emissions** - this assesses the role of sequestration and provides policy recommendations to support Huntingdonshire in delivering sequestration of carbon emissions and their offsetting where necessary and appropriate.

Supporting active and sustainable travel

5.85 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that developers fully consider how the opportunities and impacts of the range of travel and transport modes are addressed in their proposals.

Draft Policy LP 27

Supporting active and sustainable travel

New development will be expected to contribute to an enhanced transport network that supports an increasing proportion of journeys being undertaken by active and sustainable travel modes as defined in the 'Glossary'. It should contribute towards delivery of inclusive mobility to people of all ages, mobility capabilities and socio-economic circumstances in order to reduce the potential for social exclusion.

Active travel

A proposal will be supported where it is demonstrated that it is accessible, or can be made accessible, by active modes of travel through connection to, and extension of, existing pedestrian, cycle and equestrian routes, where practicable and that:

a. future residents, occupiers or users of the development will benefit from genuine choice through opportunities to travel by active travel modes

b. it contributes to maintaining, improving and adding to connectivity for pedestrians, cyclists, users of wheeled mobility aids and questions as appropriate to the development proposed to provide direct and attractive access to community facilities
c. active travel routes are well defined, lit and feel safe with natural surveillance wherever possible
d. it responds to the needs of people with disabilities and reduced mobility

All routes must be provided to an adoptable standard and all pedestrian and cycle routes will be formalised as rights of way unless otherwise agreed with the Council and the Highways Authority.

Where a proposal would affect an existing public right of way or other formal non-motorised users' route, this route should be protected or enhanced within the proposed development. Where this is not possible it should be diverted to a safe, clear and convenient alternative route. The stopping up of paths/ routes will only be acceptable where all opportunities to provide a safe, clear and convenient alternative have been investigated and proved to be unsuitable.

Sustainable transport

A proposal for sustainable transport infrastructure will be supported where it is demonstrated that it contributes towards:

e. ensuring that future residents, occupiers or users of the development will benefit from genuine choice through opportunities to travel by sustainable non-motorised modes
f. maintaining, improving and adding to rail, bus and community transport connectivity, including new and enhanced services, facilities, active travel connections to bus stops, and bus priority measures;
g. the delivery of a mobility hub to support a sustainable transport interchange
h. the provision of infrastructure to facilitate public and shared transport using electric and other sustainable fuelling

5.86 Sustainable and active forms of travel are fundamental to high quality places and space connecting communities and are fundamental in helping transition to a low carbon future. This policy provides further detail on incorporating active and sustainable travel working alongside the policy creating high quality places and spaces which incorporates the principles within the National Design Guide and the National Model Design Code - Part 1 as well as the principles of Active Design by Sport England and the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017).

5.87 The Council has a limited role in provision of active and sustainable travel infrastructure and operations, but will work with the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority (CPCA), Cambridgeshire County Council (CCC) and other relevant stakeholders to support additional infrastructure and deliver transport priorities. Development should contribute to the delivery of these schemes and priorities wherever appropriate. The NPPF identifies that opportunities to maximise sustainable transport solutions will vary between urban and rural areas, and this should be taken into account in a Local Plan. On that basis, at the strategic site allocations where sustainable transport and active travel options are currently minimal the capacity of the proposed development means that there is the means to significantly improve sustainable transport and active travel opportunities over the plan period and beyond.

5.88 Huntingdonshire's rural nature means that a significant proportion of journeys are made by car. For many people, walking or cycling are a feasible alternative to using the car for shorter journeys. Even for longer trips there may be the opportunity to make part of the journey by walking or cycling. Chapter 4 'How Huntingdonshire will grow and change' seeks to reduce the need to travel long distances by directing development to locations which have, or have the potential to provide, the greatest access to services and facilities and where sustainable travel modes and public transport are well provided for. This should enable a greater proportion of trips to be made by walking or cycling.

5.89 The active travel elements of any scheme should consider the guidance provided by Active Travel England which includes a toolkit and case studies to assist with design and more locally Cambridgeshire's Active Travel Strategy (March 2023).

5.90 In addition to active transport measures, developers will need to demonstrate that safe access can be achieved through compliance with the Department for Transport's Local Transport Note 1/20: Cycle Infrastructure Design and Inclusive Mobility guide

5.91 Sustainable travel modes are defined as being any efficient, safe and accessible means of transport with overall low impact on the environment, including walking and cycling, low and ultra low emission vehicles, car sharing and public transport. To support further use of sustainable travel modes, a development proposal should seek to utilise and where possible provide safe, coherent and easy to use footpaths and cycle routes, including linking to or providing new sections for the existing network. Provision should be appropriate to the character of the area so linking to or providing new bridleways will only be required where appropriate. Particular attention should be paid to the requirements relating to movement in policy 'Creating high quality places and spaces' and the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017). Where appropriate, routes for non-motorised users (NMU) provided in development proposals should seek to support and connect with wider programmes for sustainable transport routes, such as those set out in, the Local Transport and Connectivity Plan (or successor document) setting out the CPCA's long-term strategy to make transport in Cambridgeshire and Peterborough better faster, greener, and more accessible for everyone.

5.92 Development proposals should also provide opportunities for people to use public transport (and community alternatives to public transport) both for local journeys, and to access the wider public transport network. For example, this may involve agreements to facilitate new bus stops or designing a development so that there is a short pedestrian path to the nearest bus stop. Physical features within developments to support greater use of public transport should be prioritised over revenue funding for enhanced services, the impact of which can be short term.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number and % of housing completions by settlement type • Number and % of planning permissions granted for major development supported by a Transport Assessment, Transport Statement and/or Travel Plan

What you have told us so far

5.93 Responses to the Further Issues and Options showed support for ensuring that new settlements are integrated into the rights of way network and offer improvements, the need for high-quality infrastructure that supports walking, cycling, and public transport and reducing the reliance on cars and encouraging more climate friendly options. Other responses also wished to see linkages with other plans across Cambridgeshire such as the Local transport Plan and ways of addressing transport in more rural areas of the district.

Alternatives we have considered

5.94 The Further Issues and Options set out questions on transport and connectivity. There were three options related to how transport should be approached within individual developments were:

a. Change transport provision within new developments to focus on high quality and plentiful infrastructure for active travel and public transport rather than prioritising road users. To help deliver this, a high proportion of developer contributions to transport and travel issues would be spent on active travel and public transport infrastructure.
b. Continue with the current approach of encouraging active travel and public transport through some provision of infrastructure within new developments but carry on trying to limit the impact of cars and lorries from them by building roads and upgrading junctions. To help deliver this, a high proportion of developer contributions to transport and travel issues would be spent on road and junction upgrades.
c. Consider an alternative option.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017)

Parking provision and vehicle movement

5.95 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that new development provides sufficient space and parking provision to meet the needs of the users and residents and minimise impacts on neighbouring uses.

Draft Policy LP 28

Parking and Vehicle Movement

A proposal will be supported where it incorporates appropriate provision for on site servicing, movement and parking of vehicles including commercial, service and emergency vehicles and incorporates appropriate parking for cycles. These should all comply with design and security guidance set out in the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017) or successor documents.

A clear justification for the space for vehicle movements and level of vehicle and cycle parking proposed will need to be provided taking account of:

a. highway safety and access to and from the site
b. servicing requirements
c. the accessibility of the development to a wide range of services and facilities by public transport, cycling and walking
d. the needs and number of potential occupiers, users and visitors, now and in the future for the proposed use(s) specified
e. the amenity, as defined by other policies within the plan, of existing and future occupiers and users of the development and nearby property
f. opportunities for shared provision, where locations and patterns of use allow this

Minimum levels of car parking for disabled people as set out in national guidance [(4)] will be required.

A proposal for overnight lorry parking facilities may be supported in established employment areas within market towns where it would not prejudice residential amenity and safety, or on land adjacent to a junction on the strategic road network.

Cycle parking must be secure, covered and easily accessible:

4 Traffic Advisory Leaflet (TAL) 05/95 – Parking for Disabled People, Department for Transport (1995), Inclusive mobility: making transport accessible for passengers and pedestrians by the Department for Transport (2022) and BS 8300-1:2018 Design of an accessible and inclusive built environment. External environment - code of practice (2018) or successor documents

g. A proposal that includes residential development will be expected to provide at least one clearly identified secure cycle space per bedroom for all dwellings (C3 Use Class), unless it can be demonstrated that this is unachievable. Cycle storage space must not impede garden amenity space and must be placed in an accessible location within the site

h. A proposal for employment uses will be expected to provide at least one clearly identifiable space per employee, unless it can be demonstrated that this is unachievable. Cycle storage space must not impede the function of the employment space and must be placed in an accessible location within the site

i. A proposal that includes new main town centre uses of 600m^2 or more net internal floorspace will be expected to provide and identify the location of at least one cycle space for every 25m^2 of net internal floorspace or part thereof, or otherwise demonstrate why a different level of provision is appropriate

j. A proposal for a new non-residential building over 2,500m^2 of net internal floorspace should provide dedicated changing, showering and storage locker facilities for cyclists

A proposal for specialist housing for older people or a residential or nursing home should provide secure parking and charging space for mobility scooters as appropriate to the nature of the proposed residents.

5.96 The NPPF is clear that transport issues should be considered from the earliest stages of plan making, and should ensure patterns of movement, streets, parking and other transport considerations are integral to the design of schemes, and contribute to making high quality places. While there is a strong emphasis on reducing the need to travel by private vehicles given the semi-rural nature of Huntingodnshire vehicle ownership is high and likely to remain so at least in the short to medium term. This policy seeks to ensure that safe and appropriate provision is made for the movement and parking of all types of vehicle including cars, lorries, cycles and mobility scooters.

5.97 The National Design Guide details that parking standards are set locally and will vary in response to local conditions, and should be sensitively integrated into the built form to avoid dominance of the development or street scene. Well-designed residential and commercial car and cycle parking should be conveniently sited so that it is well used. When deciding upon the level of parking provision to include the potential impact on highway safety and street congestion must be considered. Insufficient parking or reliance on unallocated spaces can lead to overburdened parking provision pushing drivers to park on the highway or in other locations which may impede the safe passage of pedestrians, the flow of traffic, or accessibility for service and emergency vehicles. Provision should also be considered in relation to how the needs of users may change over time. Off-street provision should be prioritised to avoid on-street parking problems such as pavement parking or congested streets. Parking will be safe and meet the needs of different users including occupants, visitors and people with disabilities.

5.98 An innovative design led approach to the movement and parking of vehicles is encouraged having regard to the character of the area and the appearance of the proposed development. This should be in accordance with the standards laid out in chapter 3.5 of the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017) or successor documents. However, it is important to ensure adequate parking provision for people with impaired mobility for whom parking in convenient locations is essential.

5.99 New development should facilitate access for commercial, service and emergency vehicles that is appropriate to the nature of the use. Residential developments should meet the Council's refuse collection requirements as set out in the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017) or successor documents, including providing sufficient space for the Council's refuse freighters to access and service the development. For commercial buildings, servicing should be designed such that it does not dominate the street scene or provide a barrier to movement through the wider area.

5.100 Areas for parking and servicing should be planned for in a comprehensive manner including as part of surface water management. Reference should be had to 'Managing surface water' and to the Cambridgeshire Flood and Water SPD (2017) or successor documents which provide advice on how sustainable drainage systems can be used for such areas.

5.101 In order encourage cycling new development should also provide cycle parking which is readily available, secure and easily accessible. For residential uses, secure cycle spaces can be provided within garages if they are large enough (see Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017) or successor documents for guidance on garage sizes) and not impede on the amenity space to be provided within the proposal as this can adversely impact the living conditions of residents. When determining the number of cycles spaces for a residential development, the national space standards on maximum occupancy will provide the minimum number of cycle spaces to be provided. For non-residential uses a combination of spaces should provide appropriately for the differing short term needs of visitors and longer term needs of employees. To encourage people to cycle to work appropraite facilities are required for changing, showering and storage of items such as cycle helmets.

5.102 To support people living in sheltered housing, nursing or care homes who may receive relatively frequent visits from a wide range of healthcare staff, carers and vehicles including ambulances, a proposal for this type of development must incorporate appropriate space for vehicle movements and parking of these users and vehicles. Where appropriate to the anticipated residents' needs secure parking and charging space for mobility scooters should also be provided.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers, applicants
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, SPDs, masterplans, design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of new homes permitted with no off street parking • Number of cycle storage spaces permitted per dwelling/ per non-residential unit

What you have told us so far

5.103 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on parking showed some support for parking provision within design policies.

Alternatives we have considered

5.104 The Further Issues and options document did not set out options specifically for minimum parking standards but the council has considered this option in order to ensure that sufficient and suitable parking for development is available taking into account Huntingdonshire's rural make up.

5.105 It was considered that setting minimum parking standards is unnecessary as applications can be assessed on their own merits in terms of safety and street clutter.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017)

Providing electric vehicle charging points

5.106 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to electric vehicle charging points.

Draft Policy LP 29

Electric vehicle charging points

New development shall make provision for electric vehicle charging infrastructure, using dedicated charge points specifically designed for charging all types of electric vehicle in accordance with Part S of National Building Regulations.

The location of charging points in development proposals should be appropriately located to allow for easy and convenient access from the charge point to the parking space/s, and be designed and located in a way which:

a. minimises the intrusion of the charge point on the wider use and access of the land;
b. minimises the risk of vehicle collision with the charge point; and
c. has ease of access for maintenance and replacement of electric vehicle charging infrastructure.

5.107 Huntingdonshire's biggest sector of emissions is transport, accounting for some 36% of emissions in 2021. The government has committed to ending the sale of new cars powered solely by internal combustion engines from 2030, with all new cars and vans being fully zero emission by 2035. Electric vehicles (EV) are a means to reduce emissions from transport. With such a technological shift on the horizon, it is imperative that there are enough charging points for a variety of vehicles and that the built environment and infrastructure is ready.

5.108 In December 2021 the Building Regulations were updated with a new Part S being added which addresses Infrastructure for Charging Electric Vehicles. These regulations come into effect in June 2022 and require the provision of charging points in both residential and non-residential developments, with specific levels of requirements set out for uses, not for every parking space to be provided with a charging point. This requires at least one EV charging point for all new homes (including flats) with a minimum power rating of 7kW (mode 3 charging) provided the associated parking space is not within a covered car park. The total cost of compliance (including equipment and installation) is currently capped at £3,600 per charging point. If costs exceed this, the number of charge points required may be reduced and cable routes / ducts provided to allow the future installation of EV chargers. Some EV charging can be delivered through permitted development. There may be times when EV charging is capable of charging at greater speeds than the minimum 7kW such as fast 22kW and rapid 43kW.

5.109 As a result of these new Building Regulations this policy does not seek the basic provision of electric vehicle charging points, but, given that we will all be expected to drive electric vehicles throughout the course of this local plan, it seeks to ensure that the location of electric vehicle charging points are well situated to ensure that they will be readily accessible to future users.

5.110 Applicants should carefully consider the placement of electric vehicle chargers from the outset, along with the required cable routes between the charger and the parked vehicle. This may present challenges for terraced houses where parking is located on the street, as trailing cables could pose a trip hazard. To mitigate this risk, channel systems may be utilised to secure the cable in place. While these systems do not require planning permission, residents must obtain approval through a Section 173 (S173) agreement with the Highway Authority to authorise their use.

5.111 With smart charging technology, EVs can be charged at times when electricity demand is low, helping to balance the grid and integrate more renewable energy sources. Advanced charging infrastructure allows EVs to not only draw power from the grid but also feed electricity back into the grid during peak demand periods, acting as a distributed energy storage system.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers,
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of EV charging points provided per application

What you have told us so far

5.112 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions on climate change showed a clear support for climate action and an appetite for pursuing policies that support an achievable path to net zero carbon development. Responses to the Issues Engagement Paper showed support for the provision of electric vehicle charging facilities.

Alternatives we have considered

5.113 The Further Issues and Options document did not set out options specifically for electric vehicle charging but considered as part of options relating to decarbonisation in reaching net carbon zero by 2050. Not setting out our approach to EV charging is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required by law to respond to climate change and lower greenhouse gas emissions and this is one way to do this. Additionally, electric vehicle charging points are required through Building Regulations, this policy seeks to ensure they are suitably located as part of high quality design supporting their deliverability and take up.

Further information

- **Document C - The contribution of sustainable design to achieving Net Zero** - this document provides specific policy advice on achieving net zero carbon development in Huntingdonshire.

Preventing and reducing air pollution

5.114 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach in relation to how development proposals affect and are affected by air quality.

Draft Policy LP 30

Preventing and reducing air pollution

A proposal will need to be accompanied by an Air Quality Assessment where:

a. it is for large scale major development, defined in the "Glossary"
b. it would potentially conflict with an Air Quality Action Plan
c. any part of the site is located within 50m of an Air Quality Management Area (AQMA), a Clean Air Zone (CAZ), or a Smoke Control Area (SCA)

d. a significant proportion of the traffic generated would go through an AQMA, a CAZ or a SCA, or
e. any part of the site is located within 100m of a monitoring site where the annual mean level of nitrogen dioxide exceeds 35µg/m3

An Air Quality Assessment should be proportionate to the nature and scale of the proposal and the level of concern about air quality, but should assess:

f. the existing state of air quality surrounding the site
g. how the proposal could affect air quality during construction and operational phases including how to overcome any issues
h. the extent to which people could be exposed to poor air quality, and
i. how biodiversity could be affected by changes in air quality as a result of the proposal

A proposal will need to be accompanied by a low emissions strategy where the air quality assessment shows that the proposal would:

j. have a significant adverse effect on air quality
k. have an adverse effect on the air quality factors that led to the affected AQMA being designated
l. cause a significant increase in the number of people that would be exposed to poor air quality, or
m. lead to a designated nature conservation site or protected species that is sensitive to poor air quality being adversely affected by changes in air quality

The low emissions strategy will include measures that mitigate the impacts of the proposed development by contributing to the improvement of air quality and/ or the reduction of emissions relating to the designation of the affected AQMA/ CAZ/ SCA , prioritising actions identified in relevant Air Quality Action Plans/ CAZ/ SCA action plans or equivalent documents.

In other circumstances, where identified as necessary based on a transport assessment/ statement, measures to reduce air pollution arising from traffic and traffic congestion may also be required.

5.115 Poor air quality is the biggest environmental threat to public health, and therefore minimising air pollution and improving air quality will bring health benefits. Lowering emissions will also contribute to reducing the overall climate impact of developments and supports the Local Plan's ambitions towards a net zero Huntingdonshire by 2050.

5.116 The NPPF states that planning policies and decisions should contribute to and enhance the natural and local environment. Development should, wherever possible, help to improve local environmental conditions such as air quality and opportunities to improve air quality or mitigate impacts should be identified. The planning system therefore plays a vital role in enhancing local air quality, reducing exposure to pollution, and supporting public health and well-being. While land-use planning and development controls may not offer immediate solutions, they are essential in preventing or mitigating future air quality issues. Integrating air quality considerations into development design can lead to lower emissions and a healthier environment. Good design considering air quality from the outset is the most effective and straightforward approach to achieving low-emission development. The primary local impacts on air quality in Huntingdonshire are from road transport, therefore highlighting the importance of supporting development that reduces the need to travel and that is sustainably located to key services and facilities as well as be well-served by sustainable transport options (including EV charging points and infrastructure).

5.117 Historically, four AQMAs were designated within the district at Huntingdon, Brampton, St Neots, and Fenstanton. These were designated as annual mean nitrogen dioxide levels had exceeded the objective of 40µg/m^3. The primary source of nitrogen dioxide in these areas was and continues to be vehicle emissions. Environmental Health conducts ongoing air quality monitoring around the district and publishes annual Air Quality Monitoring Reports to assess compliance with national air quality objectives.

5.118 Following improvements in traffic management and the realignment of the A14, monitoring data from these locations showed sustained compliance with air quality objectives over a number of years. As a result, the Council undertook a formal review of the AQMAs in 2023, and in January 2024, the Brampton, St Neots, and Fenstanton AQMAs were revoked, leaving only the Huntingdon AQMA in place. Monitoring data collected throughout 2024 demonstrated continued compliance with air quality objectives within the Huntingdon AQMA. When considered alongside previous years' data, this provides a robust evidence base to assess the ongoing need for the AQMA designation. The improvements are likely attributable to the relocation of the A14 trunk road away from the town centre. Based on current evidence, further exceedances are considered unlikely. Therefore, the Council intends to review the status of the Huntingdon AQMA in 2025, in line with government guidance. Should the Huntingdon AQMA be revoked, the district would no longer have any designated AQMAs. However, it remains possible that new AQMAs may be required during the plan period, depending on future developments and changes in local air quality. In the interim an Air Quality Strategy will be developed and should be taken into account during the planning process.

5.119 Where a transport statement/ assessment shows that it is likely that a significant proportion of road trips generated by the proposed development would go through any AQMA an air quality assessment will be required. An air quality assessment will also be required where the annual mean level of nitrogen dioxide exceeds 35µg/m^3 as adverse impacts could lead to a new AQMA being designated.

5.120 Currently, the Council does not have any designated CAZs or Smoke Control Areas (SCAs). However, over the course of the plan period, it may become necessary to introduce such measures in response to emerging air quality concerns. Both CAZs and SCAs are targeted interventions aimed at improving air quality: CAZs focus on reducing pollution from transport sources, while SCAs are designed to limit emissions from domestic burning. Local authorities have the power to designate these areas, regardless of whether an AQMA is in place. Development proposals within or affecting a CAZ or SCA will require an Air Quality Assessment. Where a Low Emission Strategy is needed, it should prioritise actions outlined in any relevant CAZ or SCA action plans, as well as the Council's Air Quality Strategy.

5.121 Air quality and air pollution should be considered during both the construction and operational phases of development. Activities such as demolition, construction, and remediation of contaminated land can contribute to air pollution and impact local air quality. Particular attention should be given to dust and particulate emissions during these processes, especially for larger developments where a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) is likely to be required. DEFRA have released interim planning guidance on PM2.5 , this guidance, along with any future updates, should be taken into account during the planning process to ensure developments appropriately consider and mitigate fine particulate emissions from the earliest design stages.

5.122 Open fires and wood-burning stoves have become increasingly popular in recent years; however, the smoke they produce contributes to particulate air pollution. DEFRA has issued guidance on the use, fuel types, and maintenance of these systems, and further information is available on the Council's website.

5.123 Whether or not effects are considered to be significant is a judgement for the Council. Where an air quality assessment shows that as a result of the proposed development the affect on air quality could be significant, the proposal will need to be supported by a low emissions strategy. Such a strategy should concentrate on identifying measures that will tackle the air quality issues identified in the assessment. Actions with permanent or long lasting effects should be prioritised as well as actions identified in any applicable air quality action plans or air quality strategy.

5.124 Where pollution issues are likely to arise pre-application discussions should be held with the Council, the relevant pollution control authority and stakeholders with a legitimate interest. An air quality assessment should be undertaken for proposals that may adversely affect or be affected by poor air quality.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers,
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning applications refused in an AQMA based on air quality impacts • Number of planning permissions granted which require a low emissions strategy

What you have told us so far

5.125 In response to the Issues Engagement Paper, respondents stated a preference that development should be focused away from areas of known high air pollution and that the Local Plan update should include policies on active travel and promote provision of electric vehicle charging points. Support was also expressed for planting additional trees and hedgerows to absorb air pollutants, particularly near new homes. There was also a strong advocacy for development being directed to sustainable locations which are accessible by a choice of transport modes including active travel and public transport and which offer a good level of services and facilities. Many of these have been addressed in policies throughout the Preferred Options Local Plan.

5.126 The Further Issues and Options asked questions on transport and connectivity which directly relate to air quality as well as asking for views on how net zero transport can be achieved. Responses highlighted the difficulty of implementing net zero carbon in more rural areas, commuting by foot or bicycle was sometimes impracticable and that public transport was inadequate or unaffordable. Responses suggested improvements to public transport frequency and affordability, promoting active travel in all developments with strategic scale developments being key to providing bigger scale change and modal shift which can be designed early in their schemes.

5.127 Also the paper explored decarbonisation scenarios reducing the districts greenhouse gas emissions which also has a direct impact on air quality and pollutants. Responses showed clear support for action on climate change and the importance of addressing it within the Local Plan Update. Responses to the options showed support for reducing carbon emissions at a pace beyond current levels.

Alternatives we have considered

5.128 The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy sets out the aspiration in journey 3 'Health embedded' that by 2050 Huntingdonshire will value happiness and health above all else, supporting good quality of life for all people at all stages of life. Having good levels of air quality is key to delivering this.

5.129 The Further Issues and Options document did not set out options specifically for air quality but considered it as part of options relating to decarbonisation and the role of decarbonisation buildings in reaching net carbon zero by 2050. It had questions on transport and connectivity which also directly relate to air quality as well as those asking for views on how net zero transport can be achieved. There were three options related to how transport should be approached within individual developments were:

a. Change transport provision within new developments to focus on high quality and plentiful infrastructure for active travel and public transport rather than prioritising road users. To help deliver this, a high proportion of developer contributions to transport and travel issues would be spent on active travel and public transport infrastructure.
b. Continue with the current approach of encouraging active travel and public transport through some provision of infrastructure within new developments but carry on trying to limit the impact of cars and

lorries from them by building roads and upgrading junctions. To help deliver this, a high proportion of developer contributions to transport and travel issues would be spent on road and junction upgrades.

c. Consider an alternative option.

Further information

- 2025 Air Quality Annual Status Report (June 2025)

Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution

5.130 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach in relation to ground contamination and groundwater pollution.

Draft Policy LP 31

Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution

Where ground contamination of a site and/ or adjacent land is possible, due to factors including but not limited to existing or previous uses, the risks of ground contamination, including ground water and ground gases, will need to be investigated by a competent person.

Where investigation shows that development could result in an unacceptable risk or a controlled waters receptor (principal or secondary aquifer) exists a risk assessment will be required. If the risk assessment shows that the risk is acceptable the proposal will be supported, subject to appropriate arrangements being put in place to ensure that work stops if unexpected contamination comes to light.

If the risk assessment shows that risks will not be acceptable, then a more detailed investigation or remediation scheme will be required. Only where the more detailed investigation or remediation scheme shows that the risks can be made acceptable will the proposal be supported, subject to appropriate arrangements being put in place to ensure that work stops if unexpected contamination comes to light.

Where remediation is necessary a strategy or scheme for its implementation and, where appropriate, maintenance will need to be agreed, which demonstrates that:

a. the site is safe for development;
b. there would be no adverse health impacts to future/ surrounding occupiers;
c. there will be no deterioration of, or minimal impact on, the environment as a result of contamination; and
d. be carried out in a sustainable manner

Upon completion of the agreed remediation strategy/scheme a Verification Report will need to be submitted to demonstrate compliance with the scheme.

Protection of Groundwater

A proposal within a Source Protection Zone (SPZ) 1 or within 50m of a private potable groundwater source that includes any of the following development types will only be supported where adequate safeguards against possible contamination can be agreed, implemented and maintained:

- septic tanks, waste water treatment works, chemicals storage tanks or underground storage tanks;
- sustainable drainage systems with ground infiltration;
- oil pipelines;
- storm water overflows and below ground attenuation tanks;

- activities that involve the disposal of liquid waste to land;
- cemeteries and graveyards; or
- other types of development identified in the Environment Agency's Groundwater Protection guides, or successor documents.

A proposal within a SPZ 2 or 3 or on a principal or secondary aquifer will be considered on a risk based approach with the exception of development involving sewerage, trade and storm effluent to ground or deep soakaways, which will only be supported where it can be demonstrated that these are necessary, are the only option available and adequate safeguards against possible contamination of groundwater can be agreed, implemented and maintained.

A proposal in any SPZ will be expected to provide full details of the proposed construction of new buildings and construction techniques, including foundation design.

5.131 The Council has a Land Contamination Strategy .

5.132 Failing to deal adequately with contamination could cause harm to human health, property and the wider environment. It could also limit or preclude new development. It could also undermine compliance with European Directives such as the Water Framework Directive. The planning system works alongside a number of other regimes including:

- The system for identifying and remediating statutorily defined contaminated land under Part 2A of the Environmental Protection Act 1990[(5)];
- Building Regulations, which require reasonable precautions to be taken to avoid danger to health and safety caused by contaminants in ground to be covered by buildings and associated ground; and
- Environmental Permitting Regulations, under which an environmental permit from the Environment Agency or Local Authority is normally required to cover the treatment and/ or redeposit of contaminated soils if the soils are 'waste' and under the same regulations, a site condition report is required for any facility where there may be a significant risk to land or groundwater (including where one is necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Industrial Emissions Directive).

5.133 Contamination can arise from a wide variety of activities and sources, both anthropogenic and natural. Contamination by previous land uses on or adjacent to the land, as well as natural hazardous geological units and invasive/ harmful plants, can present a potential source of contamination to land and/ or pollution of groundwater.

5.134 The onus is on the developer to ensure that all proposals are situated on land where it will be safe and suitable for the proposed use. In some circumstances remediation works will be required to make land safe prior to development. For example, if a site's previous use was a petrol station, there will be a need to ensure that fuel is not left on-site in tanks or in the ground from spillages that may cause a hazard to the health of future users or pollute the groundwater. In some cases where there is contamination, the level and type may make land unsuitable for certain uses.

5.135 When considering individual proposals in relation to all land subject to or adjacent to previous industrial use and also where uses are being considered that are particularly sensitive to contamination, the possibility of contamination should be assumed. Planning conditions will be applied in order to secure appropriate pollution prevention or mitigation measures as appropriate.

5 The government has published statutory guidance on Part 2A which concentrates on addressing contaminated land that meets the legal definition and cannot be dealt with through any other means, including through planning.

5.136 For the purposes of this policy sensitive developments include residential uses, schools, hospitals as well as children's playing areas, sports fields and allotments. The Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs Industry Profiles provide details on the processes and substances associated with common industrial uses and should be referred to when determining whether the possibility of contamination should be assumed.

5.137 Pre-application discussions with the Council, the relevant pollution control authority and stakeholders with a legitimate interest, for example drainage and Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) Approving Bodies will be useful where contamination is an issue. A preliminary risk assessment (desk-top study and reconnaissance survey) should be undertaken as a requirement for validating relevant planning applications. All investigations and subsequent remediation should be carried out in accordance with the Environment Agency's Land Contamination Risk Management or equivalent or successor procedures by a competent person. Planning permission will only be granted when it can clearly be demonstrated that the development can proceed as proposed without causing pollution to controlled waters or significant risks to human health. Planning conditions will be applied to manage any outstanding detailed surveys, investigation, modelling, remediation and verification. Planning Practice Guidance provides current requirements. On those parts of the site where infiltration SuDS are proposed, details of ground permeability, groundwater levels and ground quality will need to be supplied with applications to demonstrate the site's suitability for the selected SuDS, and prospects for successful remediation. Further technical guidance on the management of contaminated land including how to investigate, assess and manage the risks is drawn together by the Environment Agency in land contamination: technical guidance.

5.138 Groundwater provides a third of the drinking water in England and Wales, and maintains the flow in many rivers. It is crucial that development does not cause contamination of these sources so that the water is safe for human consumption. The Environment Agency has identified source protection zones (SPZs) and maintains maps showing the three main zones: inner (zone 1), outer (zone 2) and total/ source catchment (zone 3) in addition to a range of sub-zones. There are four small areas of SPZs within Huntingdonshire and can be viewed on Magic Map. The largest SPZ is located to the south-east of the town of Huntingdon in the east of the district. There are some smaller SPZs including an area to the north-west of St Neots and those alongside the district boundary to the south at Waresley and to the south-east of Great Gransden. Private potable groundwater sources should be treated as a SPZ1 with a 50m radius.

5.139 Particular new activities represent an intrinsic hazard to groundwater and are unlikely to be acceptable. The hazard may result from a combination of the activity type, its duration and the potential for failure of controls. Close to sensitive receptors a precautionary approach should be taken even where the risk of failure is low as the consequences may be serious or irreversible. Anyone considering development proposals within a source protection zone that could potentially affect groundwater should hold pre-application discussions with the Council and the Environment Agency. Applicants should refer to the Environment Agency's Groundwater protection guides in relation to potentially hazardous development proposed within a SPZ.

5.140 Land instability is not considered to be a problem for development in Huntingdonshire for which specific policy provision is required. However, in circumstances where land instability may potentially pose a risk to development the national guidance set out in the NPPG will be followed.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers,
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period

Monitoring indicators	• Number of planning permissions granted with an agreed contamination mitigation strategy • Number of planning permissions for the specified development types granted in a SPZ 1 where adequate safeguards against possible contamination have not been agreed

What you have told us so far

5.141 Responses to the Issues Engagement Paper showed strong support for reducing contamination including water pollution arising form runoff. In particular some highlighted that commercial development may require additional measures to mitigate flood risk and pollutant run-off.

Alternatives we have considered

5.142 The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy sets out the aspiration in journey 3 'Health embedded' that by 2050 Huntingdonshire will value happiness and health above all else, supporting good quality of life for all people at all stages of life. Ensuring land is adequately decontaminated before being reused or redeveloped is an important element of this as it ensuring that groundwater is not polluted.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Integrated Water Management Strategy: Stage 1 Water Cycle Study - an evidence base for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046 looking at an integrated approach to water management, including issues such as water quality, water balance and options for water management.

Chapter 6:

How will we support a strong local economy?











Introduction

6.1 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) asks that planning policies help create "create the conditions in which businesses can invest, expand and adapt. Significant weight should be placed on the need to support economic growth and productivity, taking into account both local business needs and wider opportunities for development. The approach taken should allow each area to build on its strengths, counter any weaknesses and address the challenges of the future [(6)]. Supporting our existing local businesses and allowing opportunities for expansion, redevelopment and adaption allows local businesses to continue to thrive whilst also providing opportunity for growth.

6.2 Huntingdonshire has a number of locally established employment areas ranging from around 150ha at Alconbury Enterprise Zone to sites of smaller sites of 1 ha or more in more rural parts of the district. Vacancy rates are low in many of the established employment areas in the district leaving little or no room for expansion or opportunity to relocate locally into more energy efficient properties. The changing nature of business also indicates a need for more flexible workspaces to meet changing market demand now and across the Local Plan period.

6.3 Established employment areas can be subject to pressure from higher value uses such as retail or housing development. Protecting these areas whilst also creating conditions where businesses can invest, expand and adapt not only to changing market conditions, but also to requirements for increased energy performance requirements is a key objective of 'Protecting and enhancing established employment areas'. Focussing development within and adjacent to these established employment areas sets out a clear economic vision and strategy which positively and proactively encourages sustainable economic growth.

6.4 The NPPF asks that planning policies enable sustainable growth and expansion of rural areas and the development and diversification of land-based rural businesses. Development, growth and expansion of rural based businesses must be balanced with the requirement to be sensitive to its surroundings, noting that such locations will not be well served and as accessible by public transport due to their location and do not adversely impact the local road network.

6.5 Huntingdonshire is classified as a mainly rural local authority. Half of all employment and two thirds of businesses are located in rural areas. The agriculture, forestry and fishing industries dominate the land use of rural areas. Our rural parts of the district face unique challenges such as smaller customer bases, infrastructure limitations, and limited local job opportunities. However, they also present opportunities such as farm diversification, tourism, and a high quality of life that can attract entrepreneurs and remote workers. Evidence indicates that Huntingdonshire's rural economy already shows signs of adaptation as many farms have branched into letting out buildings for holiday accommodations, and home-based businesses. Our policies 'Expansion and diversification of rural businesses', 'Shaping new businesses in the countryside'and 'Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside' look towards guiding development in response to these issues.

6.6 The UK's Modern Industrial Strategy (2025) points towards seizing opportunities and creating favourable conditions in key UK sectors for the companies of the future to emerge. The strategy highlights the importance of the Oxford to Cambridge growth corridor as a means of strengthening clusters.
The Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Local Growth Plan 2025 identifies priority growth sectors as life sciences, advanced manufacturing, agri-tech, digital and defence, and energy and green tech whilst noting that to enable success there is a need for skills development, supporting infrastructure and underpinning by supporting sectors. Huntingdonshire is well positioned within Cambridgeshire and Peterborough to capitalise and help to facilitate these ambitions, with Alconbury Enterprise Zone, Hinchingbrooke Hospital and RAF Wyton identified as areas of opportunity.

6 National Planning Policy Framework 2024, paragraph 85

6.7 Huntingdonshire's Economic Growth Strategy 2025-2030 (EGS 2025) mirrors this approach citing support for these sectors, the importance of assisting businesses in achieving net zero ambitions and facilitating skills enhancement to allow businesses to access talent locally and reskilling the local workforce as sectors decline or emerge. The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 (EENA) also outlines that the district is well-placed to host growth in sectors like advanced manufacturing, life sciences, digital tech, clean energy, and agri-tech and has opportunity to provide support for key clusters development and innovation-led growth, whilst facilitating a move towards the provision of more 'green' employment stock.

6.8 Our policy 'Enabling key clusters and innovation-led growth', aligns with the requirements in the NPPF supporting economic growth and productivity, taking into account both local business needs and wider opportunities for development especially where Britain can be a global leader in driving innovation. It also addresses the requirement to accommodate needs not anticipated in the plan including the potential for new business networks and clusters.

6.9 National policy and guidance sets out the need to recognise and address the specific locational requirements for networks of storage and distribution operations (logistics) and their importance in sustaining efficient and sustainable goods distribution. It is important for Huntingdonshire to consider the differing locational needs and demand for logistics and distribution. Strategic logistics facilities require substantial land, strong transport links and infrastructure whilst smaller-scale logistics, including small and medium sized enterprises (SME) and last-mile operations are also essential to a sustainable functioning economy. Opportunities exist within the district to facilitate logistics and distribution due to the strong strategic road network connections provided through the A1, A14 and A428.

6.10 The EENA identified a lack of growth in this sector in comparison to surrounding authorities and concluded that market signals and evidence suggests a demand for logistics parks and warehouses. It also suggests the need for some smaller ‘last mile’ logistics growth in our market towns and villages. Allocated mixed use and employment sites and the policy on 'Protecting and enhancing established employment areas' in this local plan all look towards ways of facilitating growth in a range of employment sectors including logistics and distribution. However, there remains some concern that logistics sprawl could consume large swathes of land for relatively low employment density. As a result, the EENA 2025 recommends that the Local Plan should develop a policy on logistics and distribution that treats the sector as a distinct segment, and sets expectations for any further proposed development in this sector based around locations, design and sustainability. This, alongside the need to ensure proportionate growth in the sector, is the objective of the 'Enabling logistics and distribution' policy.

6.11 Huntingdonshire sits within a largely rural district, key retail, services and facilities are predominantly based around the four market towns of Huntingdon, St Neots, St Ives, and Ramsey and Bury, acting as centres for nearby settlements. Our policy on 'Promoting town centre vitality' recognises the changes that national policy through increased permitted development rights and increasing use of online shopping have changed the profile of our town centres. Adaptation is crucial for town centres to survive in their role as focal points for their local communities and destinations for retail and services for people living in nearby villages benefitting from fewer or no retail and main town centres uses. The policy looks at how other uses within town centres can positively support and provide benefits to our town centres, what uses are appropriate where and addresses situations where main town centre uses may be proposed outside of our town centres.

6.12 The Council also understands the importance of concentrations of local retail and other business, service and community uses in areas which are not town centres. These can help residents to meet day to day needs locally, reducing the need to travel. Our policy 'Supporting local services and facilities' looks positively towards uses that can complement and support our local centres and retaining those facilities where possible. Policy 'Defining our retail hierarchy' identifies and these areas including how to address new local centres that will be provided as part of new development.

Protecting and enhancing established employment areas

6.13 The purpose of this policy is to protect our established employment areas which can be subject to pressure from higher value uses such as retail or housing development, whilst also creating conditions where businesses can invest, expand and adapt not only to changing market conditions, but also to requirements for increased energy performance requirements. Focusing development within and adjacent to these established employment areas sets out a clear economic vision and strategy which positively and proactively encourages sustainable economic growth.

Draft Policy LP 32

Protecting and enhancing Established Employment Areas

Areas of land and buildings that contribute to the local economy and provide on-going employment opportunities have been identified as Established Employment Areas. A proposal for business development within use classes E(g)(i) office, E(g)(ii) Research and Development of products and processes, E(g)(iii) light industrial, B2 general industrial, and B8 storage and distribution will be supported on land within an Established Employment Area (EEA) or on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area.

A proposal for redevelopment or intensification of an Established Employment Area for uses E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8 will be supported where it can be demonstrated that it can support the delivery of modern premises with improved environmental performance and does not detrimentally impact the surrounding area.

A proposal that requires the relocation of businesses from within an EEA to land immediately joining and being capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area for the purposes of modernisation will be supported if it can be demonstrated that the existing Established Employment Area will be retained for future business development.

A proposal for a use within an Established Employment Area not included within the use classes identified above will only be supported where it demonstrates that:

a. it will not adversely affect the role and continuing viability of the Established Employment Area as an attractive and suitable location for employment uses;
b. it will be compatible with surrounding employment uses taking account of amenity and public safety issues;
c. it will not significantly reduce the range, availability and suitability of land and buildings of the proposed use in the nearest Market Towns, Service Centres and Local Services Villages; and
d. the sequential approach to site selection, as set out in the National Planning Policy Framework, has been followed if the proposal includes main town centre uses.

Where any proposal for any use within an Established Employment Area has potential to impact on Portholme, the Ouse Washes, Woodwalton Fen or Orton Pits it must be demonstrated that there will be no adverse impact on the protected site.

6.14 This policy recognises the importance of existing clusters of businesses within Huntingdonshire and their contribution to providing on-going employment opportunities within the district. The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 assessed the current supply of employment land in the district identifying clusters of business related activity. A review of EEAs recommended the retention of the majority of them (from the previous Local Plan to 2036) noting their importance in contributing to approximately over half of the employment floorspace in Huntingdonshire. Areas which the EENA deemed no longer to be of value for employment use are now excluded from the list of designated Established

Employment Areas. One such area is Meadow Lane Business Park in St Ives which has seen office to residential conversion. The EEAs also have a key role in contributing to the balance between residential, employment and other uses which is essential in the promotion of sustainable communities. The Council is committed to promoting sustainable economic growth and is supportive of measures and proposals that enable employment areas to provide land and premises for businesses to invest, expand and adapt.

6.15 Proposals for E(g)(i) office, E(g)(ii) Research and Development of products and processes, E(g)(iii) light industrial, B2 general industrial, and B8 storage and distribution uses will be supported within EEAs and on land immediately adjoining them where it can be successfully integrated with the existing site. Employment sites are vulnerable to pressure from alternative higher value uses such as housing and retail but their cumulative loss would have an adverse impact on the ability of businesses to establish, expand or relocate. Evidence also indicated that levels of vacant industrial floorspace across the district were lower than ideal for the property market to function effectively. A protective stance towards Established Employment Areas is necessary to ensure the retention and supply of existing floorspace, particularly in the short to medium term to meet the needs of start-ups and new and expanding businesses that may not require or be able to afford newly built premises. Allowing for the expansion of EEAs on land immediately adjoining and being capable of being integrated with an EEA provides opportunity for local businesses to expand and adapt whilst maintaining their relationship with existing clusters supported by a local workforce. The policy includes a range of acceptable use classes to allow for flexibility and market adaptation to enable plot substitutions if market demands shift.

6.16 Energy performance certificates of businesses in Huntingdonshire indicate that on the current energy performance regulation trajectory, approximately half of non-domestic stock in Huntingdonshire will be unlettable in terms of meeting energy performance requirements by 2028, and nearly 80% will be unlettable by 2030. Allowing the relocation of existing businesses on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an EEA to address this issue whilst maintaining a relationship with the existing EEA allows for businesses to adapt to meet net zero requirements, reduce energy costs and make their businesses more attractive to prospective occupiers maintaining the vitality of the EEA. It also frees up land within the EEA for redevelopment or intensification to meet changing market demands encouraging the reuse of previously developed land and the upgrading of building stock for a modern economy creating a positive framework for these areas to evolve meaning the churn of outdated stock can be facilitated. This in turn assists in increasing job density or floorspace on employment sites in sustainable and established locations to aid in the retention of EEAs. A proposal must demonstrate that land vacated will be retained for future business use through the submission of a business case.

6.17 The EENA identifies EEAs with the potential for redevelopment or intensification. A proposal for redevelopment and intensification must demonstrate that it can support the delivery of modern premises with improved environmental performance in compliance with policies 'Enabling water efficiency' , 'Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings' and 'Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings' and do not detrimentally impact the surrounding area in relation to transport and amenity policies. The EENA, through its site specific assessment of EEAs, identifies potential restrictions, impacts and opportunities that must be included and referred to as a starting point to demonstrate the benefits of a redevelopment or intensification proposal.

6.18 Land and buildings that remain vacant for extended periods of time can detract from the vitality and viability of an employment area, they can fall into disrepair attracting vandalism and other antisocial behaviour thereby reducing its attractiveness. A balance is required between maintaining a stock of land and buildings to enable a growing economy and trying to preserve land and buildings when there is no real prospect of their economic reuse. During periods of lower economic activity the retention of employment sites will be important to assist with long-term recovery. A strong business case to justify the loss of employment land within an EEA will be required due to the importance and need for available employment land. This will allow Huntingdonshire not only to respond to changing market conditions, but also ensure

a suitable vacancy rate for the movement of businesses within the District presenting opportunities for expansion and investment from within and from the wider functional economic market area throughout the Local Plan period.

6.19 Determining whether a proposal for uses other than business (E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8) would adversely affect the role and continuing viability of the EEA is a matter of judgement. An element of 'frictional vacancy' (the amount of vacant space) within an EEA allows for occupiers to relocate adjusting for business needs or expansion, attracting new occupiers and providing sufficient choice for efficient leasing (properties being available). This rate is often considered to be between 5% and 8%. Therefore consideration for uses other than business must focus on whether, if the proposal were to be granted, the EEA would retain a 'critical mass' of employment uses and sufficient supply of existing premises, and occupiers, to encourage further businesses to locate within the area and (potentially) encourage further expansion.

6.20 In all cases where alternative uses are proposed they should be compatible with the established surrounding uses. When considering this, amenity and public safety will be important issues. Industrial estates and business parks may have significant numbers of large vehicle movements, they can be noisy and working patterns may involve 24 hours a day operations. New uses that would be sensitive to impacts from existing businesses will not be supported unless adequate safeguards can be put in place to ensure the new use does not jeopardise the continued operation of an existing use. The Council will therefore seek to resist a new use which might result in complaints about noise, odour or other amenity issues emanating from existing uses. Appendix C of the EENA identifies potential restrictions, impacts and opportunities that must be considered as part of a proposal.

6.21 The addition of complementary uses can support the operation of an Established Employment Area by providing services and facilities which assist the functioning of other businesses such as a café or childcare nursery. These will be supported where the proposal demonstrates that adequate amenity and safety levels can be achieved.

6.22 A proposal for a use within an EEA not included within the use classes E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8 must also demonstrate that it will not significantly reduce the range, availability and suitability of land and buildings for employment uses in the nearest Market Towns, Service Centres and Local Services Villages. These settlements are identified in 4 'How Huntingdonshire will grow and change' as important, providing services and facilities ranging from the wider needs of the district to supporting smaller surrounding villages and providing more sustainable opportunities for growth. EEAs in these locations contribute to the economic sustainability of settlements supporting a thriving urban and rural economy. Retaining employment in these locations which are or can be made sustainable, through limiting the need to travel contributes towards reducing congestion and emissions, improving air quality and public health, key to B 'Section B: Our Strategy for Huntingdonshire to 2046'.

6.23 To protect sites designated under European Directive 92/43/EEC or future replacement legislation any proposal which has potential to impact on the integrity of any such site should demonstrate that the proposed development will not give rise to an adverse impact. Potential adverse impacts from development within Established Employment Areas are most likely to arise from airborne pollution, changes in hydraulic conditions, noise, light, pollution of ground water or reduction in water quality.

6.24 Established Employment Areas have been designated in the following locations. An indication of the main uses/cluster typology is recorded to show the EEA's function enabling applicants to understand opportunities for agglomeration and expansion, clusters may be varied in types of employment use or dedicated to specific uses.

Location (Parish)	Established Employment Area	Main Uses/Cluster Typology
Alconbury Hill	Crossways Distribution Centre	Industrial estate, dedicated facility*
Alwalton	Minerva Business Park	Business park

Earith	Earith Business Park	Industrial estate
Fenstanton	Lakeside Technology Park	Industrial estate
Godmanchester	Cardinal Park	Industrial estate
Godmanchester	Chord Business Park / Roman Way Centre	Industrial estate
Great Gransden	Hardwicke Road Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Great Gransden	Sand Road Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Great Paxton	Harley Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Great Staughton	Airfield Industrial Estate (Little Staughton)	Industrial estate, dedicated facility (airfield)
Holywell-cum Needingworth	Parsons Green Business Park	Business park
Houghton and Wyton	Upland Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Houghton and Wyton	Houghton Hill Industries	Industrial estate
Huntingdon	Ermine Business Park	Industrial estate, business park
Huntingdon	Hinchingbrooke Business Park	Industrial estate, business park
Huntingdon	St Peter's Road Industrial Estate	Industrial estate, business park
Huntingdon	Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate	Industrial estate, business park
Kimbolton	Bicton Industrial Estate / Harvard Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Needingworth	Needingworth Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Ramsey	Highlode Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Ramsey	Upwood Air Park	Industrial estate
Sawtry	Black Horse Business Park	Industrial estate
Sawtry	Brookside Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
Somersham	West Newlands Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
St Ives	Compass Point Business Park	Business park
St Ives	Marley Road Industrial Area	Dedicated facility*
St Ives	Somersham Road Industrial Area	Industrial estate
St Neots	Colmworth Business Park	Industrial estate, business park
St Neots	Cromwell Road Industrial Estate	Industrial estate

St Neots	Howard Road Industrial Estate	Industrial estate
St Neots	Little End Road/ Alpha Drive Business Park	Industrial estate
St Neots	Station Road Industrial Area	Industrial estate
The Stukeleys	Alconbury Weald	Industrial estate; business park/Enterprise Zone
Warboys	Warboys Airfield Industrial Estate (N.B. Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Minerals and Waste Site Specific Proposals Plan identifies an Area of Search for waste recycling and recovery in this location.)	Industrial estate
Yaxley	Broadway Business Park	Industrial estate
Yaxley	Eagle Business Park	Industrial estate

* Dedicated facility: an EEA dedicated to the operation of one company

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, Supplementary Plans (where applicable) and design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed within EEAs • Amount of development completed or committed on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area for uses E(g)(i to ii), B2, and B8.

What you have told us so far?

6.25 The Further Issues and Options consultation document considered alternative approaches concerning the location of employment development. Responses from the consultation provided no clear strategy option direction, but suggestions focussed on development in sustainable locations and flexibility to support multiple uses and types and gathering more evidence. Many agreed to focusing employment growth within and adjacent to established employment areas to leverage existing infrastructure and support clustering benefits. There was also support for focussing growth in market towns/existing economic areas and housing, supporting sustainable travel options.

Alternatives we have considered

6.26 Alternative approaches that were considered were included within the Further Issues and Options consultation these included focussing growth within and adjacent to EEAs, along strategic highways, within large scale housing sites, allocating new sites in sustainable centres and focusing in existing centres. A

number of employment allocations were identified to meet the growing need for employment and employment opportunities identified within large scale housing sites. This policy as informed by the consultations and the EENA addresses the options to focus growth within and adjacent to EEAs including those and focussed in existing centres.

6.27 Alternatives considered included the removal of EEA designations which was considered inappropriate due to evidence pointing towards the need to support our existing local businesses and allow opportunities for expansion, redevelopment and adaption so that local businesses continue to thrive whilst also providing opportunity for growth.

Further information

6.28 The Sustainability Appraisal appraises the employment options and wider employment strategic options for growth and policy on established employment areas.

6.29 The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 provides an important evidence base document to inform the Local Plan. It is produced in compliance with the requirement of local authorities to understand existing and future business needs.[1] The assessment considers how the amount and types of employment in the district might change over the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan period to 2046. The report makes recommendations about the approach to Huntingdonshire's economy and to safeguarding an appropriate amount of employment land to accommodate changes in employment during this time. Appendix C of the report assesses the EEAs and provides recommendations on opportunities and constraints.

---

[1] Ministry of Housing Communities and Local Government, 2024. Housing and economic needs assessments.

Expansion and diversification of rural businesses

6.30 The purpose of this policy is to enable the sustainable development, diversification and expansion of rural businesses and farms, both through conversion of existing buildings and new buildings (where necessary) which are appropriately located and respond to their countryside location. By supporting diversification and improving access, the Local Plan can help rural communities become more economically self-sufficient and resilient, whilst deconcentrating risk and providing a more diverse supply of employment sites, supporting the rural economy.

Draft Policy LP 33

Expansion and diversification of rural businesses

In the countryside there are limited and specific opportunities for sustainable development related to supporting a prosperous rural economy. A proposal for the expansion of an existing business in the countryside or farm diversification will only be supported where it fulfils the requirements of one of the following categories.

Expansion of an existing business

A proposal for the expansion of an established existing industrial or rural business within its existing operational sites or on land outside of its existing operational site in the open countryside will be supported where it is demonstrated that:

a. opportunities to reuse existing buildings have been fully explored; and replacement or new build are only proposed where it can be demonstrated that no suitable reuse opportunities are available
b. is operating in premises that are at or close to full occupancy and/or operational capacity has a proven need arising from new or expanding operational functions
c. it avoids the irreversible loss of the best and most versatile agricultural land (Grade 1 to 3a) particularly Grade 1 where possible and should use land of lower agricultural value in preference to land of higher agricultural value;and,
d. the scale, character and siting of the proposal will not have a detrimental impact on its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape.

A rural business is one which has a legitimate reason to be located in the countryside, including but not limited to agriculture, horses, horticulture or forestry.

Farm diversification

A proposal for farm diversification will be supported where it is demonstrated that:

a. development in terms of scale, nature, location and layout do not jeopardise the existing agricultural uses or its future operation, and the facilities to be provided would constitute a viable business proposition on a long-term basis
b. opportunities to reuse existing buildings have been fully explored; and replacement or new build are only proposed where it can be demonstrated that no suitable reuse opportunities are available, and
c. it avoids the irreversible loss of the best and most versatile agricultural land (Grade 1 to 3a) particularly Grade 1 where possible and should use land of lower agricultural value in preference to land of higher agricultural value

Any proposal for new buildings, conversions and extensions must demonstrate that it will be of a high quality design, appropriate in terms of siting scale, form, massing, character, and appearance having regard to the surrounding rural area and its setting in the wider rural landscape.

6.31 Huntingdonshire is classified as a mainly rural local authority. Half of all employment and two thirds of businesses are located in rural areas contributing significantly to the District's economy. As such it is important that rural areas are not left behind. Rural parts of the district face unique challenges such as smaller customer bases, infrastructure limitations, and limited local job opportunities. They also present opportunities for farm diversification and rural business expansion that can help to sustain and enhance the local economy. By supporting an element of business expansion and diversification the Council can help rural communities become more economically self-sufficient and resilient

6.32 Individual businesses in countryside settings provide valuable employment in rural areas. The sustainable growth and expansion of existing business in rural areas is supported. The policy advocates a brownfield first approach understanding the importance of agricultural land to food production in compliance with the NPPF which asks for the sustainable growth and expansion of all types of business in rural areas, both through conversion of existing buildings and well-designed, new buildings. Therefore a proposal must demonstrate in the first instance that any opportunities to reuse buildings have been explored. Buildings suitable for reuse include those which are considered to be structurally sound and not requiring significant remediation, which can be demonstrated through a structural survey.

6.33 To ensure that a proposal has a genuine requirement for expansion or intensification and in order to ensure no unnecessary impact on the character and setting of the countryside a proposal must demonstrate a genuine need for expansion. This will be through justify that a business is operating in premises that are at or close to full occupancy and/or operational capacity with a proven need arising from new or expanding operational functions. This information will be provided through the submission of a robust business plan that demonstrates the demand for the development, occupancy and/or operational capacity to fulfil business requirements and evidence that the there is a business case to demonstrate that the expansion will be viable on a long-term basis, for example over 10 years.

6.34 Agriculture is a significant part of Huntingdonshire's economy and is important in protecting UK food production. Local agricultural production, processing and sale helps to reduce food miles and maintains the working character of the countryside. Well-managed, active farming is also a cost-effective means of achieving environmental and landscape management objectives. It is recognised that Huntingdonshire has large areas of the best and most versatile agricultural land [(7)] which is of high value for food production and in most cases agricultural activity should be retained on those higher quality soils. Therefore, when considering the sustainability of the proposal, the value of the land for agriculture will be considered and areas of high grade agricultural land should preferably be avoided. The importance of wildlife habitats will also be considered and increased recreational use should only be facilitated where no significant environmental damage will result.

6.35 Where the need for a replacement building, conversion or extension of existing building is demonstrated (in the case of business expansion and farm diversification), opportunities to make the most efficient use of land and improvements to curtilage, improved scale and massing and landscape impact must be provided. This ensures that development respects the character of the countryside and rural location. Any new building (and parking and other structures/storage) should be modest in scale and sited in or adjacent to an existing group of buildings. In these circumstances it will be important to ensure that development is sensitive to its surroundings, does not have an unacceptable impact on local roads and exploits any opportunities to make a location more sustainable (for example by improving the scope for access on foot, by cycling or by public transport). In less accessible locations, positive weight will be given to proposals that demonstrably offset their accessibility by clearly delivering other environmental benefits. A proposal must also provide evidence to verify that development is compatible with uses in the surrounding area in terms of noise, smell, dust, pollution, lighting, or operations at unreasonable hours

6.36 The main spatial asset of the rural economy is land, and although sufficient agricultural land to sustain food growing must be safeguarded, farms often repurpose some of their land or buildings for non-farming uses to supplement income. The Council is conscious that some farmers may need to diversify their

7 Natural England: Regional Agricultural Land Classification Maps

activities to ensure the continued economic viability of their farm enterprise. Farm diversification schemes should bring long-term benefits, including employment, to individual farm operations and the wider rural economy. Farm diversification schemes may consist of non-agricultural commercial activity, schemes relating to new forms of agriculture or food processing of crops produced on the farm enterprise, however, agricultural operations must remain the dominant land use retaining demonstrating that proposed uses are complementary and subsidiary to the ongoing agricultural operations of the farm business. A proposal must therefore justify through a business case that diversification would constitute a viable business proposition on a long-term basis and that that use is subsidiary to farm operations.

6.37 Industrial, commercial or office use of outbuildings is a frequent form of diversification which can be successful subject to the accessibility of the buildings to potential employees. Accessibility and infrastructure such as digital connectivity can present constraints to employment growth in rural areas therefore locations which are more accessible to public transport and adequate active travel, with appropriate infrastructure will be more appropriate. Well conceived farm diversification projects will be of an appropriate scale for the location and fit into the landscape. A proposal for a farm shop will be assessed to ensure that it is intended to be a genuine retail outlet for goods produced on the holding or a group of local holdings; conditions will be applied to limit the type of goods sold and the proportion of externally sourced goods.

6.38 Cultural and tourist facilities, and visitor attractions are considered by the NPPF to be primarily a 'main town centre use'. A development proposal for tourist related development as part of farm diversification will be considered under policy 'Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside'. A proposal for development adjacent to or involving use of a water body or river will also be considered in the context of policy 'Supporting water related development'.

6.39 Applicants will be expected to demonstrate that any alternative proposal does not have a significant negative impact upon the vitality and viability of the local economy of the surrounding rural area/settlements.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions.
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Amount, (use class) and type and floorspace of development completed within the countryside

What you have told us so far?

6.40 The subject of the rural economy was raised during the Issues stage of consultation (Issues Engagement Paper 2023,Issues Engagement Paper Summary). Responses from the consultation backed the prospect of encouraging small businesses and start ups in rural areas to create local hubs and entrepreneurship to support the rural economy. It was also noted that the Local Plan should support smaller producers and farm diversification by promoting industries such as tourism, small scale light industry on brownfield sites and farm diversification. Accessibility to these facilities was also raised. Conversely concerns were raised on the need to protect the countryside, agricultural land food security and for industry to have a genuine need for a countryside location. Impacts on the character and appearance of the area and the scale of development was also raised. Flexibility to adapt to new requirements was considered important as was the role of permitted development rights in negatively impacting the local area in terms of infrastructure pressure and scale of development. The retention of a rural economy policy was supported.

Alternatives we have considered

6.41 To help inform an approach to the rural economy the Economic Employment Needs Assessment 2025 was produced. This looked at the current rural economy, what it is influenced by and strengths and weaknesses and provided insights into farm diversification over time.

6.42 A do nothing alternative, i.e. no policy on the rural economy, was considered inappropriate due to not only the requirement in the NPPF to 'support a prosperous rural economy', but also the fact that Huntingdonshire is classified as a mainly rural local authority with half of all employment and two thirds of businesses located in rural areas. Allowing greater flexibility of uses for rural development was considered, however It was considered important that countryside impact, accessibility and not drawing employment away from sustainable locations could have a detrimental impact on the countryside and detract from more sustainable locations.

Further information

- The Sustainability Appraisal appraises the employment options and policies.
- The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 provides an important evidence base document to inform the Local Plan. It is produced in compliance with the requirement of local authorities to understand existing and future business needs. The report makes recommendations about the approach to Huntingdonshire's rural economy.

Shaping new businesses in the countryside

6.43 The purpose of this policy is to enable the sustainable development of business with a genuine need to be located in the countryside (with the exception of tourism and recreation with is addressed in Helping tourism and recreation), both through conversion of existing buildings and well-designed, new buildings, whilst ensuring that they are appropriately located and respond to their countryside location.

Draft Policy LP 34

Shaping new businesses in the countryside

In the countryside there are limited and specific opportunities for sustainable development related to supporting a prosperous rural economy.

A proposal for new business development in the countryside for business uses classes E(g)(i) office, E(g)(ii) research and development of products and processes, E(g)(iii) light industrial, B2 general industrial, and B8 storage and distribution will only be supported for businesses that are based on agriculture, forestry, or other industry where there are demonstrable operational advantages to being located in the countryside.

A proposal may be supported where it:

a. is demonstrated that there are no suitable sites available on allocated employment sites, within Established Employment Areas (EEAs), on land immediately joining or capable of being integrated with an EEA),or within an existing settlement
b. involves the reuse of land in use or last used for business uses (classes E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8), or
c. involves the reuse or replacement of existing buildings and is not of a scale that would adversely affect existing local services and facilities

A proposal must be accompanied by a robust business plan and evidence that demonstrates;

i. the demand for the development;

ii. that the facilities to be provided would constitute a viable business proposition on a long-term basis; and

iii. the scale, character and siting of the proposal will not have a detrimental impact on its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape and does not detract from or prejudice existing agricultural undertakings or future operation

6.44 The Council recognises that although the ideal location for businesses is in areas that are readily accessible to an active workforce and population. There are however instances where there will be a need for new business development in the countryside. Huntingdonshire's rural economy makes a significant contribution to the district's success. As such the primary justification for new employment related development in the countryside is whether a rural location is essential to the successful operation of the business or the business is dependent upon natural resources only available in limited locations. The agriculture, forestry and fishing industries dominate the land use of rural areas.

6.45 The policy advocates a brownfield first approach understanding the importance of agricultural land to food production in compliance with the NPPF which asks for the sustainable growth and expansion of all types of business in rural areas, both through conversion of existing buildings and well-designed, new buildings. Therefore a proposal must demonstrate in the first instance that any opportunities to sustainably locate development within our EEAs (some of which support the more rural locations in the district) or through the reuse buildings have been explored. Buildings suitable for reuse include those which are considered to be structurally sound and not requiring significant remediation, which can be demonstrated through a structural survey.

6.46 To ensure that a proposal has a genuine requirement for new business development in the countryside a proposal must demonstrate that there is a proven need arising. This information will be provided through the submission of a robust business plan that demonstrates the demand for the development, and evidence that the there is a business case to demonstrate that the expansion will be viable on a long-term basis, for example over 10 years.

6.47 The rural economy's locational needs often depend on natural resource availability or amenity value. There are many accessibility and infrastructure constraints when developing in the countryside including narrow roads that can limit vehicular movements and capacity, lack of public transport services which restrict travel options and a lack of suitable active travel routes for employees. It is therefore important that a proposal can demonstrate that the scale development does not have a detrimental impact on aspects such as the local transport network and residential amenity.

6.48 The Council recognises the importance of agriculture to the rural economy and UK food production. Therefore, when considering the sustainability of the proposal, the value of the land for agriculture will be considered and areas of high grade agricultural land should be avoided.

6.49 Opportunities to make the most efficient use of land and improvements to curtilage, improved scale and massing and landscape impact must be provided. This ensures that development respects the character of the countryside and rural location. Any new building (and parking and other structures/storage) should be modest in scale and sited in or adjacent to an existing group of buildings (where applicable). In these circumstances it will be important to ensure that development is sensitive to its surroundings, does not have an unacceptable impact on local roads and exploits any opportunities to make a location more sustainable (for example by improving the scope for access on foot, by cycling or by public transport). In less accessible locations, positive weight will be given to proposals that demonstrably offset their accessibility by clearly delivering other environmental benefits. A proposal must also provide evidence to verify that development is compatible with uses in the surrounding area in terms of noise, smell, dust, pollution, lighting, or operations at unreasonable hours.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions.
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Amount, (use class) and type and floorspace of development completed within the countryside

What you have told us so far?

6.50 The subject of the rural economy was raised during the Issues stage of consultation (Issues Engagement Paper 2023,Issues Engagement Paper Summary). Responses from the consultation backed the prospect of encouraging small businesses and start ups in rural areas to create local hubs and entrepreneurship to support the rural economy. It was also noted that the Local Plan should support smaller producers and farm diversification by promoting industries such as tourism, small scale light industry on brownfield sites and farm diversification. Accessibility to these facilities was also raised. Conversely concerns were raised on the need to protect the countryside, agricultural land food security and for industry to have a genuine need for a countryside location. Impacts on the character and appearance of the area and the scale of development was also raised. Flexibility to adapt to new requirements was considered important as was the role of permitted development rights in negatively impacting the local area in terms of infrastructure pressure and scale of development. The retention of a rural economy policy was supported.

Alternatives we have considered

6.51 To help inform an approach to the rural economy the Economic Employment Needs Assessment 2025 was produced. This looked at the current rural economy, what it is influenced by and strengths and weaknesses and provided insights into farm diversification over time.

6.52 A 'do nothing' alternative, i.e. no policy on the rural economy, was considered inappropriate due to not only the requirement in the NPPF to 'support a prosperous rural economy', but also the fact that Huntingdonshire is classified as a mainly rural local authority with half of all employment and two thirds of businesses located in rural areas. Allowing greater flexibility of uses for new rural development was considered, however, it was considered important that countryside impact, accessibility and not drawing employment away from sustainable locations could have a detrimental impact on the countryside and detract from more sustainable locations. Alternative policies were provided for innovation led growth and logistics and distribution, which have the potential to impact on the countryside. The policies have been introduced to address the wider national and regional strategy direction and to ensure that a proposal for such uses can be effectively assessed and appropriately mitigated if approved.

Further information

- The Sustainability Appraisal appraises the employment options and wider employment strategic options for growth and policy on shaping new businesses in the countryside.
- The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 provides an important evidence base document to inform the Local Plan. The report makes recommendations about the approach to Huntingdonshire's rural economy.

Enabling key clusters and innovation-led growth

6.53 The purpose of this policy is to enable the potential for new business clusters of the right type to support regional and national sectoral needs, whilst ensuring that they are sustainably and appropriately located, accessible to a local work force and contribute towards the net zero ambition. New business clusters are those as specifically named and identified within the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority's Local Growth Plan or future Spatial Development Strategy. The inclusion of a employment and skills strategy enables businesses to retain and access talent to support the emerging sectors and improve local opportunities for residents.

Draft Policy LP 35

Enabling key clusters and innovation-led growth

The sequentially preferable locations for business uses E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8 are within employment and mixed use allocations and on land within an Established Employment Area within market towns and service centres, or on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area.

A proposal for a new strategic business cluster for advanced manufacturing, research and development, life sciences, digital tech, clean energy, creative industries and agri-tech may be supported where it can be demonstrated:

a. that all reasonably available previously developed sites, allocations and Established Employment Areas (including Alconbury Enterprise Zone) have been thoroughly investigated and justified why they are not appropriate for the proposed development
b. it can be sustainably located within or adjacent to and/or capable of being integrated with a market town or service centre
c. that there is a proven need for a new strategic business cluster
d. It has good access to local labour supply and is or can be accessible to the local workforce through public transport, walking and cycling
e. that the impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape are minimised
f. that it does not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties
g. that appropriate utilities infrastructure is available to support the proposed development
h. it avoids grade 1 agricultural land unless there are exceptional circumstances where the benefits of the proposal significantly outweigh the loss of the economic and other benefits of the agricultural land
i. it is maximising opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse
j. it is of exceptional design and has a layout, access, parking, landscaping and facilities that are appropriate to the site and its surroundings
k. it provides opportunity for flexible workspaces to enable adaptation and a range of suitable units, including for start-ups, SMEs, and incubator units

Appropriately scaled leisure, and social facilities provided as a use ancillary to the employment uses to meet the needs of workers within the cluster will be supported.

A proposal for a cluster specifically related to the defence sector will only be supported if it is located within a secure campus site immediately adjacent to existing military bases and meet criteria c to n.

All proposals will be required to:

l. complete a public master planning exercise agreed with the Council

m. submit a master plan or design code including phases of development and
n. submit an employment and skills strategy

6.54 The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 (or successor document) sets out employment need to 2046. To meet that need opportunities for employment development have been provided within employment and mixed use allocations (D 'Our Development Sites'), and in or on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area ('Protecting and enhancing established employment areas'). These locations are considered the most sequentially preferable and sustainable locations for growth. Opportunities to support the rural economy are provided in 'Expansion and diversification of rural businesses' and opportunities for logistics growth is addressed separately in 'Enabling logistics and distribution'.

6.55 This policy recognises the wider ambition of the Government and the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority to support growth within the Ox-Cam Arc across a number of key sectors including advanced manufacturing, research and development, life sciences, digital tech, clean energy, creative industries and agri-tech. Huntingdonshire is well located providing opportunity as a complementary location to support growth across the Arc which could benefit emerging sectors by providing opportunity for more affordable space (in comparison to key locations such as Cambridge) and good connectivity. The co-location of businesses from multiple sectors are considered to be a favourable the approach to cluster development providing synergies of uses that facilitate a self sustaining cluster whilst increasing innovation, productivity, collaboration and reduction in transport miles thus reducing emissions. For example an agri-tech cluster may intersect with both advanced manufacturing (equipment, robotics) and life sciences (bioscience for crops).

6.56 The policy directs new cluster development towards the most sustainable locations for growth in the first instance, that being allocations and Established Employment Areas (EEAs) (or areas capable of being integrated with an EEA within Market Towns and Service Centres. As demonstrated through 'Our strategy for change' these areas are considered to be the most sustainable places in Huntingdonshire due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they contain, alongside more substantial concentrations of population, providing a local employment pool. Alconbury Enterprise Zone presents a key large scale opportunity for the creation of a flagship for innovation-led employment (e.g. advanced manufacturing, research and development, autonomous vehicles, low-carbon technologies).

6.57 It is acknowledged that to meet strategic need a proposal may have to be located within the countryside, however to avoid the large-scale loss of agricultural land and landscape impact a proposal must demonstrate that a brownfield first approach has been taken to the identification of land. Reasonably available sites will include sites of a scale that are capable of incorporating the proposed development and that are appropriately located with and can be made readily accessible local population centres. A proposal that incorporates previously developed land alongside the use of greenfield land, will be considered more suitable than wholly greenfield proposals.

6.58 It is understood that the requirements of some sectors may not be appropriate for existing allocations or EEAs due to the nature of their operation or specific sectoral locational requirements such as proximity to adequate transport infrastructure. Therefore a proposal may be supported in areas located within or adjacent to and/or capable of being integrated with a Market Town or Service Centre if evidence is provided to support this conclusion. Due to the scale and nature of innovation and key sector clusters, access to a local employment market and key centres of population will assist in reducing out-commuting by providing more highly skilled jobs within the district for those residents that currently [and may in the future] travel outward for higher-value or specialised roles (EENA). It also provides an opportunity to upskill the existing workforce to support economic growth and resilience when responding to changing economic conditions (EGS).

6.59 A proposal must demonstrate the need for further growth in this sector. A proposal for development will be required to demonstrate that there is a proven need for further strategic growth. vidence should demonstrate justification of additional sectoral need, synergies with local, regional and national strategies, supply and demand for the proposed use and provide evidence of a secured anchor tenant or tenants to avoid the submission of speculative applications. A proposal for development over and above the identified floorspace by sector as outlined in the EENA 2025 (or successor document) should demonstrate exceptional circumstances.

6.60 The scale of development and buildings associated with new business cluster development, if not planned appropriately can have a significant impact on its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape. High density employment also increases level of movement on active travel and transport networks through the operation of the site and employee commuting. A proposal should demonstrate through a masterplan or design code that these impacts including visual, noise, light, air can be mitigated or managed. A proposal will be be expected demonstrate how the scheme can integrate into the local environment through landscaping and minimisation of hardstanding. A proposal must also demonstrate that the development will not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties resulting from visual, noise, air, light, air and dust pollution, public safety and increased impact on the transport network.

6.61 The Local Plan plans for growth to 2046 and includes appropriate infrastructure to support this identified growth, a development proposal not located within an allocated site or EEA will be required to demonstrate that the proposal does not adversely impact existing infrastructure required to meet growth across the plan period and that there is sufficient infrastructure within the identified headroom to accommodate the additional growth as a result of the proposal. Where available infrastructure cannot support the proposal evidence must be provided to demonstrate that on site provision or mitigation will be provided to enable development.

6.62 Huntingdonshire is well placed to facilitate growth within the Ox-Cam Arc and sits between the innovation driven economy of Greater Cambridge and the more industrial economies of Peterborough and the Fens. Due to the draw of existing business cluster in prime locations such as in Greater Cambridge a proposal must demonstrate how it will create the conditions for a successful employment cluster. This will include evidence of high quality design to attract investors and maximising opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation over and above Local Plan policy requirements. Net zero and energy efficient buildings are becoming increasingly fundamental to site selection decisions for new, expanding and existing businesses, the latest national data suggests that around 20% of the UK's emissions are contributed by buildings. Tenants are now considering the sustainability of their buildings as part of their net zero plans and expect landlords to provide evidence of sustainable practices. Research suggests that 53% of tenants said reducing day-to-day operation and energy costs would significantly impact their decisions on new spaces, and 49% indicated that a building's environmental performance and overall sustainability would greatly influence their choice of new commercial space. The development of a new employment cluster presents the opportunity to contribute to net zero ambitions at both a local and national level. A proposal will need to demonstrate that it is maximising opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse where possible over and above those set out within this Local Plan.

6.63 The district is home to a healthy amount of SMEs although start-up rates lag slightly behind national levels. Sectors such as advanced manufacturing, life sciences, digital tech, creative industries and agri-tech offer higher productivity and wages, which can create an innovation spillover effect benefitting local supply chains and communities. Creating the conditions where firms in these industries can start, grow, and collaborate will therefore be beneficial to local businesses creation, innovation and resilience. To encourage local economic growth and collaboration a proposal should demonstrate how it can incorporate the opportunity for flexible workspaces to enable adaptation and a range of suitable units, including for start-ups and SMEs.

6.64 To ensure a comprehensive vision for the proposal a public master planning exercise as agreed with the Council must be completed. The nature of the master planning process should be proportionate to the scale of development proposed, but should include setting a vision and design principles for the proposal, consideration of options, and justification for selecting a preferred option. Development proposals should be supported by a design code, as an integrated part of the master planning process. The use of design codes can be applied where the detailed design of different parts of the overall development will be handled separately, or where development will be implemented over two or more phases or by more than one developer. The NPPG contains useful advice and guidance on masterplans and design codes.

6.65 Due to the size of new employment clusters of strategic scale, a proposal must set out a phased development strategy, this will ensure the irreversible loss of agricultural land if market conditions or demand change over time. Delivery phases must be agreed with the Council. Subsequent phases will only be eligible for release when it can be demonstrated that the current phase is operating at or close to full occupancy.

6.66 Due to changing work practices and evolution of business clusters certain amenities have become standard for example, dedicated creative breakout spaces and recreational facilities such as gyms, cafes within offices and separately on-site. These help to facilitate innovation, collaboration and knowledge exchange. Modern innovation clusters put place-making at the heart of cluster development, alongside energy performance, public transport and active travel. As such appropriate scale leisure and social facilities will be supported provided that they are ancillary to the main business use and do not significantly reduce the range, availability and suitability of land and buildings for the proposed uses in the nearest Market Towns and Service Centres.

6.67 The defence sector covers military establishments, defence technology companies, and supply-chain industries serving armed forces. The sector has geographically distinct requirements due to the need for security and access to defence institutions. Therefore although criteria c to n apply, the locational requirements should be focussed on established land or land adjacent to existing military bases and secure campuses. The site should be buffered from incompatible land uses extensive by security.

6.68 The policy supports inclusive economic growth by raising skill levels in the district, aligning with CPCA Local Growth Plan, Huntingdonshire Economic Growth Strategy and Economic and Employment Needs Assessment. A proposal must provide an Employment and Skills Statement covering all development phases, secured through planning conditions or legal agreements. To support the Economic Growth Strategy and Employment Needs Analysis for Huntingdonshire, it is essential to foster a skilled workforce aligned with the district's evolving economic priorities and to ensure that development projects contribute meaningfully to the area's social and economic wellbeing. This requires developers to consider not only the creation of jobs and business opportunities, but also the incorporation of social value—such as supporting local supply chains, offering training and apprenticeships, and enhancing community infrastructure—into their proposals. Close collaboration with the Council's Economic Development team from the earliest stages of planning is crucial to achieving these aims. By engaging early, developers can gain insight into local employment needs, skills gaps, and social priorities, ensuring their developments both support the Economic Growth Strategy and deliver lasting benefits to Huntingdonshire's communities. The Council's Economic Development Team will work with applicants to ensure these commitments are relevant, measurable, and monitored effectively.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions, Supplementary Plans (where applicable) and design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period

Monitoring indicators	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed as approved through this policy, including the identification of cluster typologies

What you have told us so far?

6.69 The Further Issues and Options consultation document considered alternative approaches concerning the location of employment development. Responses from the consultation provided no clear strategy option direction, but suggestions focussed on development in sustainable locations and flexibility to support multiple uses and types and gathering more evidence. Many agreed to focusing employment growth within and adjacent to established employment areas to leverage existing infrastructure and support clustering benefits. There was also support for focussing growth in market towns/existing economic areas and housing, supporting sustainable travel options.

Alternatives we have considered

6.70 Alternative approaches that were considered were included within the Further Issues and Options consultation these included focussing growth within and adjacent to EEAs, along strategic highways, within large scale housing sites, allocating new sites in sustainable centres and focussing in existing centres. A number of employment allocations were identified to meet the growing need for employment and employment opportunities identified within large scale housing sites. This policy as informed by the consultations and the Economic and Employment Needs Assessment addresses the options to focus growth within and adjacent to EEAs including those and focussed in existing centres.

6.71 Alternatives considered included not including a policy on the potential for new business clusters and concentrating on the expansion, redevelopment and adaption of EEAs and the rural economy. It was considered that a policy should be included taking into account the wider appetite for growth along the Ox-Cam Arc at both National and Combined Authority Level whilst ensuring that any additional growth as a result of the policy was sustainably located, achievable and of a quality that facilitates cluster development..

Further information

- The Sustainability Appraisal appraises the employment options, the wider employment strategic options for growth and the policy on supporting innovation led growth
- The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 provides an important evidence base document to inform the Local Plan. It is produced in compliance with the requirement of local authorities to understand existing and future business needs. The assessment considers how the amount and types of employment in the district might change over the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan period to 2046. The report makes recommendations about the approach to Huntingdonshire's greening of stock, skills development and supporting key clusters and innovation-led growth
- UK's Modern Industrial Strategy (2025) points towards seizing opportunities and creating favourable conditions in key UK sectors for the companies of the future to emerge. The strategy highlights the importance of the Oxford to Cambridge growth corridor as a means of strengthening clusters.
- The Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Local Growth Plan 2025 identifies priority growth sectors, and the need for skills development.
- Huntingdonshire's Economic Growth Strategy 2025-2030 identifies key employment sectors, the importance of net zero and facilitating skills enhancement.

Enabling logistics and distribution

6.72 The purpose of this policy is to address the need for strategic logistics and distribution ensuring a sequential approach to its location and to set expectations for development based around location, design and sustainability. This will make sure that the economic benefits of the sector are captured whilst also ensuring that these space-intensive uses do not undermine other goals such as preserving land for higher value-added uses or avoiding undue environmental harm.

6.73 The policy also enables 'last mile' logistics and distribution depots where they can be demonstrated that they are in sustainable locations and accessible to a local employment market.

Draft Policy LP 36

Enabling logistics and distribution

Strategic

The sequentially preferable locations for strategic logistics and distribution (B8) are identified within D 'Our Development Sites' as allocations 'North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307' and 'Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services'. Proposals for strategic logistics and distribution (B8) not within these sites may be supported where it can demonstrated:

a. that allocations 'North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307' and 'Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services' are operating at close to or full occupancy;
b. that there is a proven need for additional strategic logistics and distribution as demonstrated through the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority Local Growth Plan and Spatial Development Strategy;
c. that all reasonably available previously developed sites have been thoroughly investigated and justify why they are not appropriate for the proposed development.
d. that the impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape are minimised;
e. that it does not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties;
f. it is or can be made readily accessible to the Strategic Road Network by road and/or rail;
g. that appropriate utilities infrastructure is available to support the proposed development;
h. it has good access to local labour supply and is or can be accessible to the local workforce through public transport, walking and cycling; and
i. it is maximising opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse.

A proposal will be required to submit:

i. completion of a public master planning exercise agreed with the Council;
ii. submission of a master plan or design code, including phases of development; and
iii. submission of an employment and skills strategy

Last Mile

Proposals for 'Last Mile' logistics not within or on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area must be located within Market Towns, Service Centres and Local Service Villages and will be supported where it can demonstrate:

j. that it does not adversely impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape

k. that it does not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties;
l. it is or can be made readily accessible to the Strategic Road Network by road and/or rail; and
m. it has good access to local labour supply and is or can be made accessible to the local workforce through public transport, walking and cycling

6.74 The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 (EENA 2025) identified that since 2009 there has been no growth in the storage and distribution sector, whilst surrounding authorities have seen growth ranging from around 2% to 6% over the last 14 years. It also notes that Huntingdonshire is well placed to capitalise on the storage and distribution sector due to its positioning on major strategic road networks.

6.75 It is recognised that there is strong demand for logistics parks and warehouses along the A14/A1 corridor. However, there remains some concern that logistics sprawl could consume large swathes of land for relatively low employment density. There is also an opportunity to provide 'last mile' logistics, to support local distribution and service delivery.

6.76 Last mile logistics typically would not normally exceed 9,000 sqm across a single site on a minimum 2 ha site (less in urban areas) [8]. The role of 'last mile' logistics is to receive shipments from heavy goods vehicles for redistribution via light goods vehicles across a catchment distribution area. These facilities are best located on the edge of urban areas which is accessible to the strategic and local road networks. This can also enable the 'greening' of last mile distribution by enabling shorter distances for distribution compatible with electric vehicle, reducing emissions in our urban areas. Strategic logistics and distribution is defined as that which does not fall into the 'last mile' definition.

6.77 The UK's Modern Industrial Strategy (2025) identifies the contribution that logistics makes to the UK economy, whilst the NPPF notes that planning policies should recognise and address the specific locational requirements of different sectors including making provisions for the networks of storage and distribution operations. This is supported by the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined authority Local Growth plan which understands the need for other sectors such as logistics and distribution to underpin successful economic growth.

6.78 The EENA 2025 identifies the need for 433,000sqm of logistics and distribution across the Plan period. This need excludes committed development through approved planning applications, land available and adjacent to our Established Employment Areas which are capable of providing smaller scale logistics and distribution networks. The logistics sector requires employment spaces of varying sizes to facilitate this distribution network, ranging from strategic scale national and regional distribution centres to last mile fulfilment centres and collection points. It is identified that the District requires at least one strategic scale logistics site to capitalise on the sector and meet the backlog of need in the district.

6.79 However, there remains some concern that logistics sprawl could consume large swathes of land for relatively low employment density. As a result, the Local Plan has allocated land for strategic employment in areas accessible to the strategic road network in line with the strategy for growth in areas accessible to large populations/workforce such as Peterborough and Huntingdon. Allocation 'North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307' and 'Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services' are expected to provide about 356,000 sqm of logistics and distribution floorspace. These are the Councils sequentially preferable sites for strategic logistics and distribution. To ensure a measured approach to land take as a result of growth within the logistics sector a proposal for further strategic logistics and distribution growth must demonstrate that allocations 'North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307' and 'Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services'are operating at close to or full occupancy**.**

8 Turley/BPF, 2019. What Warehousing Where? Understanding the Relationship between Homes and Warehouses to Enable Positive Planning identified in EENA 2025

6.80 In addition, a proposal must demonstrate the need for further growth in this sector. A proposal for development will be required to demonstrate that there is a proven need for further strategic growth. Evidence should demonstrate justification of additional sectoral need, synergies with local, regional and national strategies, supply and demand for the proposed use and provide evidence of a secured anchor tenant or tenants to avoid the submission of speculative applications. A proposal for development over and above the identified floorspace by sector as outlined in the EENA 2025 (or successor document) should demonstrate exceptional circumstances.

6.81 It is acknowledged that to meet strategic need a proposal may have to be located within the countryside, however to avoid the large-scale loss of agricultural land and landscape impact a proposal must demonstrate that a brownfield first approach has been taken to the identification of land. Reasonably available sites will include sites of a scale that are capable of incorporating the proposed development and that are appropriately located with and can be made readily accessible to the Strategic Road Network by road and/or by rail for the purpose of operations. A proposal that incorporates previously developed land alongside the use of greenfield land, will be considered more suitable than wholly greenfield proposals.

6.82 Due to the scale of development and buildings associated with strategic logistics and distribution development if not planned appropriately can have a significant impact on its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape. Spatially, logistics is characterised by large-footprint facilities such as warehouses and distribution centres. Modern warehouses are increasingly expansive meaning logistics facilities need significant land, which is preferably flat and unconstrained. A proposal should demonstrate through a masterplan or design code that these impacts including visual, noise, light, air can be mitigated or managed. A proposal will be be expected demonstrate how the scheme can integrate into the local environment through landscaping and minimisation of hardstanding. A proposal must also demonstrate that the development will not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties resulting from visual, noise, air, light, air and dust pollution, public safety and increased impact on the transport network. The compatibility of a proposal for 24hr operations will need to be addressed for both criteria d and e.

6.83 Huntingdonshire is traversed by two major Strategic Road Network routes, with a third crossing the local authority boundary in the south. The A1 which provides a long distance north-south route across the country, and the A14 which similarly connects the east and west of the country, intersect at Huntingdon. The A428 in the south of the district connects Huntingdonshire with Cambridge and the M1 to the west. This strategic location positions the district optimally for logistics activities with the strategic road network with 81% of domestic freight being supported by road. Opportunities to incorporate an element of freight logistics will also be encouraged due to its capacity to reduce carbon emissions.

6.84 The Local Plan plans for growth to 2046 and includes appropriate utilities infrastructure to support this identified growth, a strategic development proposal not located within an allocated site will be required to demonstrate that the proposal does not adversely impact existing infrastructure required to meet growth across the plan period and that there is sufficient infrastructure within the identified headroom to accommodate the additional growth as a result of the proposal. Where available infrastructure cannot support the proposal evidence must be provided to demonstrate that on site provision or mitigation will be provided to enable development.

6.85 Net zero and energy efficient buildings are becoming increasingly fundamental to site selection decisions for new, expanding and existing businesses, with a building's environmental performance and overall sustainability greatly influencing future occupants choice of new commercial space. Greener stock not only cuts carbon emissions but also makes the local economy more resilient (reducing operating costs). This aligns with national policy encouraging upgrading of building stock for a modern economy and the UK's Modern Industrial Strategy (2025) which signals ongoing support to help freight and logistics businesses overcome challenges, including reliance on fossil fuels. The Department for Transport's Future of Freight: a long-term plan all supports a shift towards net zero. Therefore, to meet Council and wider national

policies and strategies a proposal must demonstrate that it has taken action to maximise opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse above the requirements set out in the Local Plan.

6.86 Huntingdonshire is well placed to facilitate growth within the Ox-Cam Arc and sits between the innovation driven economy of Greater Cambridge and the more industrial economies of Peterborough and the Fens. Due to the draw of existing business cluster in prime locations such as in Greater Cambridge a proposal must demonstrate how it will create the conditions for a successful employment cluster. This will include evidence of high quality design to attract investors and maximising opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation over and above Local Plan policy requirements. Net zero and energy efficient buildings are becoming increasingly fundamental to site selection decisions for new, expanding and existing businesses, the latest national data suggests that around 20% of the UK's emissions are contributed by buildings. Tenants are now considering the sustainability of their buildings as part of their net zero plans and expect landlords to provide evidence of sustainable practices. Research suggests that 53% of tenants said reducing day-to-day operation and energy costs would significantly impact their decisions on new spaces, and 49% indicated that a building's environmental performance and overall sustainability would greatly influence their choice of new commercial space. The development of a new employment cluster presents the opportunity to contribute to net zero ambitions at both a local and national level. A proposal will need to demonstrate that it is maximising opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse where possible over and above those set out within this Local Plan.

6.87 To ensure a comprehensive vision for the proposal a public master planning exercise as agreed with the Council must be completed. The nature of the master planning process should be proportionate to the scale of development proposed, but should include setting a vision and design principles for the proposal, consideration of options, and justification for selecting a preferred option. Development proposals should be supported by a design code, as an integrated part of the master planning process. The use of design codes can be applied where the detailed design of different parts of the overall development will be handled separately, or where development will be implemented over two or more phases or by more than one developer. The NPPG contains useful advice and guidance on masterplans and design codes. maximising the use of sustainable design and construction techniques.

6.88 Due to the scale of strategic logistics and distribution, a proposal must set out a phased development strategy, this will ensure the irreversible loss of agricultural land if market conditions or demand change over time. Delivery phases must be agreed with the Council. Subsequent phases will only eligible for release when it can be demonstrated that the current phase is operating at or close to full occupancy.

6.89 The policy supports inclusive economic growth by raising skill levels in the district, aligning with the CPCA Local Growth Plan, Huntingdonshire Economic Growth Strategy 2025 and Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025. A proposal must provide an Employment and Skills Statement covering all development phases. To support the Economic Growth Strategy and Employment Needs Analysis for Huntingdonshire, it is essential to foster a skilled workforce aligned with the district's evolving economic priorities and to ensure that development projects contribute meaningfully to the area's social and economic wellbeing. This requires developers to consider not only the creation of jobs and business opportunities, but also the incorporation of social value—such as supporting local supply chains, offering training and apprenticeships, and enhancing community infrastructure—into their proposals. Close collaboration with the Council's Economic Development team from the earliest stages of planning is crucial to achieving these aims. By engaging early, developers can gain insight into local employment needs, skills gaps, and social priorities, ensuring their developments both support the Economic Growth Strategy and deliver lasting benefits to Huntingdonshire's communities.

6.90 Established Employment Areas across the district currently provide a substantial element of B8 uses to meet the wider needs of Huntingdonshire and are considered sustainable locations development, serving our more urban and rural areas of population and providing local employment opportunities and supporting local distribution and service delivery. Yet it is recognised through the Department for Transport's Future

of Freight: a long-term plan that last mile logistics is becoming increasingly important due to the continued popularity of e-commerce and home delivery. To facilitate this need for last mile logistics it is recognised that there are benefits to providing some growth outside of EEAs or on land capable of being integrated with EEAs within Market Towns, Service Centres and Local Service Villages, but that this logistics growth should be more limited and focused on smaller 'last-mile' depots or local storage rather than the very largest warehouses. To avoid adverse impacts a proposal must demonstrate that the development will not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties resulting from visual, noise, air, light, air and dust pollution, public safety and increased impact on the transport network. A Design and Access Statement should be provided to explain how the proposed development is a suitable to the site and its setting, and demonstrate that it can be adequately accessed by the local community.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed for B8 (storage and distribution)

What you have told us so far

6.91 The Further Issues and Options consultation document considered alternative approaches concerning economic strategy ambitions. Responses from the consultation included ensuring that existing infrastructure can support growth, and as focusing on areas around large towns and major roads. Additional suggestions included the need to provide employment in sustainable locations, producing further evidence to support a preferred approach, focussing on environmentally sustainable growth near homes, avoiding green belt land (note that there is none in Huntingdonshire), and minimising road transport to reduce traffic. Key sectors to focus on were suggested including science, technology, logistics, small businesses and manufacturing.

Alternatives we have considered

6.92 The Further Issues and Options consultation document considered alternative approaches concerning economic strategy ambitions. The options looked at planning for limited (low) employment growth to support Huntingdonshire's existing businesses, planning for sustainable (medium) growth by supplying a sufficient amount of employment land/ allocations to allow for some business expansion and investment and to provide a flexible approach to changing market conditions and planning for ambitious (high) growth capitalising on key priority sectors of the wider economy and creating business clusters.

6.93 The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 tested a number of employment scenarios including a labour demand, labour supply, aspirational and past take up scenarios resulting in low, medium and high growth scenarios. A hybrid scenario was recommended creating a moderate-high growth scenario which reflects a reasonable target in the context of what has previously been achieved. The Assessment recommended a strategic approach to logistics and distribution which takes into account past under delivery, identifying allocations for strategic scale logistics and focussing last-mile logistics in smaller towns and villages, whilst recognising the importance of existing industrial estates, carbon reduction, and high design standards to mitigate visual impact and maximise community benefits. Planning positively for logistics by setting expectations for warehouse development recognising commitments to skills was also recommended.

Further Information

- The Sustainability Appraisal appraises the employment options and wider employment strategic options for growth and the policy on enabling logistics and distribution in chapter 4.2.
- The Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025 provides an important evidence base document to inform the Local Plan. The report makes recommendations about the approach sector growth including logistics and distribution.
- UK's Modern Industrial Strategy (2025)
- Future of Freight: a long-term plan

Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside

6.94 The purpose of this policy is to support opportunities to improve and enhance the visitor economy by promoting supporting sustainably located smaller scale tourism opportunities in rural areas to sustain the rural economy

Draft Policy LP 37

Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside

A proposal for a new or expanded tourism, sport or leisure use in the countryside will be supported where it can demonstrate that:

a. it is well-related to a defined settlement unless there are robust operational or sustainability reasons why it needs to be located elsewhere
b. it does not cause harm to, and where appropriate, enhances the ecological, landscape and heritage significance of the proposed location
c. the impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape are minimised
d. adequate servicing can be provided, including water supply, electricity and for sewage and waste disposal
e. the proposal maximises sustainable travel opportunities, including walking, cycling and public transport. Proposals which would have significant adverse impact in terms of the amount or nature of traffic generated will be refused
f. it will not have an adverse impact on any internationally or nationally designated wildlife site through increased visitor pressure

Where tourist accommodation is approved appropriate planning conditions will be used to prevent occupation as a person's permanent sole or main residence.

A proposal for tourist accommodation, including touring caravan and camping sites, should be supported by a robust business plan demonstrating that it is viable in the long term.

6.95 The tourism sector is very diverse and covers all activities of visitors such as culture, leisure and visitor accommodation. Hence, tourism related development falls into a range of use classes, namely Sui Generis (theatres, public houses etc), F1 (c) (Museums) and C1 (Hotels) and has significance in both urban and rural areas of the district. The NPPF advises that planning policies should support a prosperous local economy through sustainable rural tourism and leisure development which respects the character of the countryside.

6.96 There is a strong visitor economy offer in Huntingdonshire with historic market towns, attractive natural assets such as the River Great Ouse and the Great Fen and vibrant rural areas creating a strong sense of place. In 2024, the visitor economy in Huntingdonshire contributed £371 million to the economy with 4.92 million people visiting the area (EGS). The tourism sector supported 2,639 jobs, reflecting a 1.3% increase compared to the previous year.

6.97 The Local Industrial Strategy identifies the role of the visitor economy and business tourism as a complementary sector within Cambridgeshire and Peterborough.

6.98 The Economic Growth Strategy (2025-2030) highlights the importance of the visitor economy for future economic prosperity in the district. The Plan sets out a number of existing plans and future actions to deliver this including developing a Destination Management Plan. The EENA identifies that it is important to ensure that rural areas and smaller settlements in Huntingdonshire are not left behind by focusing on rural economic development measures including tourism.

6.99 The Council seeks to enhance the benefits to be obtained from tourism, sport and leisure development and will support proposals for high quality tourism development, particularly that promoting year round activities where they protect the natural or heritage assets of the district. Tourism investment and visitor spending can support the management and conservation of historic and natural sites and may benefit local communities by supporting local shops and services.

6.100 A number of future projects within and surrounding Huntingdonshire could increase the demand for tourism related activities in the future. The Fens Reservoir project, whilst securing long term water supply, will also create economic benefits for nearby towns such as Ramsey through visitor spend if created as a regional park. The recently approved Universal Studios scheme in Bedford lies just outside the boundary of Huntingdonshire's administrative boundary and has the potential to stimulate investment in new hotels, leisure, and food and drink businesses in south-west Huntingdonshire, especially in St Neots, creating a spillover tourism economy.

6.101 A proposal may be supported where a countryside location is justified such as a direct relationship to a heritage asset, a landscape or water feature or within an area of woodland. A proposal should therefore demonstrate why a countryside location is necessary. The greatest concern when considering a proposal for tourism or recreation related development within the countryside is the potential impact on the surrounding area. It is critical that any proposal conserves the natural beauty, wildlife and heritage value of the area as these represent the district's primary tourist assets. When considering the sustainability of the proposal, the value of the land for agriculture will also be considered as areas of high grade agricultural land should be avoided to protect their role in food production.

6.102 A high proportion of trips to the district are from day visitors and one of the greatest challenges is to encourage overnight stays and longer breaks. Tourist accommodation, including touring caravan and camping sites, facilitates longer visitor stays with potential to increase the contribution of visitors to the local economy. However, a proposal should demonstrate that it expects to be viable and is supported by thorough research and a business plan, particularly for new build tourist accommodation. Where tourist accommodation is proposed in locations where new dwellings would not normally be acceptable planning conditions will be imposed restricting the use to holiday accommodation. This policy is intended to guide the smaller scale, lower impact proposals which may be appropriate within a countryside setting. A proposal for tourist accommodation, including touring caravan and camping sites, should be supported by a robust business plan demonstrating that it is viable in the long term for example over 10 years.

6.103 Proposals for development in association with strategic sites such as the Great Fen and Grafham Water will be considered under policies 'Promoting green and blue infrastructure' and 'Supporting water related development'.

6.104 Tourist facilities and visitor attractions are considered by the NPPF to be primarily a 'main town centre use'; larger tourist attractions or events which may generate significant visitor numbers are more appropriately located in towns or key service centres where there are public transport opportunities. Within built-up areas a proposal for tourist related development will be considered under policy 'Promoting town centre vitality'

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions.
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of permissions granted for tourism, sport and recreation in the countryside by use.

What you have told us so far?

6.105 The subject of the enhancing tourism was raised during the Issues stage of consultation (Issues Engagement Paper 2023 ,Issues Engagement Paper Summary). It asked What tourism opportunities should the Local Plan look to promote or enhance and how?, should any restrictions be placed on the type and location of tourism? and What should be the Local Plan's approach to tourist accommodation? Responses acknowledged tourism as an important driver for the rural economy and the need for supporting active tourism and non-motorised access. Concerns were raised on the the damage to greenspaces, the influence of Air BnB impacting on local housing for residents.

Alternatives we have considered

6.106 Alternatives included expanding the scope of the current Tourism policy in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036 to more large scale tourism opportunities. This was rejected as national policy requires planning policies to recognise the intrinsic character and beauty of the countryside and other benefits of the best and most versatile agricultural land, and of trees and woodland. The approach chosen enables appropriately scaled tourism and recreation proposals whilst balancing this against need and impact on the countryside, ecology, designated sites and the opportunity to increase accessibility.

Further information

- The Sustainability Appraisal appraises the employment options and wider employment strategic options for growth.
- The Huntingdonshire Economic Growth Strategy 2025-2030 identifies a need to establish a tourism partnership and create a Tourism Growth Plan.

Defining our retail hierarchy

6.107 The purpose of this policy is to set out our retail hierarchy as required in NPPF paragraph 90 to assist with promoting the concentration of retail and other main town centre uses within existing town centres in preference to edge or out of centre locations. It also recognises the role played by local centres both within individual neighbourhoods of our market towns and within our service centres in promoting local sustainability and access to local retailing for day to day items.

Draft Policy LP 38

Defining our Retail Hierarchy

Each town centre and local centre to which this policy applies is defined on the policies map.

Town Centres

Town centres are designated within Huntingdon, St Neots, St Ives and Ramsey. These are the principal concentrations of retail and town centre uses in Huntingdonshire.

A proposal for development for retail or other main town centre uses involving any scale of net internal floorspace will be supported within these designated town centres where it enhances the role and distinctive qualities of the specific town centre.

Further policy requirements on other supported uses within town centres can be found in 'Promoting town centre vitality' alongside the approach to main town centre proposals outside town centres.

Local Centres

Existing local centres are designated within specific Market Town neighbourhoods and within Service Centres as follows. These provide day to day retail and related services to local communities and are protected to promote the sustainability of individual communities.

A proposal for development for retail or other main town centre uses creating no more than 600m^2 additional net internal floorspace will be supported within these designated local centres.

Further policy requirements on other supported uses or loss of uses within local centres can be found in 'Supporting local services and facilities' alongside the approach to proposals for use classes falling within the following categories: E(a), E(c), E(e), E(f), F1 and F2 outside of Local Centres.

a. The Market Town neighbourhoods of:

Huntingdon	St Neots	St Ives	Ramsey and Bury
St Peter's Road - Huntingdon Retail Park/ Tesco's/ Tower Fields	Barford Road	Kings Hedges	St Mary's Road - Tesco
Stukeley Road Retail Park	Great North Road, Eaton Ford	Needingworth Road - Abbey Retail Park/ Aldi/ Morrisons	Stocking Fen Road
Oak Drive	Great North Road, Eaton Socon	Burleigh Hill - The Rainbow Centre	
	Longsands Parade		
	Kester Way - Love's Farm Centre		

b. The Service Centres of:

- Alconbury Weald - The Boulevard
- Brampton - High Street
- Sawtry - Glatton Road Co-Op
- Sawtry - Green End Road

- Buckden - High Street
- Buckden - Hunts End
- Fenstanton - High Street
- Godmanchester - The Causeway
- Godmanchester St James' Retail Centre, Butcher Drive
- Kimbolton - High Street
- Little Paxton - Great North Road
- Sawtry - The Green
- Somersham - High Street
- Warboys - Clock Tower area
- Yaxley - Bentley Road Rainbow Co-Op
- Yaxley - Lansdowne Road
- Yaxley - Main Street (west)
- Yaxley Main Street (east)

c. Future Local Centres

The following site allocations are each expected to provide local centres appropriate to the scale of need arising from their own new community: Lodge Farm Huntingdon, The Lattenburys and Wyton Airfield. These will be added to the policies map as the local centre is provided. At least one local centre must be included within the masterplan for each of these schemes. If the scale of any individual retail or other main town centre use proposed exceeds 600m^2 net internal floorspace it should be justified by a comprehensive retail impact assessment addressing both Huntingdon and St Ives town centres.

Local Service Villages

For clarity, retail and service provision within Local Service Villages is not protected within defined boundaries due to the sporadic nature of premises. Policy guidance for these is set out in 'Supporting local services and facilities'

6.108 This policy sets out the hierarchy of retail and service centres around Huntingdonshire's Market Towns and Service Centres as guided by the Local Plan 'Settlement Hierarchy'. Key clusters of retail and service provision have been identified and boundaries are shown on the Policies Map. Within each Market Town a town centre is defined with a primary shopping area identified inside this which contains the greatest concentration of retail shops and services and facilities which depend on high numbers of people directly using them. The policy aims to protect the core areas of the Market Towns, their neighbourhoods and Service Centres to promote the vitality and viability of the Town Centres and Local Centres as focal places attracting shops and services where the cluster of provision aids in their attractiveness to customers.

6.109 Successful town centres need to respond to changing retail trends and diversify their retail and commercial offer to continue to attract customers in. Hence, primary shopping frontages are no longer defined to support greater flexibility in uses and reflect the expanded scope of use class E.

6.110 Local Centres have been defined for the first time to identify the smaller scale clusters of shops and services that serve local communities. These are shown on the Policies map and are found within neighbourhoods of the Market Towns and within Service Centres. Within the Market Towns these Local Centres are typically focused within the core of traditional communities that have merged to form part of the town or been established more recently as a purpose designed parade of shops and services or a retail park. Similarly, some Service Centres have a single clear cluster of retail and service properties, often on a long established High Street, others have several clusters. Local Centres can promote sustainability and community identity where they provide a local focal point for residents to access shops and services either through trips specifically to them which may be undertaken easily by active travel or as a stop-off at the beginning or end of a longer journey.

6.111 As the new communities and urban extensions designated in this Local Plan are delivered they are expected to include Local Centres to provide local shops and services to their communities as they grow. In time these will be classified as Local Centres and added to the Policies Map.

6.112 To support the Town Centres as the primary focus for retail and other main town centre uses a local threshold of 600m^2 has been determined at which level a sequential assessment of site availability and an impact assessment are required. This is in place of the default threshold of 2,500m^2 of gross floorspace set out in NPPF paragraph 94. The 600m^2 threshold has been locally determined based upon a survey of the size of retail properties within Huntingdonshire's Market Towns looking at the size of premises typically occupied by national or regional operators and the smaller units occupied by a wider range of national and independent local operators.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions.
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Town Centres and Local Centres

What you have told us so far

6.113 The 2023 Issues engagement documents sought opinions on 'supporting shops and jobs' through the easy read version and 'retail and adapting our town centres' through the summary and full documents. Responses clearly indicated the importance of the retail sector to local people coupled with recognition of the need to adapt to changes arising from the role of online shopping. Flexibility and quality of shops and town centres spaces were seen as important. Amongst younger respondents support was strong for promotion of cafes', restaurants, hot food takeaways and places to go in the evening. No specific options were set out in the Further Issues engagement document on retail and other main town centre uses or the definition of town centres and local centres. However, responses to wider strategy and growth ambitions clearly indicated preferences for concentrating on Market Towns which the preferred approach would support.

Alternatives we have considered

6.114 Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036 defines town centres within the four market towns with primary shopping areas and primary shopping frontages. The alternative of retaining these was considered but rejected as it would not reflect the growing diversity of town centre uses and their increasing emphasis as destinations for socialising and leisure rather than specifically for shopping.

6.115 The Local Centres designation is new. These were recognised in the current adopted Local Plan but boundaries were not defined due to their dispersed nature. Retaining this approach was considered but rejected as clearly defining the local centres is considered to be potentially advantageous in supporting and retaining shops, services and facilities that are locally accessible to people, may support access by active travel modes and may be of particular benefit to our aging population. Consideration was also given to trying to define local centres within the Local Service Villages. This was rejected due to the small scale nature of the retail and service clusters typically found in such villages.

Promoting town centre vitality

6.116 NPPF paragraph 90 advises that planning policies should support the role that town centres play at the heart of local communities by taking a positive approach to their growth, management and adaptation.

6.117 It is acknowledged that retailing is a rapidly evolving sector with national evidence [9] indicating that online shopping has risen from less than 1% of retail sales in 2000 to 27% by mid-2025. Changes to permitted development rights in August 2021 to allow the change of use Class E uses such as shops, offices and restaurants to residential use subject to prior approval applications have also restricted the ability of planning to seek to protect such uses in chosen locations. On the positive side this does allow for an increase in people living in town centres to support the services and facilities there. Adaptation is crucial for town centres to survive in their role as focal points for their local communities and destinations for retail and services for people living in nearby villages benefitting from fewer or no retail and main town centres uses.

Draft Policy LP 39

Promoting Town Centre Vitality

Primary Shopping Areas

Within each defined Town Centre a Primary Shopping Area is defined on the policies map.

Each Primary Shopping Area is the focus for retail use within its town centre. A proposal for uses in class E (commercial, business and service uses) will be supported within the primary Shopping Area where it will:

a. complement the retail function and positively support the vitality of the Primary Shopping Area by enhancing the quality and diversity of retail, leisure, entertainment, health, arts, heritage, cultural facilities and tourist provision
b. contribute to maintaining active frontages for ground floor uses
c. not give rise either alone or cumulatively to a detrimental impact on the character and amenity of the Primary Shopping Area
d. provide improvements to the public realm, shop front aesthetics, heritage assets or signage
e. not cause unacceptable harm or loss of amenity to town centre residents
f. support the operation of any existing market or provide an additional market which adds diversity

A proposal for residential use of upper floors of properties within the defined Primary Shopping Area will be supported.

Town Centre areas beyond the Primary Shopping Area

Part of each defined Town Centre lies outside the Primary Shopping Area. Within this portion of each Town Centre a development proposal will be supported:

f. for a class E main town centre use that complements uses within the defined Primary Shopping Area
g. for a scheme that enhances gateway sites and approaches into the Town Centre
h. which improves pedestrian or other active travel connectivity and safety throughout the Town Centre
i. that provides enhanced or additional public green space and landscaping
j. that provides higher density residential accommodation

Main town centre uses elsewhere within a Market Town

To conserve and enhance the role of each defined Town Centre, a development proposal involving more than 600m^2 of net internal floorspace on land elsewhere within the Market Town will only be supported where it is accompanied by a retail impact assessment and sequential test in accordance with NPPF paragraphs

9 LSH-Revo's report 'Shaping Tomorrow's Places (June 2025)

91 and 94. The defined centre for a retail proposal is the Primary Shopping Area and for all other main town centre uses it is the defined Town Centre boundary. The assessment must successfully demonstrate in order of preference that:

j. for retail use only no suitable site or premises is available within the defined Primary Shopping Area, then
k. for any main town centre use no suitable site or premises is available within the defined Town Centre
l. no suitable site or premises is available on the edge of the defined Town Centre
m. no suitable site or premises is available within a defined Local Centre within the relevant Market Town

Hot food takeaways

A proposal for a hot food takeaway within a Market Town will be supported within a defined town centre irrespective of its distance from a primary or secondary school. Outside of these designated areas a proposal will only be supported where it:

n. is within a defined Local Centre of a Market Town; or
o. is more than 400 metres walking distance from any gate of a primary or secondary school; and
p. does not create a cluster of 3 or more hot food takeaways

6.118 The NPPF definition of main town centre uses is set out in the 'Glossary' to this Local Plan. In summary, these include retail shops, places to eat and drink, places for leisure and entertainment, offices and places supporting arts, culture and tourism.

6.119 Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy 2050 promotes the reinforcement of our high streets. In support of this our long-term investment, through the St Neots Masterplan and Vision documents for Huntingdon, Ramsey and St Ives [(10)], look to provide focus on some development projects which would help reinvigorate our market towns and enable the council and stakeholders to pursue funding opportunities.

6.120 To promote future vitality and place-making in line with the Place Strategy and Vision documents the primary intention of the policy is to ensure that the ground floor elements of buildings in each designated Primary Shopping Area are in active use.

6.121 To support the core part of each Town Centre as a retail destination the Primary Shopping Area is protected through the need for a sequential test where a proposal is for more than 600m^2 of net internal retail floorspace is outside one of these defined areas. This is to be carried out in accordance with the sequential test set out in NPPF chapter 7. For retail purposes, edge of centre locations are those well connected to, and up to 300 metres from the Primary Shopping Area.

6.122 For a proposal for any other main town centre use, a proportionate sequential test should be carried out in accordance with NPPF paragraphs 91-92. In these circumstances edge of centre locations are those well connected to, and up to 300 metres from the Town Centre boundary. For office development, this includes locations outside of the town centre but within 500 metres of a public transport interchange.

6.123 An impact assessment in accordance with NPPF paragraph 94 is also to be submitted for any proposal involving establishment of more than 600 m^2 of net internal retail or leisure floorspace. This should be appropriate to the scale and type of retail or leisure floorspace being proposed. Dependent upon the scale of the proposed scheme this may need to consider the potential impact beyond the settlement in which the development is proposed.

10 Vision Documents - Huntingdonshire.gov.uk

6.124 To promote healthier communities NPPF paragraph 97 promotes limitations on the proximity of hot food takeaways to places where children and young people congregate outside town centres. The policy reflects the local interpretation of this allowing for hot food takeaways within a defined Local Centre regardless of the proximity to a primary or secondary school to reflect the reality of Local Centres within our Market Towns and Service Centres which may easily be within walking distance of the local primary or secondary school. The policy also seeks to prevent clustering of hot food takeaways to minimise impact on the amenity of local residents. Distance to hot food takeaways is to be measured on foot from any gate that provides access to the primary or secondary school. 400m is considered a reasonable walking distance as outlined within the Urban Design Compendium.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions.
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Town Centres

What you have told us so far

6.125 Respondents generally supported the protection of town centres and recognised their value as focal points for people to access shops and services and increasingly as places to socialise. They also recognised the impact of online shopping on town centres over the last two decades and the need for diversification to promote vitality. Increased investment in town centres was supported to improve accessibility, support local shops and help to create attractive environments with a clear sense of identity.

Alternatives we have considered

6.126 The core elements of the policy are shaped by national policy leaving limited scope for local interpretation. With regard to hot food takeaways alternatives to either not address this at all or to have a policy strictly in accord with the NPPF were considered. The former was rejected as not maximising the opportunity of the Local Plan to contribute to the health and well-being of local residents and the later rejected for not reflecting the scale of some villages and avoiding disadvantaging some communities.

Supporting local services and facilities

6.127 The purpose of this policy is to support the sustainability of Service Centres and individual neighbourhoods within Market Towns by protecting and supporting opportunities to enhance local retail and other business, service and community uses that can help residents to meet day to day needs locally thereby reducing the need to travel.

Draft Policy LP 40

Supporting Local Services and Facilities

Local Centres

Within a defined Local Centre a proposal to provide or extend an existing shop, service or facility within classes E a-f, F1 or F2 will be supported where it:

a. will strengthen the sustainability of the Market Town neighbourhood or Service Centre
b. is of an appropriate scale to serve local needs
c. comprises a maximum of 600m^2 net internal floorspace for a retail or other main town centre use within use class E unless the existing property already exceeds this in which case no further extensions will be supported

Loss of Services and Facilities in Local Centres

Where permitted development rights do not apply, the loss of an existing local service or facility within a defined Local Centre will only be permitted where it is clearly demonstrated that:

d. its retention is not feasible as the property has been effectively marketed for at least 12 months at a price which reflects its use, condition and local market values without realistic market interest, and
e. full consideration has been given to any potential opportunities to retain the existing use as part of a shared or combined service or facility to improve viability, or
f. equivalent or enhanced alternative provision will be provided in a location with an equal or better level of accessibility for the local community

Outside Local Centres of Market Towns and Service Centres, and in Local Service Villages and Villages

A proposal for a shop, service or facility within use class E(a) and E(c) will only be supported where a sequential test successfully demonstrates that no suitable site or premises is available within a defined Town Centre or Local Centre.

A proposal for a commercial, business or service use within use class E(e) and E(f), or a learning or non-residential institutional use within use class F1, or a local community use within use class F2 will be supported within the settlement boundary of any Market Town, Service Centre, Local Service Village or Village.

Where permitted development rights do not apply a proposal which involves the loss of a local service or community facility within use class F2 or a sui generis public house will only be supported where:

g. its retention is not feasible as the property has been effectively marketed for at least 12 months at a price which reflects its use, condition and local market values without realistic market interest, and
h. full consideration has been given to any potential opportunities to retain the existing use as part of a shared or combined service or facility to improve viability, or
i. equivalent or enhanced alternative provision will be provided in a location with an equal or better level of accessibility for the local community

Hot food takeaways

A proposal for a hot food takeaway will be supported within a defined Local Centre in a Service Centre irrespective of its distance from a primary or secondary school.

A proposal for a hot food takeaway within a Local Service Village or Village will only be supported where it:

j. is more than 400 metres walking distance from any gate of a primary school, and
k. does not create a cluster of 3 or more hot food takeaways

6.128 Access to local services and facilities supports the quality of life for residents and promotes sustainability by reducing the need to travel for some activities and items. Within Market Town neighbourhoods the Local Centres vary in character from parades of smaller shops and service providers meeting day to day needs to retail parks providing large scale units and clusters of leisure and entertainment services that

draw customers from a wide area. Local Centres provide the core of shops and services within our Service Centres although some benefit from other dispersed shops and community facilities. Provision within Local Service Villages is typically more dispersed and within Villages provision tends to be sporadic or non-existent.

6.129 The policy seeks to support and concentrate provision of shops, services and facilities that will draw from more extensive areas into defined Local Centres to help sustain their concentration of provision, particularly where this can be beneficial for facilitating or encouraging access by public transport or active travel modes.

6.130 It is recognised that schools, community meeting halls and local community uses classified as use class F2 may be preferably located where more extensive areas of land are available so these are not limited to being within Local Centres and may be supported anywhere within Market Towns, Service Centres, Local Service Villages and Villages to support their local communities.

6.131 The loss of local services or community facilities can have a significant impact on the vitality of a local community and people's quality of life. The policy seeks to protect existing services and facilities both within defined Local Centres and elsewhere to maintain the quantity of provision available locally although the policy allows for loss of specific premises where enhanced provision is proposed in an equally accessible location.

6.132 To promote healthier communities NPPF paragraph 97 promotes limitations on the proximity of hot food takeaways to places where children and young people congregate outside town centres. The policy reflects the local interpretation of this allowing for hot food takeaways within a defined Local Centre regardless of the proximity to a primary or secondary school to reflect the reality of Local Centres within our Market Towns and Service Centres which may easily be within walking distance of the local primary or secondary school. The policy also seeks to prevent clustering of hot food takeaways to minimise impact on the amenity of local residents. Distance to hot food takeaways is to be measured on foot from any gate that provides access to the primary or secondary school. 400m is considered a reasonable walking distance as outlined within the Urban Design Compendium. To ensure that communities in local service villages and villages still have the opportunity to access new hot food takeaway services these are only restricted to avoid primary schools and clustering of takeaways.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, businesses
Delivery mechanisms	Through decision-making on planning permissions.
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Local Centres

What you have told us so far

6.133 There was strong support for people having access to a range of community services and facilities. Respondents generally supported the retention and provision of local shops and services. Independent shops were also valued. Provision of additional community facilities and services for new communities was also supported.

Alternatives we have considered

6.134 Local Centres were not defined in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036. As retail and leisure trends have continued ot evolve, the emphasis on active travel modes increased and the recognition of the need to combat social isolation has grown the importance of accessible local services and facilities has increased. Therefore, this approach was no longer considered to be a viable alternative. With regard to hot food takeaways alternatives to either not address this at all or to have a policy strictly in accord with the NPPF were considered. The former was rejected as not maximising the opportunity of the Local Plan to contribute to the health and well-being of local residents and the later rejected for not reflecting the scale of some villages and avoiding disadvantaging some communities.

Chapter 7:

How will we support homes for all?











Introduction

7.1 This chapter sets out the Local Plan's approach to supporting homes for all. A diverse mixture of housing sizes, types and tenures is essential to help develop and maintain inclusive and sustainable communities suitable for people with wide ranging housing needs. The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) requires that housing needs are met including addressing the needs of groups with specific housing requirements with the overall aim to meet an area's identified housing need, including with an appropriate mix of housing types for the local community.

7.2 The Local Housing Needs Assessment (2025) provides evidence on affordable housing needs and the needs of specific groups such as older people, looked after children and people wishing to self or custom build their own homes to provide a comprehensive picture of housing needs for Huntingdonshire in the period 2021 to 2046. 'Providing affordable homes' seeks to help address the need identified in the Local Housing Needs Assessment which identifies that there is substantial need for affordable housing (defined in the 'Glossary') in Huntingdonshire up to 2046. The policy requires that proposals for developments involving 10 or more homes include some affordable housing provision to help support mixed and inclusive communities and encourage diversity in the supply of new homes. Rural exceptions housing is a mechanism to encourage the building of new affordable homes targeted at local people who have an established connection to a place but are unable to afford suitable market housing there to meet their needs. Policy 'Promoting rural exceptions housing' sets out the Council's approach to delivering such affordable housing that helps to deliver much needed affordable housing development prioritised for people with a local connection.

7.3 Also responding to evidence in the Local Housing Needs Assessment, 'Promoting a mix of housing' seeks to promote new housing that considers local housing needs and which contributes to diversity and choice in the supply of new homes. Policy 'Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes' sets a requirement for homes to meet the government's optional accessibility standards to make sure that new homes are built to higher standards to enable more people to access and move around within them easily. Given the increasing number of older people in Huntingdonshire, policy 'Supporting specialist housing' supports the delivery of a range of specialist housing and residential institutions, setting out broad location and design requirements.

7.4 Other needs are met through 'Facilitating self and custom build homes' which supports people who wish to build or commission their own new homes rather than purchase one from a developer and seeks to enhance the opportunities for plots to become available to assist in diversifying the housing market to provide more choice for people. Policy 'Supporting houses in multiple occupation' provides an approach to homes which are not occupied by a single person or family but by a number of unrelated people and small groups in varying combinations, who share facilities. Specialist evidence regarding the accommodation needs of Gypsies, Travellers, Travelling Showpeople, Boat dwellers and other caravan dwellers is presented in the Gypsy and Traveller Assessment (2024). Pitches for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople are a form of specialist housing provision meeting specific cultural accommodation needs. Policy 'Supporting sites for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople' supports the provision of such sites in locations with good access to education and health, whilst seeking to protect the countryside.

Providing affordable homes

7.5 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that proposals for developments involving 10 or more homes include some affordable housing provision to help support mixed and inclusive communities and encourage diversity in the supply of new homes.

Draft Policy LP 41

Providing affordable homes

A proposal for a development comprising wholly affordable homes will be supported where it demonstrates that the mix of homes proposed is appropriate to the needs of the local community taking account of the latest evidence from the Housing Register, the Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment and other local surveys. Provision of specialist or supported housing will be supported within a wholly affordable scheme where an identified need exists and it contributes to a mixed and balanced housing stock.

A proposal for major development which would give rise to 10 or more (net) new homes or 0.5ha of land where the number of homes is not yet specified will be supported where:

a. it provides 30% affordable housing within the site
b. it provides approximately 20% of the new affordable homes as social rent tenure, and approximately 50% of the new affordable homes as affordable rent tenure, and approximately 30% as affordable home ownership tenures
c. the affordable housing provides a mix of property sizes and types across the site demonstrating how this proposed mix responds to up-to-date evidence about housing need
d. within schemes including 200 or more new homes the affordable homes are provided in clusters which must be dispersed across the development to support opportunities for their future residents to access services and facilities by walking, cycling or public transport
e. the appearance of the affordable housing is externally indistinguishable from that of the open market housing

New social and affordable rented homes must be designed to at least meet whichever is the more generous of the Nationally Described Space Standards or the M4(2)/ M4(3) standards or successor standards at the time the planning application is submitted.

Residential institutions (use class C2) and gypsy and traveller and travelling showpeople's accommodation are exempt from this policy.

Where it can be demonstrated through an open book viability assessment that the target is not viable due to site specific conditions or other material considerations affecting development of the site an alternative dwelling or tenure mix may be supported. Only if this still remains unviable will consideration be given to reducing the proportion of affordable housing. A development viability assessment may be required to support the alternative mix or level of affordable housing provision.

A proposal of sufficient scale to have a formal phasing arrangement where the proposed level of affordable housing falls below policy targets in any phase will be required to enter into an agreement that allows higher levels of affordable housing to be provided in the future should they become viable through an overage clause. Viability reappraisals will be required for each phase.

A proposal will not be supported where it appears that a larger site has been sub-divided into smaller development parcels or the number of homes reduced through use of exceptionally low density in order to reduce the requirement to provide affordable homes.

7.6 Affordable housing is housing for rent or sale to people whose accommodations needs are not met by the private housing market. For a home to be classed as an affordable home it must meet the definition provided in NPPF Annex 2: housing for sale or rent, for those whose needs are not met by the market (including housing that provides a subsidised route to home ownership and/or is for essential local workers); and which complies with one or more of the following definitions a) social rented housing, b) other affordable

housing for rent, c) discounted market sales housing (at least 20% below local market value), and d) other affordable routes to home ownership (such as shared ownership). For new properties it includes provision for the home to remain at an affordable price for future eligible households or for any subsidy to be recycled to alternative affordable housing provision.

7.7 The Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment indicates that there is substantial need for affordable housing in the district of which the majority is from households who are unable to buy or rent. This indicates a particular need for rented affordable housing tenures as being most appropriate to meet local needs. This policy aims to help tackle issues of housing affordability to ensure a supply of genuinely affordable homes for sale and rent. This will benefit for local economy where employers are struggling to recruit people who cannot afford to move or live here, and help benefit communities and social networks by reducing the need for people to move away to areas with lower cost housing.

7.8 Recognising the likelihood of affordable homes being fully occupied all new affordable properties must be designed such that they at least meet the nationally described space standard. This is to ensure that the homes will provide adequate, flexible space for residents.

7.9 It is acknowledged that market conditions vary over time. Where a developer can demonstrate that delivery of affordable housing fully in accordance with the policy specification above is not viable the Council negotiate to reach a viable solution to enable development to proceed where possible. Challenges to the affordable housing requirement will require a viability assessment to be submitted with the planning application, which should be carried out in accordance with the Financial viability in planning: conduct and reporting RICS professional standard, England. National planning policy and guidance confirms all viability assessments should be made publicly available other than in exceptional circumstances and should be prepared on this basis. Where a formal open book site specific viability assessment is justified it should explore the possibility of the scheme being viably provided with an alternative mix of affordable tenures before any reduction in the overall proportion of affordable housing. In such circumstances the developer will be required to meet the costs of the Council's verification of the viability assessment. A viability assessment is calculated using presumed costs and values which can change over time and actual costs and values are only known after a scheme, or a phase of a larger scheme, is completed. The use of an overage clause offers a way to seek some an improvement to the affordable housing provision where costs have been lower than estimated and/ or values higher than estimated.

7.10 It is also acknowledged that a larger, phased scheme may incur substantial initial costs for infrastructure provision that impact on the viability of providing affordable housing, particularly in the first phase of development. To facilitate early delivery of the infrastructure that is beneficial in a larger scheme a viability assessment may be used to negotiate lower initial provision of affordable housing if the scheme can be demonstrated not to be viable otherwise. However, the Section 106 agreement will include a clause to ensure that viability will be reassessed at each phase to enhance the affordable housing provision in later phases.

7.11 For clarity, this policy will apply to all forms of new housing within use class C3 including specialist housing for older people. It is recognised that this will include properties where some level of care is provided. Residential institutions within use class C2 are excluded. A proposal for a site for gypsy and traveller pitches or travelling showpeople's yards that meets the 0.5ha size threshold will be exempt from this policy in recognition of the frequency with which sites are family owned and used for members of an extended family group to live on.

7.12 The subdivision of sites or the development of sites at artificially low densities to avoid the provision of affordable housing by circumventing the size thresholds will not be permitted. Where the Council considers that a site has been artificially subdivided in order to avoid the affordable housing requirement the entire area will be used to assess the required provision of affordable housing at a suitable density for the location.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers, applicants
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, supplementary plans, and masterplans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number and percentage of affordable homes completed

What you have told us so far

7.13 Maximising the provision of affordable housing was widely supported as was providing the same proportion on schemes throughout the district. Affordable housing was considered beneficial in creating mixed communities and promoting social cohesion. Key concerns included the impact on site viability, whilst others were concerned about how viability challenges limit the supply of much needed affordable housing.

Alternatives we have considered

7.14 The Further Issues and Options presented choices on both the proportion and location of affordable housing. Alternatives considered through the Viability Assessment included whether a lower percentage of affordable housing should be sought in schemes which have exceptional infrastructure costs and whether a variable affordable housing rate should be set across different parts of the district. The former was rejected due to the site specific variability likely to arise and hence there still be a likely need for a site specific viability assessment. The latter was rejected as need for affordable homes is high across the district because parts with lower house values often have lower average incomes.

Further Information

7.15 Further information on affordable housing requirements and the viability of its provision can be found in:

- Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment
- Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage1)

Promoting a mix of housing

7.16 This policy seeks to promote new housing that considers local housing needs and which contributes to diversity and choice in the supply of new homes and so supporting mixed and inclusive communities.

Draft Policy LP 42

Promoting a mix of housing

A proposal for major scale development that includes 10 or more new homes will be supported where it provides a mix of sizes, types and tenures which help achieve sustainable, inclusive and mixed communities. This should be demonstrated by showing how the mix of housing proposed aligns with needs identified in:

a. the Huntingdonshire Local housing Needs Assessment
b. the Peterborough Strategic Housing Market Assessment where applicable
c. the Council's Housing Strategy and Tenancy Strategy
d. local assessments of housing need and demand

To facilitate a mix of housing types a proposal for major scale development that includes 10 or more new homes will be supported where it:

e. demonstrates that it will make effective and efficient use of land
f. prioritises higher densities at more accessible locations such as in and adjoining town centres, in and adjoining local centres and near transport hubs

7.17 A diverse mixture of housing sizes, types and tenures is essential to help develop and maintain inclusive sustainable communities suitable for people with wide ranging housing needs. The Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment (LHNA) provides guidance on the size mix of housing by tenure. The policy does not set out a prescribed numerical mix in acknowledgement of the impact of the location and quality of sites and the mix in the surrounding area. However, the table below indicates the overall mix by size that is encouraged with a particular emphasis on the need for 2 and 3 bedroomed homes. The LHNA also recognises the benefits of diversifying the housing stock, particularly in areas with few smaller or lower cost housing options.

Suggested size mix of housing by tenure

Size of home	Market homes	Affordable home ownership	Affordable rented homes (for under 65s)	Affordable rented homes (for 65s over over)
1 bedroom	5%	15%	25%	50%
2 bedrooms	30%	45%	35%	50%
3 bedrooms	40%	30%	30%	
4+ bedrooms	25%	10%	10%	

7.18 Other evidence may support provision of a specific mix of housing types within a proposed development. The northern part of the district crosses over with the Peterborough housing market area and guidance may be found amongst Peterborough City Council's strategic housing advice. Local evidence is sometimes prepared in conjunction with Neighbourhood Plans in which case this should be reflected in the mix of housing sizes and types proposed within a new development as it provides a useful indication of local opinion on a desirable mix of housing sizes and types. These will form a material consideration in determining a planning application with greater weight accorded depending upon the level of public participation in their preparation. Within Huntingdonshire, additional relevant information, particularly for larger schemes, may be found on our website regarding Housing Strategy, Policy and Law.

7.19 The LHNA emphasises the importance of housing suitable for older people within the district. A growth of around 38% is expected in the local population aged 65 and over equating to 32% of the total predicted population change. Many older people do, and will continue to live in general market housing. Certain general housing types and sizes, such as smaller bungalows and ground floor flats, can play a role in providing appropriate accommodation into old age. Inclusion of properties particularly attractive to older people within housing schemes will be supported as this can provide opportunities for people to move before they need substantial care and support to aid them to live independently for longer as well as being beneficial in releasing larger family homes back into the housing market.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, landowners, developers, registered providers, community land trusts
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Numbers of homes completed of each of 1, 2, 3 and 4(+) bedrooms

What you have told us so far

7.20 Widening the range of housing types and sizes was broadly supported. However, flexibility was encouraged as a way of balancing market needs, housebuilders aspirations and community goals. The use of local evidence to justify the mix provided was also supported.

Alternatives we have considered

7.21 The NPPF requires that housing mix is supported by a local housing needs assessment. Alternative approaches considered include specifying a particular range of housing sizes and tenures within the policy. This was rejected as providing insufficient flexibility for a scheme to respond to its local context and to changing market conditions over time. The NPPF also requires inclusion of a policy to support efficient use of land in town centres and areas well served by public transport. A minimum density figure has not been put forward within the policy to allow for a design informed response.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment
- Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage1)

Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes

7.22 The purpose of this policy is to ensure new homes are accessible and adaptable to meet the needs of residents.

Draft Policy LP 43

Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes

A proposal that includes a new home will be supported which meets the optional Building Regulation accessibility standards (or replacement standards) as set out below, unless it can be demonstrated that site-specific factors make achieving this impractical or unviable.

Where a proposal contains between 1 and 9 new homes 100% of the properties must meet at least Building Regulation standard M4(2) 'accessible and adaptable dwellings'.

Where a proposal contains between 10 and 50 new homes 95% of the properties must meet at least Building Regulation standard M4(2) 'accessible and adaptable dwellings'. At least 5% of the properties must be further enhanced to meet Building Regulations standard M4(3) wheelchair adaptable dwellings. This 5% must be split with 70% provided as affordable homes and 30% provided as market homes.

Where a proposal contains over 50 new homes 95% of the properties must meet at least Building Regulation standard M4(2) 'accessible and adaptable dwellings'. At least 5% of the properties must be further enhanced to meet Building Regulations standard M4(3) wheelchair adaptable or accessible dwellings. This 5% must be split with 70% provided as affordable homes and 30% provided as market homes. For affordable homes required to be built to M4(3) wheelchair adaptable and accessible homes the proportion to be built to the full M4(3)(2)(b) wheelchair accessible standard must be agreed with the Council's Housing Strategy team and will be secured by condition or Section 106 agreement as appropriate.

7.23 The Building Regulations standard M4(2) for accessible and adaptable homes is expected to be mandatory shortly such that it will become normal for all homes to be built to this higher standard. This should ensure that new homes make reasonable provision for most people to be able to get into the property and any associated parking and garden. The standard seeks to make the homes suitable for a wide range of residents and visitors including older people, those with reduced mobility, families with young children and some wheelchair users.

7.24 Homes meeting the enhanced M4(3) standard are designed to be either fully accessible for a wheelchair user at the point of completion or capable of being easily adapted for a wheelchair user to live in the property. The standards affect not just the home itself but also outdoor space, parking and communal facilities where these are provided.

7.25 The Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment (HLHNA) indicates an existing need for 493 wheelchair user homes and an estimated need 2024 to 2046 for a further 175 wheelchair user homes, totaling a requirement for 669 wheelchair user homes by 2046. The HLHNA indicates that this type of housing will be in increasingly high demand in the district as our population ages.

7.26 The HLHNA shows that at 6.7% a higher proportion of social housing occupiers are wheelchair users than the 2.8% of residents of market housing who are wheelchair users. Hence, the policy requirement is for 70% of the M4(3) wheelchair user housing to be provided as affordable homes to help meet this need. The Council has the right to request full M4(3)(2)(b) wheelchair accessible housing for homes for which we have nomination rights regarding who will occupy them. To ensure that the most appropriate adaptations are incorporated into the initial construction and fit out of such homes the proprtion and exact requirements of such properties are to be determined through negotiation with the Council's Housing Strategy team.

7.27 It is acknowledged that in exceptional circumstances meeting the enhanced accessibility standards would be impractical or unviable. For instance, where floor levels need to be raised due to flood risk and this would necessitate significant ramping to comply with the standards. In such circumstances, a developer is expected to provide clear evidence supporting the reasons why the standards cannot be achieved and the specific plots within the development scheme which are affected by this. Where development of a site faces exceptional costs viability justification for reducing the M4(3) wheelchair user provision within a scheme will be considered subject to the Council's overall approach to site-specific development viability set out in 'How infrastructure will be provided'.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, landowners, developers, registered providers, community land trusts
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Proportion of homes built to standard M4(2) accessible and adaptable homes • Proportion of homes built to standard M4(3) wheelchair user homes

What you have told us so far

7.28 The Further Issues and Options consultation sought opinions on how the mix of housing should cater for changing demographics and local needs and the provision of housing to meet older people's needs. Older people's housing, bungalows and national space standards were suggested as needed to support homes suitable for our residents.

Alternatives we have considered

7.29 Consideration was given to allowing the market to entirely decide what size and type of housing to build. This option was not preferred as it could result in an increasing proportion of our residents not being able to access housing to meet their needs.

7.30 Retaining the current Local Plan to 2036 requirement for enhanced standard M4(3) wheelchair user standards to be increased to a recommended 9% of market homes and 30% of affordable homes subject to discussion and negotiation at the time the planning application is submitted was also considered as this would result in a higher level of provision. This options was not preferred as it does not align with the latest evidence base and could result in viability challenges.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment.

Facilitating self and custom build homes

7.31 The purpose of this policy is to support people who wish to build or commission their own new homes rather than purchase one from a developer. It seeks to enhance the opportunities for plots to become available to assist in diversifying the housing market to provide more choice for people.

Draft Policy LP 44

Facilitating self and custom build homes

Where appropriate, the Council will work with developers, registered providers, landowners and relevant individuals or groups to address identified local requirements for self and custom-build homes as identified in the Huntingdonshire self and custom-build register.

A proposal including 100 or more new homes must include at least 5% of the total number of plots as serviced plots for self and custom build homes.

If a proposal for a self and custom build home is not wholly intended for the applicant then each plot for sale must be marketed using a marketing strategy agreed with the Council:

a. as a self or custom build serviced plot for at least 9 months, or subsequently
b. as a self-finish or shell home suitable for customisable fitting out only if the serviced plot has not sold within at least 6 months of being suitably marketed

Where an applicant can demonstrate that a plot and then shell home has not sold after a subsequent 6 months (15 months in total) then an application may be supported to complete the plot as a standard market home.

A design code must be agreed for a development that includes 5 or more custom and self-build homes.

7.32 The Self-build and custom housebuilding Act 2015 provides a legal definition of self and custom build homes. This includes specifying that to be classified as such the initial occupant must have the primary input into the final design and layout of the home which must be their sole or main residence. Development of self and custom-build homes is growing in popularity as an alternative way for individuals and community groups to provide housing to meet particular needs either individually or for local communities. Under the Act, the Council maintains a custom and self-build homes register to establish the level of demand for housing of this type, and must have regard to this in fulfilling its planning and housing functions.

7.33 Although the NPPF does not differentiate between custom and self-build housing, they provide two main ways in which people can build their own homes. Self-build involves the occupier securing a plot and taking responsibility for the design, construction and funding of the home. Custom build involves the occupier commissioning or building their new home with the support of a landowner, developer, contractor or enabler who facilitates their options to specify the property to meet their individual preferences.

7.34 A serviced plot is defined within the Self-build and custom housebuilding Act 2015 as a plot of land which either already has access to a public highway and connections for electricity, water and waste water, or can be provided with those things in specified circumstances or within a specified period. Custom and self-build housing can be marketed before being serviced. However, the minimum marketing period will only commence when the agreed marketing strategy has been commenced, and the plot is available for immediate purchase with clearly defined boundaries and service provision to the boundary has been installed.

7.35 A self-finish or shell home is one which is built as a watertight shell by a developer such that the internal layout can then be designed and finished by the initial occupant. To qualify as custom and self-build housing initial occupants must have complete layout customisation of all internal walls, rooms and staircases, and ideally ceiling heights and external design customisation.

7.36 The Council will work with partners to establish how serviced plots may be effectively provided to meet the identified demand. In particular, proposals for large scale major residential development, defined in the 'Glossary', will be encouraged to provide plots for sale for self and custom-build housing serviced with access to water, waste, electricity and telecoms/ broadband. There is no requirement for plots to be made available at below market value but they should be reasonably priced reflecting prevailing market values for such plots. Reference should also be had to advice from the National Custom and Self Build Association and developing best practice

7.37 On all sites of 100 dwellings or more, development will provide 5% of residential plots for self-builders or custom house builders. The affordable housing provision of such sites should be entirely within the developer-built element of the site and not delivered as affordable custom and self-build housing unless it is clearly demonstrated that an affordable housing partner is fully committed to collaborating on the project.

7.38 Where the applicant is seeking to deliver affordable custom and self-build housing it must be demonstrated how the affordable housing will be delivered in a manner that meets both the NPPF's affordable housing definition and the custom and self-build housing definition of the Self-build and Custom Housebuilding Act. Potential mechanisms for this can include:

- Land offered to registered providers and/or community led housing groups to be delivered with a primary input from initial occupants
- The sale of plots at below market value with the reduction in market value captured through the Section 106 agreement and secured in perpetuity by a restriction on the title.
- Discounted self-finish homes with the reduction in market value captured through the Section 106 agreement and secured in perpetuity by a restriction on the title.

7.39 The Section 106 obligations for affordable custom and self-build housing will set out the mix of tenure types, eligibility criteria for future occupiers and the sales procedure for any discounted plots. The appropriate clauses will be considered on a case by case basis. Applicants should set out in their application how the affordable custom and self-build housing is proposed to be delivered to enable suitable clauses to be included in the SSection 106 agreement.

7.40 Where a site is required to provide custom and self-build plots, the plots will be made available in step with the delivery of the conventional market housing and marketed in a fair and open way for at least 12 months as set out above. For the first two month of this period, the plots will be prioritised to individuals and associations of individuals on the Council's self-build register. Site wide infrastructure requirements such as transport infrastructure, sustainable drainage systems, and biodiversity net gain must be delivered by the site wide developer and will not trigger the commencement of development on custom and self-build plots.

7.41 Where a marketing strategy is required, it should include as a minimum:

- how individuals or groups who are registered on the Council's Self and Custom Build Register will be contacted and engaged with
- details of the information to be provided to prospective self or custom builders including details of the available plots and high quality visual materials and inspirational illustrations
- the price that each plot will be advertised at which should be derived from an experienced local RICS registered valuer who ideally has experience of valuing custom and self-build housing
- design parameters and information about the site as a whole
- the site visit arrangements including how potential plot purchasers will be able to gain safe access into the site to view the plots
- how plots will be advertised, such as on social media, website advertising, registration on marketing databases and information packs
- how a record of sales enquiries for each plot and the outcomes from the marketing exercise will be shared with the Council

7.42 A design code must be provided for any scheme involving 5 or more self or custom build homes. This is to ensure provision of a coherent and high quality development that responds to its context whilst maximising the level of design freedom for initial occupants. The design code must be agreed prior to marketing plots for sale to provide certainty for potential plot purchasers as to what can and cannot be built on each plot. The cumulative effects of design code parameters must ensure that they do not unnecessarily restrict design freedom and initial occupants have the main input into the design and layout of their home.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, landowners, developers, registered providers, community land trusts
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions, Community Infrastructure Levy exemptions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans, design codes
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of self and custom build CIL exemptions granted

What you have told us so far

7.43 Respondents to the Further Issues and Options consultation had no clear preference for the options put forward for the potential locations of self and custom build housing. There was general support for its provision with suggestions that they be well integrated into the local context and sustainably located. Concern was expressed over the need for flexibility to respond to market conditions and the viability of the inclusion of plots in large development schemes.

Alternatives we have considered

7.44 Given the statutory requirement to meet the need for the number of registrations on the Self and Custom Build Register within a specified timeframe the principle of not including a policy was not considered. Alternatives focused on detailed approaches including:

A. Allocating small sites for groups of less than 10 self and custom build homes within and on the edges of towns and villages
B. Expecting all development for 50 or more homes to include 5% of plots for self and custom build at a fair market price
C. Treating proposals for self and custom build homes exactly the same as any other housing proposal
D. Supporting community led group projects in locations where other housing might not be supported

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment
- Huntingdonshire Self and Custom Build Register

Supporting specialist housing

7.45 Specialist housing can help to meet the needs of a wide range of members of society. While older people are typically the largest market for such properties others with support needs for whom this policy aims to facilitate appropriate housing include care leavers, people with additional needs who cannot live entirely independently, people with mental health issues who require intensive support, and those in need of temporary accommodation.

7.46 The Government's reforms of Health and Adult Social Care are underpinned by a principle of supporting people to live at home for as long as possible. The Council, working with partners such as the County Council, Registered Providers, health care agencies, and developers, needs to plan for the increasing need for specialist housing to facilitate choices in terms of specialist accommodation for older people and those with additional needs that meets their needs.

Draft Policy LP 45

Supporting specialist housing

A proposal for self-contained specialist housing (use class C3) will be supported where it will:

a. be located where future occupiers can benefit from access to existing shops, services, community facilites, public transport and social networks appropriate to their needs
b. provide reasonable access by safe and suitable walking or public transport routes to primary healthcare facilities
c. be integrated with the wider community recognising the social and sustainability benefits of multigenerational and inclusive communities

d. include a mix of housing types and sizes
e. be of high design quality, relevant to the intended occupiers needs, including inclusive design in terms of the standard of facilities, the level of independence, and the provision of support and/ or care

A proposal including 10 or more self-contained homes will be required to provide affordable housing in accordance with policy 'Providing affordable homes'.

A proposal for a new residential institution (use class C2), or the replacement or extension of an existing one will be supported where:

a. it will be located where intended residents, their visitors and staff can benefit from access to existing shops, services, community facilites, public transport and social networks appropriate to their needs
b. it can be integrated with the wider community as appropriate to the social needs of the intended residents
c. it will incorporate high quality, secure, private shared amenity space for the use and enjoyment of residents within the curtilage of the development

7.47 Specialist housing can take many forms and cover a wide range of needs, from sheltered housing (where residents live mainly independent lives whilst sharing some communal facilities) through to extra care housing and care homes, where a level of personal health care is typically provided. It can be provided through adapted market housing, assisted living housing or extra care housing. Extra care housing allows independent living but offers a higher level of support than sheltered housing, with care workers available on site up to 24 hours a day. However, it does not offer as much care as a care home or nursing home where residents have their own rooms but not their own front door. Care homes offer accommodation with personal care and nursing homes does also provide around-the-clock care on site from qualified nurses. These types of housing provision offer specialised products which may span more than one category. Proposals for specialist housing will be considered on their own merits having regard to whether the proposal falls within Class C2, C3 or C4 of the of the Use Classes Order. This will depend upon factors such as the level of personal care offered, the type of accommodation and level of communal space and facilities. Pre-application advice should be sought if clarification is needed as to whether a development is likely to constitute a C2 residential institution use rather than C3 housing.

7.48 New specialist accommodation must be located with good accessibility to a range of existing services and facilities, and with good access to public transport. This is important to support the ability of people to maintain independence, remain active and minimise the risk of social isolation.

7.49 The Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment (HLHNA) identifies a projected increase from 2024 to 2046 of around 38% in the population aged 65 and over. 83% of older person households in the district are owner occupiers with many having substantial equity in their properties to facilitate the purchase of a new home that might better suit their needs. To avoid over-estimating the level of need for specialist housing, as many older people will continue to have their needs meet in the ordinary private and social housing markets for many years, the calculations of need are based residents aged 75 and over. This estimates a need for around 2,000 additional housing units with support (sheltered or retirement housing) of which around 70% are needed in the private market sector. The HLHNA estimate a need for around 1,200 additional housing units with care (extra-care accommodation) of which around 75% is needed in the private market sector. Finally, it estimates a need for around 1,300 additional bedspaces in nursing and residential care homes.

7.50 National and county policies for housing provision for looked after children focuses strongly on meeting their needs within a domestic setting that can be accommodated in the general housing market. The HLHNA indicates that need for bedspaces in specialist residential homes remains for very small numbers of children and a proposal that contributes to meeting these needs locally rather than necessitating out of county placements will be supported where it has secured the support of Cambridgeshire County Council.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Cambridgeshire County Council, Parish Councils, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of self-contained (C3) specialist homes permitted by tenure • Number of bedspaces in C2 residential institutions permitted

What you have told us so far

7.51 Respondents to the Further Issues and Options consultation broadly preferred specialist housing being located in places with good access to services and facilities. Schemes of sufficient size to include communal facilities and support services were also preferred. There was general support for its provision with suggestions that they be well integrated into the local context and sustainably located. Concern was expressed over the need for flexibility to respond to market conditions and the viability of the inclusion of plots in large development schemes. Specialist housing was seen as beneficial for reducing demands on health and social services, improving residents' well-being, and releasing larger homes back into the housing stock.

Alternatives we have considered

7.52 The NPPF requires a response to meeting specialist housing needs so 'no policy' is not a reasonable alternative.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment

Supporting houses in multiple occupation

7.53 Houses in multiple occupation (HMOs) are houses which are not occupied by a single person or family but by a number of unrelated people and small groups in varying combinations, who share facilities such as bathrooms, kitchens or living rooms. They typically offer a lower cost accommodation option in the housing market generally for people with limited housing options including students, single people, and more vulnerable people in society. Houses in multiple occupation do not always require planning permission depending on the number of residents so this policy will only apply to the relevant proposals.

Draft Policy LP 46

Supporting houses in multiple occupation

A proposal for a house in multiple occupation (use class C4) including conversions and change of use of existing properties will be supported where it:

a. can be successfully demonstrated that the property is of sufficient size to provide safe, functional and healthy living conditions with a high standard of amenity for existing and future residents and that the property will at least meet the nationally required minimum room standards for HMOs
b. will provide reasonable access by safe and suitable walking, cycling and public transport routes to existing shops, services and community facilities

c. provides safe and convenient access for all units with staircases being provided within the main structure of the building and rear gardens or yards can be entered from the accommodation by each occupier
d. will not give rise to significant detrimental change in the character of the surrounding area

7.54 NPPF paragraph 96 advises that planning policies should aim to achieve healthy, inclusive and safe places, complemented by paragraph 135 which promotes the creation of places that promote health and well-being with a high standard of amenity for existing and future users. This policy contributes to promoting mixed and balanced communities and sets out how a high standard of amenity should be achieved through the development of houses in multiple occupation. National standards specify the minimum appropriate size of rooms for different purposes and the level of amenity that must be met. To demonstrate that the policy is being complied with a statement must be provided showing how the proposal at least meets all the required standards.

7.55 It is recognised that HMOs can provide an affordable form of housing. However, it is important that in approving an HMO, this does not have a significant negative impact on the residential amenity of neighbouring residents and the character of the immediate locality.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, landowners, developers
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of bedspaces granted through construction or conversion of housing into licenced houses in multiple occupation

What you have told us so far

7.56 The Further Issues and Options consultation did not seek opinions directly on provision of houses in multiple occupation. However, support was expressed for provision of wide choices in the housing market including lower cost options.

Alternatives we have considered

7.57 The alternative was considered of continuing to not have a policy specifically on houses in multiple occupation like in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036. This was rejected as it provides no support for this sector of the housing market that can provide lower cost accommodation, particularly for single people, who may have lower priority for other affordable housing options.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment

Promoting rural exceptions housing

7.58 The purpose of this policy is to encourage the building of new affordable homes targeted at local people who have an established connection to a place but are unable to afford suitable market housing there to meet their needs. This seeks to deliver national policy aspirations to support exceptions sites for

community-led development, for rural exceptions sites to be adjacent to existing towns and villages, to provide affordable homes to meet local needs and to allow such schemes where they would enhance or maintain the vitality of rural communities.

Draft Policy LP 47

Promoting Rural Exceptions Housing

A proposal for housing will be supported on a site which is well-related to an existing built up area as an exception to the requirements of other policies where it can be demonstrated that:

a. at least 60% (net) of the site area is for affordable homes for people with a local connection, and
b. where the site is within a service centre, the number, size, type and tenure of the affordable homes is justified by evidence, including a local needs survey, that the homes would meet an identified need in that service centre, or within any other place in a lower category within the Settlement Hierarchy with an established connection to that place and where a site search has been completed to demonstrate that no potentially suitable sites are available within that lower category settlement, or
c. where the site is within a local services village, the number, size, type and tenure of the affordable homes is justified by evidence, including a local needs survey, that the homes would meet an identified need in the local services village or within any other place in a lower category within the Settlement Hierarchy with an established connection to that local services village and where a site search has been completed to demonstrate that no potentially suitable sites are available within that lower category settlement, or
d. where the site is within a village the number, size, type and tenure of the affordable homes is justified by evidence, including a local needs survey, that they would meet an identified need in that village only or within a hamlet with an established connection to that village, and
e. the rest of the site area is available for building open market housing or as plots for self-build or custom build homes, and
f. the total number of homes proposed does not exceed 5% of the number of homes within the built up area to which the site is well-related

Mechanisms, including planning conditions or obligations will be used to ensure that:

g. the affordable homes are delivered and remain affordable in perpetuity or provision is made for the recycling of any subsidy in line with national policy in place at the time when the property is changing ownership
h. the affordable homes are completed before or concurrently with the market homes

7.59 Most affordable homes will be delivered through allocated sites or on schemes of 10 or more homes approved through policy LP2 'Our strategy for change' as a proportion of a mixed tenure development. However, this approach may not meet all the need for affordable homes. National policy supports the development of affordable homes in locations where building new homes would not normally be supported when they are to meet an identified local need for people looking to live in a community to which they are already connected, for example through growing up there or working there.

7.60 In most villages planning policies limit new development, so few schemes will be big enough for us to require developers to provide affordable homes within them. A lack of affordable homes means some people, such as younger people and those on lower incomes, are often unable to afford homes that meet their needs. This can affect villages especially, and may lead to the population of some villages aging and the average number of people living in each property reducing which risks less people living in the place to support what services are present such as local shops, village halls and bus services.

7.61 This policy aims to boost the provision of affordable homes through allowing them to be built on land where planning permission would not normally be given so land values are lower. This is known as 'rural exceptions' housing, as the policy specifically targets land around the edges of existing places where granting planning permission is an exception to other policies.

7.62 As public subsidy for building affordable homes has reduced significantly and the sales value of the land is lower, delivery of rural exceptions homes can be challenging. This is why up to 40% of the net developable site area can be promoted for market homes or self-build or custom build homes to make the overall development scheme financially viable. If a scheme requires more than 40% of its net developable area for market housing it will not be acceptable as a rural exceptions scheme. No further viability considerations will be taken in to account. Where public subsidy is available for a scheme the proportion allowed for market homes should be reduced proportionally to reflect this.

7.63 The number, size, type and tenure of affordable homes to be provided within a rural exceptions scheme must reflect local evidence including an up-to-date parish survey of housing need for the place or places which the scheme is intended to serve. Inclusion of need from other places with an established connection will only be acceptable where a site search has been completed to explore the possibility of the need being met within the place that the people in need already have a local connection. An established connection between a service centre, sustainable village or small village is considered to be where residents of the lower category place, e.g. the small village, commonly rely on the higher category place, e.g. the service centre, to meet day to day needs such as basic food shopping, to access primary education or to participate in community social groups.

7.64 To be eligible for the rural exceptions homes, a potential resident must be able to demonstrate a genuine local connection and that they cannot afford suitable housing to meet their needs. This includes people who:

- are in need of different accommodation and already live in the place(s) the scheme is intended to serve
- are employed, or have a firm offer of employment, in the place(s) the scheme is intended to serve
- have a close family member who already lives in the place(s) the scheme is intended to serve
- have lived in the place(s) the scheme is intended to serve before and can demonstrate an ongoing connection to the settlement

7.65 Anyone promoting a rural exceptions scheme will be expected to work with the local community to resolve concerns expressed over a specific proposal. Given that any scheme is likely to receive both support and objections, a balanced judgement will be taken in the decision-making process reflecting community views and the merits of the proposal.

7.66 The market homes and self-build or custom build plots that may be included within a rural exceptions scheme are encouraged to contribute to the diversity of housing in the local area. In particular, homes will be supported that meet the needs of people wishing to downsize or move to a home that better meets their needs as they age while retaining established social networks within their community. Plots for self-build or custom build homes will also be supported where they respond to local evidence of need demonstrated through Huntingdonshire's self and custom build register.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, Parish Councils, landowners, developers, registered providers, community land trusts
Delivery mechanisms	Granting planning permissions, Neighbourhood Plans, masterplans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period

Monitoring indicators	• Number of affordable homes completed on rural exceptions schemes

What you have told us so far

7.67 The Further Issues and Options consultation sought opinions on the location of affordable housing overall, not just rural exceptions schemes. The importance of giving preference to local residents or those with local ties when allocating affordable housing was highlighted as was the the benefit of building affordable housing anywhere where there is a need regardless of location.

Alternatives we have considered

A. Restricting rural exceptions schemes to Key Service Centres and Local Services Villages only. This option was not preferred as it would significantly reduce the proportion of people living in the district who might be able to access an affordable home in a place with which they already have an established connection. It would also reduce the number of villages in which a rural exceptions scheme might be delivered that would help to support existing local services. Thus, it would not provide such clear support for NPPF paragraphs 82 and 83.

B. Expanding the scope of the policy to allow for rural exceptions schemes on land well-related to market towns. This option was not preferred as the market towns will benefit extensively from allocated growth and additional growth supported through 'Our strategy for change'. The scale of growth that might be included, even if limited to 5% of the existing number of homes, would be sufficiently substantial that such a scheme would merit allocation to provide certainty over the future pattern of development.

C. Limit rural exceptions schemes to only the provision of affordable homes with no market homes element. This option was not preferred as viability of rural exceptions scheme is challenging and it would significantly impact on their deliverability resulting in less local people having access to an affordable home that meets their needs.

D. Not including a policy on rural exceptions schemes and solely assess proposals against national policy. This option was not preferred as it would not reflect local circumstances and would not allow for specification of criteria to facilitate consistent, equitable decision making on such schemes across the district.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment

Supporting sites for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople

7.68 The purpose of the policy is to enable the appropriate provision of sites to meet the specific needs of Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople in accordance with the Government's Planning Policy for Traveller Sites (December 2024)

Draft Policy LP 48

Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople

Huntingdonshire's Gypsy and Traveller site need over the plan period has been identified as an overall cultural need of 127 pitches. No need has been identified for additional plots for travelling showpeople in the plan period.

A new Gypsy or Traveller site outside of a Settlement Boundary will be supported in a sustainable location where it respects the scale of the nearest settled community to allow for successful co-existence, and will be very strictly limited in open countryside that is away from existing settlements. A proposal which contributes to the delivery of Gypsy and Traveller pitches and Travelling Showpeople plots will be supported where it satisfies each of the following criteria:

a. the location should be within 1.5 miles of a primary school and 2 miles of a GP surgery
b. the character and appearance of the wider landscape is not significantly harmed
c. the location and scale of the site does not dominate the nearest settled community/ies, when the proposal is considered collectively with other nearby traveller sites
d. the proposed boundary treatment provides a good balance between minimising the development's impact on surrounding countryside and its integration into the local community
e. satisfactory residential amenity can be retained for neighbouring occupiers
f. pitch sizes facilitate good quality living accommodation without over-crowding or unnecessary sprawl
g. the site provides a high level of residential amenity for the proposed residents, including provision of play facilities and protection from adverse impacts of on-site business activities, noise, disturbance, or loss of privacy
h. the health and safety of occupants is not put at risk, including through unsafe access to sites, poor air quality, noise, contamination or unacceptable flood risk
i. there is adequate space for operational needs, including the parking and turning of vehicles
j. there are appropriate management arrangements in place, where the site may have multiple owners or tenants or be used for transit purposes; and
k. the site can be safely and adequately serviced by infrastructure.

The change of use of existing permitted sites to alternative uses will not be permitted unless replacement provision meeting the above criteria is provided elsewhere. A condition or legal agreement to control the future uses of sites for Gypsies, Travellers or Travelling Showpeople may be imposed, as appropriate. Where the proposed use is short term, the development will be limited by a temporary permission.

7.69 A local assessment of need the Gypsy and Traveller, Travelling Showperson, boat dwellers and other caravan dwellers Accommodation Assessment 2024 (the GTAA), provides evidence on both the current levels of such accommodation and the anticipated need up to 2046. Gypsies and Travellers are recognised as being at significant risk of disadvantage and social exclusion. The lack of provision of a permanent residential base can give rise to particular disadvantages in securing healthcare and education, along with the lack of access to basic facilities such as water and waste disposal.

7.70 Table 4.5 of the GTAA established that there were 38 known sites Gypsy and Traveller sites containing a total of 146 pitches of which 21 were vacant. One site with 20 pitches provides social rented accommodation; all others are privately owned or rented. The occupied pitches provided accommodation for 108 Gypsy and Traveller households. 9 pitches were occupied by non-Gypsy and Traveller households. The GTAA acknowledged that the position in Middle Drove at Ramsey Heights is exceptionally complex with a potential for an additional 11 pitches that were unauthorised and unoccupied at the time of the surveys. Potential supply is acknowledged in the GTAA primarily from potential expansion or intensification of some existing sites, regularisation of existing unauthorised pitches and household dissolution.

7.71 Table 4.6 identifies that there is one Travelling Showpersons yard containing 4 plots, all of which are unoccupied.

7.72 Table 6.3 of the GTAA identifies a need for 127 authorised Gypsy and Traveller pitches over the period 2023/24 to 2045/46. Of this need, 36 is over the short-term 5 year period 2023/24 to 2027/28 and 91 is over the longer-term (2028/29 to 2045/46). This equates to an annual average need 5.5 pitches a year.

7.73 Four sites for Gypsy and Traveller pitches were put forward during the call for sites for allocations within this plan. Two at Middle Drove Ramsey Heights were not taken forward to allocation as permanent sites because they are situated in flood zone 3a. Two have been granted temporary planning permission for 5 years on appeal due to their location in flood zone 3a.

7.74 Since the GTAA was completed a further 15 Gypsy and Traveller pitches have been granted permanent planning permission providing a secure home base for these people. 3 have been granted temporary consent for 5 years with the limitation due to flood risk to provide a secure base from which to search for a suitable permanent pitch.

7.75 Due to the commitments achieved since 1 April 2023 which is the start of the initial 5 year period in the GTAA and the lack of suitable sites put forward for allocation the Council does not intend to identify additional land for pitches but to work with local Gypsy and Traveller representatives, agents and other applicants to bring forward sites through the planning application process using this criteria based policy.

7.76 Paragraphs 3.14-3.20 of the GTAA address the size of pitches and plots acknowledging that there is no up-to-date national definition of these. To ensure safety and residential amenity in accordance with the above criteria the minimum pitch size should be 25m by 25m (625 square meters or 0.0625 hectares). This would support a twin-unit chalet/mobile home (15m x 6.5m), a tourer, an amenity shed/building (5m x 4m), two vehicle spaces (minimum 2.4m x 4.8m for each space) and turning circle for vehicles, amenity space and a small garden area/play space. Residential units need to be 3m from the pitch boundary and at least 6m apart. A slightly larger pitch of 25m by 30m (750 square meters or 0.075 hectares) would be appropriate for larger household units requiring several residential units.

7.77 For the purposes of monitoring the delivery of pitches, and to limit the landscape harm that pitches and sites may cause, the Council will take a rounded approach to defining what constitutes a household and therefore a pitch. The starting point is that a single pitch includes one static caravan, one touring caravan and one utility block. However, in circumstances where applications propose a single pitch including more than two caravans and one utility block, consideration will be given to other factors to determine how many pitches the proposal includes. Factors include: where there is more than one 'breadwinner' living in separate caravans as this may point to the existence of more than one household, and therefore more than one pitch; and where adult family relationships are horizontal (including adult brothers and/or sisters with their own partner living in separate caravans) as opposed to 'vertical' (including grandparents, parents and children), this may also point to the existence of more than one household, and therefore more than one pitch.

7.78 The Planning Policy for Traveller Sites includes specific criteria guiding the location and design of Gypsy and Traveller sites, recognising their particular characteristics. These criteria recognise that sites may be located in rural areas, but that new traveller site development in open countryside that is away from existing settlements should be very strictly limited. This policy addresses proposals for Gypsy and Traveller sites outside of the built-up area; proposals for such sites within the built-up area will be assessed against other relevant policies in this Local Plan.

7.79 The local policy criteria identify that proposals for Gypsy and Traveller and Travelling Showpeople's sites should be in a location with good access to local health services and primary schools. This approach is intended to ensure that that Gypsy and Traveller and Travelling Showpeople households are able to access such services easily. For the purposes of this policy, the threshold distances have been determined to be within walking or cycling distance (no reliance has been placed upon public transport provision since bus services are liable to relatively frequent change). The threshold distance to a primary school is 1.5 miles (2.4km)[(11)]. At a typical walking speed of 3 miles per hour, a 1.5 mile walk to school would take 30 minutes. For the purposes of this policy, the threshold distance to healthcare services the distance is 2 miles (3.2km). At a typical walking speed of 3 miles per hour, a 2 mile walk to a GP surgery would take

11 Distances identified here are as travelled on the ground, as opposed to being a straight line.

40 minutes. These distances should be used as a guide rather than a fixed limit; account will also be taken of qualitative aspects, and in particular the nature of the route to the nearest primary school, including the presence or lack of pavements and/or cycle paths.

7.80 In addition to consideration of access to services, the effect on the landscape and on neighbours is of particular importance. Proposals will be considered together with other nearby gypsy and traveller sites to ensure that collectively, such sites do not dominate the nearest settled community. What constitutes the nearest settled community/ies will vary in relation to location and the local pattern of development. This issue will be considered on a case by case basis.

7.81 Appropriate boundary treatments should be provided which facilitate integration with the local community rather than completely enclose the site forcing a sense of isolation. Further criteria seek to ensure a safe and well functioning living environment for occupants of traveller sites, and to minimise negative impacts on adjoining uses. Other national or local policies such as those relating to vehicular access, contamination and heritage assets are also applicable.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Who is responsible for delivery?	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers, travelling community
Delivery mechanisms	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of Gypsy and Traveller pitches permitted • Number of Travelling Showpeople plots permitted

What you have told us so far

7.82 A criteria-based approach was favoured as allowing for greater local involvement and engagement to foster collaboration. Extensions to existing sites that already have permanent planning permission were also supported as these sites are already proven to be sustainable and can be improved. support was also expressed for making temporary sites permanent subject to flood management and the sequential test for flooding.

Alternatives we have considered

7.83 We considered directly allocating land for additional Gypsy and Traveller pitches. However, only a small number of sites were put forward as possible locations all of which were within flood zone 3 and so cold not be preferred in flood risk terms. It is also recognised that the allocation process may be slower than the planning application process so we have continued to work with Gypsies and Travellers and their representatives to progress planning applications on land for which members of the community have already expressed a preference.

7.84 Not having a policy is not a reasonable alternative due to requirements established in the NPPF.

Further information

- Evidence on levels of current provision, current and future need can be found in the Gypsy and Traveller Accommodation Assessment

Chapter 8:

How will we conserve and enhance the environment?















Introduction

8.1 The natural and historic environment are irreplaceable resources that shapes the character and identity of places. The Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy recognises the district's high quality and beautiful natural and historic environments and highlights the benefits they offer. It seeks their conservation, enhancement where needed and explores how we can make the most of these assets. They contribute significantly to the attractiveness of Huntingdonshire by enhancing the quality of life enjoyed by residents and helping the local economy by attracting visitors and businesses. The Local Plan plays an important role in supporting and delivering this while also conserving and enhancing the natural and historic environments.

8.2 Huntingdonshire has numerous nature conservation designations, including several of international or national importance and areas of strategic green and blue infrastructure which shape Huntingdonshire's landscape and urban areas - together they form a rich nature network home to numerous species of trees, insects and wildlife and rich habitats for biodiversity and geodiversity. Also, Huntingdonshire has a rich history which is reflected in the large number of designated heritage assets found within the district along with many non-designated heritage assets and the potential for as yet undiscovered archaeology. Part of the natural and also historic environment are Huntingdonshire's waterways. Huntingdonshire benefits from an extensive network of waterways and other water bodies. Both the water's edge and the water bodies themselves are attractive locations for certain types of housing, development and activity such as leisure and tourism.

8.3 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) is clear that plans should recognise the intrinsic character and beauty of the countryside, and that strategic policies should provide for the conservation and enhancement of landscapes and biodiversity. The 25 Year Environment Plan sets out the government's aspirations for improving the UK's air and water quality; protecting threatened plants, trees and wildlife species; and the goals to do this while working with specialists, local communities and businesses. The Environment Act (2021) set a mandatory biodiversity net gain of at least 10% on qualifying developments.

8.4 Additionally, the NPPF is also clear that the historic environment is an irreplaceable resource and that local plans should set a positive strategy for their conservation and enjoyment. Alongside this the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Area) Act 1990 and the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979 for Scheduled Monuments form the key legal framework for the historic environment. Much of the character of Huntingdonshire is shaped by its heritage; historic features are an asset for the economy, the environment and the local community. The quality of the historic environment is sensitive to change from development and this chapter identifies the Council's approach to conserving and enhancing the historic environment.

8.5 This chapter also sets out the Council's approach to enhancing biodiversity and geodiversity and protecting our existing natural assets and heritage assets so that development works with them recognising their significant contribution to sustainable development.

Protecting our nature conservation sites

8.6 The purpose of this policy is to set out the council's approach to protecting sites that are protected under international, national and local conservation designations.

Draft Policy LP 49

Protecting our nature conservation sites

Where a proposal has the potential to affect internationally designated sites an appropriate assessment will be required in accordance with the Habitats Directive, sufficient information to enable such an assessment to be completed must be submitted with the proposal.

All possible efforts must be taken to avoid adverse impacts on habitats and species on and surrounding the site. If it is demonstrated that adverse impacts cannot be avoided they must be minimised and then appropriately mitigated. Only where a proposal can clearly demonstrate that this hierarchy has been carefully followed and all efforts have been made to avoid and then reduce the impact on habitats and species will consideration be given to compensation measures. Following this process, a proposal will only be supported subject to a hierarchy where:

a. a site of international importance, (Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA) or Ramsar site), would be affected exceptional overriding reasons of human health, public safety or environmental benefit; must be demonstrated
b. a site of national importance, (Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) or National Nature Reserve (NNR)), would be affected exceptional circumstances must be demonstrated where the need for, and the benefits of, the proposal significantly outweigh both the potential impacts on the features of the site that make it of national importance and any broader impacts on the national network of such sites;
c. a protected species, a priority habitat or species, a site of local or regional importance (including County Wildlife Sites and Local Geology Sites), the achievement of water body good ecological potential, or the biodiversity value of the proposed development site as part of the wider network would be affected, the need for and the benefits of the proposal must clearly outweigh the assessed impacts.

A proposal that proposes measures that can enhance a nature conservation site and/or their connection to wider ecological networks will be supported.

A proposal that would result in the loss, deterioration or fragmentation of irreplaceable habitats, including ancient woodland and aged or veteran trees, will be resisted unless there are wholly exceptional reasons and a suitable compensation strategy will be delivered.

8.7 Designated sites for nature conservation importance are classified into a hierarchy according to their status and the level of protection they should be afforded. International sites form the top tier of the hierarchy with the highest level of protection, followed by national and then locally designated sites.

8.8 Huntingdonshire includes internationally important nature sites such as Special Areas of Conservation (SACs), Special Protection Areas (SPAs), and Ramsar sites and nationally important sites such as Sites of Special Scientific Importance (SSSIs) and National Nature Reserves (NNRs), which benefit from statutory protection set out in European or national legislation. The district also includes locally designated sites such as county wildlife sites (CWSs) and local geological sites (LGSs), which are not statutorily defined but provide important habitats to sustain a wealth of biodiversity. All these sites are shown on the policies map.

8.9 Proposals that could potentially affect a internationally important site (Natura 2000 sites), whether that is a Special Areas of Conservation, a Special Protection Area or a Ramsar site, will need to subject to an appropriate assessment in accordance with the the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 and sufficient information for this to be undertaken will need to be submitted with the proposal. The Local Plan will be supported by a Habitats Regulations Assessment.

8.10 In addition to sites with a designation, there are irreplaceable habitats. The NPPF defines irreplaceable habitats as being habitats which would be technically very difficult (or take a very significant time) to restore, recreate or replace once destroyed, taking into account their age, uniqueness, species diversity or rarity. They include ancient woodland, ancient and veteran trees, blanket bog, limestone pavement, sand dunes, salt marsh and lowland fen. Huntingdonshire benefits from several ancient woodlands and extensive areas of wetland and fens.

8.11 Across all of these sites, they are home to many important habitats and species including meadows, hedgerows, ponds, grazing marsh, woodland, orchards, parkland, fen, wetlands, reedbeds and lakes. Many of these habitats comprise important features in the landscape strongly influencing the character

of Huntingdonshire and must be protected. Some of these sites will overlap with the Green and Blue Infrastructure Priority Areas defined in policy 'Promoting green and blue infrastructure' shaped by the Local Nature Recovery Strategy and Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, Natural England, Natural Cambridgeshire Local Nature Partnership, The Wildlife Trust for Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Northamptonshire, Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Biodiversity Partnership, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
	• Losses to biodiversity habitat • Total Change in habitats • % of SSSIs in favourable, unfavourable recovering, unfavourable no change, unfavourable declining, destroyed/part destroyed condition

What you have told us so far

8.12 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions showed a clear support for protecting the natural environment. Respondents recognised its positive contribution to providing habitats for wildlife, for climate change mitigation and public health and well-being.

Alternatives we have considered

8.13 Not setting out an approach to protecting nature conservation sites is not a reasonable alternative as it would be contrary to national planning policy and legislation.

Further information

- Habitats Regulations Assessment

Enhancing biodiversity and geodiversity

8.14 The purpose of this policy is to set out the council's approach to managing development and the natural environment in response to the decline in biodiversity. The policy aims to protect, enhance and restore biodiversity across the district and reflect the new national requirements for biodiversity net gain in the Environment Act 2021.

Draft Policy LP 50

Enhancing Biodiversity and Geodiversity

A development proposal, including those exempt from the statutory biodiversity net gain, will be required to protect and enhance biodiversity and/or geodiversity on site in accordance with the mitigation hierarchy, Local Nature Recovery Network Priority Areas and Local Nature Recovery Strategy.

A successful development proposal will demonstrate:

a. the pre-development biodiversity value* and post development 20% gain, an additional 10% gain above that required by the Environment Act 2021o,r no net loss, if exempt, of the onsite habitat (this can include offsetting) using the statutory biodiversity metric or successor tool
b. the appropriate ecological appraisals have been completed, such as a Preliminary Ecological Appraisal, identifying all individual and cumulative potential impacts on biodiversity and geodiversity onsite including potential impacts on identified green corridors and wildlife links, and
c. how the 20% biodiversity net gain or no net loss, if exempt, will be maintained and managed for at least 30 years, or a period of time set out in national policy or legislation if this is greater

Where the applicant is unable to provide the 20% Biodiversity Net Gain on-site, contributions to providing net gain off site will be required. This must be made on another site within the district or fund gains off-site on third-party sites within the district with justified and proportionate financial contribution to fund off-site measures will be secured via purchase of statutory credits. There are currently two sites with conservation covenants providing offsetting for sites in Huntingdonshire (shown on the policies map).

There must be clear and convincing evidence of exemption submitted with an application if Biodiversity Net Gain exemption is applicable. Where a development is exempt from statutory biodiversity net gain, the proposal will ensure a quantifiable no net loss in biodiversity.

A proposal will not be supported if potential impacts would lead to the deterioration of a water body's ecological status or potential.

* The baseline value will not be accepted where site clearance or deliberate neglect or damage to the habitats on site before the application process can be evidenced. In this instance the local planning authority ecologist will determine the previous ecological value on site for use as the baseline.

Biodiversity Design

A development proposal will design the required net gains or no net loss in biodiversity, with reference to the Natural Cambridgeshire publication 'Developing with Nature Toolkit' and should prioritise design measures that:

d. seek to create, conserve or enhance existing nature corridors and wildlife links
e. complement or enhance existing features of biodiversity value within the design and layout of development
f. provide new biodiversity features within the development using landscape focused design approaches, with consideration to using sustainable drainage systems to deliver biodiversity benefits
g. help reverse the decline of species and enable species adapt to climate change
h. assist in achieving local targets for priority habitats and species including those set out in Habitat Action Plans
i. improve public access to nature
j. ensure the effective management of biodiversity or geological features
k. contribute to the provision of multi-functional green infrastructure to enhance ecological networks and the Green Infrastructure Priority Areas
l. contribute towards the achievement of good ecological status in water bodies

A proposal will submit all data to the Cambridgeshire & Peterborough Environmental Records Centre to ensure that impacts of development on biodiversity can be monitored.

8.15 There has been a significant decline in biodiversity for the last hundred years, with damaging implications for future wildlife and humanity. Local authorities in England and Wales have a duty under Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. Local plans and planning decisions have the potential to affect the retention, enhancement

or restoration of biodiversity or geodiversity. Therefore, they need to consider the potential impacts of development on protected and priority species, and the scope to avoid or mitigate any impacts when considering site allocations or planning applications.

8.16 The policy aims to prevent harm to protected habitats and species, and sites of geological importance, from direct impacts such as land take, and from indirect impacts such as recreational pressure, changes to a watercourse or air pollution and the potential combination of such impacts. It should be recognised that harm to a nature site could be manifested at some distance from a proposed development site, for example where a proposal would lead to changes in water quality or quantity that affects a designated site down-stream. The emerging Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough and supporting Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network identifies areas of importance across the district where biodiversity conservation and gains can be targeted. These areas are also designated as Green and Blue Infrastructure Priority Areas in the policy 'Promoting green and blue infrastructure'

8.17 A proposal should follow the Biodiversity Net Gain mitigation hierarchy from the outset of design providing specific measures in pursuit of biodiversity net gain. Priority should be given to the retention and enhancement of existing natural features, and should increase tree, hedge and shrub planting, incorporating ponds and other wetland features where appropriate and incorporating rewilding.

8.18 The National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) states that net gain in planning 'describes an approach to development that leaves the natural environment in a measurably better state than it was beforehand. Net gain is an umbrella term for both biodiversity net gain and wider environmental net gain.' Biodiversity net gain (BNG) at a minimum level of 10% has been made mandatory by the Environment Act 2021.The Act sets out the following key components to mandatory biodiversity net gain:

- Minimum 10% gain required calculated using the Statutory Biodiversity Metric (the most recent is Biodiversity Metric version 1.0.4 or successor tool) and approval of a net gain plan;
- The maintenance of habitats is secured for at least 30 years with a legal agreement (planning obligations or conservation covenant) or planning condition;
- Habitat can be delivered on-site, off-site or via statutory biodiversity credits subject to the accordance with the mitigation hierarchy;
- There will be a national register for net gain delivery sites;
- The mitigation hierarchy still applies of avoidance, mitigation and compensation for biodiversity loss;
- Will also apply to Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects (NSIPs);
- Does not apply to marine development;
- Does not change existing legal environmental and wildlife protections;

8.19 The policy has set an ambitious target of 20%, which is set 10% above that required by the Environment Act 2021 for all schemes that are not identified as exempt under national guidance. The council have produced a viability assessment that has tested the viability of an additional 10% above that which the Environment Act requires and identifies that a shift from 10% to 20% would not materially impact viability particularly if this is delivered on site. The cost of providing biodiversity net gain on-site is modest and is achieved through the use of more mixed planting plans, that use more locally appropriate native plants.

8.20 When producing an assessment of habitats and species an established methodology should be used such as that for Preliminary Ecological Appraisal (PEAs) available from the Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management. The assessor will be expected to access the ecological data held by the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Environmental Records Centre (CPERC) before undertaking any on-site ecological survey work. To ensure the quality of the assessment it should be completed by an appropriately qualified specialist. A useful tool at the initial assessment stage will be the SSSI Impact Risk Zones produced by Natural England. The Impact Risk Zones (IRZs) are a mapping tool to make a rapid initial assessment of the potential risks posed by development proposals to: SSSIs, SACs, SPAs and Ramsar sites. Zones are defined around each site which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features

for which it is designated and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts. Further information on issues to be considered is available from the Association of Local Government Ecologists.

8.21 A development proposal should consider its potential impact on biodiversity on site and on surrounding areas particularly sites of importance for geological conservation. Existing buildings should be carefully assessed for any affect of the development on all species of animals but in particular protected and priority species that may use the building as part of their habitat. If any further research, such as species specific survey work, is identified as necessary it will need to be carried out by a suitably qualified person at an appropriate time of year and prior to the submission of an application proposal.

8.22 The Middle Level Commissioners (MLC) have responsibility for flood defence and water level management along with some conservation duties in much of the northeast of the district. The detailed guidance found in the Middle Level IDB Biodiversity Manual and the Drainage Channel Biodiversity Manual should be complied with when assessing the impacts and determining mitigation measures for proposals in the MLC area. Proposals should contribute towards the achievement of good ecological status in water bodies (or not compromise achievement of good ecological potential) in accordance with the Anglian River Basin Management Plan (RBMP) and accompanying catchment action plans.

8.23 The Council wishes to ensure that there is a net gain in biodiversity, including a proposal that falls outside of the statutory requirements. In any event development will ensure no net loss in biodiversity and provide a net gain where possible, through the planned retention, enhancement and creation of habitats and wildlife features. Reference should be had to the Natural Cambridgeshire [(12)] publication 'Developing with Nature Toolkit', which seeks to guide developers through the decisions they make with a view to being able to demonstrate enhancement of biodiversity above and beyond mitigation and compensation, so that a net gain is achieved.

8.24 A development proposal should complement or enhance existing features of biodiversity value within the design and layout of the development, with consideration to the Huntingdonshire Priority Landscape document. Natural methods should be prioritised appropriate to the scale, type and location of development for the planned retention, enhancement and creation of habitats and wildlife features. A proposal should be accompanied by a detailed landscape scheme with high biodiversity value of appropriate species to the development site and surrounding area, to ensure the sustainability of the proposal through habitat creation. It should be noted that knowledge of wildlife sites and their condition is constantly changing, and decisions will be based on the most up to date information available.

8.25 Hard boundary treatments should be avoided in favour of boundary features such as hedges that form connecting corridors for wildlife rather than hard barriers. However, where walls and fences are the only viable option they should include small holes at ground level so animals such as hedgehogs, reptiles and amphibians can move around a housing development along wildlife corridors. Additional measures that should be included within the design of a proposal are bee blocks, bird boxes and feeders, insect hotels and bat boxes. These solutions may not be appropriate for all sites and types of developments but offer a selection of some of the measures that can be incorporated into developments to increase biodiversity.

8.26 Where the proposal seeks to provide new biodiversity features within the development using landscape focused design approaches, consideration should be given to using sustainable drainage systems to deliver biodiversity benefits in accordance with policy 'Managing surface water'.

8.27 Any works affecting a protected species and/ or habitats should be undertaken at an appropriate time of year and under the supervision of a suitably trained person in accordance with appropriate guidance.

8.28 Mitigation may involve providing or contributing towards the following measures: access and visitor management measures within the designated site/s; improvement of existing green space and recreational routes; provision of suitable alternative natural green space and recreational routes; monitoring the impacts

12 Natural Cambridgeshire is the Local Nature Partnership for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough

of new development on designated sites to inform the necessary mitigation requirements and future refinement of any mitigation measures. a justified and proportionate financial contribution to fund off-site measures will be secured.

8.29 Cambridgeshire & Peterborough Environmental Records Centre provides a source of information on the biodiversity of Cambridgeshire and Peterborough and forms an evidence base to support decision makers, planners and developers meet the European and UK governance that protects wildlife. The sharing of information across the region and wider landscape is crucial for local record centres to offer the best biodiversity information for the area. The council require all information collected about a site to be submitted to the records centre to ensure the continuation of biodiversity monitoring can be maintained.

8.30 Huntingdonshire currently has two agreed conservation covenant sites listed on DEFRA's Biodiversity Gain Sites Register which are options for offsetting. These are Glebe Farm in Sawtry and Midloe Grange Farm, Midloe, these can be viewed on the policies map.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, Natural Cambridgeshire Local Nature Partnership, The Wildlife Trust for Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Northamptonshire, Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Biodiversity Partnership, Natural England, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, supplementary planning documents (SPDs), master plans, design codes, neighbourhood plans, planning conditions, S106 legal agreements and Conservation Covenants.
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
	• Biodiversity Net Gain achieved across permissions • Number S106 agreements made • Number conservation covenants agreed • Number of conditions discharged

What you have told us so far

8.31 Responses to the Issues Engagement Paper questions on the minimum requirement of biodiversity net gain showed: The majority of responses felt the 10% biodiversity net gain requirements were sufficient from a viability perspective however local responses sought a higher target of 20%. Responses to how new development can help deliver an increase in biodiversity detailed a number of suggestions including Landscape focused design approaches, using SuDS to deliver BNG benefits, drawing on guidance and requirements within the Green Infrastructure Framework and providing onsite enhancements site as hedgehog holes, bat and bird boxes.

Alternatives we have considered

8.32 Through the Viability Assessment the Council considered varying levels of biodiversity net gain above the statutory 10% level set within the Environment Act. The viability study tested 10%, 15% and 20% biodiversity net gain. The Viability Assessment has shown that it may be possible to exceed the national minimum and the Council has declared a climate and environmental emergency. The Study identified that an uplift from 10% to 20% may not materially impact viability, particularly if the BNG is delivered on site. The cost of providing BNG on-site can be modest and is achieved through the use of more mixed planting plans, that use more locally appropriate native plants. Further viability testing will be undertaken when the Local Plan policies are finalised.

8.33 Not setting out an approach to BNG is not a reasonable alternative as BNG is now a statutory requirement for qualifying developments and a international commitment through the apex goal of The Environment Plan 2023.

Further information

- Whole Plan Viability Assessment (Stage1)
- Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report (January 2024)
- Emerging Local Nature Recovery Strategy for Cambridgeshire and Peterborough (2025)
- The Environmental Improvement Plan 2023

Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows

8.34 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to protecting existing trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows particularly those of visual, historic or nature conservation value, from the impacts of development and to halt the loss of trees in Huntingdonshire.

Draft Policy LP 51

Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows

A proposal will be required to demonstrate that the potential for adverse impacts on trees, woodland, hedges and hedgerows has been investigated.

A proposal will only be supported where it first seeks to conserve and enhance any existing tree, woodland, hedge or hedgerow of value that would be affected by the proposed development both within and immediately adjacent to the site (as determined within site surveys). In such cases the proposal will be expected to make reference to and follow the guidance contained in the Council's Huntingdonshire Tree Strategy 2020 - 2030 or successor documents.

Where a proposal affects any trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows within and immediately adjacent to the site, now or in the future (such as through construction), it must demonstrate that a full site survey has been carried out by a competent person* and includes the submission of an Arboricultural Impact Assessment, Arboricultural Method Statement and associated Tree Protection Plan in compliance with BS5837:2012.

Where a proposal is unable to avoid the loss, threat, damage or deterioration of any trees, woodland, hedges or hedgerow, whether on site or immediately adjacent, it will only be supported, where the need for and benefits of the development in that location clearly outweigh the loss, threat, damage or deterioration. Where loss, threat, damage or deterioration may occur, these must be minimised as much as possible before mitigation measures.

If loss, threat, damage or deterioration cannot be fully addressed through minimisation and/ or mitigation measures the proposal must include alternative measures such as reinstatement of features, additional landscaping, habitat creation or tree planting to compensate for the harm and can be implemented and established before development starts. This will secured by condition or planning obligation as appropriate.

A proposal for major scale development will be required to include additional new trees to form part of landscaping for the proposal, the form of which will be determined by negotiation.

*As defined within paragraph 3.4 of BS5837:2012.

8.35 The Huntingdonshire Tree Strategy 2020 - 2030 indicates that tree canopy cover throughout the district averages 8.7%. Coverage in urban areas is typically higher, ranging from 15.9% to 18.8% across our four market towns. The lower district-wide figure reflects the predominance of agriculture in our landscape and the notably lower canopy cover found across the fenland parts of Huntingdonshire.

8.36 Trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows provide vital habitats for a range of species, provide shelter, provide shade and keep areas cool, help reduce noise and atmospheric pollution and also store carbon dioxide, helping to us to mitigate and adapt to the impacts of climate change. A hedge is generally found within a settlement and often has an amenity or ornamental role; a hedgerow is more commonly found in a rural setting and often provide field boundaries although some old hedgerows remain within settlements and typically comprise a range of native species. They add to the character and quality of the local environment, can have historic value (e.g. ancient woodlands) and can offer recreation opportunities supporting health and wellbeing. Trees are crucial along a river bank to help protect the river edge and shade the water reducing the potential for water to warm and thereby holding less oxygen, to the detriment of biodiversity.

8.37 Trees are vulnerable from both human action and nature changes and in particular construction works can significantly impact trees and alter their immediate environment. A mature tree or hedgerow can often be damaged beyond its ability to recover by human action and therefore requires early physical protection including that of its root system.

8.38 To ensure benefits are retained, development proposals will be expected to avoid harm to trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows wherever possible, and where appropriate, incorporate them within a landscape scheme. Development provides for opportunities to increase tree, woodland and hedge cover across the district. This can assist in integrating the scheme into the local environment by providing some mature, established landscape elements. When this cannot be achieved, or it is known that trees are being lost to disease, mitigation or replacement compensatory measures will be required to ensure no loss to the overall value to the environment.

8.39 Preserving and protecting existing trees should be prioritised early in the design process to prevent their loss during construction or throughout the development's lifespan. Design should account for tree impacts such as root growth, shading, and debris, ensuring developments are sited to avoid conflicts. Maintaining trees aids carbon sequestration and helps retain canopy cover for shade during high temperatures, this is increasingly important as periods of extreme heat become more common.

8.40 Where a proposal affects any trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows an Arboricultural Impact Assessment, Arboricultural Method Statement and associated Tree Protection Plan in compliance with BS5837:2012 must be undertaken. The AIA and AMS must include a tree survey and a plan showing which trees will be kept or removed and any root protection areas within the proposal. It should identify how tress have been considered within the design of the scheme and what harm could arise. They should also contain information on what trees will be retained, what works will be undertaken to them and any mitigation measures.

8.41 The retention of existing trees, woodlands and hedgerows as part of new development can provide significant benefits in terms of biodiversity, public health benefits and overall desirability. However it is recognised that during the course of construction damage to trees may result. To demonstrate that damage to existing trees, woodland and hedges does not occur during the construction phase, a proposal should include a Tree Protection Plan in accordance with BS5837:2012.

8.42 Some specific trees or groups of trees are of particular value such that their removal would have a significant impact upon the local environment and their enjoyment by the public. Where they are potentially under threat, the Council will make Tree Preservation Orders (TPO) to protect them. Where trees are covered by TPOs, the policy is intended to safeguard them from damage or removal unless there are overriding reasons for the development.

8.43 Some parts of urban and rural Huntingdonshire have very few trees. In these areas it is particularly important to retain existing trees and plant new ones. The requirements of this policy relating to additional new trees apply to new-build residential development and conversions to residential use.

8.44 The Council's approach to tree protection, care, planting and risk management is set out in the Huntingdonshire Tree Strategy 2020 - 2030. This also provides operational standards for the care and management of trees. It contains a 10 year action plan which shapes the Council's tree related management and projects.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Biodiversity Partnership, Natural England, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, SPDs, master plans, design codes, neighbourhood plans, ecological appraisals, S106 agreements, TPOs
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of applications refused on the basis of impact on trees, woodland, hedges and hedgerows

What you have told us so far

8.45 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions showed general support for retaining and maintaining Huntingdonshire's tree, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows. Responses to the Issues Engagement Paper showed support for the protection and enhancements of existing biodiversity and natural habitats as well as requiring biodiversity enhancements within new developments.

Alternatives we have considered

8.46 The Further Issues and options document did not set out specific options relating to Huntingdonshire future approach to tree retention and management in relation to development proposals. The Huntingdonshire Futures Strategy places a great emphasis on conserving and enhancing the environment including existing trees and natural habitats across the district, this theme is a core component of the Vision and Objectives of this Local Plan. Additionally, the climate evidence supporting this Plan highlights the importance of trees and the natural environment in helping us mitigate and adapt to the impact's of climate change as well as help us to lower greenhouse emissions.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Tree Strategy 2020 - 2030

Protecting our open spaces

8.47 The purpose of this policy is to protect against the loss of open space, outdoor recreation facilities, allotments and areas of garden land that provide amenity value.

Draft Policy LP 52

Protecting our Open Spaces

A proposal that would lead to the whole or partial loss of an area of open space of public value will only be supported where there would be no significant adverse impact on the character of the surrounding area and:

a. the loss is minimised where possible and compensatory measures are put in place that provide a net benefit to the community that is served by the space, which will be judged in terms of availability, accessibility, quality and quantity; or
b. where the loss involves outdoor sport or recreational space:

    i. the proposal is for, or includes, development of the space for an alternative outdoor sport or recreational use of an equivalent or better quality and of equivalent or greater quantity, in a suitable location and subject to equivalent or better management arrangements, prior to the commencement of development; or
    ii. the loss is justified by an assessment that demonstrates that the space is clearly surplus to the requirements of the current local population and the population of planned development that would be served by the space.

In order to ensure that compensatory measures provide net benefits to the community the proposal will be expected to include enhancement of any remaining open space in cases of partial loss, the enhancement of other existing spaces or new provision that would serve the same community as that being lost. New provision for the loss of sports or recreational open space should be in a form that best meets an identified existing need, as agreed with the Council.

Local Green Space

A Local Green Space may be designated in a Neighbourhood Development Plan where it accords with the criteria in the NPPF (see paragraphs 106-108). A proposal for development on a designated Local Green Space will only be supported in very special circumstances, in line with the NPPF.

8.48 Open space takes many forms including parks, village greens, play areas, sports pitches, allotments, semi-natural areas and substantial private gardens. Many provide important recreational and sporting facilities or are important for biodiversity. Others are part of heritage assets or form part of the setting of heritage assets. Whatever their size, function and accessibility they all contribute to the character of the place and quality of life for the local community. It is important to prevent the loss of open space where this would harm the character of a settlement, the visual quality of the locality or the quality of life of residents and visitors.

8.49 The policy seeks to protect areas of open space of public value from development that would lead to their partial or complete loss. A proposal will only be supported where the open space is to be replaced with an alternative for which there is a proven need or where compensatory measures that will deliver net gains for the community can be delivered. The loss of outdoor sport or recreation facilities may also be accepted where up to date assessment shows that the facility is surplus to requirements. The Huntingdonshire Leisure and Sports Facilities Strategies 2022 - 2043 include the Indoor and Built Sports Facility Strategy (November 2022) and the Playing Pitch and Outdoor Sports Strategy (December 2022). They identify a number of indoor and outdoor sports facilities which need to be maintained due to identified strategic need or new or enhanced provisions. Variations in under- and over-provision of outdoor sports facilities exist across the district, as stated in the strategy. These, or their equivalent in any successor strategies, will be taken into account when proposals involving losses are considered. Additional information and guidance is available in the HDC's Healthy Open Space Strategy (2020). These documents may be updated and/

or replaced as necessary and the latest available documents should be used to inform any planning application. Sport England's Strategic outcomes planning and leisure services delivery (May 2021) provides national guidance.

8.50 When considering whether open space is surplus the needs of the existing population must be assessed. The population that will be resident in residential development allocated in this plan that would be served by the open space should also be taken into account.

8.51 Consideration of whether open space is surplus to requirements can only be applied to values that can be quantified. This means that open space that has a public value because of qualitative reasons cannot be considered to be surplus to requirements. Even where open space has a public value in quantitative terms there will be some element of qualitative value and so its loss should be carefully considered. Open spaces can also make a valuable contribution to preventing flooding and mitigating its impact elsewhere by storing both surface and river waters in times of flood.

8.52 In addition to the protection offered to open space the policy also identifies the national provisions for Local Green Spaces that can be designated in neighbourhood plans. The process for preparing a neighbourhood plan is set out in the Localism Act 2011 and subsequent regulations. The Council has extensive advice available for parish and town councils considering producing neighbourhood plans. Criteria for designation of Local Green Spaces are set out in the NPPF in paragraph 104. The National Planning Practice Guidance includes a section that deals with Local Green Space designation. Development proposals on designated Local Green Space will be considered carefully given the status of the designation, which conveys similar protection to Green Belt. A key consideration will be that the qualities that enabled designation as Local Green Space should be maintained.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, supplementary plans, neighbourhood plans
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Amount of leisure and recreation uses permitted • Number of LGS designations made in neighbourhood plans

What you have told us so far

8.53 Responses to the Issues Engagement Paper supported the integration of open space within new developments and that open space and leisure facilities are a key component to good design and sustainable places.

Alternatives we have considered

8.54 The Huntingdonshire Futures Strategy within the journeys 'Health embedded' and 'Environmental Innovation' emphasises the importance of open spaces for healthy places and people. These journeys have shaped the Vision and Objectives for this Local Plan.

Further information

- Huntingdonshire Leisure and Sports Facilities Strategies 2022 - 2043 (2022), this includes the Indoor and Built Sports Facility Strategy (November 2022) and the Playing Pitch and Outdoor Sports Strategy (December 2022)
- HDC's Healthy Open Space Strategy (2020)

Heritage Strategy

8.55 Our positive strategy for the historic environment will be achieved through the implementation of the policy "Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets" and 5 'How we will create well designed places' as well well as through our Heritage Strategy:

Heritage Strategy for Huntingdonshire

The Council will give great weight to the conservation of the historic environment in Huntingdonshire.

The Council will seek to protect non-designated assets and endorses the methodology and criteria for identifying non-designated heritage assets in Cambridgeshire.

The Council will work to ensure that the effective conservation and enhancement of conservation areas is enabled through a programme of review and updating of conservation area character statements. The Council will work proactively with property owners and other stakeholders to ensure positive management of heritage assets. This management will recognise the significance of the historic environment and its contribution to local character and identity whilst accommodating the changes necessary to secure viable and sustainable uses. Where possible opportunities will be taken to enable public enjoyment and interpretation of heritage assets.

Key assets that contribute to the distinct identity of Huntingdonshire that are a priority for conservation and enhancement include:

a. listed buildings with a wider visual and economic benefit;
b. registered parks and gardens;
c. listed churches;
d. historic built form including distinctive street patterns and traditional building materials, whether it is part of a designated conservation area or not;
e. historic landscape features, scheduled monuments, archaeological remains and the many ancient and semi-natural woodlands;
f. the heritage associated with significant historic figures with a local connection.

8.56 The NPPF recognises that heritage assets are an irreplaceable resource which should be conserved in an appropriate manner reflecting their significance.

8.57 The Council is committed to the positive conservation of heritage assets in the district as they make an important contribution to the identity, distinctiveness and character of Huntingdonshire and the people who live and work here. The historic environment contributes to strategic objectives for tourism, leisure and recreation, economic development, the quality of design, development of skills, and conservation of the distinctive local character of our settlements and communities. Conservation and enhancement of the historic environment and heritage assets can provide opportunities to help achieve wider objectives of this plan.

8.58 Any development proposal which may have an impact on heritage assets should clearly demonstrate what that impact is likely to be, how it will be addressed and how any adverse impact will be mitigated. Historic England and Cambridgeshire County Council have responsibility for the management of the historic environment through their Sites and Monuments Record and the Cambridgeshire Historic Environment Record. These provide extensive information on Huntingdonshire's historic environment and can assist in appreciating the potential impact of a development proposal on a heritage asset or its setting.

8.59 The historic environment is an important part of understanding the history of people and places. It contributes towards people's quality of life, the enjoyment of visitors to an area and to the local economy. Heritage also plays an important part in understanding an area's character and is a starting point in creating good quality design that reflects local character. It is an irreplaceable resource facing pressures such as the impacts of development, changing uses of historic buildings and climate change.

8.60 Paragraph 203 of the NPPF requires plans set out a positive strategy for the conservation and enjoyment of the historic environment, this should include heritage assets most at risk through neglect, decay or other threats. This strategy should take into account:

- the desirability of sustaining and enhancing the significance of heritage assets, and putting them to viable uses consistent with their conservation;
- the wider social, cultural, economic and environmental benefits that conservation of the historic environment can bring;
- the desirability of new development making a positive contribution to local character and distinctiveness; and
- opportunities to draw on the contribution made by the historic environment to the character of a place.

Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets

8.61 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that development proposals protect and conserve the district's heritage assets and where possible enhance them and their settings.

Draft Policy LP 53

Heritage Assets and their Settings

Great weight and importance is given to the conservation of heritage assets (designated and non-designated assets) and their settings. The statutory presumption of the avoidance of harm can only be outweighed if there are public benefits that are powerful enough to do so.

A proposal will be required to demonstrate the potential for adverse impacts on the historic environment. Where investigations show that impacts on heritage assets or their settings, whether designated or non-designated, are possible a heritage statement will be required, in a manner proportionate to the asset's significance, that:

a. assesses all heritage assets and their settings that would be affected by the proposal, describing and assessing the significance of each asset and its setting to determine its architectural, historical or archaeological interest
b. sets out how the details of the proposal have been decided upon such that all adverse impacts are avoided as far as possible, or if unavoidable how they will be minimised as far as possible
c. details how, following avoidance and minimisation, the proposal would impact on the significance and special character of each asset

d. provides clear justification for the proposal, especially if it would harm the significance of an asset or its setting, so that the harm can be weighed against public benefits, and
e. identifies ways in which the proposal could make a positive contribution to, or better reveal the significance of, affected heritage assets and their settings

Conversion, Alteration or Other Works to a Heritage Asset

Additionally, where a proposal is for conversion, alteration, or other works to a heritage asset or within its setting it must be demonstrated that the proposal:

f. protects the significance of designated heritage assets and their settings by protecting and enhancing architectural and historic character, historical associations, landscape and townscape features and through consideration of scale, design, materials, siting, layout, mass, use, and views both from and towards the asset
g. does not harm or detract from the significance of the heritage asset, its setting and any special features that contribute to its special architectural or historic interest and the proposal conserves and enhances its special character and qualities
h. respects the historic form, fabric and special interest that contributes to the significance of the affected heritage asset
i. will conserve or enhance the quality, distinctiveness and character of the affected heritage asse, and
j. contributes to securing its optimum viable use and long-term maintenance and management of the heritage asset.

The Council will consider the significance of a designated heritage asset and where there is less than substantial harm, this will be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal. Where there is deemed to be substantial harm, then the proposal would need to achieve substantial public benefits to outweigh that harm.

Where a non-designated heritage asset would be affected a balanced judgement will be reached having regard to the scale of any harm and the significance of the heritage asset.

Conservation Areas

A proposal within, affecting the setting of, or affecting views into or out of, a conservation area should preserve, and wherever possible enhance, features that contribute positively to the area's character, appearance and setting as set out in character statements or other applicable documents. A proposal should:

k. minimise negative impact on the townscape, roofscape, skyline and landscape through retention of buildings/ groups of buildings, existing street patterns, historic building lines and land form;
l. retain and reinforce local distinctiveness with reference to height, scale, massing, form, materials and plot widths of the existing built environment; as well as retaining architectural details that contribute to the character and appearance of the conservation area; and
m. where relevant and practical, remove features that are incompatible with or detract significantly from the conservation area.

Archaeology

If initial site assessment does not provide sufficient information to enable consideration of the impact of the proposal on the significance of archaeological remains, developers will be required to undertake fieldwork evaluation of a site in advance of determination of the application.

Where possible and appropriate, the preservation, and where practical, enhancement of archaeological remains in-situ should be ensured. Where this is either not possible or not desirable, as agreed with the Council, provision must be made for comprehensive recording and analysis of the remains and publication of the results.

8.62 The term heritage assets embraces a wide range of designated features (listed buildings, conservation areas, historic parks and gardens and scheduled monuments) and non-designated historic features (including buildings, sites, archaeology and landscapes). The features can be of historic, archaeological, architectural or cultural interest that have a degree of 'significance', whether designated or not. The significance of a heritage asset is the value of the asset to this and future generations because of its heritage interest. Significance derives not only from a heritage asset's physical presence, but also from its setting.

8.63 As heritage assets are irreplaceable, any harm to or loss of them requires clear and convincing justification. Substantial harm to or loss of a grade II listed building, park or garden should be exceptional. Substantial harm to or loss of designated heritage assets of the highest significance, such as scheduled monuments, grade I and II* listed buildings and grade I and II* registered parks and gardens should be wholly exceptional. When assessing if the public benefits of a proposal outweigh heritage harm, it is important to remember that these do not necessarily have the same weight to counteract each other. For example, if a scheme has some public benefit, this would not outweigh significant heritage harm. This assessment requires a thorough understanding of the public benefits of the proposal which should be set out in a heritage statement.

8.64 The value or significance of heritage assets may be derived from the archaeological, architectural, artistic or historic interest of the asset or its setting - it is this significance that justifies protection in planning decisions. The key to the sympathetic management of heritage assets is having a clear understanding of the assets themselves and the context within which they exist. Detailed information on both designated and non-designated heritage assets within Huntingdonshire can be found in the Cambridgeshire Historic Environment Record or the Heritage Gateway. These can also be used to help predict the likelihood of unidentified heritage assets which exist in the vicinity of a proposed development. Other appropriate sources include Conservation Area character statements, Neighbourhood Plans, other parish or community plans and the Huntingdonshire Landscape and Townscape Assessment SPD (or successor documents).

8.65 All proposals will need to investigate whether heritage assets will be affected. Where investigations show that impacts on heritage assets or their settings, whether designated or not, are possible a more detailed heritage statement will be required. The statement needs to explain the:

- value of each asset, reflecting its character, appearance, historic value, value to the local community and its setting;
- public benefits of the proposal; and
- where appropriate set out how the proposal is achieving the optimum viable use of the heritage asset in accordance with national policy and guidance.

8.66 Evaluation requirements will vary depending on the nature of the asset likely to be affected. Guidance on the scale and nature of information required may be obtained from the Council's Conservation Team or, in some instances, from Historic England or Cambridgeshire County Council. The statement should indicate how the proposal will affect any of these qualities, any public benefits that it will give rise to and how it will assist in conservation of the asset. When considering the acceptability of potential adverse impacts the level of harm will be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal. Any accompanying heritage statement should justify the proposal in the context of NPPF paragraphs 202-221.

8.67 The significance of heritage assets should be conserved for the long-term wherever possible. Carefully managed change can help achieve this goal, delivering viable uses consistent with conservation objectives. Where a change from the original use is proposed it should be demonstrated that the use is the best viable use for the asset, causing the least harm to its significance.

8.68 A development proposal that relates directly to a heritage asset or affects the setting of a heritage asset should be of high quality design which enhances the special character of the heritage asset and pays special attention to the surrounding area's established height, scale, massing, building lines, detailing and materials. New development will not be encouraged to copy existing buildings but rather must be informed by and well integrated with the established character of the area. There is no embargo on development in conservation areas; carefully considered, high quality designs that provide a successful contrast with their surroundings can preserve and enhance character, as well as schemes that employ authentic historical forms and features.

8.69 Archaeological remains provide links to the past and can provide useful information about local heritage. Appropriate steps must be undertaken to identify and protect them as they are easily damaged or destroyed when development takes place. Huntingdonshire's archaeological heritage comprises of both above and below ground remains, previously identified through individual finds, evidence of previous settlements and standing structures. Due to its nature, much of the district's archaeological heritage is likely to have been undiscovered and so is very sensitive. If a site is identified as having potential archaeological significance, applicants will be required to undertake a desk based archaeological assessment and, if necessary, a field evaluation, which may include a range of techniques for both intrusive and non-intrusive evaluation, as appropriate to the site. It is the responsibility of the developer to fund any investigations, using appropriately qualified and experienced personnel. To protect the integrity of archaeological remains which are discovered, preservation should take place in situ wherever possible. Where this is either not possible or inappropriate an agreed programme of excavation, recording, publication and archiving should be undertaken prior to the commencement of any development.

8.70 A major risk to the district's heritage assets, particularly the many listed buildings, is that they fall into disuse, over time become derelict and demolition is then sought. The Council is keen to avoid this situation arising and so will generally be supportive of a proposal that can bring a vacant listed building back into use where the proposed use is viable, sustainable and appropriate to the particular location. A detailed assessment will be required to justify any proposed development which would result in substantial harm to or total loss of significance of a designated heritage asset. Where there is evidence of deliberate or conscious damage to, or neglect of, a heritage asset the Council may take action to prevent further decay. This may involve prosecution, serving an Urgent Works or Repairs Notice or adding the building to the Heritage at Risk Register.

8.71 Another major risk is the impact of climate change on heritage. Historic England have produced guidance on how climate adaptions and management such as energy efficiency measures can be made to historic assets. When doing so it is important to take a whole building approach whereby the special characteristics of the listing are also considered. Any works undertaken should be consistent with the conservation of the asset's significance (including its setting) and be in accordance with national and local policies for conserving and enhancing the historic environment.

8.72 When, in exceptional circumstances, a known heritage asset cannot be retained, the development will be required to conduct a full recording survey (including photographs) and make the information publicly available. When a non-designated heritage asset of archaeological interest cannot be retained, a programme of archaeological investigation will be required, including post-excavation analysis, publication and preparation of archive material; this information should be made publicly available.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications, supplementary plans, conservation area statements
Timescale	Throughout the plan period

Monitoring indicators	• Number and % of planning applications refused on grounds of impact on heritage assets • Number of conservation area statements reviewed • Number of heritage assets on the heritage at risk register

What you have told us so far

8.73 The Issues Engagement paper showed clear support for the preservation of historical buildings, landmarks and cultural heritage sites and recognised their importance for a sense of identity and place as well as supporting the tourism industry.

Alternatives we have considered

8.74 The Further Issues and Options document set out options for the Vision and Objectives based on the Huntingdonshire Futures Strategy which recognises the importance of conserving and enhancing the historic environment which underpin the Vision and Objectives in this Preferred Options Local Plan.

8.75 There is an existing statutory protection for designated heritage assets. Not setting out our approach to heritage and the historic environment is not a reasonable alternative as Local Plans are required in chapter 16 of the NPPF(2024) to conserve and enhance them and comply with the legislative framework around the historic environment.

Further information

- Conservation Area Character Statements
- Landscape and Townscape SOD (2022)
- Huntingdonshire Design Guide (2017)

Supporting water related development

8.76 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to development proposals that relate to rivers, lakes and other water bodies within the district.

Draft Policy LP 54

Water related Development

A proposal for water related development will be supported where it can be demonstrated that:

a. it will not overload the environmental, navigational or flood conveyance capacity of the watercourse or water body
b. adequate servicing is provided, including water supply, electricity, and disposal facilities for sewage and waste
c. it will not impede the use of leisure moorings or berths or navigation or lead to hazardous boat movements
d. the use of any publicly accessible paths or other forms of access to the water body will not be compromised or impeded
e. measures will be incorporated to maintain or enhance water quality and quantity and river morphology, with reference to the Environment Agency's Anglian river basin district River Basin Management Plan and the Water Framework Directive
f. biodiversity of the water, its margins and nearby nature conservation sites will be maintained or enhanced
g. it will not lead to any adverse impact on flood risk or flood defences or displacement of flood risk

h. it will contribute to the re-naturalisation of the water body. and
i. there is adequate demand to justify the creation of new berths or moorings where they are proposed.

Residential Moorings

In addition to applicable criteria above a proposal for a berth or mooring for permanent sole or main residential use will be supported where:

j. the boat will be moored to the bank of a watercourse or water body where that bank is within the settlement boundary of any settlement; or
k. the proposal is for a berth in a marina, where the marina is within or immediately adjacent to the settlement boundary of any settlement and the use would not lead to a change in the character of the marina away from a tourist/ leisure facility

Grafham Water

A proposal for essential operational development to improve the function of Grafham Water and its associated water treatment infrastructure will be supported where it:

l. would improve the reservoir's role as a water supply of safeguard it from potential deterioration or pollution
m. would preserve the value of the nature conservation designations of the reservoir and immediately adjoining land

A proposal for recreational, sport and leisure uses at Grafham Water will be supported where it:

n. would preserve or enhance the value of the nature conservation designations of the reservoir and immediately adjoining land
o. would be in keeping with its surroundings in terms of scale, location, form and design
p. would facilitate the provision of, and participation in, water sports, active travel modes of leisure, nature conservation enjoyment and other quiet forms of recreational activities
q. would not detract from the setting of Grafham Water

8.77 Water related development includes water related tourism, sport and leisure developments, such as proposals for new short term/ leisure moorings and marinas, and residential moorings.

8.78 Huntingdonshire benefits from an extensive network of rivers, drainage canals and lakes which are already widely used for tourism, sport and leisure activities including boating, fishing and birdwatching. They also provide valuable wildlife habitats, increased recreational use should only be facilitated where no significant environmental damage will result. While there is an extensive network, the level of public access to rivers and other bodies of water varies. Proposals which facilitate public access to waterside recreation opportunities will be encouraged where they can be achieved without having adverse impacts on water quality, nature conservation and the character of the surrounding landscape.

8.79 Huntingdonshire has many long established marinas. Across Huntingdonshire there are 13 marinas locations that provide moorings for boats, mainly for leisure purposes, the majority of these are located along the River Great Ouse. They make a valuable contribution to the local economy and provide alternative accommodation options. Improvements to established boatyards and marinas will generally be considered favourably provided they demonstrate no detrimental impact on the watercourse or body of water which they serve or on any surrounding countryside.

8.80 The level of public access to rivers and other bodies of water varies. Proposals which facilitate public access to waterside recreation opportunities will be encouraged where they can be achieved without having adverse impacts on water quality, nature conservation and the character of the surrounding landscape.

8.81 Development should include measures to help achieve the objectives of the Anglian River Basin Management Plan (RBMP). Development should not compromise the ability to achieve these objectives. Water Framework Compliance assessments will be needed for development that has the potential to compromise RBMP objectives, or risk deterioration. UK law does not allow further deterioration in status of a groundwater body already in 'poor' condition. This will reflect in strategic matters, such as any future availability of the groundwater resources for abstraction in the area. Specific projects are also assessed through Water Framework Compliance Assessments.

8.82 Water quality and quantity are important in maintaining rivers and water bodies as valuable resources for a wide range of uses and particularly for biodiversity. There are a wide range of measures that can be taken to help maintain and improve water quality. For example trees and other vegetation on the banks of rivers and water bodies can provide shading which will help limit temperature rises during sunny periods with consequent benefits to oxygen levels and biodiversity. Water quantity is managed through controlling water flow and abstraction rates.

8.83 It is acknowledged that living on boats is a lifestyle choice for some residents and contributes to increasing the diversity of residential accommodation within the district. The outcomes of the Gypsy and Traveller, Travelling Showperson, boat dwellers and other caravan dwellers Accommodation Assessment (December 2024) showed there is some need for more residential moorings in Huntingdonshire with one marina actively considering increasing the number of residential moorings. However, it was not possible for the assessment to specify a specific number of moorings needed given the complexities of ownership of moorings, the interplay between the need for continuous cruisers and residential moorings and the business objectives of individual marinas.

8.84 While some choose to live on residential boats or houseboats, the Council considers these forms of accommodation to have some shortcomings in terms of meeting the needs of residents or prospective residents. As Building Regulations do not apply to the residential use of boats or houseboats the Council cannot be certain that they meet the basic accessibility requirements of these national regulations and therefore are uncertain that they meet the needs of our ageing population. The number of berths, either residential or for leisure uses, is subject to frequent change. It is, however, considered reasonable to assume that residential use of boats represents a very small proportion of the total residential accommodation available and sought in Huntingdonshire. It is difficult to gauge the proportion of existing moorings that may be suitable for conversion to residential use. For these reasons it is not considered possible to set a target for residential moorings in the Local Plan so any that are developed will form part of the expected small sites windfall development identified in the Council's housing trajectory illustrated in "Securing infrastructure provision" and updated annually.

8.85 Residential use of boats can create demand for facilities that are inappropriate in a rural riverside location, such as boardwalks for safe access or provision of water and pump-out facilities. There is also a risk of pollution and disturbance to wildlife. New homes should therefore be concentrated in sustainable locations and so the same principle will be applied to proposals for berths and moorings for residential use. The policy aims to ensure that potential residents of such residential moorings benefit from the same level of access to services and facilities as those living in conventional housing and to protect the countryside from adverse impacts associated with permanent occupation, such as visual intrusion.

8.86 Proposals for conversion of existing leisure berths or moorings for permanent sole or main residential use will be accepted within a settlement boundary of a defined settlement. For those outside of a settlement boundary, a proposal will be assessed on a case by case basis considering the sustainability of the location of the leisure berth to services. Outside of settlement boundaries, proposals for conversion of existing

moorings will only be accepted within marinas that are adjacent to a settlement boundary. In such cases, consideration will be given to the level of provision of leisure berths or moorings within the marina and the impact of residential use.

8.87 Grafham Water's primary purpose is as a functional reservoir to store, supply and treat water for use by customers across Huntingdonshire and beyond. However, it also has strong roles as a nature conservation site with an SSSI covering 806ha and a nature reserve covering over 80ha. The water itself supports diverse water sports focusing on sailing, wind-surfing and fishing. The land around the reservoir provides extensive opportunities for quiet, healthy recreation and sports with two large car parks offering the main points of access for walking, cycling, nature watching, and picnics with the Grafham Water Centre offering both land and water based activities.

How will we monitor delivery of this policy?

Responsible agencies	Huntingdonshire District Council, landowners, developers, registered providers, Environment Agency, water management organisations
Delivery mechanism	Through the determination of planning applications
Timescale	Throughout the plan period
Monitoring indicators	• Number of moorings granted permission for leisure and residential use • Number of applications where this policy was applied

What you have told us so far

8.88 Responses to the Further Issues and Options questions showed there was support for further residential moorings to meet demand for diverse housing options, this included some support for making some leisure moorings within marinas residential use. There was some support to allocate sites for such use and the requirement of facilities on sites such as waste disposal, electric hook ups and water to allow for healthier living environments.

Alternatives we have considered

8.89 The Further Issues and options document set out the following three options and the opportunity to suggest another regarding boat dweller accommodation:

A. Look for sites to allocate for new permanent residential moorings with access to basic facilities including water provision, waste disposal and electric hook-ups as well as being close to a safe walking or cycling route to local shops and services
B. Allow a proportion of moorings within existing leisure marinas to be used as permanent residential moorings
C. Work with partners to ensure access to basic facilities for boat dwellers who prefer to continuously cruise
D. Consider an alternative option

8.90 Not setting out our approach to water related development including boat dweller accommodation is not a reasonable alternative as Section 124 of the Housing and Planning Act 2016 creates a duty under Section 8 of the Housing Act 1985 to consider the needs of people residing in or resorting to a local authority area with respect to the mooring of houseboats as part of the periodical review of housing needs. The NPPF also requires local plans to assess and establish the size, type and tenure of housing needed for different groups in the community.

Further information

- Gypsy and Traveller, Travelling Showperson, boat dwellers and other caravan dwellers Accommodation Assessment (December 2024)







Section D:

Our Development Sites

Huntingdonshire FUTURES

A Brighter Future for Huntingdonshire.

D.1 This chapter sets out our preferred sites for development, the chapter starts with the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone and then is set out in settlement hierarchy order starting with the market towns, service centres, local service villages and then villages. The site boundary is coloured based on its proposed use, these are:



Site locations and parish boundaries

Proposed site allocations are listed within the parish in which they are primarily located. Where they also relate strongly to another place then a link is provided at the beginning of that section to the proposed allocation.

This mainly affects sites on the outskirts of market towns where they are actually located within an adjoining parish. The proposed allocation can be found within the relevant parish.

D.2 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) specifies that local planning authorities should prepare planning policies that identify a sufficient supply and mix of sites, taking into account their availability, suitability and likely economic viability. Planning policies should identify a supply of: specific, deliverable sites for five years following the intended date of adoption; and specific, developable sites or broad locations for growth, for the subsequent years 6-10 and, where possible, for years 11-15 of the remaining plan period. To promote increased certainty over deliverability of development this Local Plan identifies specific sites which are suitable and confirmed as available for development that have sufficient capacity to fulfil the total outstanding housing requirement for the district up to 2046.

D.3 The Council's land availability assessments and evidence base have informed a package of sites capable of delivering the development strategy for the district up to 2046.

The inclusion of a site as an allocation does not remove the need for planning permission; nor does it guarantee that planning permission will be granted. A proposal should be in accordance with the site-specific allocation policy. In addition, a proposal should satisfy:

- all relevant national planning policy and guidance
- all other relevant development plan policies contained in this plan
- any relevant policies contained in the Cambridgeshire Minerals and Waste Plan (or successor documents)
- any relevant policies in a 'made' neighbourhood plan covering the site area.

The site allocation policies highlight the key issues for each site. However, it is impossible to foresee every eventuality prior to a planning application being made and consequently to foresee which polices may be applicable. Therefore, additional information and requirements may be sought dependent on the detailed nature of development proposals put forward.

D.4 For the purposes of town and parish councils that may draw up Neighbourhood Plans the allocations in this section are considered to be strategic as they are necessary to deliver the spatial strategy and achieve the development requirements of this plan.

D.5 The site allocations identified in this Local Plan are not an exhaustive list of sites with development potential within the district. In addition to this, an ongoing supply of small and windfall sites is expected to continue to come forward throughout the plan period. Decisions on such sites will be made using the development strategy and development management policies of this plan.

D.6 There is some flexibility in the level of development proposed on most of the allocations. Residential capacities have been conservatively estimated to ensure the overall districtwide development requirements are achievable. All sites with a capacity of over 15 dwellings are shown with an approximate number of homes rounded to the nearest 5 and described as 'about' whatever number of homes. This is to ensure that there is some flexibility for the planning application process to reflect the aspirations of the particular site developers and market conditions at the time the site is to be built. It is expected that in many cases higher capacities may be achieved on sites as a result of individual design processes. A 10% tolerance either side of the 'about' figure set out is considered to be reasonable. Any resultant change in the proposed housing number from the 'about' figure stated in the policy may be delivered in any part of the site. However, all housing capacities should be design-led and where a scheme proposes a number outside this suggested level of variance this may be acceptable where it is appropriately justified through the design and access statement.

North Huntingdon Growth Corridor

















Introduction

9.1 The Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority's (CPCA) Local Growth Plan (LGP) is being prepared on a more accelerated timetable than this Local Plan. It is expected to available for public engagement from November 2025 with the intention of being completed by summer 2026. This will inform the CPCA's Spatial Development Strategy being introduced by the Planning and Infrastructure Bill. The Local Plan will be required to be in general conformity with this depending on the timing of delivery of each.

9.2 The Local Growth Plan (LGP) aims to take a place-based approach to development with the establishment of 4 'opportunity zones' one of which the 'North Huntingdon growth cluster' is within this district. The others are Peterborough Fast Growth City, Global City Cambridge and Fens Growth triangle. The Local Growth Plan sets out the CPCA's core ambition to at least double the size of the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough economy by 2050 based on a growth rate of 2.6%. It also sets out the Mayor's further aspiration to triple the gross value added of the area's economy to over £97bn by 2050 based on a 4.6% growth rate.

9.3 It focuses on growth in five priority sectors of which the first three are already strongly represented in the North Huntingdon area:

- Advanced manufacturing and materials
- Defence
- Life sciences
- Digital technologies
- Agri-food and tech
- Energy and Clean tech

9.4 Huntingdonshire has a long history of manufacturing businesses with growing strengths in the advanced manufacturing and materials sector. This sector typically has extensive land requirements compared to other priority sectors making locations in and around our towns ideal compared to more constrained city locations. This sector supports knowledge intensive employment and research and development. The LGP highlights Paragraph, a spin-out company from the University of Cambridge which has operations in Huntingdon and Somersham that is the first company in the world to deliver a scalable approach to graphene electronic device manufacturing.

9.5 The defence cluster across Cambridgeshire and Peterborough is strong building on the long established military history, most particularly in Huntingdonshire of the Royal Air Force (RAF). Defence is seen by the LGP as a critical driver of high value employment and innovation. Three of the area's four strategic Ministry of Defence sites are located within Huntingdonshire comprising RAF Wyton, RAF Alconbury and RAF Molesworth. RAF Wyton is a major defence intelligence hub hosting both the National Centre for Geospatial intelligence and the NATO Joint Intelligence Centre. The Defence Industrial Strategy: Making Defence an Engine for Growth (September 2025) highlights RAF Wyton as being part of a key cluster for defence and dual-use innovation.

9.6 Life sciences and related medical technologies are a particularly strong cluster around Cambridge and South Cambridgeshire. However, the LGP highlights the scheduled redevelopment of Hinchingbrooke Hospital as a platform to grow a life sceience and medical technology cluster alongside its role as a healthcare centre providing substantial employment within the North Huntingdon growth cluster.

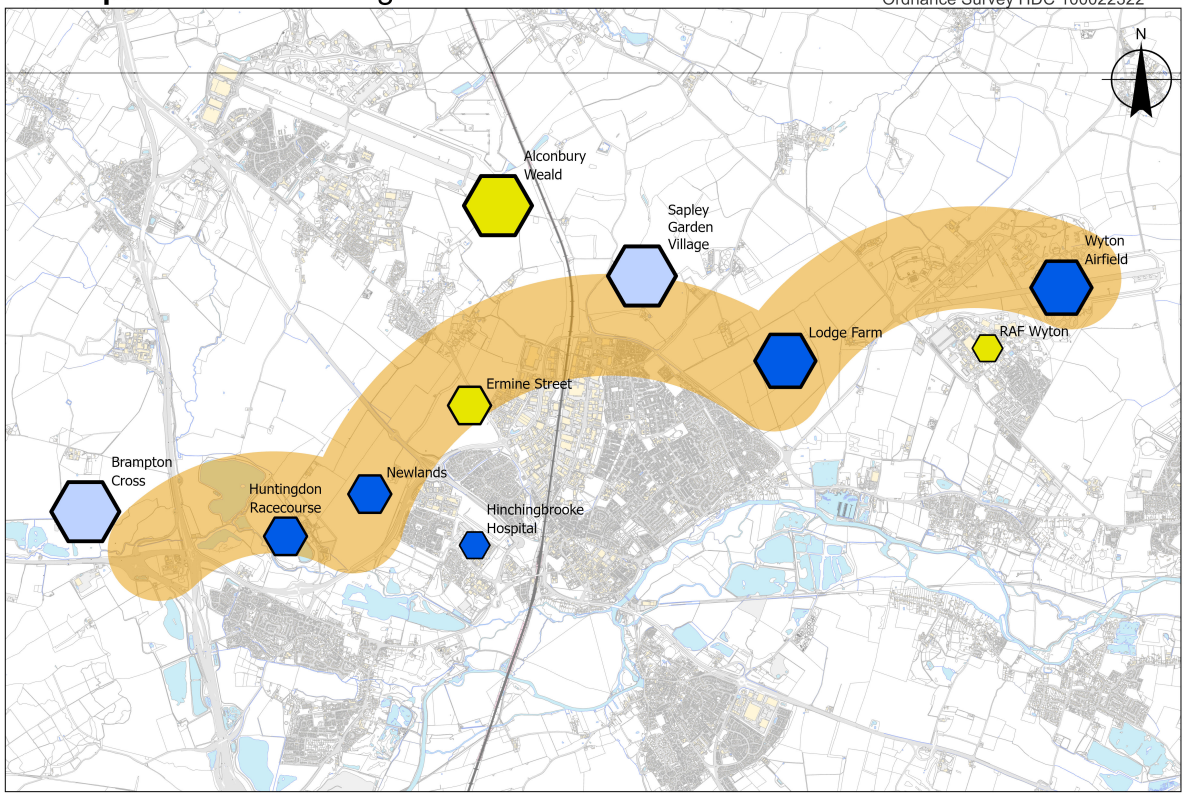
9.7 The scale and speed of growth envisaged in the LGP will rely on extensive collaborative working across local authorities, central government, infrastructure providers, private investors and financial institutions. This Local Plan seeks to play a part in this growth by setting out a policy framework to support growth and identifying key site allocations for delivery to start on. This Local Plan, and future plans covering this area, will need to offer flexibility to enable rapid response to changing priorities at national and regional level.

9.8 The place-based approach aligns well with the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy to 2050 which has helped shape this Local Plan overall; it also aligns well with residents' feedback during earlier engagement phases on this Local Plan which supported concentrating growth in and around our larger towns to maximise the benefits of their existing infrastructure and services and reduce the need for people to travel.

9.9 The North Huntingdon growth cluster extends broadly from Weybridge Farm just west of the Brampton Hut junction of the A1/ A14, through Alconbury Weald, around the north of Huntingdon broadly following the A141 corridor and continues eastwards to include RAF Wyton and Wyton Airfield. The LGP advocates the North Huntingdon growth cluster as an area with strong potential to support businesses looking to scale up with those in innovative and high productivity sectors being able to expand their enterprises in the area. It looks to develop existing defence and life sciences assets as well as delivering new opportunities. Given the scale of growth aspirations it is recognised that some schemes proposed for allocation in this Local Plan will have significant lead in times before development starts to ensure the detailed development schemes are appropriate and the essential infrastructure is in place to allow development to start. They are likely to be built out over extended periods with completion likely to be beyond the 2046 end date of Local Plan. Delivery rates will depend on many aspects including availability f finance, market absorption, infrastructure provision and political priorities.

Description: North Huntingdon Growth Cluster

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025
Ordnance Survey HDC 100022322



9.10 The diagram above provides an indicative illustration of the growth cluster. The hexagons show the relative locations of the known sites in the cluster. These are colour coded as:

- Yellow - sites which already exist or are under construction - these are identified below under the headings 'Site allocations from Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036' and 'Existing military base'
- Dark blue - sites which are proposed for allocation through this plan - these include:
    - 'North Huntingdon 1: Huntingdon Racecourse'

- 'North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307'
- 'North Huntingdon 3: Lodge Farm, North of A141'
- 'North Huntingdon 4: Wyton Airfield'

- 'Huntingdon 1: Hinchingbrooke Hospital'

- Pale blue - sites which have also been proposed for development within the growth cluster but are not proposed for allocation within this plan.

9.11 The LGP recognises that infrastructure provision is a major challenge to achieving the growth aspirations that it sets out. They have agreed shared priorities with central government to focus delivery and enable delivery of infrastructure priorities to support growth. These are:

- Place making - creating the housing and commercial space needed to support growth in the region
- Transport - creating the inter-connectivity needed to drive rapid growth

9.12 In addition to these four key enabling infrastructure priorities are set out being:

- Water
- Energy
- Connectivity
- Skills

9.13 Within the North Huntingdon growth cluster the LGP identifies six projects to assist with delivery:

- A railway station at Alconbury Weald to serve the enterprise campus and growing community and support capacity management at nearby stations
- A new focal point for Alconbury Weald enterprise campus for innovation and enterprise with infrastructure to support it
- An employment park at Brampton Cross (Weybridge Farm) with space for up to 15,000 jobs
- Hinchingbrooke Hospital redevelopment to provide a healthcare service hub for the local community and an anchor to grow a life sciences and medical technology cluster
- RAF Wyton and Wyton Airfield to grow support for defence operations and enterprises with new homes and employment opportunities
- Improvements to the A141 corridor through construction of a bypass north of the existing route supported with public transport and active travel routes. Consultation on the A141 is open until 19 November 2025.

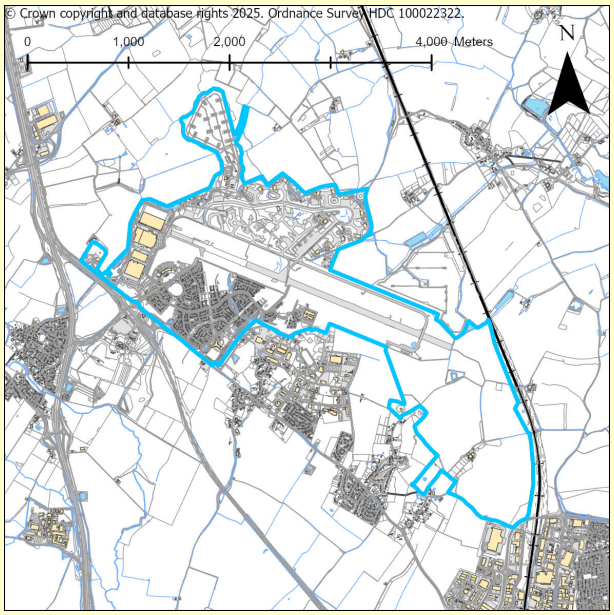
Site allocations from Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036

9.14 Three sites within the North Huntingdon growth cluster were allocated in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036. These are not reallocated but are identified below to provide a comprehensive picture of growth within the cluster.

Alconbury Weald

575ha of land at the former Alconbury Airfield and Grange Farm is proposed for mixed use development comprising:

1. up to 6,500 new homes
2. a 150ha enterprise zone for employment development divided into three separate plots
3. up to 7,000 sqm of retail floorspace (use class E(a))
4. a secondary school and at least three primary schools
5. a realignment route for the A141
6. strategic green infrastructure and public open space uses
7. reserving land for a potential railway station on the East Coast mainline railway

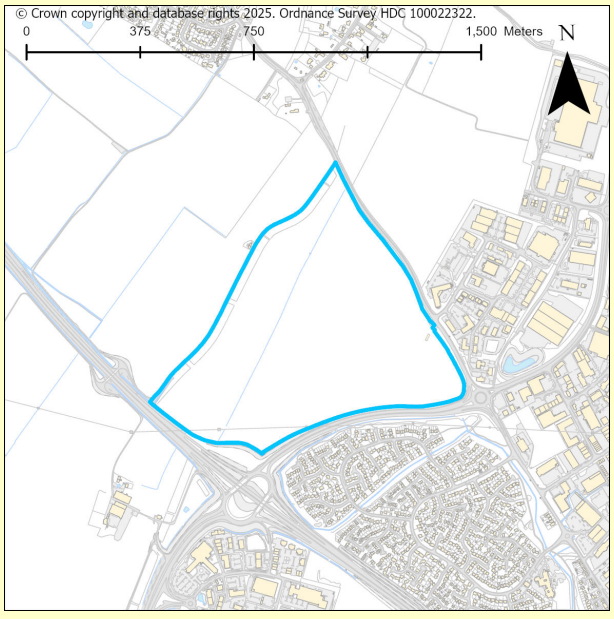


9.15 This site was allocated in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036 as strategic expansion location 1.1 Former Alconbury Airfield and Grange Farm. Development was initially permitted under application reference 1201158OUT which was approved in October 2014. Subsequent Reserved Matters have been approved for residential, business, community and leisure uses, and development is well underway, with just over 1,000 new homes already built, business units occupied and shopping and community facilities expanding alongside the growth of homes. The initial permission allowed for 5,000 new homes which has since been increased to 6,500.

Land North of A141, South West of Ermine Street

50.2ha of land to the north of the A141 Spittals Way and south west of Ermine Street is proposed for mixed use development comprising:

1. up to 1,000 new homes
2. a primary school with early years provision
3. up to 1,000 sqm of retail floorspace (use class E(a))
4. food and drink uses (use class E(b) or sui generis)
5. a realignment route for the A141 with new junctions on the A141 and Ermine Street
6. strategic green infrastructure and public open space uses



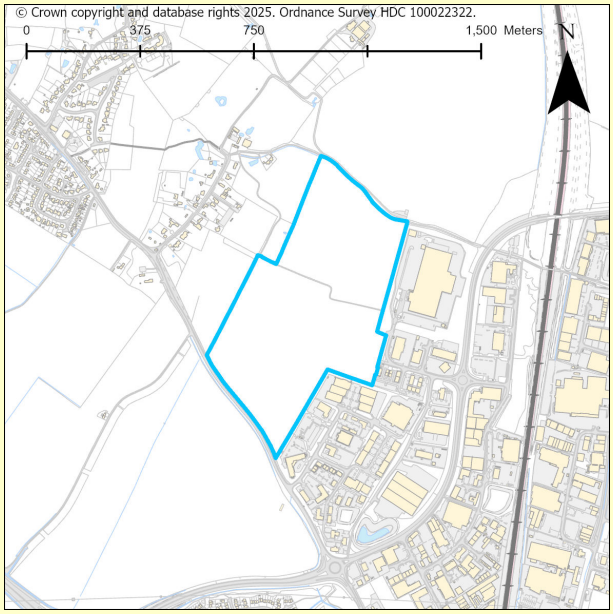
9.16 This site was allocated in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036 as the south western part of HU1: Ermine Street Huntingdon. It gained outline planning permission (reference 18/01918/OUT) on 20th September 2024. A series of detailed Reserved Matters have been submitted since then and conditions discharged to allow development to commence.

9.17 The site retains the principle of the site being appropriate for development in case works have not started before this Local Plan is adopted. The site developer anticipates completion of the first homes on the site in 2026/27 with the site completing in 2030/31.

Land North East of Ermine Street

Land north east of Ermine Street is proposed for mixed use development to comprise:

1. up to 648 homes
2. realignment route for the A141 and associated new junctions
3. strategic green infrastructure and public open space uses



9.18 This site was allocated in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036 as the north eastern part of HU1: Ermine Street Huntingdon. An outline planning application (reference 20/00847/OUT) was submitted on 6th May 2020 which is awaiting a decision as of September 2025 once issues with Anglian Water are resolved.

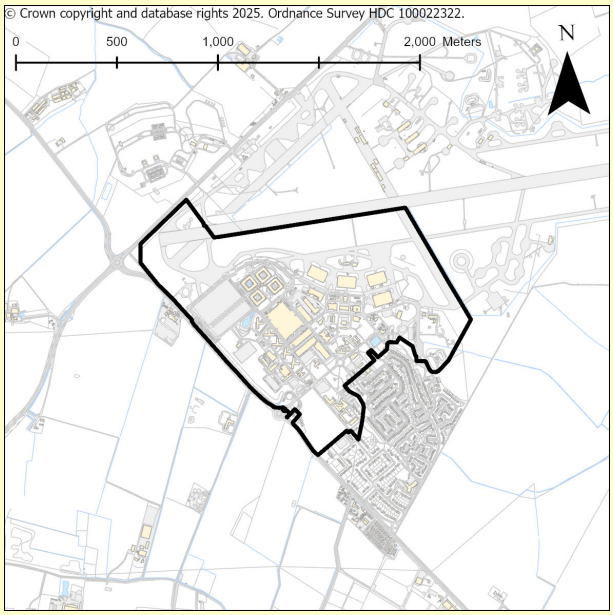
9.19 The site retains the principle of the site being appropriate for development in case works have not started before this Local Plan is adopted.

Existing military base

9.20 RAF Wyton was first established in 1916 as a training establishment for the Royal Flying Corps, and transitioned to a bomber base during World War II hosting the Pathfinder Force. It is now a UK Strategic Command Station and home to the National Centre for Geospatial Intelligence (NCGI), which provides intelligence support to UK Armed Forces on operations globally. It now also hosts a range of Defence Intelligence functions, the Ministry of Defence Police Headquarters, the Defence Infrastructure Organisation Regional Headquarters, and several other UK and Allied Forces capabilities, authorities, and departments. The Defence Industrial Strategy identifies a corridor from RAF Brize Norton in Oxfordshire to RAF Wyton as anchoring a key cluster for defence and dual-use innovation. Some development can be undertaken within RAF Wyton under permitted development rights but other proposals would require planning permission. The site is not proposed for allocation but is identified below to complete the picture of the growth cluster.

RAF Wyton

The active airbase of RAF Wyton is supported for further development which supports and expands its role in providing intelligence support to UK Armed Forces. Complementary and ancillary development is also supported which will help to reinforce the role of RAF Wyton in delivering the aspirations of the Defence Industrial Strategy.



Collaborative working approach

9.21 Promoters and developers of sites within the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster are strongly encouraged to work collaboratively between themselves and with the CPCA, Cambridgeshire County Council and Huntingdonshire District Council (and any successor authorities), and with other statutory partners when looking to bring sites forward for development. Provision of the A141 is a key piece of infrastructure needed to open up these sites for development and developers will be expected to contribute appropriately to its provision, along with all associated public transport infrastructure and active travel infrastructure. It will be important for this collaborative working to recognise the need for continuous provision of routes to destinations that future residents and workers will most frequently need to travel and ensure that appropriate provision is made. Consideration should also be given to collaborative provision of other aspects of infrastructure such as secondary schools, health facilities and specific forms of sports provision where joint provision may result in a higher quality of facility provided that this can be located such that it can be easily accessed by active travel routes from all sites contributing to its provision. Developers will be expected to conduct their own cost share analysis of the impact of this on their scheme and demonstrate as part of their planning application that an appropriate resolution has been reached and that collaborative provision will give rise to a higher quality overall outcome.

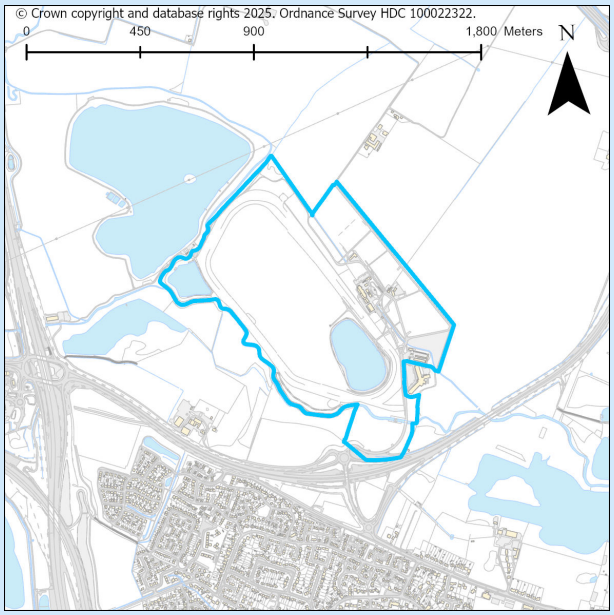
North Huntingdon 1: Huntingdon Racecourse

Draft Allocation North Huntingdon 1

Huntingdon Racecourse

72ha of land at Huntingdon Racecourse is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. continued use of the site for the racecourse, equine support facilities and Huntingdon and District Rugby Football Club
2. complementary conference and events facilities, outdoor recreational and leisure facilities



Successful delivery of this development will require:

a. provision of a strong design and landscaping scheme to minimise the visual impact of the scheme on Brampton Racecourse SSSI and the Great Ouse Valley priority natural landscape informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Visual Assessment
b. a development strategy that seeks to sequentially locate development and relocate existing uses to lower flood risk parts of the site wherever possible in order to reduce overall exposure to flood risk
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account culverts and modelling of Alconbury Brook and unnamed ordinary watercourses to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks and a strategy to provide betterment to be produced in agreement with the Council in liaison with relevant bodies
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. an ecological assessment to ensure protection of the Brampton Racecourse SSSI
f. a proportionate transport assessment and travel plan will be required in relation to the proposed development and taking into account the cumulative impact of any preceding or future development.
g. retention and enhancement of public rights of way and pedestrian, cycle and public transport routes where appropriate to link to existing networks demonstrated through a Travel Plan
h. consultation with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a sand and gravel safeguarding area

9.22 Huntingdon racecourse comprises 72ha of land currently used for horse racing, the site also hosts Huntingdon and District Rugby Football Club and a range of occasional outdoor events. A 98 bedroom hotel was opened adjacent to the site in 2013. It is situated within the open countryside and is clearly visible from the A1 and A14 roads. The site contains a number of uses associated with the operation of the racecourse including stables, bar, stands, parking etc. An hotel sits just outside the south eastern corner of the site. The site would provide opportunity for high and low density employment and retention of the Racecourse as a unique visitor attraction in the district.

9.23 Proposals related to equine support facilities and provision or improvement of uses necessary for the effective running of race meetings will be supported where they are within or well-related to the existing complex of buildings to minimise the visual impact.

9.24 The site is currently home to Huntingdon and District Rugby Football Club which is exploring opportunities to relocate to within the Alconbury Weald development, if this does not come to fruition any proposal would need to ensure the retention of this facility.

9.25 The proposed uses have the potential to adversely affect the surrounding countryside as a result of their visibility in the wider landscape, a listed building 200m northeast of the site and has the potential to increase light and noise pollution. Impacts on Brampton Racecourse SSSI and the Great Ouse Valley priority natural landscape are key considerations in the design and landscaping of any proposal. Any proposals for complementary uses for conferences and events, recreation or leisure should ensure minimal visual impact and that any ancillary buildings are contained within the eastern portion of the site and are well-related to the existing complex of buildings. Building heights carefully considered to avoid impacts on both of these features.

9.26 The majority of the site is situated within Flood Zone 3b (functional floodplain) with Alconbury Brook and ordinary watercourse running adjacent to and within the northeast of the site. Surface water risk is negligible given the site is almost wholly at fluvial risk. There are several culverts around the site where residual risk from potential blockages could impact the site. However, existing risk is significant, therefore residual risk from culvert blockages is negligeable. A proposal would require safe access and escape routes available at times of flood. Provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account culverts and modelling of Alconbury Brook and unnamed ordinary watercourses to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks would be required in consultation with the Environment Agency (EA) and Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA). A proposal must demonstrate that any proposed development is capable of being safely used for its expected lifetime and that it will reduce overall flood risk especially to Brampton Racecourse SSSI which supports an extensive area of unimproved neutral grassland. Appropriate ecological assessments should be undertaken and development should ensure no detrimental impact.

9.27 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

9.28 The site has an existing connection via the public highway at the racecourse/Brampton junction of the A141 between Spittals interchange and Brampton Hut. A proportionate transport assessment will be required that takes into account a road safety audit, local junction spacing, capacity assessments and improvements to the the highways network. These should take into account the cumulative impact of any preceding or proposed future development. There is a significant demand for car parking during racing events and concerns exist over increased transport leading to deteriorating air quality and additional noise.

9.29 Appropriate travel planning would need to be put in place for visitors and people working on the site, including retention of the public transport connection to Huntingdon railway station to promote non-car based access for race day visitors.

9.30 The site is affected by existing public rights of way. Such rights of way should be retained on their existing alignment, maintained, or enhanced including connectivity to the wider right of way/highway network.

9.31 Site is located within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that the site be subject to the preparation of a Minerals Resource Assessment and include proposed mitigation to incorporate extraction where possible, and make use onsite or available for others to use off-site. Design of development should seek to minimise mineral sterilisation.

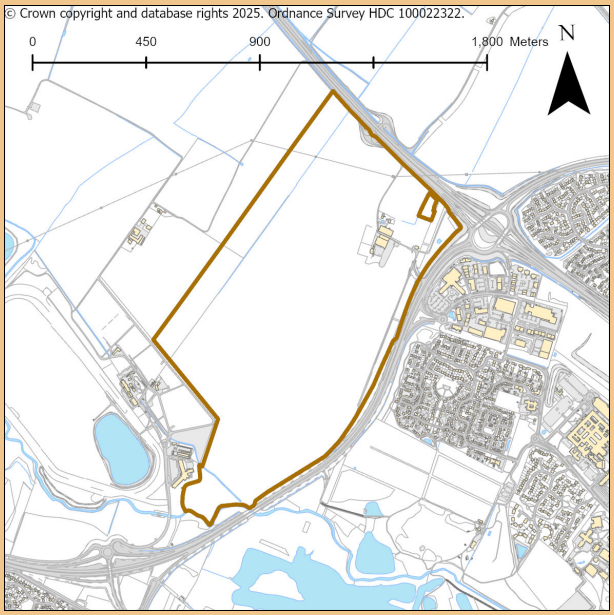
Key reasons for proposed option

- Provides employment development to support job creation
- Provides economic growth opportunities
- Supports the retention of the Racecourse as a unique visitor attraction in the district.
- Sustainably located within a Market Town with access to services, facilities, infrastructure and railway station

North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307

Draft Allocation North Huntingdon 2

North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307



103.5ha on land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307 is allocated for B2 light industrial and B8 storage and distribution uses with up to 70% of floorspace to be for B8 use.

Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that ensures that the physical relationships and separation from existing heritage assets and Brampton Racecourse SSSI are achieved such that any buildings are not oppressive or overbearing, considering the routes, spaces and between buildings and their uses informed by a master planning exercise agreed with the Council
b. identification of development phases to ensure incremental site development
c. provision of a strong landscaping scheme to provide separation from existing heritage assets and Brampton Racecourse SSSI and to allow for transition to the open countryside informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment.
d. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
e. an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement, including potential impact on Brampton Racecourse SSSI
f. the sequential location of development within flood zone 1 and provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account groundwater and surface water flood risk, modelling of ordinary watercourses and assessment of residual risk including climate change
g. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
h. noise and air quality assessment and appropriate mitigation from the A141, A1307 and proposed uses on the site
i. provision of high quality development to reflect the site's sensitive location and relationship with the grade II listed Old Farm House, Waterloo Farm and Hungry Hall/Brookfield Farm (a non-designated heritage asset), ensuring that the heritage asset and its setting are conserved and enhanced
j. archaeological investigation, recording and where appropriate conservation
k. safe and suitable means of access from the A141 and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
l. a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists, pedestrians and public transport informed by a Travel Plan
m. retention of and connections to public right of way
n. it to maximise opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse.
o. submission of an employment and skills strategy

9.32 The site is enclosed by Huntingdon Racecourse to the east, the A141 to the south, and the A1307 to the west. The site is located in a strategically prominent location in terms of its potential to utilise connections to the strategic highways network and also its proximity to existing employment uses in the north of Huntingdon. Due to its location the site is considered appropriate for B2 light industrial and B8 storage and distribution uses, with two thirds of the site expected to consist of B8 uses. The site is considered capable of delivering about 240,000 sqm of employment floorspace.

9.33 The proposed uses have the potential to adversely affect the surrounding countryside as a result of their visibility in the wider landscape. Old Farm House, Waterloo Farm (a grade II listed building) is approximately 250m north of the northern site boundary and Hungry Hall/Brookfield Farm a non-designated heritage asset and associated buildings sit within the site. The proposed site has the potential to impact on the setting of the listed building.

9.34 Opportunities to respond appropriately to the existing uses within and around the site will be required through the undertaking of a master planning exercise agreed in advance with the Council. Design aspects should include how proposed uses can integrate with the surrounding countryside location and address the presence of overhead powerlines on the site. The nature of the master planning process should be proportionate to the scale of development proposed, but should include setting a vision and design principles for the proposal. Development proposals should be supported by a design code, as an integrated part of the master planning process. Due to the scale of strategic logistics and distribution, a proposal must set out a phased development strategy, this will ensure the irreversible loss of agricultural land if market conditions or demand change over time. Delivery phases must be agreed with the Council. Subsequent phases will only eligible for release when it can be demonstrated that the current phase is operating at or close to full occupancy.

9.35 Although some of the site is screened by trees and hedgerow, views into the site can be clearly seen from the southern third of the eastern boundary. The boundary with Huntingdon Racecourse is substantially screened by trees and hedgerow, however the elevation of buildings within the allocated site have the potential to adversely impact surrounding land uses. This should be addressed through a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment.

9.36 Due to the scale of the site and its countryside location a proposal will require an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement, including potential impact on Brampton Racecourse SSSI. Special consideration should be given to any adverse affects resulting from air pollution, water quality, water quantity.

9.37 The site is predominantly located within flood zone 1 with some fluvial flood risk from Alconbury Brook. This is confined to the southern site extent (5% flood zone 3b, with 1% flood zone 1 and less than 1% 3a) and coincides with the Alconbury Brook in Cambridgeshire flood alert area. The area of functional floodplain onsite should remain undeveloped and left as open greenspace that is allowed to flood. Surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low but inconclusive between dataset. Therefore further consideration of surface water flood risk, including a drainage strategy will be required and discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the LLFA, including the consideration of safe access and escape routes. The ordinary watercourses within the site should be included within the site design and layout and infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. The majority of the site is classified as no risk of groundwater flood risk, however in combination with surface water and fluvial flooding further investigation may be required.

9.38 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during

plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

9.39 Residual risk is present as a result of two structures present beneath roads in the northeast of the site and flooding from Caldecotte Lake reservoir in the unlikely event of a reservoir or dam failure. Culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner. There may also be other culverted sections of watercourse on or near the site that will require investigation. Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

9.40 Modern warehouses are increasingly expansive meaning logistics facilities need significant land, which is preferably flat and unconstrained. A proposal should demonstrate through a masterplan or design code that these impacts including visual, noise, light, air can be mitigated or managed. A proposal will be be expected demonstrate how the scheme can integrate into the local environment through landscaping and minimisation of hardstanding . A proposal must also demonstrate that the development will not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties resulting from visual, noise, air, light, air and dust pollution, public safety and increased impact on the transport network. The compatibility of a proposal for 24hr operations will need to be addressed**.**

9.41 Grade II listed Old Farm House, Waterloo Farm and Hungry Hall/Brookfield Farm (a non-designated heritage) could be adversely impacted by the development if masterplanned ineffectively. Retention of the non designated heritage asset within the site would be required. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on heritage assets and it's significance with an appropriate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets' and include archaeological investigation where appropriate.

9.42 The site has multiple access points including from off the A141, A1302 and via a bridge crossing which provides agricultural access to the fields separated by the A1307. The beginning of this chapter sets out existing site allocations across the road to the north. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the A141 and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The assessment should include a road safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessments

9.43 Public rights of way traverse the site. A proposal must demonstrate how it can connect to and retain the right of way on its existing alignment, be maintained or enhanced and connect to the wider right of way/highway network.

9.44 The site is immediately north of the A141. There maybe opportunities to connect the site to the existing bus network and provide an enhanced service and/or further enhance provision between urban areas such as Huntingdon and surrounding settlements. Provision of safe and sustainable active travel routes to the wider area including from Hinchingbrooke Business Park and nearby residential areas, including to the south will be demonstrated through the submission of a Travel Plan to demonstrate sustainable placemaking.

9.45 The site is within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that a Construction Environment Management Plan is completed demonstrating how a proposal can make best use of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development and / or make available for others to use.

9.46 Net zero and energy efficient buildings are becoming increasingly fundamental to site selection decisions for new, expanding and existing businesses, with a building's environmental performance and overall sustainability greatly influencing future occupants choice of new commercial space. Greener stock not only cuts carbon emissions but also makes the local economy more resilient (reducing operating costs). This aligns with national policy encouraging upgrading of building stock for a modern economy and the UK's

Modern Industrial Strategy (2025) which signals ongoing support to help freight and logistics businesses overcome challenges, including reliance on fossil fuels. The Department for Transport's Future of Freight: a long-term plan all supports a shift towards net zero. Therefore to meet Council and wider national policies and strategies a proposal must demonstrate that it has taken action to maximise opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse above the requirements set out in the Local Plan.

9.47 The policy supports inclusive economic growth by raising skill levels in the district, aligning with the CPCA Local Growth Plan, Huntingdonshire Economic Growth Strategy 2025 and Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025. A proposal must provide an Employment and Skills Statement covering all development phases, secured through planning conditions or legal agreements. To support the Economic Growth Strategy and Employment Needs Analysis for Huntingdonshire, it is essential to foster a skilled workforce aligned with the district's evolving economic priorities and to ensure that development projects contribute meaningfully to the area's social and economic wellbeing. This requires developers to consider not only the creation of jobs and business opportunities, but also the incorporation of social value—such as supporting local supply chains, offering training and apprenticeships, and enhancing community infrastructure—into their proposals. Close collaboration with the Council's Economic Development team from the earliest stages of planning is crucial to achieving these aims. By engaging early, developers can gain insight into local employment needs, skills gaps, and social priorities, ensuring their developments both support the Economic Growth Strategy and deliver lasting benefits to Huntingdonshire's communities.

Key reasons for preferred option:

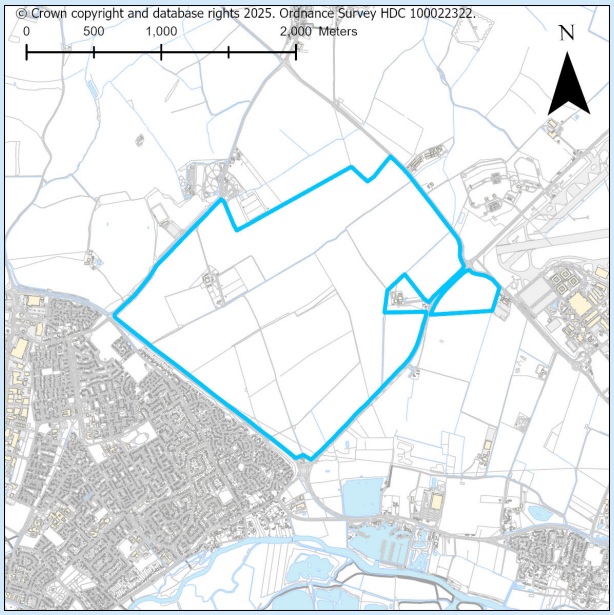
- The site is near to other business and industrial uses which cluster around the north of Huntingdon, meaning that the compatibility of this site and use could be beneficial to the existing sector.
- Provides substantial employment development to support job creation in close proximity to one of the district's main towns
- Supports provision of a comprehensive growth cluster along the A141 to assist in delivering substantial infrastructure improvements
- Contributes directly to the Council's employment target for the provision of logistics and distribution

North Huntingdon 3: Lodge Farm, North of A141

Draft Allocation North Huntingdon 3

Lodge Farm, North of A141

317.7ha of land at Lodge Farm, north of the A141 is allocated for a new community with mixed use development comprising:



1. about 4,900 homes (use class C3) to include about 450 supported living homes, about 260 extra-care homes
2. about 280 bedspaces in nursing and care homes (use class C2)
3. a realignment route for the A141
4. about 8ha for employment uses for commercial, business and service uses (use class E(g)) and general industrial uses (use class B2) but specifically excluding storage and distribution uses (use class B8) other than where they are ancillary to other uses
5. transport infrastructure improvements including upgrades to the A141, public transport infrastructure and provision of active travel routes
6. about 6.5ha for at least one local centre to include commercial, business and service uses (use class E(a-f)), and a neighbourhood health facility and local community uses (use classes F1(e-f) and F2)
7. educational and community facilities appropriate to the scale of development, to include 9.0ha of land reserved for a secondary school and 10.3ha of land reserved for up to 3 primary schools with provision for early years education and provision for those with special educational needs and disabilities
8. indoor and outdoor sports and recreation facilities appropriate to the scale of development
9. strategic green infrastructure, public open space uses, biodiversity net gain and other planting and sustainable drainage appropriate to the scale of development
10. implementation of an integrated water strategy setting out the approach to be taken to all forms of flood risk, surface water manangement, use of water and waste water management

Successful development of the site will require:

a. comprehensive master planning to be undertaken by the site developer including public engagement to allow for detailed inputs by the local community and development of design codes for the layout and appearance of development proposals
b. production and implementation of a development strategy and phasing plan that seeks to ensure balanced delivery of new homes, employment opportunities, infrastructure, services and facilities
c. the master plan should reflect a clear place-making strategy to create a new community which balances provision of a distinctive sense of place with its location as a strategic expansion area of Huntingdon
d. a transport assessment with a comprehensive transport strategy demonstrating how the proposals will reduce the need to travel and maximise opportunities for use of public transport and active travel modes
e. agreement with appropriate Highways Authorities to obtain provision of safe and appropriate vehicular, public transport and active travel access to and within the site
f. completion of a landscape and visual impact assessment and a landscaping strategy to provide a comprehensive approach to provision of multi-functional strategic green infrastructure throughout the

site that reflects the need for visual screening from the wider countryside and the Great Ouse priority infrastructure area while maximising opportunities to provide long distance vistas to link the development into its wider context

g. completion of an ecological and biodiversity assessment, enhancement and provision of habitats, and provision of biodiversity net gain throughout the site

h. a comprehensive approach to provision of publicly accessible green and open space and play provision throughout the new community to maximise ease of access to open space and active play opportunities by residents

i. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account fluvial, surface water, reservoir and residual flood risk and modelling of ordinary watercourse including climate change

j. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated

k. provision of a heritage impact assessment and appropriate mitigation of potential impacts on listed buildings and conservation areas in Hartford and Kings Ripton and known archaeological assets within the site

l. provision of an underground waste collection system in agreement with the Council's Head of Operational Services where demonstrated to be feasible

9.48 Lodge Farm offers the opportunity for creation of a substantial new community benefitting from both the advantages of a purpose designed new settlement and its immediate co-location with the long established market town of Huntingdon. A master plan will be required for Lodge Farm which must demonstrate how it has endeavoured how the new community will blend housing, employment and other uses and maximise the opportunities arising from its location within North Huntingdon growth cluster and the aspirations of the CPCA's Local Growth Plan.

9.49 Place-making is a key element of establishing a new community. Given the greenfield nature of this site establishment of a clear sense of identity and character for the scheme is essential. This should ensure physical and social integration between the new community, and Huntingdon whilst providing a clear distinction from development of Wyton Airfield and RAF Wyton. The master plan should clearly illustrate how this is proposed to be achieved.

9.50 As a new community, the scheme proposed for Lodge Farm should seek to maximise its sustainability in terms of layout, design and construction and promote the establishment of a mixed, inclusive community providing opportunities for all. To ensure this, and to reflect the increasing proportion of older people living in Huntingdonshire, the new homes provided should include a diverse range of property types and sizes. In particular, homes suitable for supported living and a smaller proportion of properties suitable for extra-care provision should be included within the use class C3 homes to support aspirations for people to remain living independently within their own homes as long as possible. In addition, about 280 bedspaces will be required to help meet the need for nursing and care home places for residents who are not capable of living fully independently. It is anticipated that due to the scale of this scheme development will extend beyond the 2046 end point of this Local Plan. While development is encouraged to progress as quickly as possible subject to delivery of all necessary supporting infrastructure, it is estimated that about 3,100 new homes will be delivered by 2046 with the remaining 1,800 new homes being completed after 2046.

9.51 Inclusion of employment land within the scheme allows for promotion of a sustainable new community by facilitating opportunities for people to live and work in close proximity. The North Huntingdon growth cluster is expected to provide significant new employment opportunities in addition to those already available within Huntingdon and the wider area. The proposals should demonstrate how the scheme will support a resilient community which maximises the opportunities for people to work across the wider

growth cluster and access employment by active travel and public transport. Given the transport challenges of the A141 and the local road network proposals for use class B8 storage and distribution are specifically excluded other than where it is a small scale ancillary element of another use.

9.52 Transport infrastructure improvements are key to unlocking the development potential of Lodge Farm. The site owners and development partners will need to work collaboratively with the CPCA, Cambridgeshire County Council and Huntingdonshire District Council to promote and deliver improvements to the A141, the surrounding local road network, public transport opportunities and active travel routes to facilitate delivery. The number and location of points of access onto the existing A141 and the proposed realigned route should be agreed with the relevant highway authorities. The phasing of delivery indicated in the delivery plan must take account of the anticipated programme for upgrading the A141 and provide a realistic indication agreed with the relevant highway authorities of the development capacity that can be achieved prior to the completion of this upgrade.

9.53 It is anticipated that the site will need to include connections to the new A141/Kings Ripton Road and A141/B1090 Sawtry Way most likely in the form of roundabouts. Local travel infrastructure improvements would be required in the form of high-quality walking and cycling connectivity to other local centres of population, including appropriate safe crossing of affected roads. It is unclear at this stage whether sufficient verge exists within the public highway to achieve facilities suitable for a development of this scale. The iInternal active travel network for the site should connect to the cycleway on Kings Ripton Road proposed in the Local Cycling and Walking Infrastructure Plan, as well as the cycleway on the existing A141 proposed as part of the A141 improvements. A pedestrian and cycle bridge will be required over the realigned A141 to connect development to the B1090 Sawtry Way and the Pathfinder Long Distance Path.

9.54 The transport assessment and travel plan should also investigate opportunities beyond the A141 and St Ives improvements schemes that relate directly to the site that could provide public transport and active travel opportunities to provide direct connections into existing local services and facilities in Huntingdon. Public transport infrastructure should be incorporated both along the site boundaries and within the site to maximise the ease and attractiveness of using public transport for residents and people working within the development.

9.55 The open character and rising landform of Lodge Farm from the Hartford roundabout to Kings Ripton Road should also be acknowledged. Whilst the focus of the master plan should be on designing a successful new community, it must be informed by a visual and landscape impact assessment to reflect the wider surrounding network of towns and villages and the potential impacts of the scheme on their local character. This should inform a comprehensive landscaping scheme for the development. At the local level this should mitigate potential adverse impacts of the development on existing properties around the boundaries such as Hartford Hill Farm and incorporate existing landscape features such as St Thomas's Dole Plantation. A heritage appraisal will also be required to consider the impacts of the scheme on the cluster of listed buildings and conservation area to the south of the site at Hartford, to the north west of the site at Kings Ripton (including the grade II* Church of St Peter) and a scheduled moated site, the known archaeological assets within the site itself, and more remotely the conservation areas of Houghton and Wyton and the Hemingfords.

9.56 Substantial multi-functional strategic green infrastructure will be required to reduce the impact of built development on the landscape and particular attention should be paid to the need to reflect the settlement structure of the local area by incorporating a gap of approximately 1km between any built development within Lodge Farm and that at 'North Huntingdon 4: Wyton Airfield', other than land used for essential infrastructure provision to ensure that Wyton and Huntingdon remain separate and distinct places. This is broadly the equivalent to the gaps between Wyton on the Hill and Houghton via Mere Way or between Huntingdon and Brampton.

9.57 Diverse green infrastructure provision will be required including parks, biodiversity corridors, sustainable drainage areas, grass and artificial turf playing fields, allotments, informal recreation spaces and play areas. Provision should accord with the latest standards at the time as advised by Sport England, national governing body standards for individual sports and the Huntingdonshire Playing Pitch and Outdoor Sports Strategy or successor documents. Early delivery of green infrastructure is particularly important as it plays a critical role in placemaking, climate resilience, and supporting community wellbeing.

9.58 To successfully accommodate the proposed development significant community infrastructure will be required. This should be located within highly accessible parts of the site to maximise opportunities for people to access them by active travel modes to minimise the need for car travel. At least one local centre will be required to provide a focal point for services for the community. Day to day retail opportunities should be included with potential additional local shopping services dispersed across the new community. A health facility will be required with an interim facility being expected during early phases of development to support access to health services for new residents. A permanent neighbourhood health centre of at least 984 sqm gross internal floorspace will be expected to be delivered during mid to late phases of development once the threshold for an operational health facility is reached. Social and community facilities will also be required to support local residents in hosting community events and groups to help build a sense of place and belonging. This will be expected to be delivered in a phased manner ensuring that an interim community meeting space is provided with the first phase of homes which may be delivered as part of a multi-use building. Indoor sports and recreation facilities will also be required in accordance with the latest standards at the time as advised by Sport England, national governing body standards for individual sports and the Huntingdonshire Indoor Built Facilities Strategy or successor documents.

9.59 Education provision is a high priority in a new community given the tendency for a high proportion of families to move into such places. Up to 10 forms of entry for primary schools are expected to be provided with accompanying facilities for early years education facilities and for those with special educational needs and disabilities. The provision of these should be phased alongside the new homes that they will support with schools of between 2 and 4 forms of entry being preferred. Secondary education provision will also be required with an expectation of the need for a single school with capacity for up to 9 forms of entry for which 9.6ha of land should be reserved. Should all the land reserved for educational facilities not ultimately be required for this use then alternative uses of the surplus land will be considered as appropriate at the time.

9.60 The site is within flood zone 1. Surface water risk is predominantly very low and located along the ordinary watercourses through the centre and northeast of the site. The ordinary watercourses should be left free from development and and used as blue green corridors which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. Topographic low spots and flow paths should be incorporated into site design and layout. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. Residual risk at this site comes from the potential blockage of the structure beneath roads to the northeast and south of the site. Culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner. Risk from reservoir flooding (Grafham reservoir) should be investigated.

9.61 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in both a medium and high sensitivity catchment. The availability of water and water management will need to be taken in to account in the delivery phasing plan for the site.

9.62 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

9.63 Establishment of a complete new community offers opportunities to take new approaches to service delivery. The feasibility of providing an underground waste collection system must be explored in collaboration with the Council's Head of Operational Services and implemented where demonstrated to be feasible. This offers advantages to households of removing the need for multiple wheeled bins to be stored within gardens, and can offer cleaner, more attractive public spaces. The site promoter's intentions to include a Skills Academy on site throughout the construction phase is welcomed.

Key reasons for preferred option

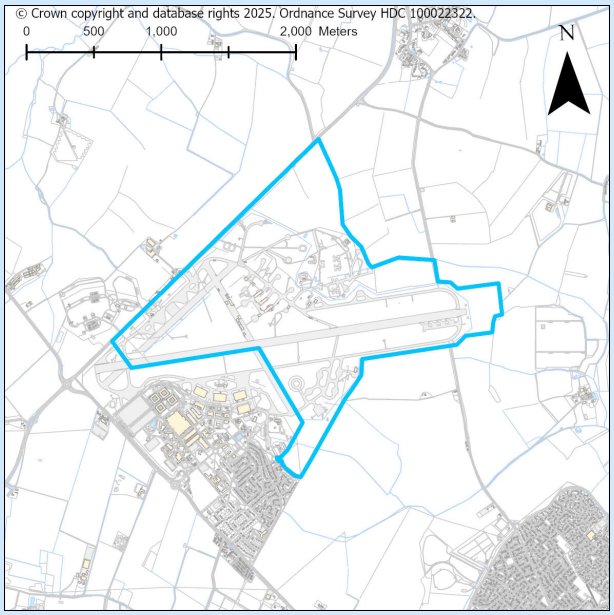
- Provides the opportunity for a sustainable new community in close proximity to Huntingdon to support access to wider services, facilities and employment and enhance the catchment population for the town centre
- Promotes the opportunity for a new community building in opportunities for sustainable living as part of its design and layout
- Supports provision of a comprehensive growth cluster along the A141 to assist in delivering substantial infrastructure improvements
- Helps to meet the district's housing requirement

North Huntingdon 4: Wyton Airfield

Draft Allocation North Huntingdon 4

Wyton Airfield

253.9ha of land is allocated at Wyton Airfield for a new community with mixed use development to comprise:



1. about 4,000 homes (use class C3) to include about 400 supported living homes and about 240 extra-care homes
2. about 250 bedspaces in nursing and care homes (use class C2)
3. about 15ha for employment uses for commercial, business and service uses (use class E(g)), and general industrial uses (use class B2) but specifically excluding storage and distribution uses (use class B8) other than where they are ancillary to other uses
4. transport infrastructure improvements including upgrades to the A141, retention of land for a park and ride site, linkages to the Cambridgeshire Busway and provision of active travel routes
5. about 6.4ha for a local centre to include commercial, business and service uses (use class E(a-f)), and a neighbourhood health facility and local community uses (use classes F1(e-f) and F2)
6. educational and community facilities appropriate to the scale of development, to include 8.7ha of land reserved for a secondary school and 9ha of land reserved for up to 3 primary schools with early years provision
7. indoor and outdoor sports and recreation facilities appropriate to the scale of development
8. strategic green infrastructure, public open space uses, biodiversity net gain and other planting and sustainable drainage appropriate to the scale of development
9. implementation of an integrated water strategy setting out the approach to be taken to all forms of flood risk, surface water manangement, use of water and waste water management

Successful development of the site will require:

a. comprehensive master planning to be undertaken by the site developer including public engagement to allow for detailed inputs by the local community and recognises the unique opportunities and constraints arising from the adjoining active RAF Wyton and development of design codes for the layout and appearance of development proposals
b. production and implementation of a development strategy and phasing plan that seeks to ensure balanced delivery of new homes, employment opportunities, infrastructure, services and facilities
c. the master plan should reflect a clear place-making strategy to create a new community with a distinctive sense of place reflecting the heritage of the airfield and that integrates with the existing village of Wyton-on-the-Hill
d. a transport assessment with a comprehensive transport strategy demonstrating how the proposals will reduce the need to travel and maximise opportunities for use of public transport and active travel modes
e. agreement with appropriate Highways Authorities to obtain provision of safe and appropriate vehicular, public transport and active travel access to and within the site

f. completion of a landscape and visual impact assessment and a landscaping strategy to provide a comprehensive approach to provision of multi-functional strategic green infrastructure throughout the site that reflects the need for visual screening from RAF Wyton and the wider countryside while maximises the opportunities to provide long distance vistas to link the development into its wider context
g. completion of an ecological and biodiversity assessment, enhancement and provision of habitats, and provision of biodiversity net gain throughout the site
h. a comprehensive approach to provision of publicly accessible green and open space and play provision throughout the new community to maximise ease of access to open space and active play opportunties by residents
i. provision of a flood risk assessment, a detailed drainage strategy taking into account surface water flood risk including climate change, modelling of unnamed watercourse and residual risk
j. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
k. provision of a heritage impact assessment and appropriate mitigation of potential impacts on listed buildings and conservation areas in surrounding villages
l. completion of a contamination assessment reflecting the site's former use as a military airfield and identification and completion of necessary remediation works
m. production and implementation of a waste audit and waste minimisation, reuse and recovery strategy including reuse of existing hardstanding materials where feasible within the construction of the site
n. provision of an underground waste collection system in agreement with the Council's Head of Operational Services where demonstrated to be feasible

9.64 Wyton Airfield was declared surplus to requirements by the Ministry of Defence and closed in 2014 making it the largest brownfield development site in Huntingdonshire. However, RAF Wyton remains as a UK Strategic Command Station and home to the National Centre for Geospatial Intelligence. The two areas immediately adjoin although the proposed allocation is separated by a security fence from the active RAF Wyton. The Defence Industrial Strategy highlights RAF Wyton as part of a key cluster for defence and dual-use innovation.

9.65 Any master plan for Wyton Airfield should demonstrate how it has endeavoured to maximise the opportunities arising from its unique juxapostion with RAF Wyton to develop synergies between economic growth within the allocated site and the intelligence and geospatial specialisms hosted at RAF Wyton. The site provides an opportunity to support both the ambitions of the Ministry of Defence (MOD) as set out in the Strategic Defence Review, and recognition of the need to contribute to the government's housing growth aspirations through the efficient use of surplus MOD land acknowledged through the ‘Trailblazer’ status by the Defence Infrastructure Organisation (DIO).

9.66 Place-making is a key element of establishing a new community and this should build on the established heritage of the site and opportunities to maximise physical and social integration between the new community, RAF Wyton itself and Wyton on the Hill.The master plan should clearly illustrate how this is proposed to be achieved. The master plan should indicate how the new community will blend housing, employment and other uses and contribute to the wider North Huntingdon opportunity zone and the aspirations of the CPCA's Local Growth Plan.

9.67 As a new community, the scheme proposed for Wyton Airfield should seek to maximise its sustainability in terms of layout, design and construction and promote the establishment of a mixed, inclusive community providing opportunities for all. To ensure this, and to reflect the increasing proportion of older people living in Huntingdonshire, the new homes provided should include a diverse range of property types and sizes. In particular, homes suitable for supported living and a smaller proportion of properties suitable for extra-care provision should be included within the use class C3 homes to support aspirations for people to remain living independently within their own homes as long as possible. In addition, about 250 bedspaces will be required to help meet the need for nursing and care home places for residents who are not capable of

living fully independently. It is anticipated that due to the scale of this scheme development will extend beyond the 2046 end point of this Local Plan. While development is encouraged to progress as quickly as possible subject to delivery of all necessary supporting infrastructure it is estimated that about 2,030 new homes will be delivered by 2046 with the remaining 1,970 new homes being completed after 2046.

9.68 Inclusion of employment land within the scheme allows for promotion of a sustainable new community and promotion of opportunities for a cluster of technical excellence focused on supporting and enhancing defence intelligence and technical innovation. Preparation of the master plan for the site should explore potential with the DIO and MOD for collaboration and co-location of businesses, research establishments and MOD facilities to promote highly skilled, high value jobs complementing wider opportunities across the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster. The proposals should demonstrate how the scheme will support a resilient community which strengthens and supports the connections between the new community and the established operations on RAF Wyton and residents of Wyton on the Hill. Given the known transport challenges of the site proposals for use class B8 storage and distribution are specifically excluded other than where it is a small scale ancillary element of another use.

9.69 Transport infrastructure improvements are key to unlocking the development potential of Wyton Airfield. The site owners and development partners will need to work collaboratively with the CPCA, Cambridgeshire County Council and Huntingdonshire District Council to promote and deliver improvements to the A141, the surrounding local road network, public transport opportunities and active travel routes to facilitate delivery. Due to the scale of the proposed scheme its is expected that at least two points of access will be required onto the A141 including a connection to the A141/B1090 Sawtry Way roundabout. A park and ride scheme is expected to be included within the A141 improvements scheme so land for this in an appropriately accessible location should be reserved and made available at a time agreed with the CPCA.The phasing of delivery indicated in the delivery plan must take account of the anticipated programme for upgrading the A141 and provide a realistic indication agreed with the relevant highway authorities of any development capacity that can be achieved prior to the completion of this upgrade.

9.70 The transport assessment and travel plan should also investigate opportunities beyond the A141 and St Ives improvements schemes that relate directly to the site that could provide public transport and active travel opportunities such as the enhancement of the Old Ramsey Road route to provide more direct connections into St Ives to reduce the need to use the B1090.

9.71 Local travel infrastructure improvements would be required in the form of high-quality walking and cycling connectivity to other local centres of population, including appropriate safe crossing of affected roads. To promote active travel opportunities should be taken to improve links to St Ives, Oldhurst and Woodhurst and Houghton utilising links previously severed by development of the airfield at Old Ramsey Road and Bridleway 272/1. The existing public right of way, footway 192/16 adjoins the site and the opportunity should be taken to connect into this in agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council. Rights of way should be retained on their existing alignment, and opportunities explored for enhanced connectivity to the wider right of way and highway network where feasible.

9.72 The elevated and open character of Wyton Airfield should also be acknowledged. Whilse the focus of the master lan should be on designing a successful new community, it must be informed by a visual and landscape impact assessment to reflect the wider surrounding network of towns and villages and the potential impacts of the scheme on their local character. A heritage appraisal will also be required to consider the impacts of the scheme on the cluster of listed buildings to the north east of the site at Old Hurst (including the grade II* Church of St Peter) and a scheduled moated site, the cluster of listed buildings including the grade II* Church of St John the Baptist within the Woodhurst conservation area and more remotely the conservation areas of Houghton and Wyton and the Hemingfords.

9.73 Substantial multi-functional strategic green infrastructure will be required to reduce the impact of built development on the landscape and particular attention should be paid to the need to maintain a clear sense of separation from the existing communities of St Ives, Houghton and Wyton, Old Hurst, Woodhurst

and Broughton to ensure their retain their individual identities. A clear and distinct gap must also be provided between the site and proposed development at 'North Huntingdon 3: Lodge Farm, North of A141' to ensure that Wyton and Huntingdon remain separate and distinct places.

9.74 Diverse green infrastructure provision will be required including parks, biodiversity corridors, sustainable drainage areas, grass and artificial turf playing fields, allotments, informal recreation spaces and play areas. Provision should accord with the latest standards at the time as advised by Sport England, national governing body standards for individual sports and the Huntingdonshire Playing Pitch and Outdoor Sports Strategy or successor documents. Early delivery of green infrastructure is particularly important as it plays a critical role in placemaking, climate resilience, and supporting community wellbeing.

9.75 To successfully accommodate the proposed housing and employment development significant community infrastructure will be required. This should be located within highly accessible parts of the site to maximise opportunities for people to access them by active travel modes to minimise the need for car travel. At least one local centre will be required to provide a focal point for services for the community. Day to day retail opportunities should be included with potential additional local shopping services dispersed across the new community. A health facility will be required with an interim facility being expected during early phases of development to support access to health services for new residents. A permanent neighbourhood health centre of at least 885 sqm gross internal floorspace will be expected to be delivered during mid to late phases of development once the threshold for an operational health facility is reached. Social and community facilities will also be required to support local residents in hosting community events and groups to help build a sense of place and belonging. This will be expected to be delivered in a phased manner ensuring that an interim community meeting space is provided with the first phase of homes which may be delivered as part of a multi-use building. Indoor sports and recreation facilities will also be required in accordance with the latest standards at the time as advised by Sport England, national governing body standards for individual sports and the Huntingdonshire Indoor Built Facilities Strategy or successor documents.

9.76 Education provision is a high priority in a new community given the tendency for a high proportion of families to move into such places. Up to three 3 form of entry primary schools are expected to be provided with accompanying facilities for early years education facilities and for those with special educational needs and disabilities. The provision of these should be phased alongside the new homes that they will support with each expected to require 3 ha of land. Secondary education provision will also be required with an expectation of the need for a single school with capacity for up to 8 forms of entry for which 8.7ha of land should be reserved. Should all the land reserved for educational facilities not ultimately be required for this use then alternative uses of the surplus land will be considered as appropriate at the time.

9.77 The site predominantly within flood zone 1 with less than 1% within flood zone 3b confined to the site boundary. Surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low. There is an unnamed watercourse. The ordinary watercourses should be included within the site design and layout. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. The presence of a structure beneath the unnamed track along the eastern boundary may require a culvert course and condition survey, including for consultation with the culvert owner.

9.78 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

9.79 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Wyton (RAF) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

9.80 Given the former use of Wyton Airfield as an active flying base for the RAF including as a bomber command station there is high potential for ground contamination to be present within the site. A contamination assessment is required to include identification of necessary remediation works to a standard appropriate for the proposed future use of individual parcels of land. The former runway, taxiways and extensive areas of hardstanding comprise large amounts of concrete containing susbtantial levels of embodied carbon. A waste audit and waste minimisation, reuse and recovery strategy should be completed to maximise opportunities for recovery and reuse of these materials within the proposed development scheme for hardcore.

9.81 Establishment of a complete new community offers opportunities to take new approaches to service delivery. The feasibility of providing an underground waste collection system must be explored in collaboration with the Council's Head of Operational Services and implemented where demonstrated to be feasible. This offers advantages to households of removing the need for multiple wheeled bins to be stored within gardens, and can offer cleaner, more attractive public spaces.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Provides the opportunity for a sustainable new community in close proximity to RAF Wyton to support establishment of a defence employment cluster
- Promotes the opportunity for a new community building in opportunities for sustainable living as part of its design and layout
- Supports provision of a comprehensive growth cluster along the A141 to assist in delivering substantial infrastructure improvements
- Helps to meet the district's housing and employment requirements

Market Towns















10.1 Market Towns are the highest level in the settlement hierarchy and considered to be the most sustainable places in Huntingdonshire due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they contain.

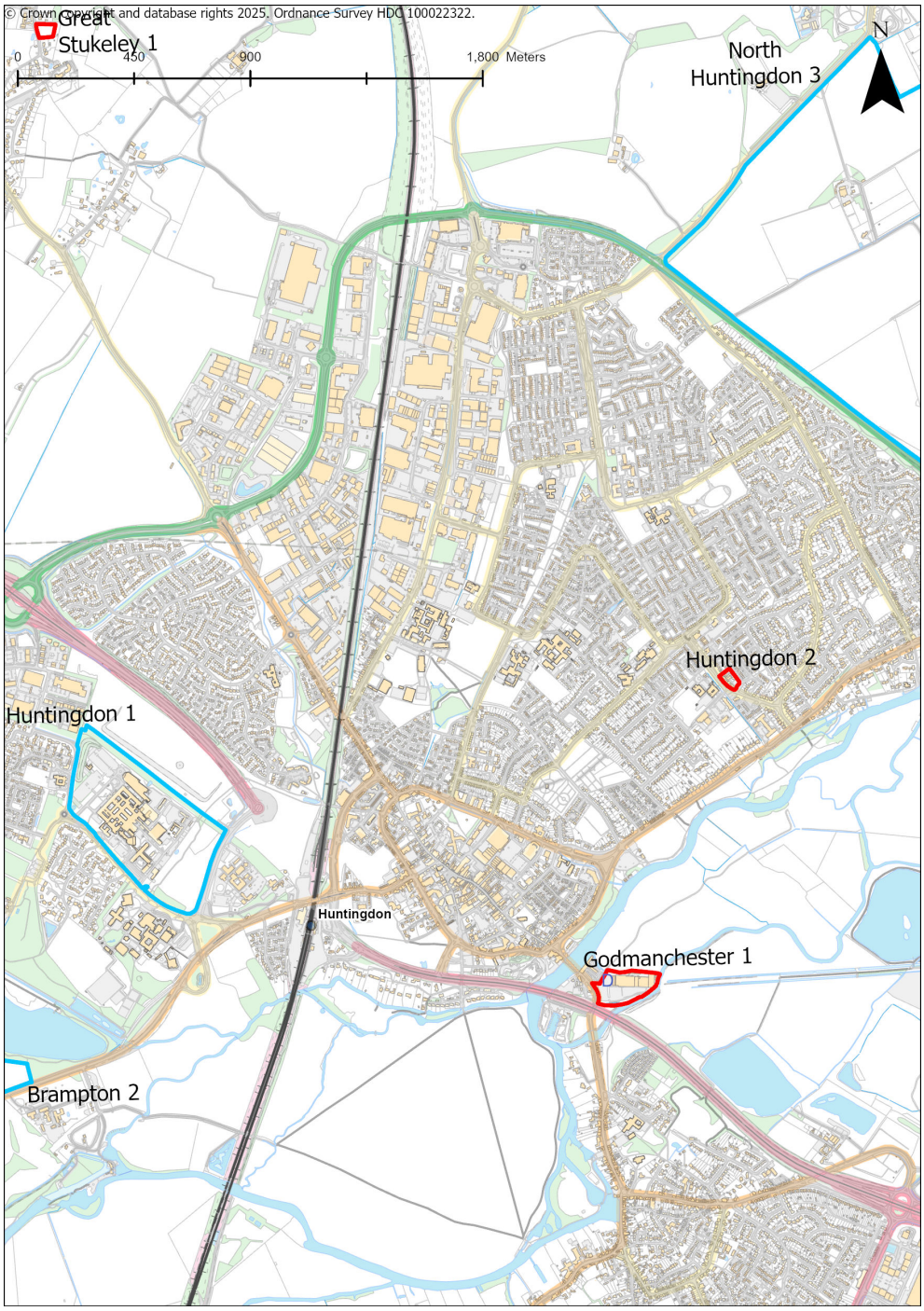
10.2 The following table sets out how many allocations are proposed in each of the Market Towns:

Settlement	Number of proposed allocations
Huntingdon	2
St Neots	2
St Ives	1
Ramsey and Bury	6

Huntingdon

10.3 There are two allocations within Huntingdon, these are:

- Huntingdon 1: Hinchingbrooke Hospital. This is for the redevelopment of the hospital site.
- Huntingdon 2: Amber Centre, Mayfield Road. This is for residential development.

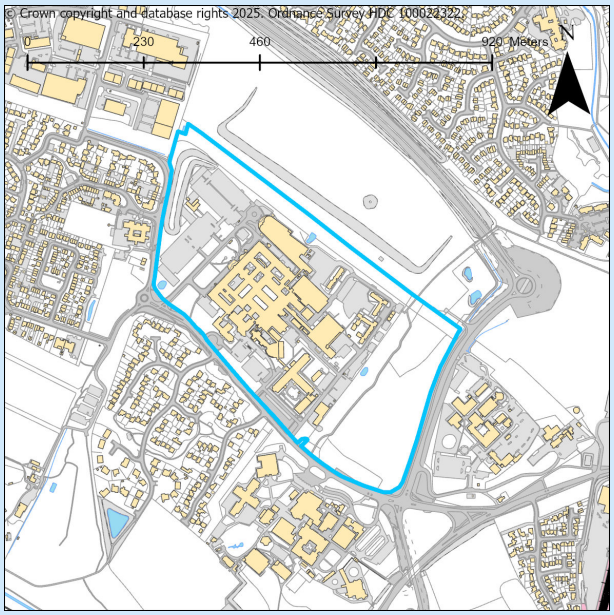


Huntingdon 1: Hinchingbrooke Hospital

Draft Allocation Huntingdon 1

Hinchingbrooke Hospital

22 ha of land at Hinchingbrooke Hospital is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:



1. redevelopment of the hospital, including necessary enabling works
2. reprovision of the ambulance station
3. provision of key worker and medical/care student accommodation
4. car parking for staff, patients and visitors
5. other primary care uses
6. residential institutions (use class C2) to provide specialist residential accommodation including step down accommodation
7. strategic green infrastructure

Successful delivery of the site will require:

a. completion of a public master planning exercise agreed with the Council resulting in the submission of a masterplan illustrating a design and layout that is capable of being integrated with existing development to the west, south and east and which demonstrates minimisation of the development's impact Views Common to the north
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment to minimise landscape impact including the retention of trees and hedgerows other than where essential infrastructure routes cut through them and retention of an open landscaping buffer fronting Hinchingbrooke Park Road
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy to evaluate current and future surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. completion of a heritage impact assessment to consider and mitigate any potential impacts of the development on the Huntingdon conservation area and listed buildings at Hinchingbrooke School
f. provision of multiple access points will be required with access from both Views Common Road and Hinchingbrooke Park Road

10.4 Hinchingbrooke Hospital was opened in 1983 and about 75% was built of reinforced autoclaved aerated concrete which is now failing. The hospital is part of the government's National Hospital Programme for replacement with a target completion date of 2032 for new facilities. The aspiration is to construct the new hospital towards the central northern part of the site and to open this before closing and then demolishing the old hospital buildings to ensure continuity of healthcare services. The Treatment Centre opened in 2007 will remain as will the replacement Theatres building being constructed through 2025 with the whole scheme to be connected to allow for more efficient service delivery.

10.5 This is a complex previously developed site to redevelop and will also be dependent on funding and further scoping on the scale and nature of potential development and health uses on site. The hospital site is extended to include open grassland and a tree belt on land to the east formerly used as the adjacent Police Headquarters playing fields and dog training area. It is situated amongst a mixed use area and will require a masterplan informed by by public engagement as well as a detailed landscape and visual appraisal and arboricultural appraisal. The masterplan will need to include delivery phasing of the scheme to deliver the various elements of the hospital, ambulance station, car parking and key worker housing along with phasing for the demolition of the existing hospital and associated buildings and plans for the reuse of the land then released. Opportunities should be thoroughly explored to maximise the healthcare, social and community benefits that can be delivered on the site including provision of specialist residential accommodation that can support people with additional needs who might benefit from the co-location of accommodation and healthcare provision. Provision of key worker housing on the site for those employed within the hospital in healthcare and support roles will be encouraged as a way of supporting the hospital and other healthcare uses provided on the site to attract and retain staff, this may also include accommodation that provides short-term accommodation for students on training placements.

10.6 The site is located within flood zone 1. Surface water risk is predominantly very low with small areas of higher risk largely confined to areas of scattered ponding in topographic low spots, constrained by the existing development on site. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and drainage strategy must be prepared that considers present day and climate change scenarios.

10.7 Discharge rates should remain at existing rates though betterment should be investigated in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA). Surface water modelling based on layout plans and detailed design may be required through consultation with the LLFA and Environment Agency (EA). The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk and opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment.

10.8 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.9 A heritage impact assessment will be required to consider the potential impacts of redeveloping the site on the extensive nearby heritage assets. Huntingdon conservation area covers the eastern end of the site and also adjoins parts of the southern and all the northern edges of the site. A cluster of listed buildings are situated to the south at Hinchingbrooke School including the grade I listed Hinchingbrooke House. To the north Views Common contains ridge and furrow assets.

10.10 The part of the site formerly used as the Police Headquarters playing fields has a frontage to Views Common Road which was constructed as part of the A14 re-routing project and provides a direct link to the A1307 to the north west and onwards to the A141. This opens up the potential for an alternative access route than just Hinchingbrooke Park Road. A comprehensive transport assessment and travel plan will be required to understand the vehicular needs of the site, including a replacement Ambulance Station, emergency access points and on-site parking for a proportion of staff to promote operational efficiency. All opportunities to maximise the accessibility of the site by public transport and active travel modes should be taken through integration of appropriate infrastructure to lessen the potential for road congestion at peak times.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports the expansion and modernisation of the hospital
- Supports the provision and enhancement of other healthcare services to the local community

- Reuses previously developed land
- Is sustainably located
- Provides opportunities for key worker housing to support recruitment and retention of healthcare staff

Huntingdon 2: Amber Centre, Mayfield Road

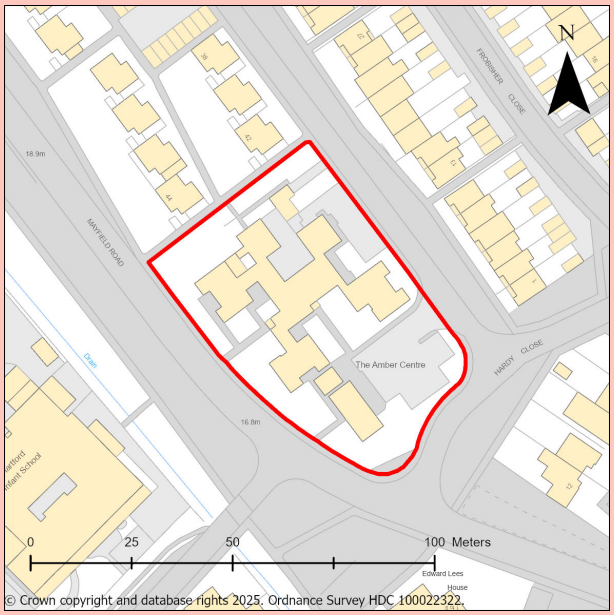
Draft Allocation Huntingdon 2

Amber Centre, 36 Mayfield Road, Huntingdon

0.35ha of land formerly used as the Amber Centre at Mayfield Road is allocated for residential development of about 12 homes.

Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that harmonises with surrounding development to integrate the new homes with their immediate locality and ensure that neighbouring residential amenity is protected
b. provision of landscape planting to reflect the setbacks of other development facing Mayfield Road
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy taking into account, surface water and residual flood risk including climate change
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of vehicular access and active travel routes to integrate the site with adjoining development and to minimise additional vehicular movements in close proximity to Hartford Community Infant School



10.11 This is a redevelopment site which offers the opportunity to improve the quality of the immediate locality and provide new homes in a highly sustainable and accessible location.

10.12 The site is within flood zone 1. Surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low. Risk predicted in the northern area of the site appears to be restricted by the existing buildings. Discharge rates should remain at existing rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA). Residual risk at this site comes from the potential blockage of the culvert beneath Mayfield Road. Culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner.

10.13 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

10.14 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.15 The site has road frontages on three sides and a pedestrian footpath on the northern boundary. Location of vehicular junction(s) must be agreed with the local highways authority to ensure adequate junction spacing is achieved and to ensure pedestrian safety. High quality linkages to nearby community facilities should facilitate their access by active travel modes.

10.16 A landscaping scheme will be required to demonstrate that the layout of the new homes reflects the setback of properties facing onto Mayfield Road. This should either retain the 3 silver birch trees by the southern and western boundaries of the site or replace them to add to local character and visual amenity.

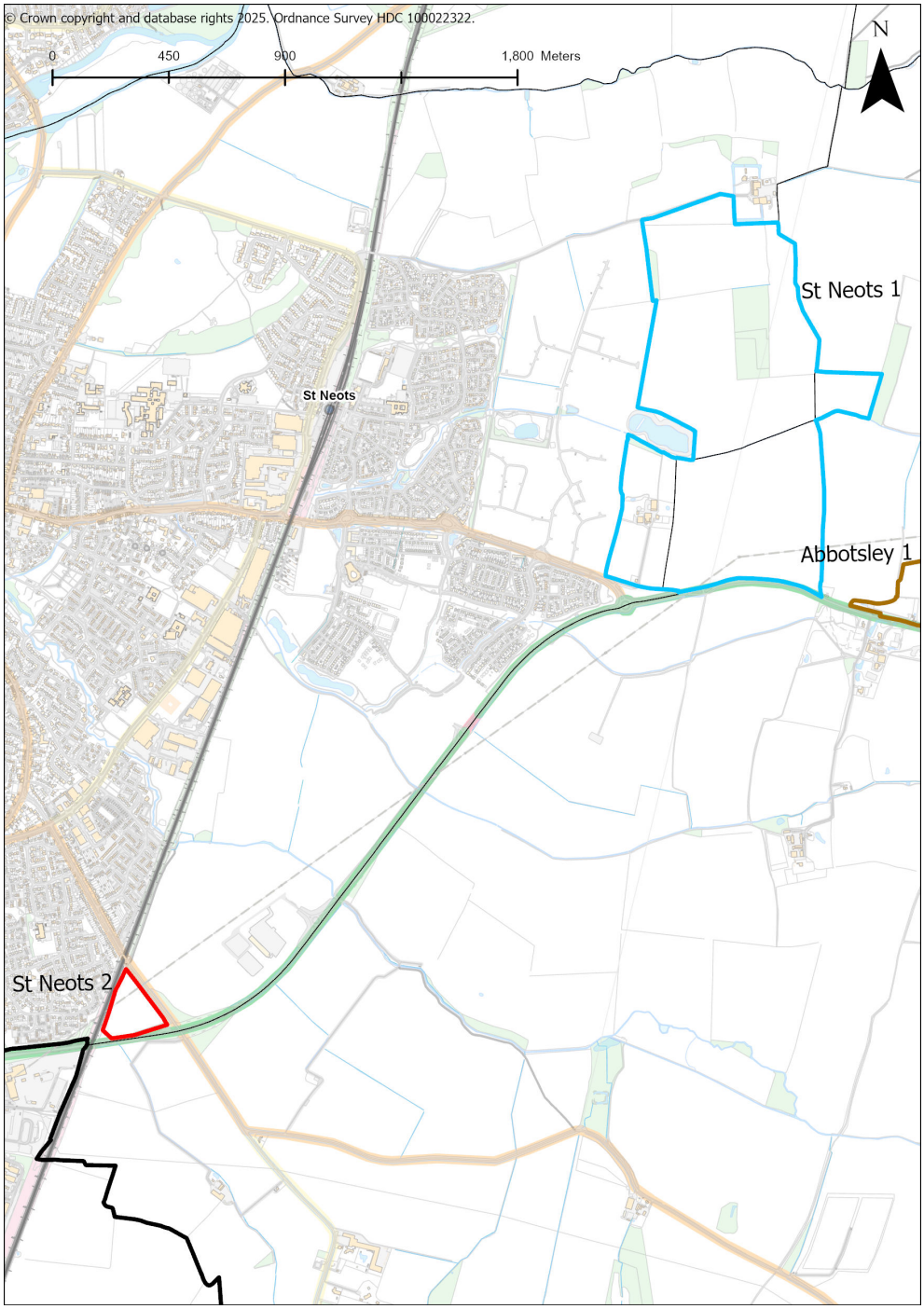
Key reasons for preferred option

- Reuses previously developed land
- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders
- Supports local services

St Neots

10.17 There are two allocations within St Neots, these are:

- St Neots 1: East of Loves Farm (Tithe Farm). This is for a mixed use development comprising of residential development, commercial development, leisure uses and green infrastructure.
- St Neots 2: South West of Potton Road. This is for residential development.

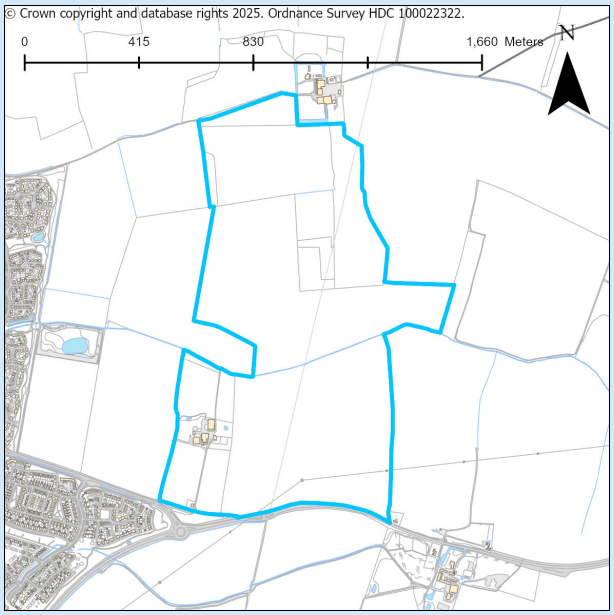


St Neots 1: East of Loves Farm (Tithe Farm)

Draft Allocation St Neots 1

East of Tithe Farm (Loves Farm)

99.5ha of land East of Loves Farm (Tithe Farm), St Neots is allocated for mixed-use development to comprise:



1. about 1,100 homes
2. about 3.7ha for employment use within classes E(g)
3. educational facilities including a primary school plus associated early years nursery facilities
4. a neighbourhood centre to include local shops and other community facilities appropriate to the scale of development
5. indoor and outdoor sports and recreation facilities appropriate to the scale of development
6. about 40 ha for green infrastructure and East West Rail to include a mixture of strategic green space, accessible natural green space, amenity green space, flood mitigation areas, land for biodiversity net gain and which reserves land for an appropriate route for East West Rail and its associated uses

Successful delivery of the site will require:

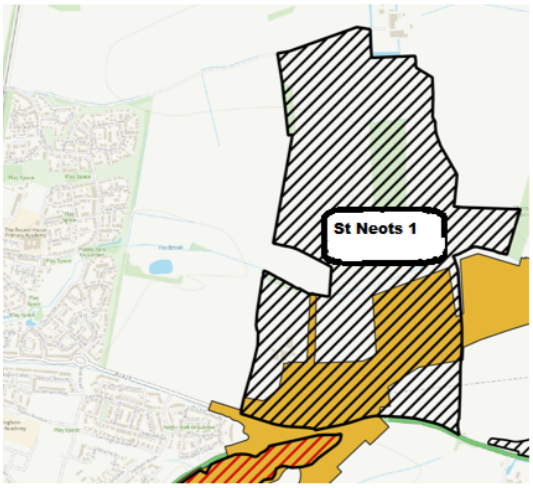
a. completion of a public master planning exercise agreed with the Council resulting in the submission of a design code and master plan illustrating layout and design that harmonises with surrounding development to integrate the new homes with their immediate locality and ensure that neighbouring residential amenity is protected
b. differentiated densities of development to create distinct character areas with higher densities around defined centres where appropriate.
c. provision of a landscaping scheme to minimise the visual impact of the development and retention of trees and hedgerows to provide a mature setting to development, informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account surface water flood risk including climate change
e. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. liaison with East West Rail to safeguard land for an appropriate railway route and its associated land
g. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site, particularly from future development of the A428 and East West Rail, and appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
h. protection of the listed building at Tithe Farm and its setting by provision of high quality development to reflect the site's sensitive location is conserved and enhanced informed by an proportionate heritage assessment
i. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Cambridge Road and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment

j. retention of and connections to the public right of way (Priory Hill) along the northern boundary of the site.

k. provision of pedestrian and cycle routes to link existing networks including Loves Farm 2 and Wintringham Park including the submission of a Travel Plan.

10.18 The site is located East of Loves Farm 2 and north of Wintringham Park; a strategic mixed use development. Opportunities to integrate development with the nearby residential areas through clear visual and physical links must be addressed through the master plan. The site offers the opportunity to improve the quality of the immediate locality and provide new homes in a highly sustainable location within access to the market town of St Neots and the railway station.

10.19 The southern section of the site falls within the A428 Development Consent Order boundary and safeguarded land for East West Rail. This will restrict development whilst construction is underway affecting the amount of developable land. Delivery of this site will need to take into account the timing of highway and railway improvement works identifying the proposed future use of the safeguarded land and the phasing of it's delivery. The safeguarded land for East West Rail is shown to the right with this site hatched in black and the safeguarded route shown in orange.



10.20 The site should provide a mix of densities reflective of large developments with higher densities around defined centres where appropriate. Density mix should be balanced with the requirements of other criteria within the within the allocation including those relating to landscape, biodiversity and heritage. The site will provide a neighbourhood centre which will include elements of retail development and community uses, retail development in this area should not compete with, but instead complement the existing town centre and surrounding uses within St Neots town centre, Wintringham Park and Loves Farm.

10.21 Employment land is an essential element of this allocation and contributes to sustainable development by offering opportunities for people to work close to home. Employment provision should complement that already in St Neots and be sustainably located with active travel connections. A variety of premises should be included offering suitable accommodation for a range of employment uses. E(g) uses may be integrated with residential areas, however, B2 general industrial uses should avoid directly adjoining residential areas. A proposal must demonstrate that all employment development is sustainably located within the site avoiding adverse impacts on the amenity of residents including from transport, parking, noise, air and light pollution.

10.22 Given the size of the development there are opportunities to provide substantial open space for recreational needs and add to the strategic green infrastructure network. A full range of formal and informal open space, including sports and play facilities, parks and gardens, natural/semi-natural green space, amenity green space, allotments should be incorporated in accordance with the Council's current standards at the time of development

10.23 The land slopes gently down from the north and south towards Fox Brook, with open countryside to the North (Priory Hill) and east. There are patches of wooded area across the site including at Cromwell's Close Plantation located in the north east quadrant, within the northwest quadrant of the site and surrounding Tithe Farm. Fox Brook runs east to west though the site. A Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment should be prepared to inform any landscape and visual issues resulting from the proposed

development, this should be used to inform a landscaping scheme which will address the visual and physical impact of development including the setting of Fox Brook and presence of pylons and overhead power lines.

10.24 The retention of existing trees, wooded areas and hedgerow will be an important aspect providing a mature established setting. A proposal should demonstrate how this can be achieved through an Arboricultural Assessment. In combination with the landscaping scheme this should ensure that green corridors are formed across the site linking with the green corridors to be provided within the next phase of development at Love's Farm immediately to the west.

10.25 The site is located in flood zone 1 and surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low and confined to Fox Brook and flow paths. As such these areas should be left free of development and used as blue green corridors contributing to the landscaping design of the development and providing multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. Further modelling will be required to understand the impacts of climate change on surface water flood risk and a drainage strategy prepared ensuring there is no increase in surface water flood risk elsewhere as a result of new development. Greenfield rates will apply at a minimum in consultation with the LLFA.

10.26 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

10.27 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. St Neots Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.28 The site includes safeguarded land for highways improvements to the A428 and for East West Rail meaning the site may be impacted by noise, air and light pollution, there is also a potential for vibrational impact . A proposal must demonstrate through a through a noise and air quality assessment how these impacts on development can be mitigated. Vibrational impact should be addressed by demonstrating how units can be appropriately located and impacts mitigated.

10.29 There are a number of buildings within the site (approximately 6) associated with Tithe Farm, one of which is Grade II Listed which could be adversely impacted by the development if master planned ineffectively. Retention of the listed building would be required including the assessment of the future of the surrounding buildings as they fall within the setting of the listed building curtilage. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on the heritage asset and it's significance with an appropriate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

10.30 A proposal must demonstrate provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Cambridge Road and assessment of transport impacts on the wider area including the A428 and into St Neots through a transport assessment. The suitability of any access directly from the A428 Cambridge Road would need to be considered by National Highways.

10.31 The layout of the site must ensure that active travel and public transport connectivity is provided into the adjoining development at Love's Farm to facilitate establishment of a cohesive community. Provision of pedestrian and cycle routes to link to existing networks including to Loves Farm 2 and Wintringham Park and the nearby railway station will be demonstrated through the submission of a Travel Plan to demonstrate sustainable placemaking. An existing public right of way 194/45 (Priory Hill) is located along the northern boundary of the site at Priory Hill. A proposal must demonstrate how it can connect to and retain the right of way on its existing alignment.

Key reasons for preferred option

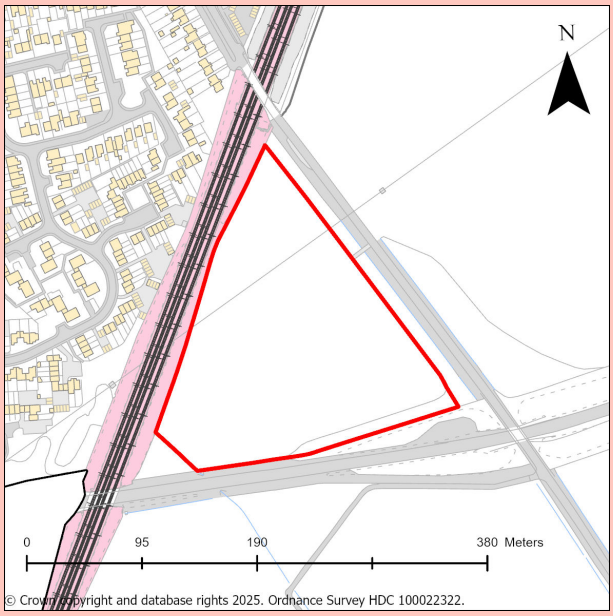
- Would contribute to meeting the needs of the district.
- Sustainably located within a Market Town with access to services, facilities, infrastructure and railway station
- Provides large scale growth incorporating a mix of uses to promote sustainable living opportunities
- Provides local employment opportunities
- Boosts biodiversity through the provision of strategic green infrastructure

St Neots 2: South West of Potton Road

Draft Allocation St Neots 2

Land South West of Potton Road

3.9ha of land South West of Potton Road, St Neots is allocated for residential development of about 80 homes. Successful development of the site will require:



a. layout and design which ensures that the arrangement of buildings on the site provides an adequate buffer between homes and the overhead power lines and the East Coast mainline railway to ensure adequate residential amenity
b. provision of a landscaping scheme and retention of trees and hedgerows to minimise the visual impact of the A428, B1046 and East Coast Mainline within the development and to provide a mature setting to development, informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culvert and assessment of risk from ordinary watercourses and tributaries to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. a noise and air quality assessment and appropriate mitigation from the A428, B1046 and East Coast Mainline
f. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Potton Road/B1046
g. provision of and improvement to pedestrian and cycle routes to link to existing networks and a safe and suitable means of access to the existing residential areas of St Neots and Wintringham Park demonstrated through a Travel Plan

10.32 The site is situated on the edge of St Neots bounded by the A428, B1046 and the East Coast Mainline. To the north is the ongoing development of Wintringham Park a strategic mixed use development. The site slopes from south west to north east with a height difference of approximately 10m. The site is bounded to the west by the East Coast mainline railway which is raised and banked. The frontage to the A428 includes substantial copses of woodland at either end of this frontage. The eastern boundary is edged by the B1046 which is lined by a more consistent tree belt. The site would be suitable for low density residential development reflecting its location on the edge of the market town.

10.33 A proposal would require assessment of appropriate building elevations and layout of buildings due to the topography of the site and proximity to the East Coast Mainline, A428 and B1046 taking into account the orientation of buildings, residential visual amenity, presence of pylons overhead electricity lines and gas pipeline. The proposed layout must demonstrate how development will ensure adequate standards of

residential amenity given the constraints arising from the overhead powerlines and the East Coast mainline railway. It should also illustrate how the scheme can integrate with the existing residential development of St Neots and with Wintringham Park.

10.34 A Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment should be prepared to inform any landscape and visual issues of the proposed development, this should be used to inform a landscaping scheme which will address the visual and amenity impact for future residents from the surrounding transport uses. The retention of existing trees and hedgerow will be an important aspect providing a mature established setting. A proposal should demonstrate how this can be achieved through an Arboricultural Assessment.

10.35 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an ordinary watercourse, culverted under the A428 along the southern boundary of the site. Surface water risk is predominately very low, however, there is a major flow path through the southwestern corner of the site. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared that considers present day and climate change scenarios. Modelling may be required in consultation with the Environment Agency (EA) and Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) . There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culvert therefore any risk from the ordinary watercourse should be investigated and any modelling should consider the impacts of the condition and potential blocking of the culvert.

10.36 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the LLFA. Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

10.37 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. St Neots Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.38 The site is surrounded by the A248, B1046 and the East Coast Mainline meaning the site may be impacted by noise, air and light pollution, there is also a potential for vibrational impact due to presence of the East Coast Mainline. A proposal must demonstrate through a through a noise and air quality assessment how these impacts on development can be mitigated. Vibrational impact should be addressed by demonstrating how units can be appropriately located and impacts mitigated.

10.39 The site lacks active travel connections, the northern extent of the site adjoins a bridge which crosses the East Coat Mainline, however the current footpath is narrow. A proposal must demonstrate that it can provide safe and suitable means of access to the existing residential area of St Neots and to Wintringham Park. A Travel Plan will be required to demonstrate how this can be achieved.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Would contribute to meeting the needs of the district.
- Sustainably located within a Market Town with access to services, facilities and infrastructure
- Supports local services

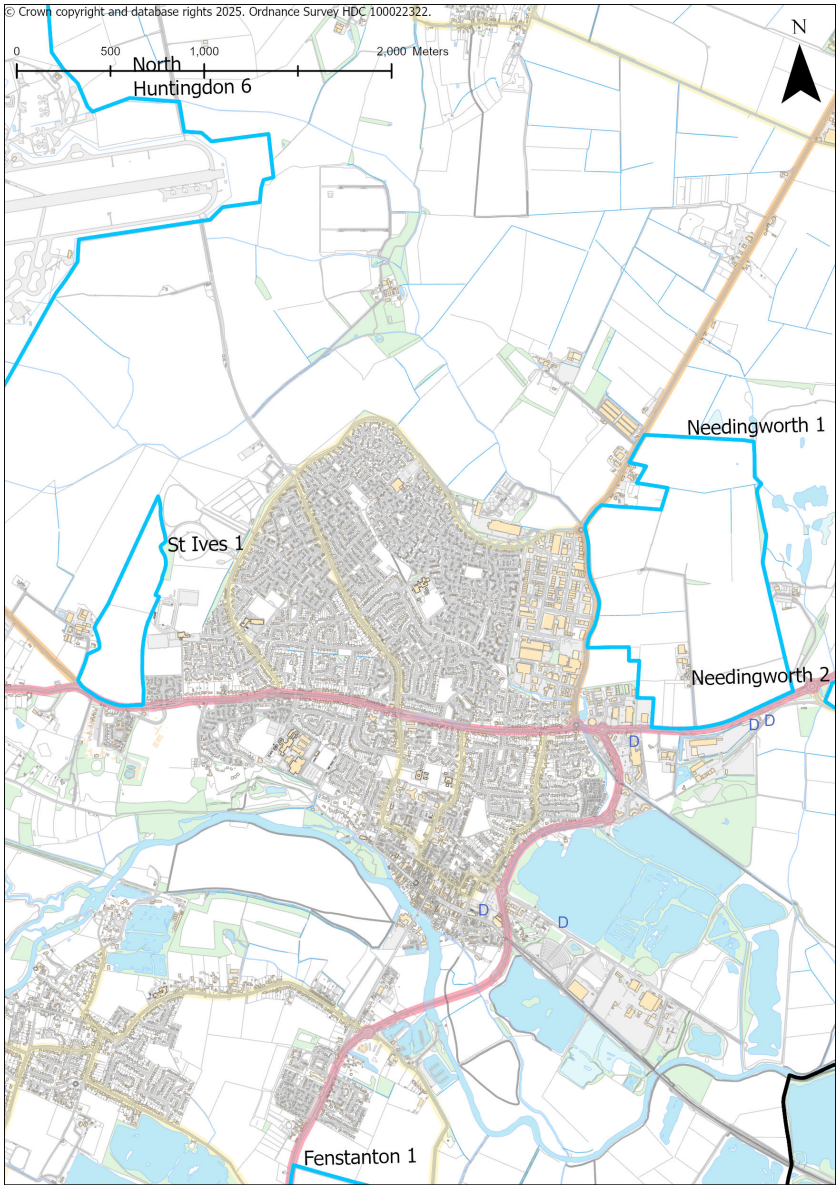
St Ives

10.40 There is one allocation within St Ives, this is:

- St Ives 1: North of Houghton Road. This is for a mixed use development comprising of residential development, with retail, open space and transport infrastructure.

10.41 Proposed allocation 'Needingworth 1: Giffords Park, East of B1040' is situated within Needingworth parish but immediately adjoins the eastern side of St Ives. It is listed in the Needingworth section as it falls within that parish although any development there would have a close functional relationship with St Ives.

10.42 Proposed allocation 'St Ives 1: North of Houghton Road' is situated within Wyton-on-the-Hill parish which immediately adjoins the eastern side of St Ives. It is listed in the St Ives section as it is expected that any development there would have a closer functional relationship with St Ives than it would with Wyton.

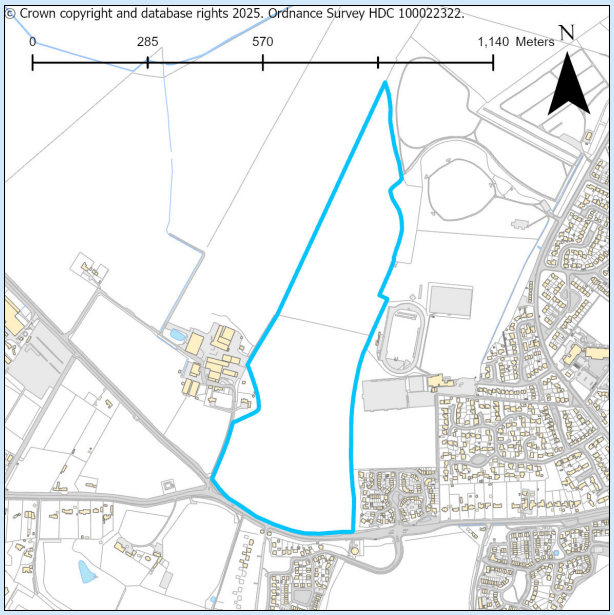


St Ives 1: North of Houghton Road

Draft Allocation St Ives 1

North of Houghton Road

23.9 ha of land north of Houghton Road is allocated for a mixed use development comprising:



1. about 350 homes
2. 12 ha for open space and landscaping
3. a new roundabout on the A1123/ Sawtry Way junction

Successful development of the site will require:

a. a comprehensive parameter plan to ensure a holistic approach to the design of development integrating it with St Ives and mitigating landscape impact
b. substantial landscaping to minimise impacts on the Ivo Outdoor Centre and the open countryside to the north and west and be supported by a landscape plan and strategy
c. an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement
d. high quality development that reflects the sensitive landscape setting of the site including mitigation on adjacent heritage assets informed by an proportionate heritage assessment
e. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, to evaluate current and future surface water flood risk
f. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. the provision of suitable noise, light and air quality mitigation measures in relation to the A1123
h. provision of safe vehicular and pedestrian access from Houghton Road
i. provision of an active travel route facilitating access to St Ives One Leisure Outdoor Centre in agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council and Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority
j. satisfactory resolution of any impact caused by traffic generated from the allocation on the local and strategic road networks in accordance with the requirements of relevant highway authorities and having regard to a transport assessment and travel plan
k. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated

10.43 The site is technically within Wyton-on-the-Hill parish but the site has immediately adjoins the edge of St Ives and has a greater functional relationship with the town.

10.44 Due to the site's edge of town location and its visual prominence in the landscape, a comprehensive parameter plan is required to ensure a holistic approach to the design of development integrating it with St Ives and mitigating landscape impact. Development must also be sensitively designed and master planned to minimise the perception of coalescence of St Ives with Houghton and Wyton.

10.45 In landscape terms the site is prominent in longer range views particularly from the north and west where there are no landscape features along its boundaries. This allows for significant visibility from points along Sawtry Way in long distance views from the public rights of way that links Satwry Way to the Old Ramsey Road. Therefore a landscape plan and strategy for the site must incorporate landscaping along these sides to mitigate landscape impact. Any existing landscape features and hedgerows should also be retained. An ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary.

10.46 Adjacent to the site is the Houghton and Wyton conservation area and the grade II listed West and East Lodge, these are separated by Houghton Road and are being renovated. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on these nearby heritage asset and their significance through a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

10.47 The site is located within flood zone 1, and currently open greenspace. Surface water risk is predominately very low, however there is a field drain / ditch in the centre of the site and other topographic low spots resulting in ponding. As such a, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy are required, considering both current and future climate change scenarios.

10.48 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the LLFA. Opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

10.49 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. St Ives Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.50 There is potential for noise, light and air quality to affect the site due to its proximity to the A1123 and the proposal to add to these. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts.

10.51 A transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network (the A1123) and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with nearby villages in Wyton, Houghton and St Ives.

10.52 A proposal will be expected to provide an active travel route facilitating access to St Ives One Leisure Outdoor Centre. The A141 and St Ives Improvement Scheme provides some indicative routes for active travel and transport improvements within and along the southern boundary of the site. The development will be expected to liaise with Cambridgeshire County Council and Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority to agree acceptable routes and connections.

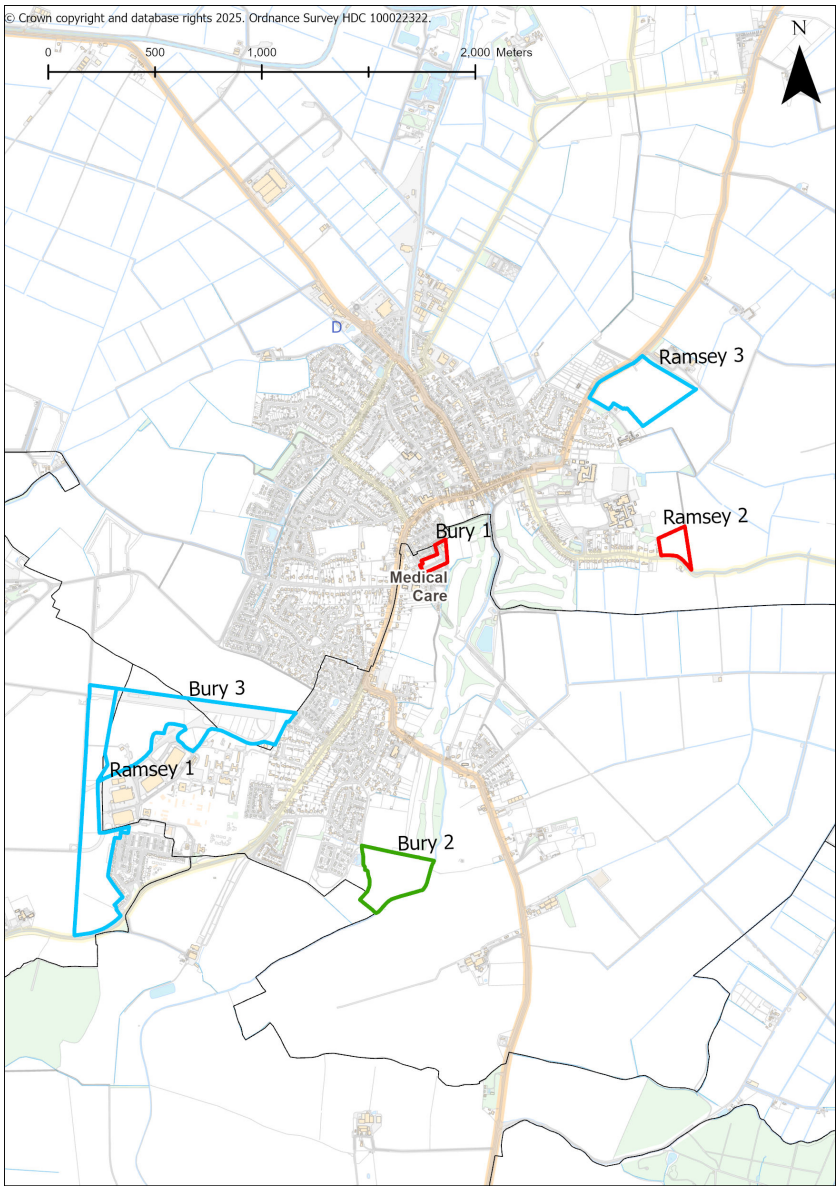
Key reasons for preferred option

- Sustainability located on the edge of a market town
- Good access to services, facilities, infrastructure and sustainable transport options
- Provides large scale growth incorporating a mix of uses and housing types
- Enhanced green infrastructure supporting biodiversity

Ramsey and Bury

10.53 There are six allocations within Ramsey and Bury, these are:

- Bury 1: Bury Industrial Estate, Old Station Road. This is allocated for residential development.
- Bury 2: Off Cheveril Lane. This is allocated for open space uses including land to safeguard against flooding.
- Bury 3: RAF Upwood - Phase 3, Bury. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of commercial development and open space.
- Ramsey 1: RAF Upwood phase 4. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of commercial development and open space.
- Ramsey 2: North of Hollow Lane. This is allocated for residential development.
- Ramsey 3: East of Wood Lane. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of residential development and community open space uses.

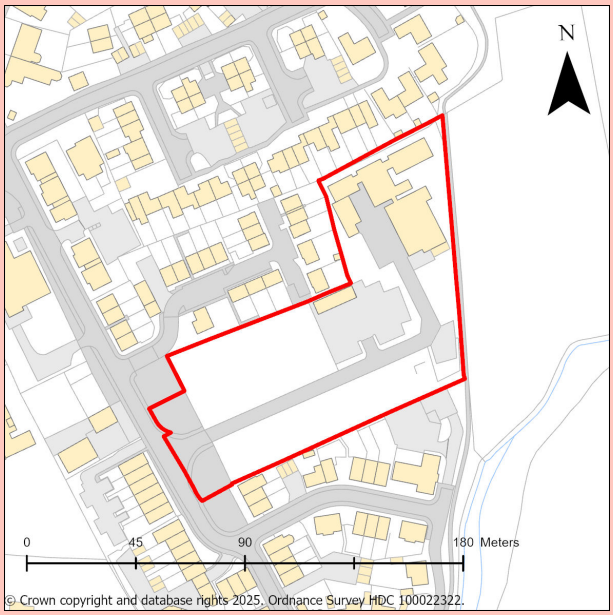


Bury 1: Bury Industrial Estate, Old Station Road

Draft Allocation Bury 1

Bury Industrial Estate, Old Station Road, Bury

0.96 ha of land at Old Station Road is allocated for residential development of about 30 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. retention of the mature trees within the site and incorporation into the landscaping scheme
b. provision of a flood risk assessment and a detailed drainage strategy, and modelling of the High Lode watercourse to evaluate current and future flood risk
c. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated.
d. assessment of land contamination and completion of remediation measures appropriate to residential development
e. amendment or replacement of the existing junction with Old Station Road to ensure appropriate access for residential rather than commercial use including adequate provision for active travel modes
f. retention and enhancement of the public right of way along the eastern boundary and a continuous footpath provided through to Old Station Road
g. effective design and layout to integrate with adjoining residential development and conservation area informed by a proportionate heritage assessment

10.54 There are a number of mature trees within the site which should be protected and incorporated into the landscaping scheme where feasible to provide visual amenity to the character of the development and maintain their biodiversity value.

10.55 The site lies within flood zone 1. Surface water risk is predominately very low, however, there is a higher risk running east to west through the middle of the site along the existing road. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, including a model of the High Lode watercourse that considers present day and climate change scenarios and safe access and escape routes.

10.56 Discharge rates should remain as existing with a potential for in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. There should be an investigation into the existing onsite drainage network and whether this will need expanding considering the wider impact of flood risk. Opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

10.57 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Ramsey Water Recycling Centre (WRC),

which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.58 Part of the site has previously been used for an engineering works so a land contamination assessment must be submitted to accompany any planning application including proposals for completion of any necessary remediation works prior to any residential properties being occupied.

10.59 The site has an existing access from Old Station Road which appears to have sufficient frontage to allow safe and appropriate access to the site. Amendment of the road junction suitable for residential rather than the existing commercial use will be required.

10.60 The public right of way which runs along the eastern boundary connects to Mugglestone Lane to the north which enables pedestrian access to key services within Ramsey from the site and surrounding residential development. A development scheme must retain and enhance this active travel route and provide an integrated connection through to Old Station Road to all for enhanced connectivity.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Reuses previously developed land
- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders
- Contributes to flood mitigation and resilience
- Support local services
- In close proximity to shops, services and employment opportunities within Bury and Ramsey.
- Good access to public transport via bus

Bury 2: Off Cheveril Lane

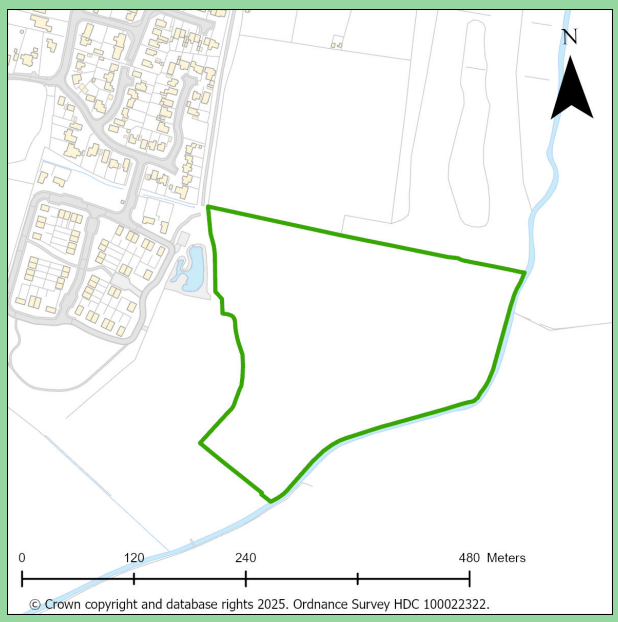
Draft Allocation Bury 2

Off Cheveril Lane

6.4 ha of land off Cheveril Lane is allocated for open space and land to safeguard against flooding.

Successful development of the site will require:

a. a layout plan identifying the areas of open space, biodiversity and flood risk enhancements
b. retention of existing landscape features
c. an ecological assessment to assess the baseline conditions of the site and identifying what enhancements can be provided on site
d. provision of safe and suitable pedestrian access from Cheveril Lane



10.61 The site is located on the south eastern edge of Bury adjacent to development along Buryfield and Crabtree Way to the west and north west.

10.62 The site is at significant risk of flooding with approximately 55% of the site is within flood zone 3b, 3% is within flood zone 3a, 17% is in flood zone 2 leaving some 25% in flood zone 1 making inappropriate for built development. Open space uses and measures that provide a boost to biodiversity potentially using the site as a habitat bank for off-site biodiversity net gain credits and to enhance flood mitigation are supported.

10.63 The site benefits from established trees and vegetation along its borders enclosing the site. These should be retained as part of a landscaping strategy for the site which is encouraged to support wet woodland enhancement.

10.64 An ecological assessment will be required. Engagement will be required with ecologists and wildlife specialists to ascertain the habitats and types of biodiversity gains that could be made on the site considering that it is constrained by flood risk so encouraging some habitats may be less favourable other more water resilient habitats and species. A proposal involving wet woodland and flood meadow is likely to be viewed favourably.

10.65 A public right of way runs along the western edge of the site, appropriate pedestrian access should be provided to the site to enable access to the open space provision.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Could provide additional open space for residents

- Provide enhanced open space and flood resilience
- Enhancements to biodiversity

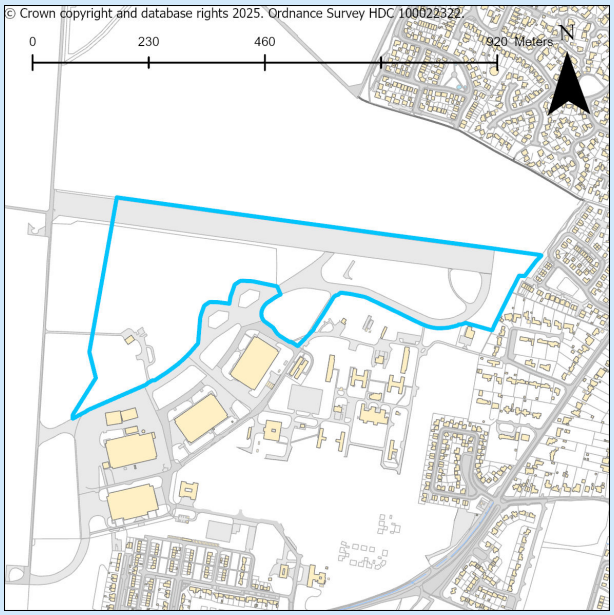
Bury 3: RAF Upwood - Phase 3, Bury

Draft Allocation Bury 3

RAF Upwood - Phase 3

17.69 ha of land at RAF Upwood is allocated for a mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 170 homes
2. about 11.5 ha of land for green infrastructure to include a mixture of strategic green space, amenity open space, play space, accessible natural green space and flood mitigation



Successful development on the site will require:

a. design and layout that is capable of being integrated with approved development RAF Upwood and allocation Ramsey 1
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme including the retention of trees and hedgerow to minimise impact and retain a sense of visual separation between the site and existing development to the north informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy to evaluate current and future surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of a safe and suitable means of access and integration with approved development RAF Upwood including an assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment and travel plan
f. provision of active travel routes to link with existing and proposed networks and local services and facilities

10.66 The site lies immediately north of RAF Upwood, a mixed use development which is currently under construction and to be brought forward in phases. Mixed use allocation 'Ramsey 1: RAF Upwood phase 4' lies to the south. Successful development of RAF Upwood Phase 3 will be required to demonstrate that it can be successfully integrated with both the approved development RAF Upwood and allocation 'Ramsey 1: RAF Upwood phase 4' illustrating how it can be successfully master planned to create a comprehensive development through design, layout and movement and circulation of vehicles, pedestrians and active travel routes.

10.67 The site is fairly open with limited vegetation along its boundaries providing views out across open countryside to the north and west. Areas of hardstanding remain which once formed the runway for RAF Upwood. About 11.5 ha of green infrastructure will be provided as a mix of strategic green space, amenity open space, play space, accessible natural green space and flood mitigation. This will not only provide opportunities to minimise landscape impact to the west and north, but also provides active travel, social, leisure and environmental opportunities, creating a sense of place.

10.68 The site is located within flood zone 1 and surface water risk is predominately very low. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared that considers present day and climate change scenarios. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment.

10.69 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Ramsey Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.70 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided and effectively integrated with approved development RAF Upwood and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for cyclists and pedestrians and active travel users which will facilitate integration with the wider development at RAF Upwood, allocation Ramsey 1 and provide access to local services and facilities.

10.71 Key reasons for preferred option

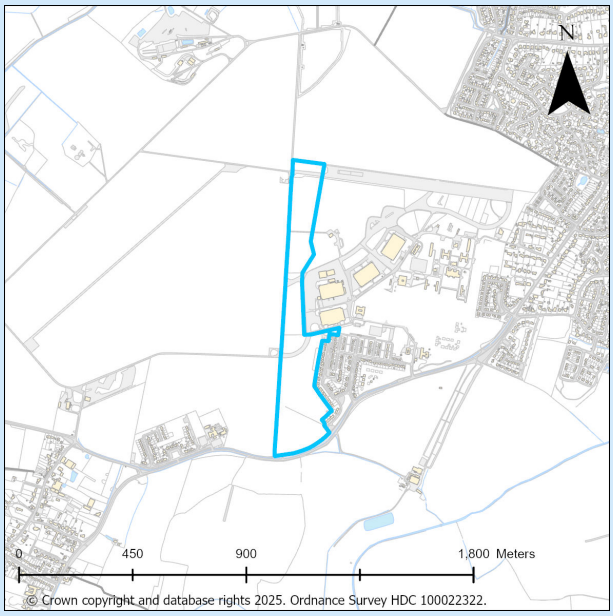
- Is an opportunity to redevelop a vacant site/ former RAF base and therefore would make an effective use of land.
- Is previously developed land classified as being non-agricultural
- Is in walking distance to services, primary education, shops and employment opportunities within Upwood, Bury and Ramsey.
- It can be effectively master planned to become part of the evolving place and community as part of the ongoing redevelopment and the growing community on the former RAF Upwood.
- Is of a scale of development that provides the opportunity to deliver a mix of housing sizes, tenures and types.

Ramsey 1: RAF Upwood phase 4

Draft Allocation Ramsey 1

RAF Upwood - Phase 4

14 ha of land at RAF Upwood is allocated for a mixed use development to comprise:



1. about 4.8 ha for office, research and development, industrial and general industrial uses within use classes E(g)(i-ii) and B2
2. about 9.2 ha of land for green infrastructure to include a mixture of strategic green space, accessible natural green space and flood mitigation

Successful development of the site will require:

a. design and layout that respects the site's location as part of wider development and is capable of being integrated with approved development RAF Upwood, Established Employment Area and allocation Bury 3
b. use of design that ensures that the physical relationships and separation of proposed uses from existing residential buildings are not oppressive or overbearing, considering the routes and spaces between buildings with employment development to be located in the south of the site
c. provision of a strong landscaping scheme including the retention of trees and hedgerow to minimise impact on the wider countryside setting and to provide green infrastructure links to allocation Bury 3 informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account surface water flood risk including climate change
e. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. the assessment of noise, light, air, and dust pollution impacts from the proposed employment uses and provision of appropriate mitigation reflecting the nature of the surrounding uses
g. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Ramsey Road and assessment of impacts of proposed employment uses through a transport assessment and travel plan
h. provision of active travel routes to link with existing and proposed networks and local services and facilities

10.72 The site is located to the west of Established Employment Area Upwood Air Park, existing residential development and south of allocation 'Bury 3: RAF Upwood - Phase 3, Bury'. Development of RAF Upwood Phase 4 will be required to demonstrate that it can be successfully integrated to form part of the wider development master plan for RAF Upwood to create a comprehensive and holistic development. A proposal will be required to demonstrate how it can be effectively integrated with the Established Employment Area to the east whilst responding positively to, and mitigating against any adverse impact on residential development to the east. The compatibility of the proposed land use and the significance of the properties

and their settings would require assessment. This should include the physical relationships of the existing surrounding uses and the impact of the proposed uses to ensure an integrated approach to development to create an attractive, safe and accessible development for all users. Special attention should be paid to ensuring that proposed uses are not not oppressive or overbearing on existing uses and that the routes and spaces between buildings respond appropriately to the existing and proposed land uses including in relation to vehicle and pedestrian circulation, movement and amenity. The site is considered capable of delivering about 19,200sqm of employment floorspace.

10.73 The site is exposed to the wider landscape to the north and west with some trees and hedgerow on the site boundaries. About 9.2 ha of green infrastructure will be provided as a mix of strategic green space, amenity open space, accessible natural green space and flood mitigation. This will not only provide opportunities to minimise landscape impact to the west, but also provides active travel, social, leisure and environmental opportunities and linkages to the north and 'Bury 3: RAF Upwood - Phase 3, Bury', creating a sense of place.

10.74 The site is located in flood zone 1 and surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low. Surface water risk is largely confined topographic low spots and flow paths along the south eastern and southern boundaries of the site. There are culverts south of the site beneath Ramsey Road. A culvert course and condition survey may be required, including consultation with the culvert owner. Safe access and escape routes should be investigated and established.

10.75 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a medium sensitivity catchment.

10.76 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Ramsey Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this, unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.77 A proposal will be required to provide an assessment of noise, light, air, and dust pollution impacts from the proposed employment uses and potential movement of vehicles including HGVs. Due to the site's proximity to residential development it will be required to demonstrate through a noise and air quality assessment how these impacts can be mitigated.

10.78 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Ramsey Road, that the site can be effectively integrated with the Established Employment Area and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for cyclists and pedestrians and active travel users which will facilitate integration with the wider development at RAF Upwood and allocation Bury 3 and provide access to local services and facilities.

Key reasons for allocation

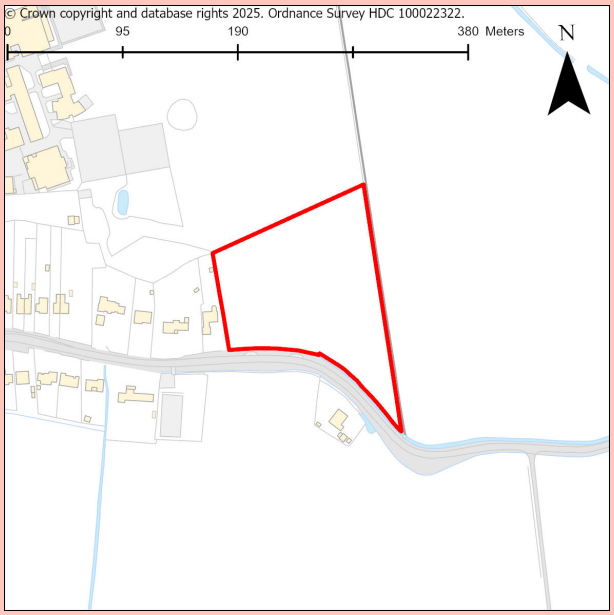
- In walking distance to services, shops and employment opportunities within Upwood, Bury and Ramsey
- Could provide local employment opportunities and support the vitality of Upwood Air Park (Established Employment Area) and provide complimentary employment to the adjoining redevelopment of former RAF Upwood which is residential led.
- Provide significant space for natural, green or open space.
- Forms part of the wider redevelopment of RAF Upwood and could be effectively integrated into the wider place and community.

Ramsey 2: North of Hollow Lane

Draft Allocation Ramsey 2

North of Hollow Lane

1.7 ha of land north of Hollow Lane is allocated for residential development of about 20 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. engagement with Abbey College on the reuse of this field and if alternative provision of playing fields is required
b. retention of existing trees, hedges and boundary features on its eastern, southern and western boundaries and provision of landscaping on its northern boundary as part of the landscape plan or strategy
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy, taking into account groundwater, surface water and modelling of unnamed ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of safe and appropriate vehicular and pedestrian access from Hollow Lane
f. design to be sensitive to the conservation area and edge of settlement location informed by an proportionate heritage assessment

10.79 The site is located on the eastern edge of Ramsey along Hollow Lane. It forms part of a field associated with Abbey College which forms part of their sports and playing fields. Engagement with the College will be required to ascertain if these playing fields are no longer needed by them or if an alternative provision can be made.

10.80 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an ordinary watercourse situated on the southern boundary. Surface water risk is predominately very low however there are small areas along the southern boundary that are of higher risk. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and drainage strategy must be prepared. Modelling may be required in consultation with Environment Agency and Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA), to robustly define existing and future fluvial flood risk to the site. Groundwater conditions in the north of the site should be investigated.

10.81 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the LLFA. Opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment.

10.82 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Ramsey Water Recycling Centre (WRC),

which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.83 The site is in a sensitive location being on the edge of the settlement where the character of the area has a transitional character where it extends into the countryside. Existing landscaping on its eastern, southern and western boundaries must be retained and additional landscaping on its northern boundary be provided to enclose the development from the wider sports and playing fields.

10.84 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

10.85 The site is wholly located within the Ramsey conservation area. A proportionate Heritage Assessment will be required setting out how impact on the conservation area will be mitigated to ensure a high quality design that reflects local character.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Has potential to accommodate development that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Sustainable location with access to local shops, community facilities, schools and employment opportunities within a Market Town

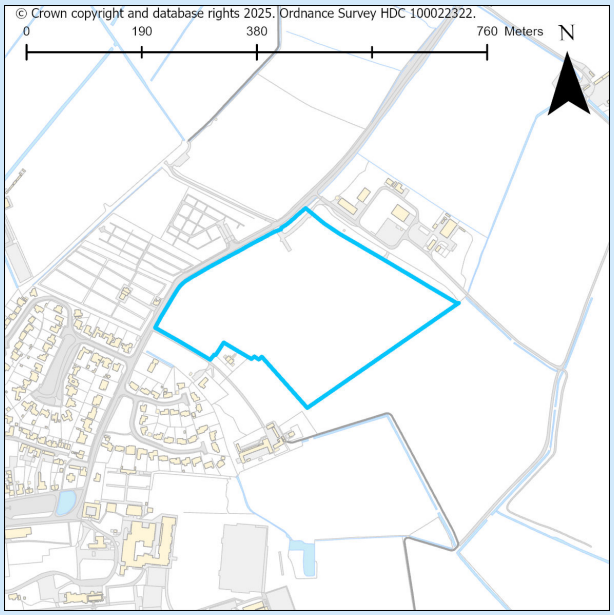
Ramsey 3: East of Wood Lane

Draft Allocation Ramsey 3

East of Wood Lane

8.3 ha of land east of Wood Lane is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of:

1. approximately 14 homes
2. 7.7 ha of community open space uses



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a masterplan to show residential development to be located on 0.6 ha of the south western corner of the site and the remainder 7.7 ha of the site for open space uses
b. retention of existing established trees and vegetation
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account groundwater, culverts and modelling of unnamed ordinary watercourses to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of safe and appropriate vehicular and pedestrian access from Wood Lane
f. design to be sensitive to the setting of the adjacent grade II listed buildings and conservation area informed by an proportionate heritage assessment

10.86 The site is located on the north eastern edge of Ramsey and provides an opportunity for some residential development and enhanced open space provision. The site is used for local festivals and history days in association with the Ramsey Rural Museum, it will be critical that open space provision and any enhancements does not hinder such community events being undertaken in the future.

10.87 Residential development is considered suitable on the south western corner of the site on 0.6 ha of the site where it relates most closely to the built form of Ramsey. Successful development and integration will require a masterplan integrating development with the retention of the wider land being retained for community open space provision. The masterplan should set out what community open spaces will be provided.

10.88 Development will also require the retention of existing landscape features and boundary features overcome heritage and landscape constraints and utilising existing vegetation to soften the impact of development as well as the provision of landscaping around residential development.

10.89 The site is located within flood zone 1, with ordinary watercourses, south and east of the site. Surface water risk is predominately low but there are high and medium risk areas in the southeast of the site. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, including a

model of the ordinary watercourses, that consider present day and climate change scenarios. In the absence of detailed modelling, the risk area should ideally be left free of development. Groundwater conditions must also be investigated further through the site-specific flood risk assessment. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culvert beneath the roads to the north and east of the site.

10.90 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

10.91 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Ramsey Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

10.92 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the town.

10.93 To the north of the site are two grade II listed buildings: Chapel And Mortuary within the cemetery and also 23 Wood Lane. It is also located wholly within the Ramsey conservation area. A proportionate heritage assessment will be required setting out how impact on heritage assets will be mitigated to ensure a high quality design that reflects local character.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Has potential to accommodate development that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Sustainable location with access to local shops, community facilities, schools and employment opportunities within a Market Town
- Opportunity to enhance open space provision

Service Centres













11.1 Service Centres are the next level in the settlement hierarchy after market towns and each is considered capable of accommodating some development sustainably due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they contain.

11.2 The following table sets out how many allocations are proposed in each of the Service Centres:

Settlement	Number of proposed allocations
Alconbury Weald	0
Brampton	2
Buckden	0
Fenstanton	1
Godmanchester	3
Kimbolton	2
Little Paxton	2
Sawtry	6
Somersham	4
Warboys	0
Yaxley	1

Brampton

11.3 There are two allocations within Brampton, these are:

- Brampton 1: Wallis Land, Thrapston Road. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of residential development and open space uses.
- Brampton 2: Land off Huntingdon Road. This is allocated for open space uses and car parking facilities.



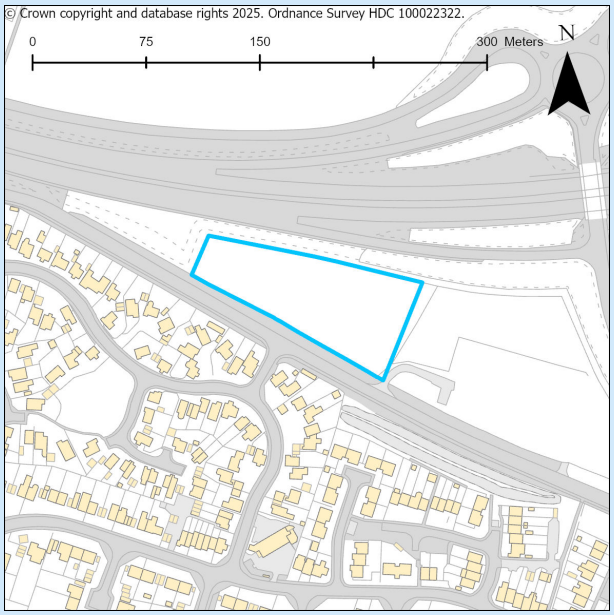
Brampton 1: Wallis Land, Thrapston Road

Draft Allocation Brampton 1

Wallis Land, Thrapston Road

0.7 ha of land called Wallis Land along Thrapston Road is allocated for a mixed use development comprising:

1. About 10 homes
2. 0.4 ha of open space



Successful development of the site will require:

a. built development located on 0.3ha within the eastern half of the site with the remainder of the site (0.4ha) being used for open space
b. investigation and where appropriate protection of the known archaeological assets
c. high quality development that reflects the edge of settlement location retaining existing landscape features and boundary features such as trees and hedgerows
d. an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement
e. provision of suitable noise, light and air quality mitigation measures in relation to the A141
f. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy taking into account, surface water, reservoir and groundwater flood risk and including climate change
g. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
h. the provision of safe vehicular access from Thrapston Road
i. the provision of a suitable means of access and provision of a sustainable transport network for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles, which facilitates integration with the village
j. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated

11.4 The site is located on the northern edge of Brampton bounded by Thrapston Road to the south of and the A141 to north.

11.5 The site is partially covered by a Scheduled Monument designation. Archaeological investigation was carried out in support of a planning application in 2019 and identified that medieval ridge and furrow is present on part of the site. Built development on this land covered by this designation is not supported and must be used for public open space. Engagement with Cambridgeshire County Council on the potential of archaeology will be required and appropriate recording or mitigation undertaken.

11.6 A belt of existing established landscape features and hedgerows run along the site's boundaries must be retained as part of a comprehensive landscaping strategy for the site. An ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary.

11.7 There is potential for noise, light and air quality to affect the site due to its proximity to the A141. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts.

11.8 The site is within flood zone 1. Current surface water flood risk to the site is predominantly very low, risk in the high and medium risk events is confined to areas of ponding within topographic low spots in the northeast and northwest of the site. There is moderate surface water flood risk across the site, located northeast and northwest with ponding predicted in the northeast due to topographic low spots. The drainage strategy must ensure there is no increase in surface water flood risk elsewhere as a result of new development, greenfield rates will apply. Infiltration SuDS are unlikely to be appropriate at this site. The site-specific flood risk assessment should further investigate groundwater levels in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The site is potentially at risk from Hinchingbrooke Country Park Lakes (reservoir risk) which would require investigation.

11.9 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in both a medium and high sensitivity catchment.

11.10 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Brampton Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.11 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Thrapston Road which may be through development of the land to the east which is already permitted. Any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with Brampton village.

11.12 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Is less than 1 ha in size
- Supports local services in a village location
- Relates to the existing settlement and is in close proximity to local services
- Of a scale that will not harm the character of the area

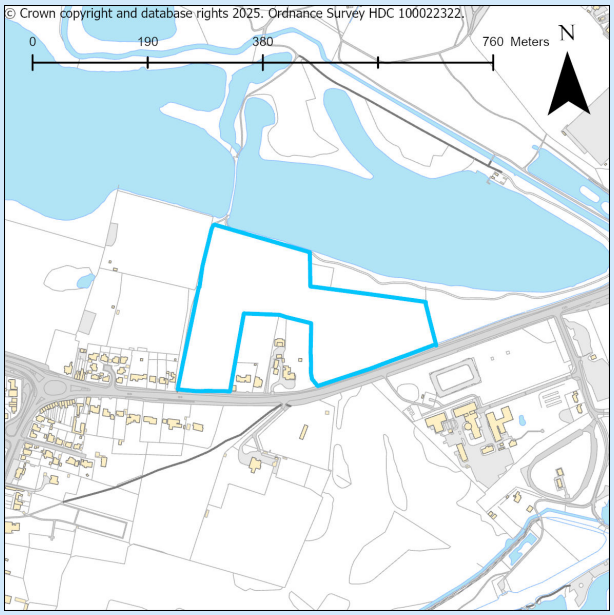
Brampton 2: Land off Huntingdon Road

Draft Allocation Brampton 2

Land off Huntingdon Road

5.97 ha of land off Huntingdon Road is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of:

1. open space
2. car parking facilities for the Country Park



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a comprehensive masterplan setting out the location and scale of the proposed car park with a network of pathways and landscaping
b. provision of additional pedestrian paths must be provided linking into the existing park
c. an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement
d. the location of the car park within flood zone one and the provision of a proportionate flood risk assessment including the assessment of groundwater conditions and appropriate drainage for the car park.
e. management to improve the site's value for biodiversity
f. an appropriately detailed flood risk assessment considering relevant forms of flood risk and the intended use followed by a management strategy including appropriate practices to ensure that the public is not exposed to unacceptable risk
g. a new car park off Huntingdon Road

11.13 The site adjoins and is located south of Hinchingbrooke Country Park County Wildlife Site so provides opportunities to enhance green infrastructure and nature conservation sites through enhanced biodiversity net gain and natural and open space as well as provide infrastructure such as car parking to enable the enjoyment of the park. The site forms part of an existing site allocation in the Huntingdonshire Local Plan to 2036 under site allocation HU8 Hinchingbrooke Country Park Extension for green infrastructure uses.

11.14 A masterplan will be required setting out the location and scale of the car park and how internal paths for pedestrian use will be laid out within the site as well as how they will connect to the existing park. This masterplan will need to set out how the proposal will be sensitively landscaped ensuring effective integration with the wider park.

11.15 Due to the proximity to the County Wildlife Site, an ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary.

11.16 Approximately 63% of the site lies within flood zone 3b with a further 11% within flood zones 2 and 3a. The southern extent of the site is located within flood zone 1. Surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low. The site is located within Alconbury Brook in Cambridgeshire flood alert area meaning safe access and escape routes should be considered further to ensure safe evacuation of site users. Potential risk from Grafham Reservoir and Caldecotte Lake reservoir may require investigation. The car park should be sited in flood zone 1 next to the access road. Ground conditions should be investigated due to high groundwater emergence risk. Appropriate drainage for the car park will be required, ensuring any surface water is mitigated onsite.

11.17 Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment should be explored.

11.18 A suitably designed safe access or accesses onto the existing highway will be required. There is a significant demand for car parking during events at the country park and a new car park accessed from Huntingdon Road would cater for increased visitor numbers and avoid the need for all visitors arriving by car to use Hinchingbrooke Park Road. Adequate parking and preventative highway measures should be provided so that the surrounding highway network is not adversely affected.

11.19 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to minimise sterilisation and maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

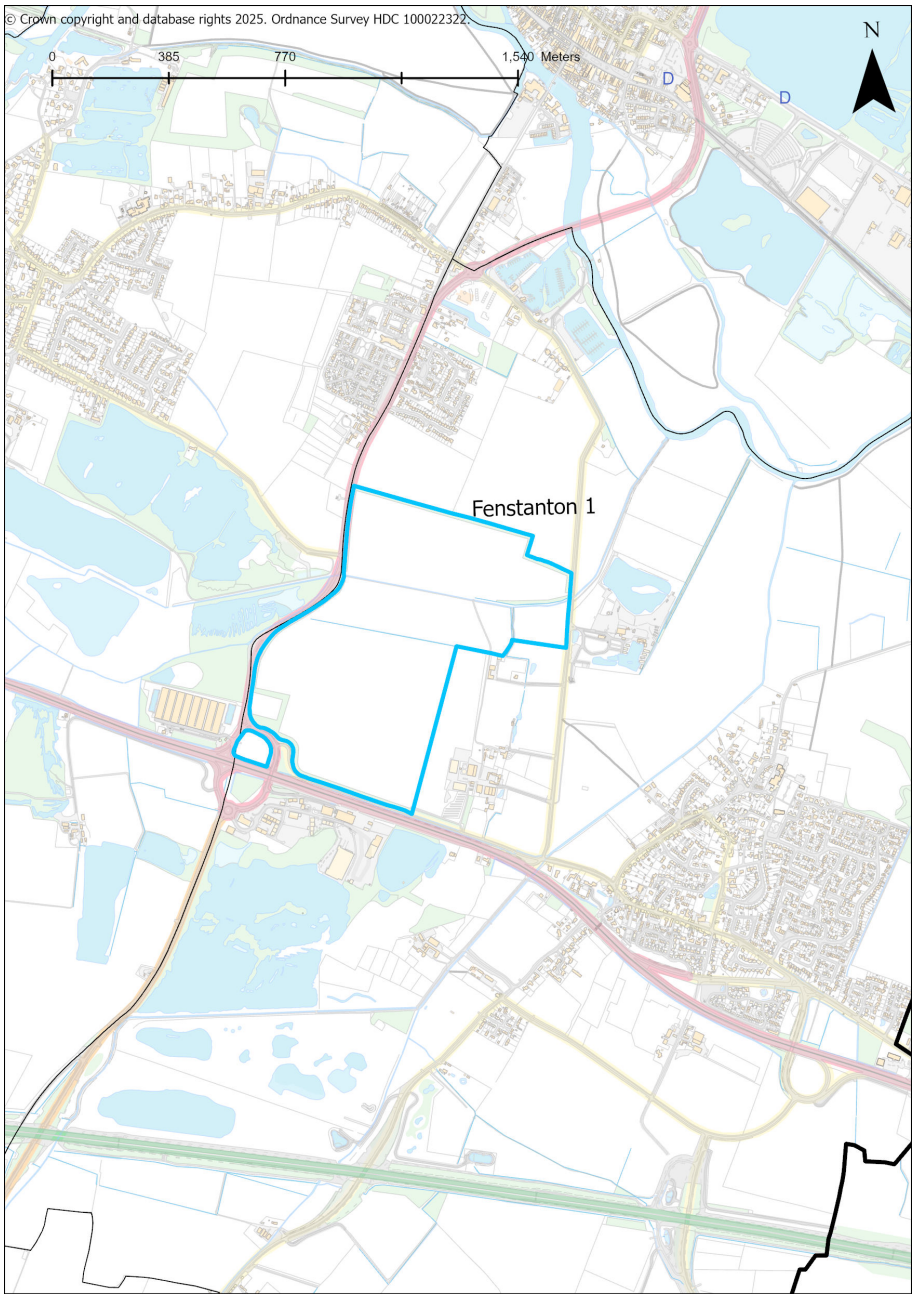
Key reasons for preferred option

- Could enhance opportunities to access strategic green infrastructure and nature conservation sites for leisure and recreation
- Provision of additional car parking facilities on the southern end of Hinchingbrooke Park
- In an accessible location

Fenstanton

11.20 There is one allocation within Fenstanton, this is:

- Fenstanton 1: Galley Hill. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of commercial development with open space to safeguard against flooding.



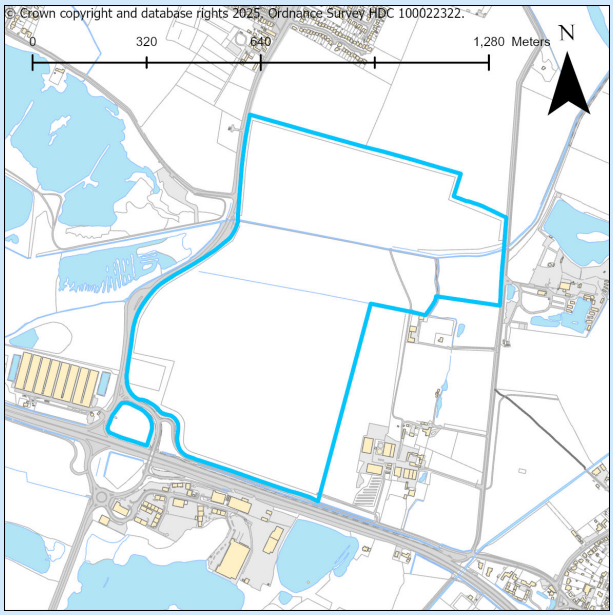
Fenstanton 1: Galley HIll

Draft Allocation Fenstanton 1

Galley Hill

61 ha of land at Galley Hill is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of:

1. commercial, business, industrial and storage and distribution uses within use classes B2 and B8 with ancillary E(g)(i); and
2. 36 ha of open space for land to safeguard against flooding



Successful development of the site will require:

a. built development being located on land within flood zone 1 (25ha of the site) leaving the remaining 36ha for open space to safeguard against flooding
b. a comprehensive masterplan to ensure a holistic approach to the design of development
c. landscape features and boundary features such as hedgerows supported by a landscape plan and strategy
d. an ecological assessment on nearby County Wildlife Sites and an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement
e. high quality design to mitigate any impact on nearby listed buildings to the south east associated with Hall Green Farm informed by a proportionate heritage assessment
f. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culverts, fluvial and surface water flood risk, and modelling of Hall Green Brook and unnamed ordinary watercourses including climate change
g. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
h. integration of the existing public right of way within a masterplan
i. the provision of suitable noise, light and air quality mitigation measures in relation to the A1307
j. provision of safe vehicular access to the site exploring the potential of a roundabout junction off the A1307 into the site
k. the provision of a suitable sustainable transport network for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles and be supported by a transport assessment taking into account the impact of the proposal on the road traffic network
l. a Minerals Resource Assessment to make best use of extractable minerals
m. demonstration of the compatibility between the employment uses and Marsh Lane Quarry

11.21 The site is located to the north of the Lakeside Technology Park, west of Fenstanton and south of St Ives just off the junction between the A1307 and London Road. The site is considered capable of delivering about 100,000sqm of employment floorspace.

11.22 A comprehensive masterplan will be required to integrate built development and open space/ flood mitigation uses. A landscape scheme will also be required to retain existing hedgerows and vegetation as well as providing appropriate enhancements mitigating the impact of built development on the wider countryside.

11.23 An ecological assessment will be required as Low Road Meadows County Wildlife Site partially falls within the site's boundary. The impact of development on the County Wildlife site (CWS) will need to be assessed and any negative impacts avoided, or where that is not feasible, appropriate mitigation and compensation measures will be proposed. Ecological enhancements must be proposed to address the impact. Additionally, to the north west is the Marsh Lane Gravel Pits CWS and to the south is Fenstanton Pits CWS, an assessment will need to include impact on this site as well.

11.24 The layout and scale of development should take account of the cluster of listed buildings at Hall Green Farm and Manor Farm to ensure there is not a detrimental impact on their setting. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on these nearby heritage asset and their significance through a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.There is a public right of way running through the site northern half of the site. This should be retained on its existing alignment.

11.25 The site is partially located within flood zone 1, however, over half of the site is within flood zone 3b (functional floodplain). This area has been set aside to safeguard against flooding and mitigate fluvial flood risk (about 36 ha). Hall Green Brook and ordinary watercourses, flow through the centre of the site and the River Great Ouse sits to the north. Surface water risk to the site is nominal with isolated ponding. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and drainage strategy must be prepared, including a model of the ordinary watercourses, which should be included within site design and layout, that consider present day and climate change scenarios. There are several culverts around the site where residual risk from potential blockages could impact the site, therefore any modelling should consider the impacts of the condition and potential blocking of the culverts.

11.26 Further consideration of surface water risk in flood zone 1 should be undertaken and discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Groundwater conditions must also be investigated. Any assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment.

11.27 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.28 There is potential for noise, light and air quality to affect the site due to its proximity to the A1307 and the scale of the proposal may increase pollution levels locally. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts.

11.29 The site outline includes 0.92 ha piece of land adjacent to the south western corner of the main site which will be used to provide an roundabout junction with an arm designed to serve the site. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network. This should also assess the impact of the proposal considering the proposed uses on site and potential for larger HGV movements onto the A1307. Any adverse off-site transport impacts should be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with nearby villages and to support local employment. Sustainable transport should be supported through provision of supporting infrastructure such as bus stops and cycle access.

11.30 The site is within a Source Protection Zone (SPZ), just over half of the site is within SPZ 2 with the remainder being within SPZ 3. Due to the proposed uses and increased car parking and hardstanding arising form commercial development there may be greater risk of groundwater pollution and runoff. An assessment on the impact on groundwater pollution and appropriate mitigation will be required. Consultation with the Environment Agency will also be required and compliance with their guidance on groundwater protection.

11.31 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers undertake a Minerals Resource Assessment (in accordance with Annex 1 of the Minerals Safeguarding Practice Guidance 2019 or successor documents). This assessment should include proposed mitigation to incorporate extraction where possible, and make use onsite or available for others to use off-site. They also recommend that the design of development should seek to minimise mineral sterilisation.

11.32 Also, the site is located within the Consultation Area for the safeguarded waste site known as Marsh Lane Quarry which is currently undergoing restoration. Demonstration of compatibility between the proposed site and safeguarded will be required to ensure incompatible development does not occur.

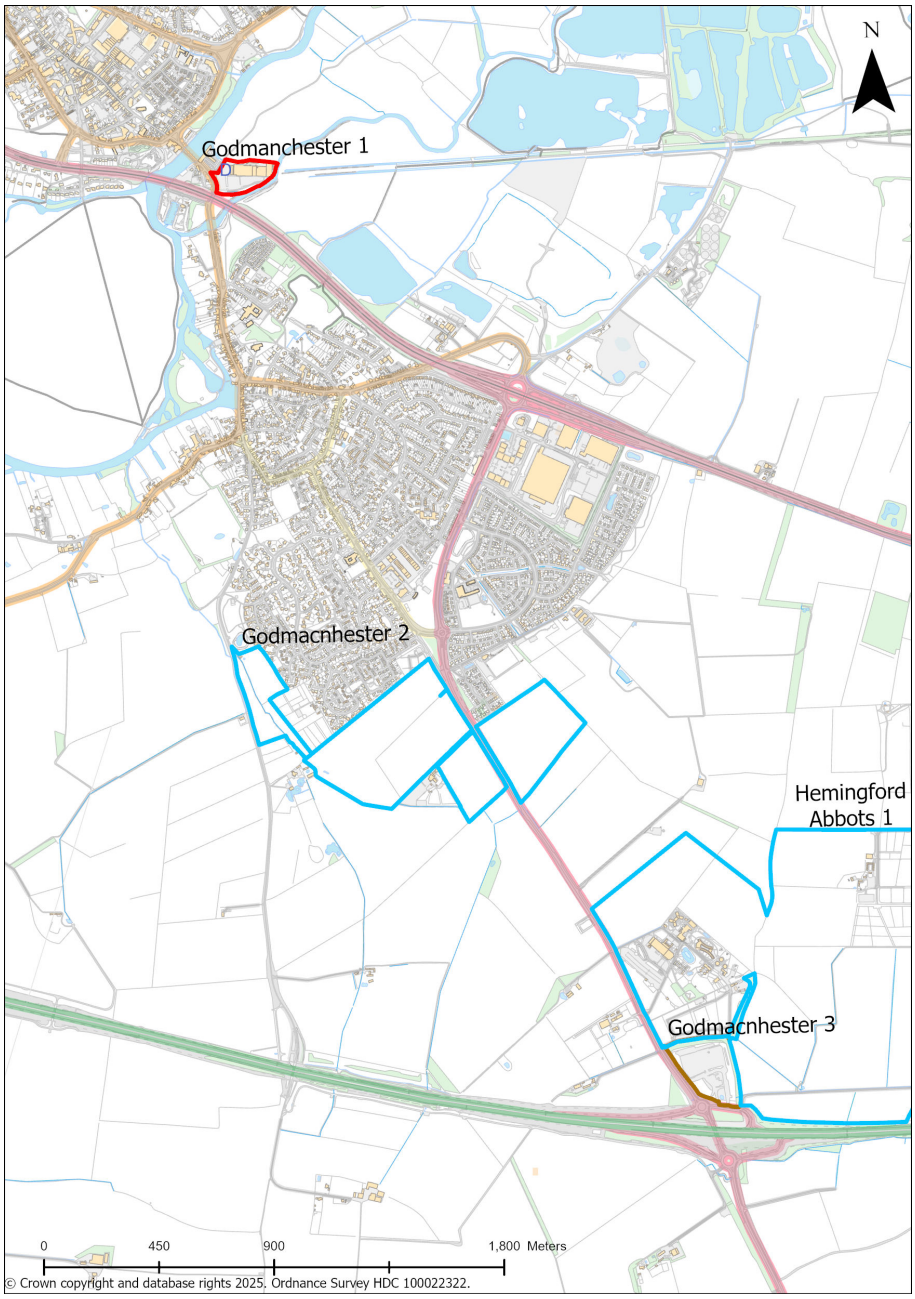
Key reasons for preferred option

- Strategically placed for employment uses nearby to several settlements
- Contribute to job creation and economic activity
- Could provide enhancements to active and sustainable travel infrastructure
- Will provide flood mitigation

Godmanchester

11.33 There are three allocations within Godmanchester, these are:

- Godmanchester 1: Former RGE Engineering site and Huntingdonshire District Council (HDC) Car Park, The Avenue. This is for residential development.
- Godmanchester 2: South of Godmanchester, off the A1198. This is for a mixed use development comprising of residential development, cemetery extension and green infrastructure.
- Godmanchester 3: Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout. This is for commercial development.

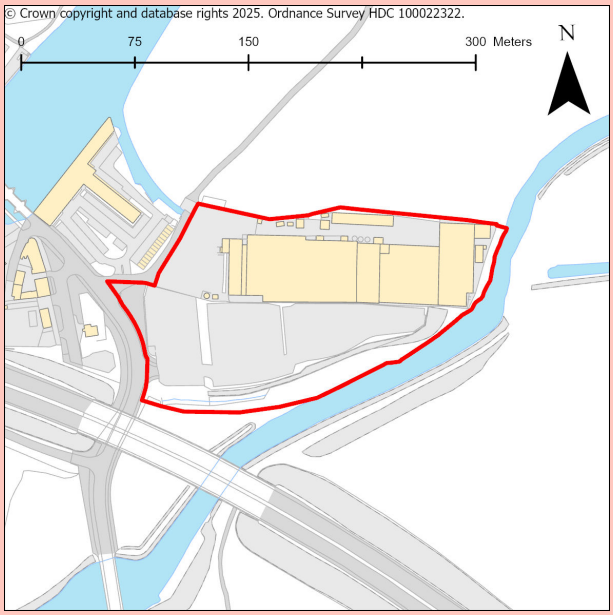


Godmanchester 1: Former RGE Engineering site and HDC Car Park, The Avenue

Draft Allocation Godmanchester 1

Former RGE Engineering site and HDC Car Park, The Avenue

2.46 ha of land at the former RGE Engineering site and Huntingdonshire District Council (HDC) Car Park, The Avenue, Godmanchester is allocated for residential development of about 85 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a masterplan and design brief to support the redevelopment of the site and illustrate how it will integrate with surrounding uses
b. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and provide flood risk betterment to the site and surrounding area.
c. sequential location of development within the site and demonstration of safe access and escape routes and provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account fluvial, surface water flood and reservoir flood risk, modelling of River Great Ouse, climate change and natural flood management.
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. an air quality assessment and low emissions strategy
f. a contamination assessment and mitigation measures as appropriate
g. provision of high quality development to reflect the site's sensitive location and relationship with several listed buildings and the Huntingdon and Godmanchester conservation areas, informed by a proportionate heritage assessment ensuring that heritage assets and their settings are preserved and where possible enhanced
h. the provision of amenity and open space for users to mitigate the recreational impacts on nearby nature sites
i. landscape features and boundary features such as hedgerows supported by a landscape plan and strategy
j. provision of a suitable means of access and provision of a sustainable transport network for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles, which facilitates integration with the town
k. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated

11.34 The site offers an opportunity for environmental enhancement of this approach into Huntingdon. It can also consolidate a cluster of housing which is well located with regard to access to services and provide homes in an attractive, sensitive location. A design brief and masterplan should be prepared for the site due to its sensitive location.

11.35 Built development is only supported on land classified as being flood zone 1. The north, east and south of the site are within flood zone 3b with a small patch in the north within flood zone 2 due to close proximity to surrounding rivers. The centre and west of the site is in flood zone 1. Current risk of surface water flood risk to the site is low. Assessment of the current drainage system in place should be carried out to ascertain any current capacity issues and whether the current system could accommodate the proposed residential development or whether further capacity will be required.

11.36 The site has the opportunity to reduce flood risk within the brownfield site and in the wider area if this can be demonstrated through the exception test and substantial assessment and modelling. Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. The site is potentially at risk from Hinchingbrooke Country Park Lakes (reservoir risk) which would require investigation. Residual risk at this site comes from the potential blockage of the culverts underneath the A1307 south and west of the site. Culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner. The site is located within the River Great Ouse in Cambridgeshire from Brampton to Earith flood alert area. Safe access and escape routes should be investigated and established.

11.37 As the site is currently brownfield land at high flood risk the site must implement natural flood management features to substantially reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas. The cumulative impacts of development must be addressed given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

11.38 Also, the site is within zone 3 of a Source Protection Zone (SPZ), an assessment on the impact on groundwater pollution and appropriate mitigation may be required. Consultation with the Environment Agency will also be required and compliance with their guidance on groundwater protection.

11.39 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.40 The existing commercial use and historic uses of the site mean that contamination may be an issue. This will need to be fully investigated and appropriate measures taken to bring the site up to the required standard for residential development.

11.41 A high quality design-led development should reflect the site's sensitive location on the urban/ rural fringe of Godmanchester and the relationship with the Huntingdon and Godmanchester conservation areas and a number of listed buildings. The scheme must ensure that heritage assets and their settings are preserved and where possible enhanced and be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment.

11.42 Amenity space should also be provided within the site to ease any potential increase in recreational pressure on nearby designated sites such as Portholme Meadow SAC and SSSI.

11.43 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with Huntingdon.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Uses previously developed land
- Supports local services in a town location

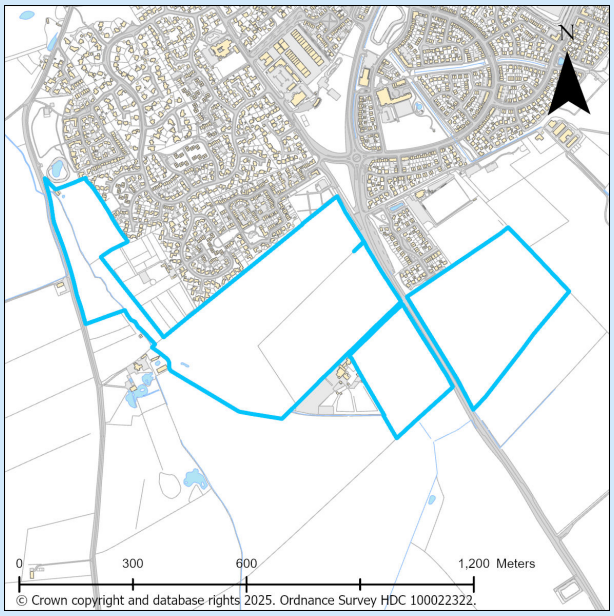
- Located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community

Godmanchester 2: South of Godmanchester, off the A1198

Draft Allocation Godmanchester 2

South of Godmanchester off the A1198

39.6 ha of land to the south of Godmanchester is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:



1. about 520 homes
2. at least 5.1 ha of land for biodiversity net gain in the north eastern part of the site around Stoneyhill Brook and bordering Silver Street
3. at least 0.8 ha of land for an extension to Godmanchester Lawn Cemetery
4. green infrastructure to include a mixture of strategic green space, amenity open space, play space, accessible natural green space and flood mitigation
5. a new roundabout on the A1198 to provide access to parts of the site on both sides of this road

Successful development of the site will require:

a. completion of a public master planning exercise agreed with the Council resulting in the submission of a masterplan illustrating design and layout that is capable of being integrated with existing and approved development to the north, east and south and which demonstrates minimisation of the development's impact on the Waterfowl Sanctuary to the west

b. creation of distinct character areas with lower densities near the southern edges of the scheme

c. provision of a strong landscaping scheme including the retention of trees and hedgerows other than where essential infrastructure routes cut through them and their reinforcement to promote a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment

d. the sequential location of development within flood zone 1 and provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account groundwater, residual and reservoir flood risk and modelling of Stoneyhill Brook and ordinary watercourses to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks

e. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated

f. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised

g. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from the A1198 and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment and travel plan

h. provision of pedestrian and cycle routes to link with existing networks and local services and facilities

11.44 This site is located to the south of Godmanchester situated either side of the A1198. Originally submitted as 5 separate sites it has been drawn together as one site to promote a comprehensive scheme to maximise its ability to integrate into the existing town and reflect the need for a collaborative approach to provision of a new junction with the A1198. This also allows for a strategic response to mitigating the flood risk arising from Stoneyhill Brook.

11.45 Development of the site must be design led with the variety of green space uses proposed shaping the overall layout of the scheme. A public master planning exercise must be completed as part of the preparation of the planning application to ensure that the local community can help shape the development.

11.46 The landform broadly falls from the southern edge of the site down towards existing development. The key view of St Mary's Church spire from the A1198 must be retained to reinforce the sense of place on this approach to the town. The site would be suitable for low density residential homes reflecting its location on the edge of the settlement with limited pockets of medium density homes to provide variety in both housing supply and character of the development. Opportunities to integrate development with the diverse adjoining residential areas of Godmanchester must be addressed through a masterplan. This will be essential to provide linkages to social and community infrastructure.

11.47 The majority of site is located within flood zone 1. Stoneyhill Brook is a known source of surface water flooding which forms the western boundary to part of the site and runs through it in the north western section close to Silver Street. Built development should only be in areas of flood zone 1 and must avoid areas of surface water flood risk associated with Stoneyhill Brook. This portion must only be for biodiversity net gain and flood mitigation uses to reduce flood risk, minimise the impact on views from Silver Street and continue the established open space appearance of the Combden Place green space to the north. The extent of fluvial flood risk of an unmodelled watercourse and Stoneyhill Brook is currently unknown and will require assessment taking into account climate change.

11.48 Surface water risk is predominately very low across the wider site. A site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, ensuring there is no increase in surface water flood risk elsewhere as a result of new development. Discharge rates at greenfield rates will apply in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The northern most part of the site is partly located within River Great Ouse in Cambridgeshire from Brampton to Earith Flood alert area consideration of safe access and escape routes may be required.

11.49 There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culvert beneath the A1198 and Silver Street. A culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner. Groundwater conditions must be investigated further in the northernmost parcel of the site where Stoneyhill Brook traverses and approach to SuDs established. Risk from reservoir flooding (Grafham reservoir) should be investigated in the same location. Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

11.50 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.51 Godmanchester Lawn Cemetery adjoins the northern tip of the site. At least 0.8 ha of land must be provided immediately adjoining this for an extension to the cemetery which will allow for it to approximately double in size providing a single integrated cemetery for the town.

11.52 A comprehensive landscape scheme for the site should be submitted to ensure an integrated approach is taken to landscaping and provision of biodiversity net gain on the site.

11.53 The ability to provide a suitable safe point of access from the A1198 to serve the whole development was a key reason for consolidating the separate parcels. A new junction on the A1198 towards the southern edge of the site is expected to be provided as a roundabout to serve the scheme comprehensively. No vehicular access may be taken onto Silver Street. Active travel routes must be provided to facilitate integration with the existing town and facilitate access to local shops and community facilities by walking, cycling and wheeling. These should include active travel routes into Whitehill Gardens, Romans' Edge including into the neighbourhood play area, London Road and through the western part of the site to Silver Street.

Key reasons for preferred option:

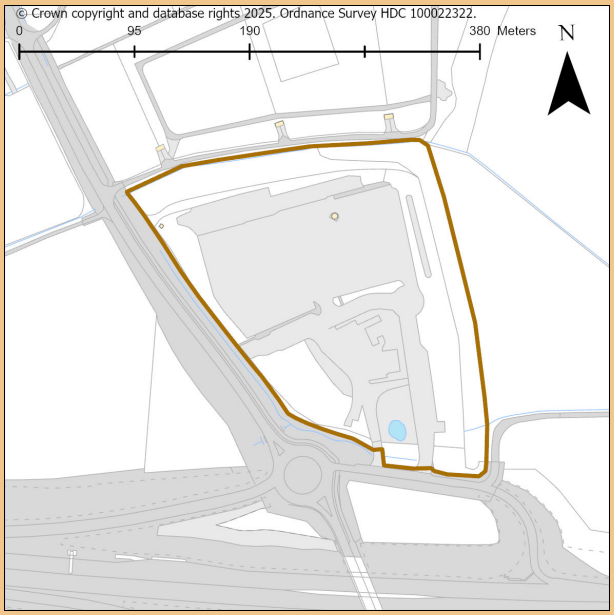
- Opportunity for comprehensive development collaborating on access provision from the A1198
- Provision of community benefits and biodiversity net gain
- Sustainable location with access to local shops, community centre, schools and employment opportunities

Godmanchester 3: Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout

Draft Allocation Godmanchester 3

Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout

5.2 ha of land at the former A14 compound north of the A1198 roundabout is allocated for commercial, business and industrial uses within use classes E(g)(i-iii) and B2.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of an illustrated masterplan to indicate the proposed layout of the site
b. provision of a landscaping scheme to minimise the visual impact of the development on surrounding countryside informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment
c. retention and reinforcement of the wooded buffer on the northern and eastern edges of the site to provide acoustic screening for the Wood Green Pets Charity and a landscaping buffer to potential development on site 'Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys' with the exception of gaps to facilitate active travel connections between the two sites
d. removal of the temporary landscaping bund along the western edge of the site
e. reuse of existing hardstanding materials where feasible within the construction of the site
f. provision of a flood risk assessment, a detailed drainage strategy taking into account further investigation of surface water flood risk including climate change, and residual risk of nearby culverts.
g. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
h. a contaminated land assessment and implementation of appropriate mitigation to a suitable standard for the proposed employment use
i. a noise assessment and provision of appropriate mitigation reflecting the nature of both the proposed use and the adjoining Wood Green pets Charity
j. agreement with appropriate Highways Authorities to obtain provision of safe and appropriate vehicular, public transport and active travel access to the site
k. evidence of collaborative working with the site promoters of 'Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys' to demonstrate the ability to provide an active travel linkage connecting the two sites, and construction of this to an agreed point on the boundary to ensure a functional route is provided

11.54 The site was formerly used as a construction compound for the A14 and is mainly covered in hardstanding although all buildings have now been cleared. The site would be suitable for a range of employment uses with buildings comprising about 15,000 sqm of floorspace set within a carefully landscaped scheme. Robust landscaping should be retained or reinforced in particular to minimise the visual impact of buildings on countryside to the west and impacts on the Wood Green Pets Charity to the north. The eastern boundary already benefits from substantial mature trees which should be retained and reinforced although a small section may need to be removed to facilitate provision of an active travel connection between this site and the adjoining 'Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys'.

11.55 To promote construction sustainability, existing hardstanding materials should be reused, for example as hardcore, within the redevelopment of the site as far as this is feasible. There is a risk of contamination due to the previous use of the site. A proportionate land contamination assessment should be undertaken to identify the scale and nature of this risk. Any required mitigation to ensure the land is restored to a suitable quality for employment uses must be completed before any premises are occupied.

11.56 The site is located in flood zone 1 and surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low. Evidence notes that surface water flood risk is inconclusive between datasets therefore the drainage strategy should investigate this further in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority ensuring no increase in surface water. Ordinary watercourses should be included within the site design and layout and infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. The wider impact of nearby allocations and commitments should also be considered. Culverts are present beneath the A1198 to the west of the site requiring a condition assessment of the culverts and investigation into the impact of a potential blockage of the structures.

11.57 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

11.58 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.59 Given proximity to the A14 and A1198 a noise assessment will be required to ensure that safe, healthy working conditions are provided for people working on the site. This should also consider the noise generation implications of the site, in particular on Wood Green Pets Charity. Appropriate mitigation measures should be put in place to ensure well-being of the adjoining use given the sensitive nature of some of the animals at the rescue centre.

11.60 The site adjoins highway land alongside the A1198 to which safe and appropriate access must be provided. Agreement will be required with relevant Highways Authorities to provide access for both vehicles and active travel users to the site from the A1198. This may be in the form of construction of an additional arm from the existing roundabout. if this is not achievable alternative means of access may be explored and implemented provided the arrangements are agreed by the relevant Highways Authority. To promote access to the site by public transport the scheme should collaborate with Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority/ Cambridgeshire County Council to secure an additional stop on the X3 route and ensure provision of adequate bus infrastructure on both sides of the A1198.

11.61 This site adjoins 'Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys' which is expected to provide a new community potentially providing homes for people who work at this site. To facilitate access by active travel modes a cycleway and footpath connection must be secured between the two development schemes. A continuous route must be secured through the eastern boundary of this site to enable people to walk or cycle between them.

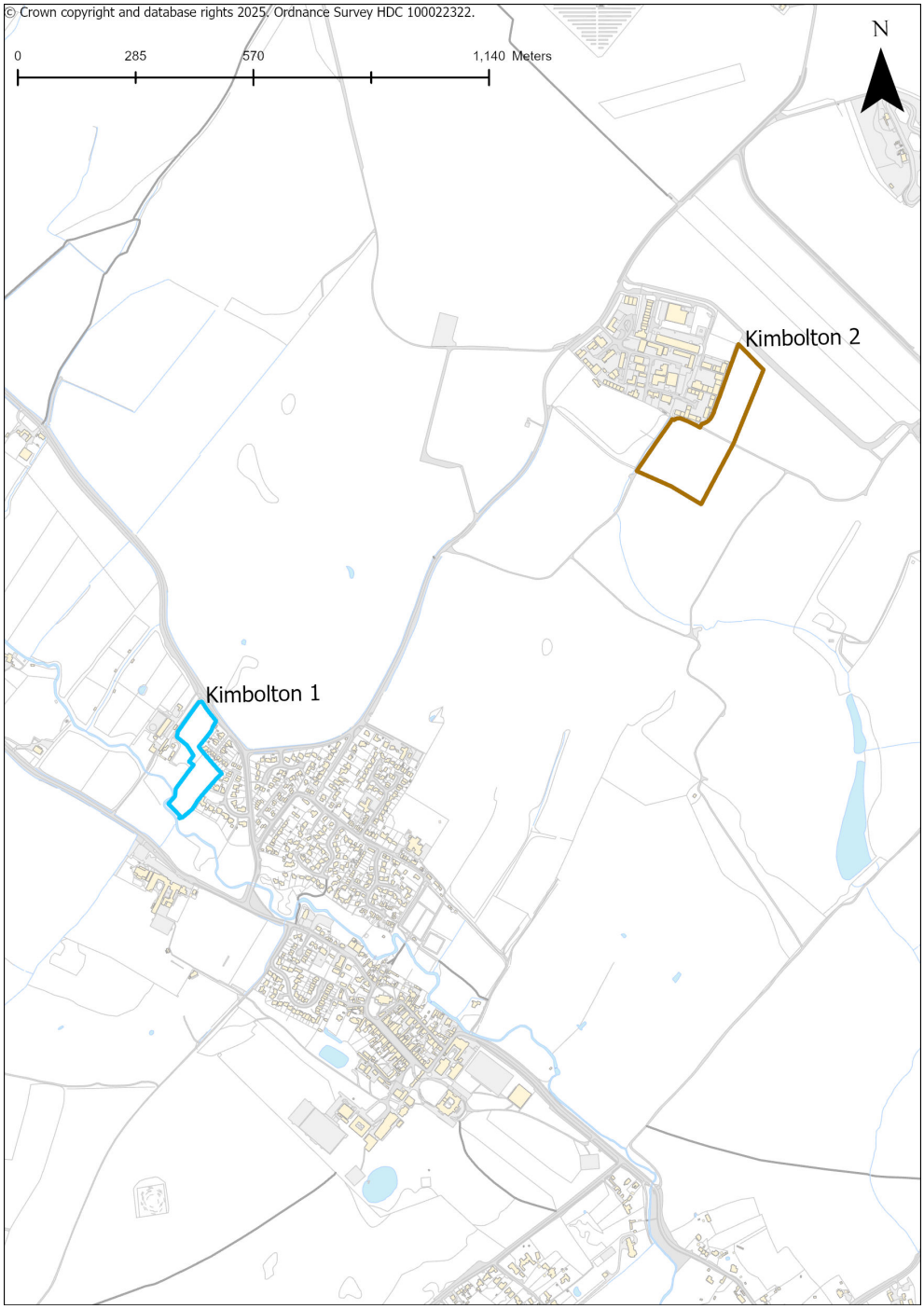
Key reasons for preferred option

- Reuses vacant land
- Provides employment uses and job creation
- Potential for integration with wider proposals
- Could provide enhancements to active and sustainable travel infrastructure

Kimbolton

11.62 There are two allocations within Kimbolton, these are:

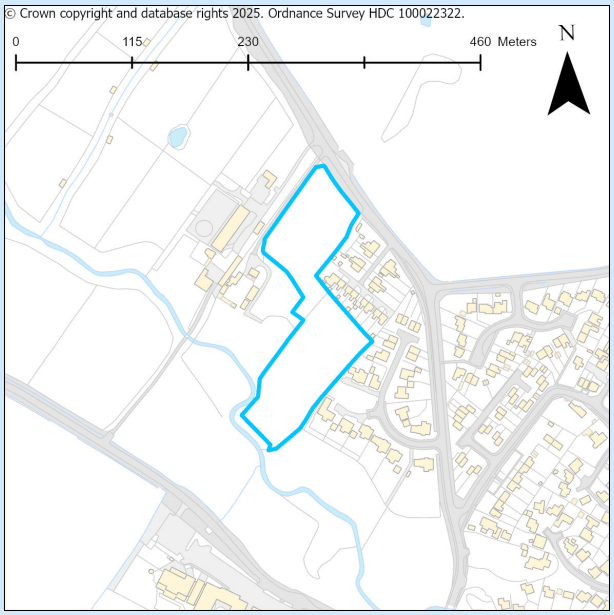
- Kimbolton 1: Brittens Farm, Station Road. This site is allocated for mixed use development comprising of residential development and open space uses to safeguard land against flooding.
- Kimbolton 2: South East of South of Bicton Industrial Estate, Stow Road. This site is allocated for commercial development.



Kimbolton 1: Brittens Farm, Station Road

Draft Allocation Kimbolton 1

Brittens Farm, Station Road



1.40 ha of land at Brittens Farm, Station Road is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 25 homes; and
2. about 0.5 ha of open space to safeguard against flooding

Successful development of the site will require:

a. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and built development located on land within flood zone 1 blue green corridor on the southern 0.5ha of the site which is at higher flood risk
b. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account fluvial, surface water and residual flood risk, modelling of River Kym and ordinary watercourse including climate change.
c. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
d. a heritage assessment and design sensitive to the setting of the adjacent listed buildings and ridge and furrow land
e. retention of existing hedges and boundary features as part of the landscape plan or strategy
f. provision of safe and appropriate vehicular and pedestrian access from Station Road and within the site
g. integration of the public open space to be provided in the southern part of the site with that provided with Kym View Close

11.63 The site is located on the north western edge of Kimbolton and consists of two connected parcels of land.

11.64 Built development is only supported on land classified as being flood zone 1. The southern most edge of the southern parcel is at a high risk of fluvial flooding form the River Kym as well as surface water flooding. As such, this land should be retained for flood mitigation, sustainable drainage, open space and landscaping. This also serves to conserve the ridge and furrow on site and provide a softer development edge. This open space should be integrated with that provided as part of the adjacent Kym View Close to provide a comprehensive high quality open space experience for residents and other users at least linked by a footpath connection.

11.65 The site is impacted by several heritage assets namely the listed buildings of Brittens Farm and Wornditch Farm to the west and also by the presence of ridge and furrow in the southern part of the site sloping down towards the River Kym. A Heritage Assessment will be required setting out how impact on these assets will be mitigated. The site is in a sensitive location in heritage and landscape terms so requires

high quality design and landscaping to ensure effective integration and high quality placemaking. Existing landscaping features such as hedgerow should be retained where they form an established feature and additional landscaping provided as part of a landscape plan or strategy.

11.66 The majority of the site is within flood zone 1 with the southern boundary, southeastern and southwestern corners within flood zone 3b, 3a and 2 in association with the River Kym. There is a low surface water flood risk across the site. Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available.

11.67 The main area of risk adjacent to the River Kym should be left free of development and used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. Risk from an ordinary watercourse will also require further investigation. Production of a detailed drainage strategy with discharge rates remaining at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority will be required. It should be possible to include the risk area within a blue green corridor, offering multifunctional benefits including ecological, social and amenity value to the site. Residual risk at this site comes from the potential blockage of the culverts underneath the B645, B660 and the unnamed road. Culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner. The site is located within the River Kym in Bedford Borough and Cambridgeshire flood alert area. Safe access and escape routes should be investigated and established.

11.68 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Kimbolton Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.69 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village. The two parcels are connected by a much narrower section of land which will be required to provide a vehicular and pedestrian routes through, the design and layout of these ensuring connectivity and an integrated scheme will be required as well.

11.70 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel and also Brickclay, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

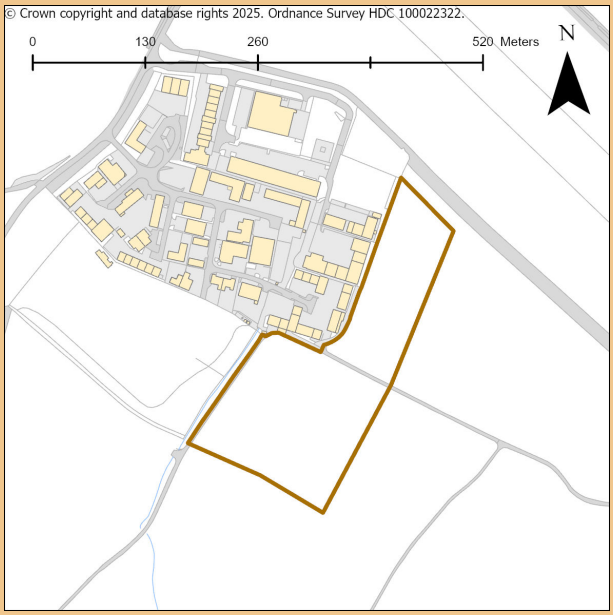
- Supports local services
- Has potential to accommodate development that could be integrated well into the existing place and community
- Sustainable location with access to local shops, community centre, public house, public park, allotments, schools and employment opportunities
- Provides Land to Safeguard against flooding

Kimbolton 2: South East of Bicton industrial Estate, Stow Road

Draft Allocation Kimbolton 2

South East of South of Bicton Industrial Estate, Stow Road

4.8 ha of land adjacent to Bicton Industrial Estate is allocated for commercial, business, industrial uses and storage and distribution within use classes E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a comprehensive masterplan to ensure a holistic approach to the design of development integrating it the adjacent employment estate
b. provision of landscaping strategy including a tree buffer on the eastern and southern boundary to provide a screen to the surrounding countryside
c. ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement safeguarding the adjacent county wildlife site
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk including modelling of unnamed watercourse
e. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. provision of satisfactory access appropriate to the nature of traffic
g. the provision of a suitable sustainable transport network for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles
h. provision of sustainable drainage to address surface water flood risk along the western edge of the site

11.71 The site is located adjacent to an established area of employment uses. The site would form an extension to the Bicton Industrial Park/ Harvard Industrial Estate. The western parcel of land was previously allocated in the previous Local Plan under KB3 for employment uses. The allocation has been carried forward with additional land to the east as a second phase. The site is considered capable of delivering about 14,000sqm of employment floorspace.

11.72 A comprehensive masterplan will be required to integrate the new employment uses with the surrounding employment uses. The design and landscaping of any development will need careful consideration with regard to its setting and impact on the wider landscape, especially the adjacent Meadow on Kimbolton Airfield County Wildlife Site to the west of the site. Substantial planting will be required on the eastern and southern boundaries to minimise the impact on views from the surrounding countryside.

11.73 An ecological survey will be required to assess the impact on the CWS. The impact of development on the County Wildlife Site (CWS) will need to be assessed and any negative impacts avoided, or where that is not feasible, appropriate mitigation and compensation measures will be proposed. Ecological enhancements must be proposed to address the impact.

11.74 The site is located within flood zone 1 and surface water risk is predominately very low. However, surface water flood risk is inconclusive between datasets. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared to investigate risk further that considers present day and climate change scenarios. There is an unmodelled watercourse on the western boundary which requires modelling as part of the flood risk assessment to identify flood risk. There are opportunities to use this location as a blue green corridor providing multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits.

11.75 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment should be explored.

11.76 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Kimbolton Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.77 Although the location of the industrial estate is relatively unsustainable, in that access is almost exclusively by car, the estate successfully meets the needs of a range of businesses and makes a valuable contribution to the local economy. Ideally access to the site should be provided through the established employment area. However, the Highways Authority have previously acknowledged that this may not be easily achieved. An alternative access from Stow Road was approved in April 2022 (21/01827/FUL) for the construction of an access road to serve the previous site allocation. A detailed transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that this access is still achievable to serve the whole of this site. If this is necessary impacts on the adjoining county wildlife site should be minimised.

11.78 Safe and suitable foot and cycle paths to access to and within the development will need to be created to ensure that active and sustainable travel methods are maximised as much as possible.

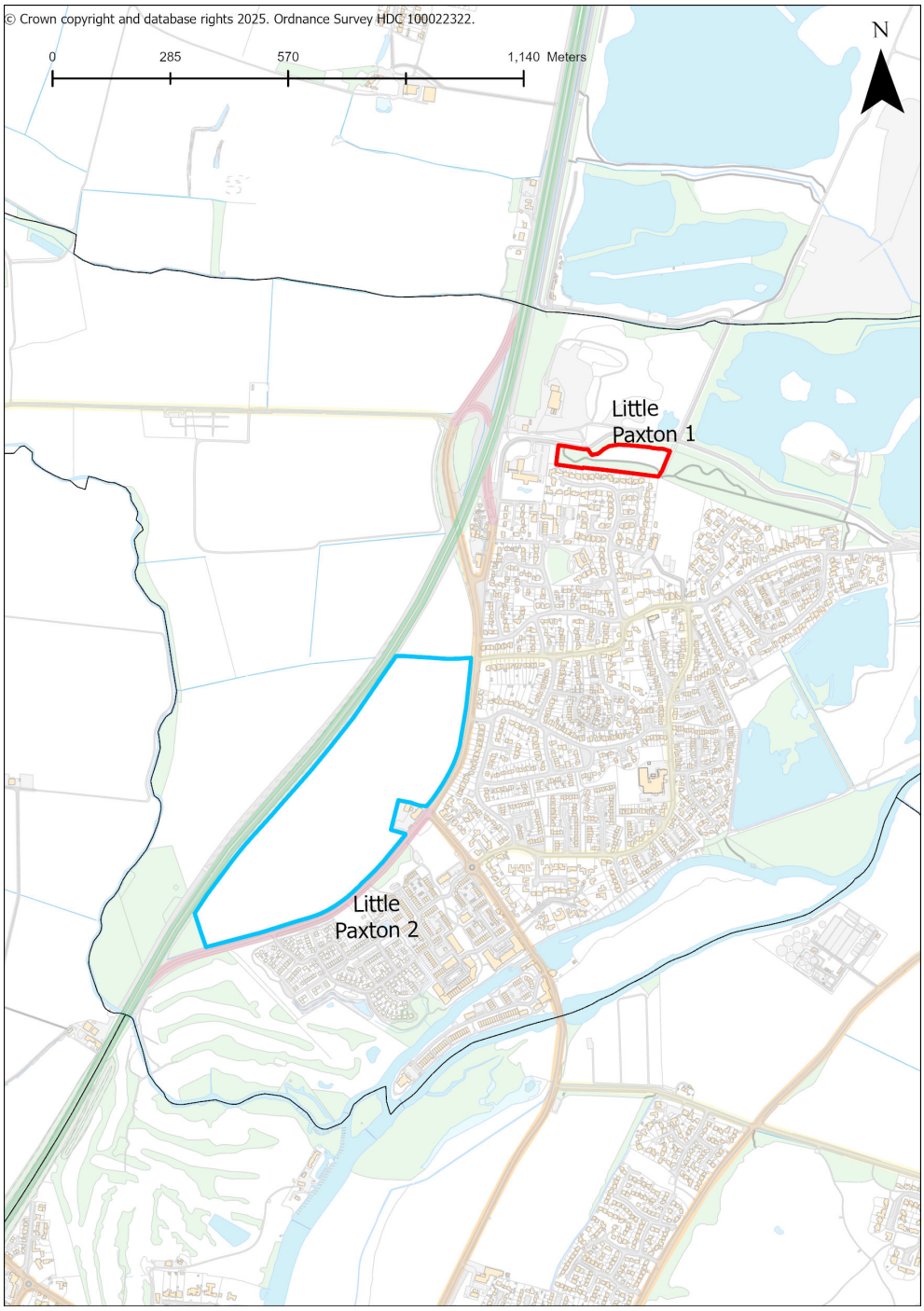
Key reasons for preferred option

- Support an established employment area and provide land for its expansion
- Contribute to job creation and economic activity

Little Paxton

11.79 There are two allocations within Little Paxton, these are:

- Little Paxton 1: North of St James Road. This is allocated for residential development.
- Little Paxton 2: West of Great North Road. This is allocated for residential development.

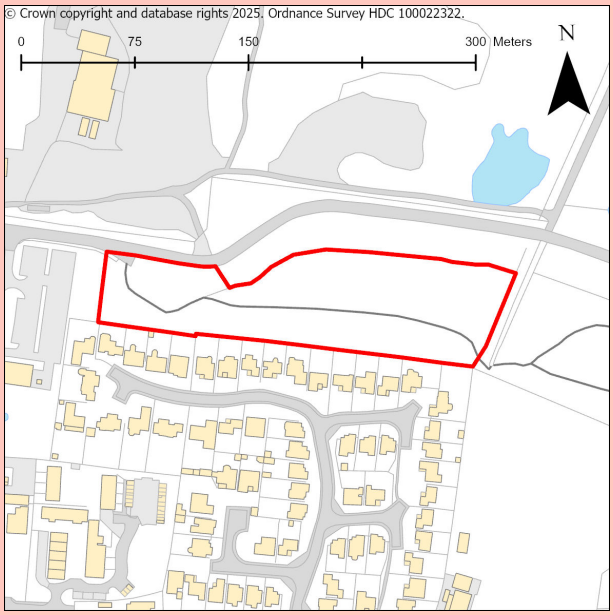


Little Paxton 1: North of St James Road

Draft Allocation Little Paxton 1

North of St James Road, Little Paxton

1.3ha of land North of St James Road, Little Paxton is allocated for residential development of about 35 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that harmonises with development to the south to integrate the new homes with their immediate locality and ensure that neighbouring residential amenity is protected
b. retention of the raised embankment on the northern edge of the site
c. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to minimise the visual impact of development and provide a mature setting to development
d. an ecological assessment and enhancement scheme for the site that addresses its impact on Paxton Pits Nature Reserve and SSSI, including the County Wildlife Site
e. provision of a proportionate flood risk assessment including detailed assessment of surface water flood risk, assessment of groundwater and reservoir risk
f. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. a noise and air quality assessment and appropriate mitigation from the sand and gravel extraction operations and nearby active waste management area
h. provision of agreed land contamination remediation measures and agreement with the Environment Agency that meeting the requirements of the Water Environment Regulations would not be compromised
i. provision of a safe and suitable means of access
j. retention, or realignment and enhancement of public right of way alongside provision of safe and accessible active travel routes to facilitate integration with Little Paxton and nearby services and facilities
k. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area and Mineral Development Consultation Area

11.80 The land is situated on the northern edge of the village between existing housing and the countryside, including the Paxton Pits Nature Reserve and SSSI. The site would be suitable for low density homes reflecting its location on the edge of the settlement. The site is bordered by residential development to the south, opportunities to integrate development with this should be addressed. The design of any development proposal and its landscaping scheme should demonstrate how it will respond to and mitigate impact on Paxton Pits Nature Reserve and SSSI, including the County Wildlife Site.

11.81 There is a raised embankment along most of the northern boundary of the site that will be expected to be retained to give the development a mature setting and provide screening for the countryside and Paxton Pits. It is expected that development of the site will take place on land south of the raised embankment to ensure it is well-related to the existing built up area of Little Paxton.

11.82 A comprehensive arboricultural survey will be necessary, along with a landscape management plan, to ensure existing trees and planting on the embankment are retained and reinforced with new planting to provide screening of the development and a sense of containment with the settlement.

11.83 An ecological survey and enhancement scheme will be required. The impact of development on Paxton Pits Nature Reserve and SSSI, including the adjacent County Wildlife Site will need to be assessed and any negative impacts avoided, or where that is not feasible, appropriate mitigation and compensation measures will be proposed. Ecological enhancements must be proposed to address the impact on Paxton Pits Nature Reserve and SSSI, including the adjacent County Wildlife Site. In addition, a bat survey will be required as the long woodland edge along the site and land immediately to the east and nearby freshwater lakes have potential to be foraging habitats for Barbastelle bats.

11.84 The site is within flood zone 1 an has nominal surface water flood risk. There is a surface water flow path along the road adjacent to the northern boundary of the site. There is also a small area of surface water extent in the middle of the site. A proportionate flood risk assessment will be required with a detailed assessment of surface water to establish surface water flood risk conditions. Risk from Grafham Reservoir will require investigation as will groundwater flood risk. A proposal must show that the development can be designed to be safe and that there is adequate emergency planning provision.

11.85 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. St Neots Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.86 The site is wholly within a sand and gravel mineral safeguarding area and mineral development consultation area. Across the road to the north lies an active waste management area, meaning that the site could be impacted by noise, light pollution, dust and vibrations resulting from ongoing works. Therefore a noise and air quality assessment and appropriate mitigation from the sand and gravel extraction operations and nearby active waste management area will be required.

11.87 The site is wholly greenfield land after being restored after minerals extraction meaning there is the potential for ground contamination. A proposal must investigate and provide appropriate remediation of contaminated land including how it can be made compatible with sustainable drainage solutions, surrounding lakes and the River Great Ouse. Agreement with the Environment Agency must be confirmed demonstrating that the scheme meets the requirements of the Water Environment Regulations would not be compromised.

11.88 Access is currently obtained via the Old Great North Road, and the site is within a mineral development area which provides access for vehicles associated with its operation. Details of a suitably designed safe vehicular access onto the existing highway should be provided and agreed. The scheme must also demonstrate improvement to pedestrian and cycle routes to enable the development to link to existing networks and onto the Old Great North Road, safety of access for residents would require consideration. A public right of way runs through the site; an equivalent route must be retained in agreement with the local highway authority.

Key reasons for preferred option

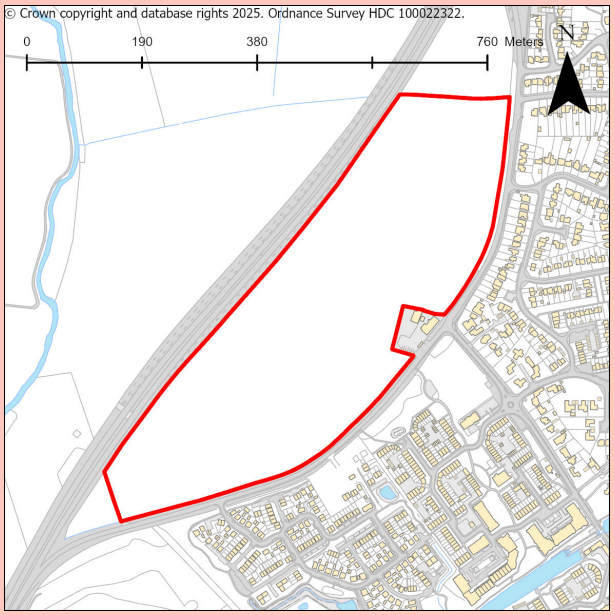
- Reuses previously developed quarry land

- Would contribute to meeting the needs of the district
- Sustainably located within a Service Centre with access to services, facilities and infrastructure and the nearby market town of St Neots

Little Paxton 2: West of Great North Road

Draft Allocation Little Paxton 2

West of Great North Road



20.4ha of land West of Great North Road, Little Paxton is allocated for residential development of about 220 homes.

Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a design code to be agreed with the Council following proportionate public engagement
b. use of design that allows for integration with the existing residential area to the east
c. provision of a substantial landscaping buffer on the northern and western boundaries to minimise the visual impact of the scheme on the wider landscape, provide separation from proposed development and the A1 and contribute to the Great Ouse Priority Area informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment
d. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to minimise the visual impact of development and provide a mature setting to development informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
e. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account groundwater and surface water flood risk, modelling of ordinary watercourses and assessment of residual risk including climate change
f. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. noise, vibration and air quality assessment and appropriate mitigation from the A1
h. provision of a safe and suitable means of access to the Great North Road and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
i. improvement to pedestrian and cycle routes to link to existing networks and a safe and suitable means of access to the existing residential area including the submission of a Travel Plan
j. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area

11.89 The land is situated between the A1(M) and Great North Road. The site would be suitable for low density residential homes reflecting its location on the edge of the settlement. Residential development is located to the east of the site on Great North Road, opportunities to integrate development with the nearby residential area of Little Paxton must be addressed through a masterplan. A proposal will also need to demonstrate how it will integrate the existing employment uses with the proposed development without detrimentally impacting upon its continued use. A development proposal should provide clear visual and physical links through to residential development to the east of Great North Road to facilitate integration.

11.90 To ensure a comprehensive, locally informed vision for the proposal a public engagement exercise must be completed. A design code must be prepared including a vision and design principles for the proposal, consideration of options, and justification for selecting a preferred option. The use of design codes can be applied where the detailed design of different parts of the overall development will be handled separately, or where development will be implemented over two or more phases or by more than one developer. National Planning Practice Guidance contains useful advice and guidance on design codes.

11.91 The site is wholly within the Great Ouse strategic green infrastructure area and is also a Natural Cambridgeshire priority landscape area (Great Ouse Valley).The land rises noticeably east to west in the southern half of the site. Views across the A1 and to continuing countryside can be seen clearly from multiple points on the eastern boundary despite it being interspersed by mature trees and hedgerow demonstrating the continuing elevation of the landscape. These should be considered within the Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment. There is woodland in the southern edge of the site and playing fields along Great North Road opposite the site frontage. Therefore, the site has some capacity to link to the green and blue infrastructure network. Clear views into the site can be seen from the B1041 both along the eastern boundary of the site and from the north west where it crosses over the A1. A proposal must demonstrate how it can be sensitively planned to address these topographical and landscape challenges. Therefore a strong landscaping scheme will need to be demonstrated throughout and especially on the northern and western boundaries to minimise the visual impact of the scheme on the wider landscape, provide separation from new development and the A1 and contribute to the Great Ouse Priority Area. This should be informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment.

11.92 The site is located in flood zone 1, surface water flood risk across the site is minimal and constrained to is the east of the site parallel to the B1041and the northeast and south eastern corners of the site. Further consideration of surface water flood risk, including a drainage strategy will be required and discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority, including the consideration of safe access and escape routes. Groundwater emergence risk is variable across the site requiring further assessment to understand the use of flood management techniques and SuDs as part of the drainage strategy. Culverts are present beneath the A1 northwest and southwest of the site. A culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner.

11.93 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in partly within a high sensitivity catchment.

11.94 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. St Neots Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.95 The western boundary of the site bounds the A1 part of the strategic transport network meaning the site will be impacted by noise air and light pollution. A proposal must demonstrate through a through a noise and air quality assessment how these impacts on development can be mitigated.

11.96 To the north of the site access can be achieved onto the A1 heading north, vehicles can also exit heading south from the A1 into Little Paxton. To the south of the site access to the A1 heading south can also be achieved. Mill Lane Bridge provides the only direct access to the nearby market town of St Neots. Due to the significance of the A1 as part of the strategic road network and the resultant increase in traffic from increased residential development, a proposal must assess the potential impact of development on

the A1 and local transport network through the submission of transport assessment including demonstrating how any impacts can be successfully mitigated. Details of a suitably designed safe vehicular access onto the existing highway should be provided and agreed.

11.97 A footpath is located on the opposite side of Great North Road (which provides access onto and off the A1.) The scheme must demonstrate improvement to pedestrian and cycle routes to enable the development to link to existing networks, safety of access for residents would require inclusion in the assessment. A proposal must demonstrate that it can provide and suitable means of access to the existing residential area of Little Paxton which will require the crossing of the Great North Road. A Travel Plan will be required to demonstrate how this can be achieved.

11.98 The site is entirely within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area, Cambridgeshire County Council will need to be consulted to ascertain if this is a workable resource that may constrain development.

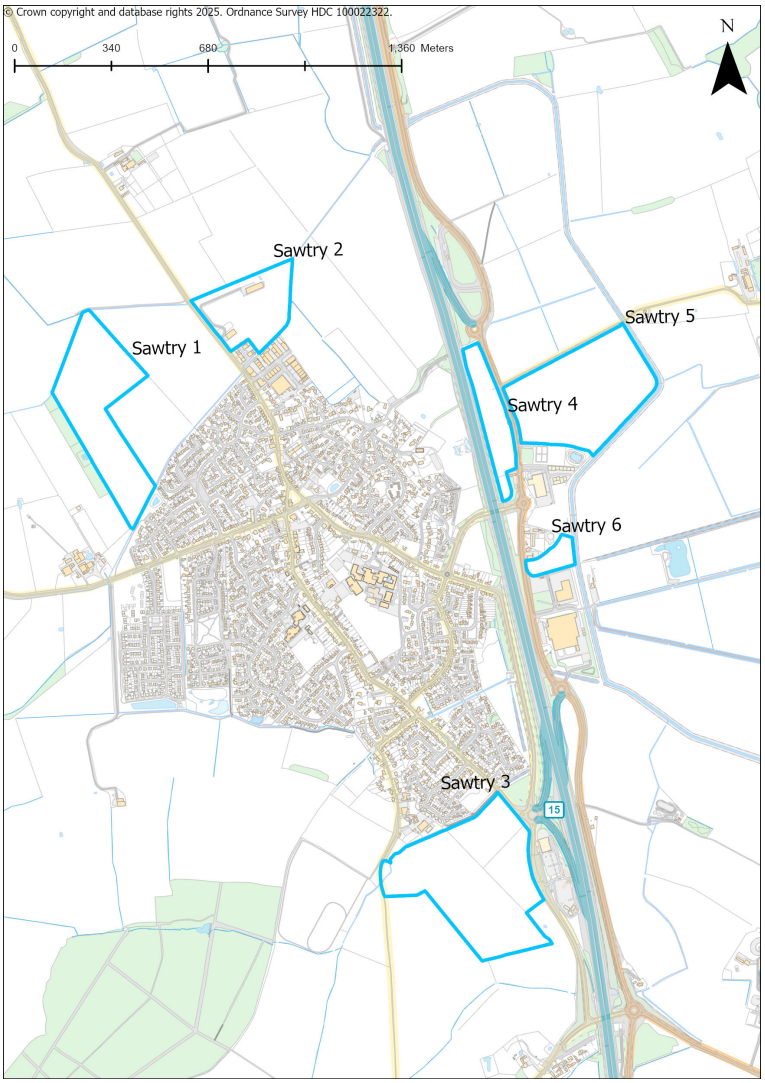
Key reasons for preferred option

- Would contribute to meeting the needs of the district.
- Sustainably located within a Service Centre with access to services, facilities and infrastructure and the nearby market town of St Neots
- Supports local services

Sawtry

11.99 There are seven allocations within Sawtry, these are:

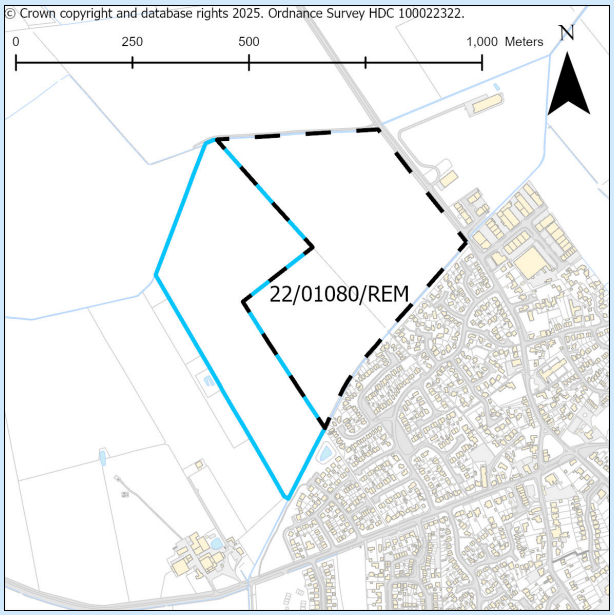
- Sawtry 1: West of Glatton Road. This is allocated for mixed use development comprising of residential development and open space uses to safeguard land against flooding.
- Sawtry 2: East of Glatton Road and North of Brookside Industrial Estate. This is allocated for mixed use development comprising of residential development and open space uses to safeguard land against flooding.
- Sawtry 3: West of Toll Bar Way and Green End Road. This is allocated for mixed use development comprising of residential development and open space uses to safeguard land against flooding.
- Sawtry 4: Off Old North Road. This is allocated for mixed use development comprising of commercial development and open space uses.
- Sawtry 5: Little Common Farm. This is allocated for mixed use development comprising of commercial development and open space uses to safeguard land against flooding.
- Sawtry 6: North of Black Horse Industrial Estate. This is allocated for mixed use development comprising of commercial development and open space uses to safeguard land against flooding.



Sawtry 1: West of Glatton Road

Draft Allocation Sawtry 1

West of Glatton Road



12.5ha of land West of Glatton Road, Sawtry is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 330 homes; and
2. about 2ha of open space to safeguard against flood risk along Sawtry Brook

Successful development of the site will require:

a. completion of a proportionate public master planning exercise agreed with the Council resulting in the submission of a master plan illustrating use of design that is capable of being integrated with approved development to the east and south
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme including the retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment.
c. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and the sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account surface water flood risk including climate change and modelling of Sawtry Brook and unnamed watercourses
e. agreement with the Middle Level Commissioners that they will not object on the basis of flood risk in the Middle Level system
f. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. provision of agreed land contamination remediation measures and agreement with the Environment Agency that meeting the requirements of the Water Environment Regulations would not be compromised
h. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Glatton Road and through approved development 22/01080/REM and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
i. retention and connections to of Public Rights of Way alongside provision of active travel routes to facilitate integration with Sawtry
j. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area

11.100 The site is located west of Glatton Road and approved development 22/01080/REM (Land North Of Shawley Road And West Of Glatton Road Sawtry for 340 dwellings) adjoins to the immediate east. The site would be suitable for low density homes to reflect the lower density context of larger villages and location within a Local Services Village. The design of any development proposal and its landscaping scheme should demonstrate how it will respond to and mitigate impact on the nearby residential areas and connect into and integrate with approved development to the east.

11.101 The land slopes north west to south east and sits within an area of open countryside at the base of a hill. The eastern, northern and southern edges of the site are bounded by Sawtry Brook, with tree and hedgerow along the southern boundary. The site can be clearly seen in long distance views from multiple locations and public rights of way. A strong landscaping scheme would be required to allow for transition to the open countryside and to respond to its countryside setting informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment.

11.102 The site is predominantly in flood zone 1. However, the south eastern corner of the site is partially located within flood Zones 3b, 3a and 2 due to the presence of the Sawtry Brook which flows along the south eastern site boundary. There is no detailed flood model for Sawtry Brook or the ordinary watercourses located along the north western, north eastern and eastern site boundaries. Risk is largely confined to the northern and southern site boundaries. Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. The site has the opportunity to provide betterment to flood risk through the provision of about 2ha of open space to safeguard against flooding and to be used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits, the final site area should be determined through a flood risk assessment taking into account all sources of flood risk now and in the future, with 2ha safeguarded land considered the minimum requirement.

11.103 The drainage strategy must ensure there is no increase in surface water flood risk elsewhere as a result of new development. Greenfield rates will apply, and topographic low spots and the major flow paths should be retained in site layout and design. Infilling of depressions or channels must be avoided. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites.

11.104 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a medium sensitivity catchment.

11.105 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Sawtry Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.106 There is the potential for ground contamination as a result of previous land uses. A proposal must investigate and provide appropriate remediation of contaminated land including how it can be made compatible with sustainable drainage solutions and Sawtry Brook. Agreement with the Environment Agency must be confirmed demonstrating that the scheme meets the requirements of the Water Environment Regulations would not be compromised.

11.107 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Glatton Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. A road safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessment must also be included including the impact on the local transport network through Sawtry and on Glatton Road.

11.108 Public Rights of Way run along the eastern and northern boundary of the site. A proposal must demonstrate how it can connect to and retain the Rights of Way on their existing alignment, be maintained or enhanced and connect to the wider Right of Way/highway network. In addition, the design of the development should provide active travel routes to facilitate integration with Sawtry.

11.109 The site is located within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. In the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Is sustainably located with access to local services and facilities within a Service Centre.
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Provides land to safeguard against flooding
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

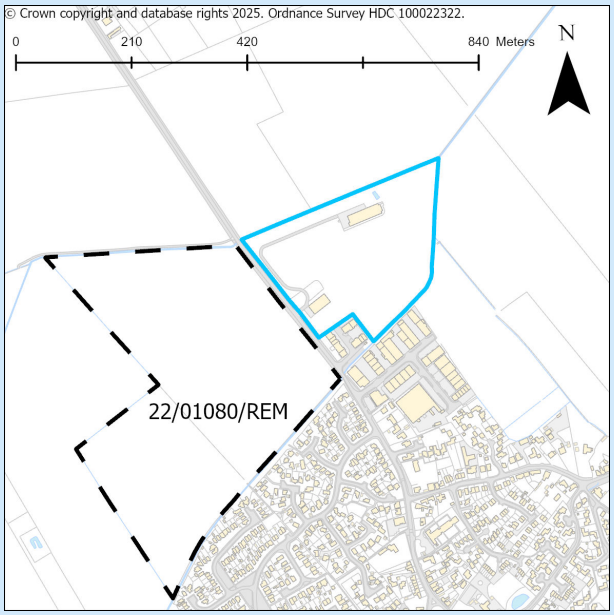
Sawtry 2: East of Glatton Road and North of Brookside Industrial Estate

Draft Allocation Sawtry 2

East of Glatton Road and North of Brookside Industrial Estate

6.5ha of land East of Glatton Road and North of Brookside Industrial Estate is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 170 homes; and
2. about 1ha of open space to safeguard against flood risk along Sawtry Brook



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a layout that facilitates integration with employment development to the south and approved development to the west
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme including the retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment.
c. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and the sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culverts and modelling of Sawtry Brook and an unnamed ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
e. agreement with the Middle Level Commissioners that they will not object on the basis of flood risk in the Middle Level system
f. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. provision of agreed land contamination remediation measures and agreement with the Environment Agency that meeting the requirements of the Water Environment Regulations would not be compromised
h. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Glatton Road and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
i. provision of active travel routes to facilitate integration with Sawtry
j. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area

11.110 The site is located north of Brookside Industrial Estate and east of Glatton Road, the site contains two agricultural buildings and some hard standing. The site is suitable for low density residential development reflecting the lower density context of larger villages and Service Centres in Huntingdonshire.

11.111 The design of any development proposal and its landscaping scheme should demonstrate how it will respond to employment development to the south and integrate with approved development 22/01080/REM (Land North Of Shawley Road And West Of Glatton Road Sawtry for 340 dwellings) to the west. Design and layout of the scheme will need to take into account existing uses on the site including oil pipeline buffer zone and electricity infrastructure. The southern boundary is bounded by Sawtry Brook and an established employment area - Brookside Industrial Estate - which is screened by trees, buildings and hedgerow creating a landscape barrier to the wider countryside and the site to the north. The eastern and northern boundaries look out into interrupted open countryside. A public right of way just outside the eastern boundary facilitates uninterrupted views into the site and wider countryside. The site is clearly visible from Glatton Road (on the western edge) which is bounded by hedgerow. A strong landscaping scheme would be required to allow for transition to the open countryside and to respond to its countryside setting informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment.

11.112 Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. The site is located within flood zone 1, the eastern side of the site is partially located within fluvial flood zones 3b, 3a and 2 due to the presence of the Sawtry Brook. Surface water risk is low on the southern part of the site with higher risk confined to the northern site boundary following the channel of an unnamed ordinary watercourse. As such, modelling will be required of Sawtry Brook and the ordinary watercourse to address fluvial and surface water flood risk including climate change. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culverts beneath Glatton Road along Sawtry Brook and an unnamed ordinary watercourse, therefore any modelling should consider the impacts of the condition and potential blocking of the culverts. Surface water discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites.

11.113 Areas at risk should not be developed and should be left as open greenspace or included within blue green corridors along the watercourses. The site has the opportunity to provide betterment to flood risk through the provision of about 1ha of open space to safeguard against flooding and to be used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits, this should be determined through a flood risk assessment taking into account all sources of flood risk now and in the future, with 1ha safeguarded land considered the minimum requirement. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment.

11.114 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Sawtry Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.115 There is the potential for ground contamination as a result of previous land uses. A proposal must investigate and provide appropriate remediation of contaminated land including how it can be made compatible with sustainable drainage solutions and Sawtry Brook. Agreement with the Environment Agency must be confirmed demonstrating that the scheme meets the requirements of the Water Environment Regulations would not be compromised.

11.116 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Glatton Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. A road safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessment must also be included including the impact on the local transport network through Sawtry and on Glatton Road and the need

for two points of access with at least one in emergency form. The suitability of the approach road network from B1043 via Glatton will need to be assessed in relation to the ability to cater for higher volumes of traffic.

11.117 The site is located within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. In the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

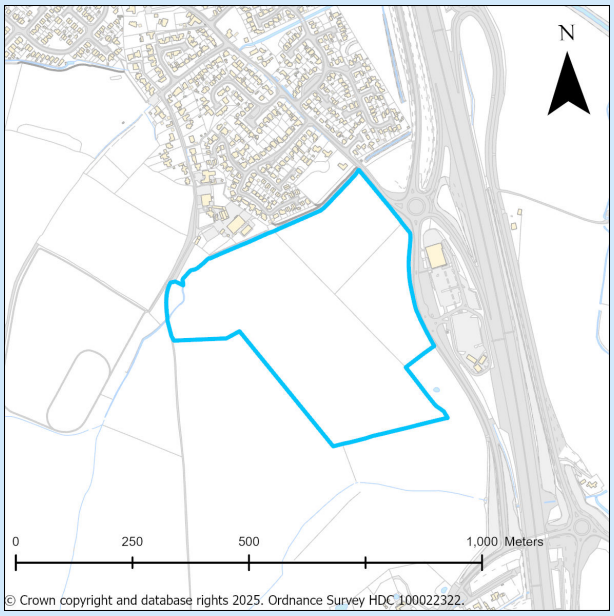
Key reasons for preferred option

- Is sustainably located with access to local services and facilities within a Service Centre.
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Provides land to safeguard against flooding
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

Sawtry 3: West of Toll Bar Way and Green End Road

Draft Allocation Sawtry 3

West of Toll Bar Way and Green End Road



18.8ha of land West of Toll Bar Way and Green End Road, Sawtry is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 330 homes; and
2. about 3ha about of open space to safeguard against flood risk along the unnamed watercourse on the northern boundary

Successful development of the site will require:

a. completion of a proportionate public master planning exercise agreed with the Council resulting in the submission of a master plan illustrating use of design that is capable of being integrated with residential development to the north
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme including the retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment.
c. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and the sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and a detailed drainage strategy taking into account residual risk from culvert condition, and modelling of the ordinary watercourses to the north and south of the site to evaluate current and future flood and residual surface water risk
e. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. an ecological assessment to ensure protection of the Aversley Wood SSSI
g. design to be sensitive to the setting of the listed buildings to the north west informed by a proportionate heritage assessment
h. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site, particularly from the A1(M) and appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
i. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Toll Bar Way and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
j. retention, enhancement and connections to public right of way alongside provision of active travel routes to facilitate integration with Sawtry
k. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area

11.118 The is situated between Toll Bar Way to the east and St Judith's Lane to the west. The site would be suitable for low density homes to reflect the lower density context of larger villages and location within a Local Services Village and location on the edge of the countryside.

11.119 Trees and hedgerow line the eastern edge with the site highly exposed in the wider landscape from St Judith's Lane, which has minimal hedgerow. The site can also be clearly seen from elevated public vantage points such as High Holbourn Hill and from public rights of way outside the site. The northern edge abuts a dispersed pattern of development of garden land, homes and back gardens and farm building that provide a steady transition from built development to countryside. This includes the grade II listed buildings (Barn at 47 St Judith's Lane and 47 St Judith's Lane), as such a proposal should be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

11.120 The site is highly exposed and would require significant strategic landscaping to the west to ensure it integrates and provides a transition to the existing countryside and hill. A public right of way is also located on the northern boundary which provides the opportunity for the retention the right of way on its existing alignment or provision of enhanced connections to the wider right of way/highway network through an enhanced green corridor. The design of any development proposal and its landscaping scheme should demonstrate how it will respond to and mitigate impact on the nearby residential areas and connect into and integrate with the wider countryside. The character of St Judith's lane should be retained and buffered, acting as a transition to the wider landscape and higher ground to the west and connected green infrastructure provided and reinforced. Design should factor in the presence of overhead powerlines and underground utilities pipelines.

11.121 The site lies within flood zone 1 with a small area along the northern boundary within flood zones 2 and 3b adjacent to the unnamed watercourse. Surface water risk is predominately very low. A site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, including a model of the ordinary watercourses (which should be kept in place and remain unobstructed) that considers fluvial and surface water risk including climate change. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of structures beneath St Judiths Lane and Green End Road the condition and impact of the culverts should be explored within the site-specific flood risk assessment. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites. The site has the opportunity to provide betterment to flood risk through the provision of about 3ha of open space to safeguard against flooding and to be used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. The final site area should be determined through a flood risk assessment taking into account all sources of flood risk now and in the future, with 3ha safeguarded land considered the minimum requirement.

11.122 Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

11.123 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Sawtry Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.124 The site is approximately 300m east of Aversley Wood SSSI meaning it could impact on the biodiversity and ecological significance of the site. An ecological assessment will be required to address the potential impact on Aversley Wood SSSI especially in relation to potential increased footfall resulting from an increase in population, ecological and biodiversity impact.

11.125 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Toll Bar Way and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. A road safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessment must also be included including the impact on the local transport network through Sawtry.

11.126 A public right of way is also located on the northern boundary of the site. A proposal must demonstrate how it can connect to and retain the rights of way on their existing alignment, be maintained or enhanced and connect to the wider right of way/highway network. In addition, the design of the development should provide active travel routes to facilitate integration with Sawtry from the east and west of the site. Additional public transport infrastructure will be required to facilitate bus use.

11.127 The site is located within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. In the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

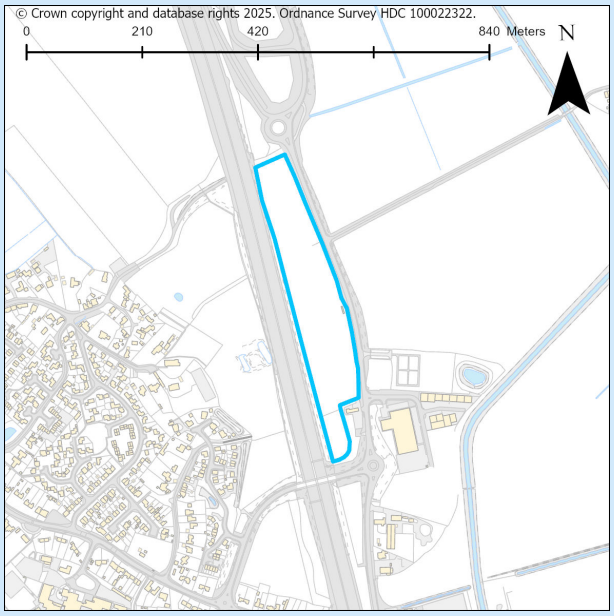
Key reasons for preferred option

- Is sustainably located with access to local services and facilities within a Service Centre.
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Provides land to safeguard against flooding
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

Sawtry 4: Off Old North Road

Draft Allocation Sawtry 4

Off Old North Road



4ha of land Off Old North Road is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 1.5 ha for Sui generis associated with electric vehicle charging and associated E(a) shop and E(b) food and drink, E(g)(iii) uses
2. about 1ha for E(g)(iii) industrial purposes use
3. about 1 ha for open space uses

Successful development of the site would require:

a. use of design that ensures that the physical relationships and separation from proposed and existing uses to the south are not oppressive or overbearing, considering the routes, spaces and between buildings
b. location of open space in the south of the site to minimise impact on existing uses to the south and heritage impact to the east
c. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
d. provision of a proportionate flood risk assessment and detailed assessment of surface water flood risk
e. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site from the A1(M) and proposed uses incorporating appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
g. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Old North Road and completion of a transport assessment and travel plan to encourage accessibility by active travel modes
h. retention and enhancement of Public Right of Way
i. consultation with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a brick clay safeguarding area

11.128 The site is surrounded by the A1(M) and Old North Road. It is largely contained by trees and hedgerow. The site has the potential to provide a mixed-use site focussed around the predominant use of electric vehicle charging station and complementary uses that assist in facilitating short to medium term stays. Acceptable uses include shops and cafes and open space for recreational purposes.

11.129 Due to the predominant use of the site as a electric vehicle charging station it is common for people to need to stay for a period of time. Therefore any additional uses on site should not to be to the detriment of the primary use and those using the facilities. As such 1ha of land has been allocated E(g)(iii) industrial purposes use which can be carried out in any residential area without causing detriment to the amenity of the area.

11.130 Design of the site should reflect the uses on the site paying special attention to safety, movement and circulation of vehicles and pedestrians. The south eastern edge of the site abuts St Andrew's Cemetery which includes the Grade II listed Tombstones Grave Yard and an existing use sits just outside the south eastern corner of the site. Design of the site should ensure impact on these existing uses are minimised. The location of open space in the south of the site will contribute towards this, but should not considered as the sole solution.

11.131 The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk and surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low. An assessment of surface water will be required to establish surface water flood risk conditions. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. A proposal must show that the development can be designed to be safe and that there is adequate emergency planning provision. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment should be explored.

11.132 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Sawtry Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.133 There is a water main to the northern boundary, that the developer should be aware of in terms of constructing accesses to the site. There are no links to the sewer network from this site, and further advice would need to be sought for a sustainable point of connection to the wastewater network. Early pre-planning engagement with Anglian Water is advised.

11.134 There is potential for noise, light and air pollution affecting the site due to its proximity to the A1(M) and as a result of the proposed uses for the site. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts from the A1(M), proposed uses and on nearby business uses and heritage.

11.135 Roundabouts are located to the north and south of the site. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Old North Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The assessment should include road junction spacing, visibility, and vertical alignment. A Travel plan should be provided to encourage access from Sawtry by active travel modes.

11.136 A public right of way transects the site. A proposal must demonstrate how it can connect to and retain the Right of Way on its existing alignment, be maintained or enhanced and connect to the wider Right of Way/highway network.

11.137 The site is within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area. Cambridgeshire County Council note that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. However, in the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

Key reasons for proposed option

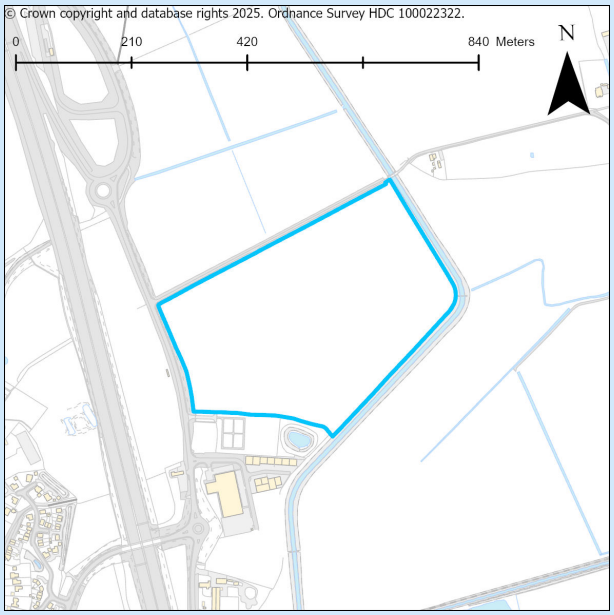
- Provides employment development to support job creation
- Provides economic growth opportunities
- Is appropriately located to facilitate electric charging uses

Sawtry 5: Little Common Farm

Draft Allocation Sawtry 5

Land at Little Common Farm

14.6ha of land at Little Common Farm, Sawtry is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:



1. B2 general industrial uses; and
2. about 2.5ha open space to safeguard against flood risk along Middle Level Catchwater Drain

Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a strong landscaping scheme and retention of trees and hedgerow to mitigate countryside and heritage impact informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Appraisal
b. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and the sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account culverting the bridge on Cooks Lane and full detailed flood modelling of the Middle Level Catchwater Drain to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site from the A1(M) and proposed uses incorporating appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
f. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Old North Road and completion of a transport assessment and travel plan to encourage accessibility by active travel modes
g. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a brick clay safeguarding area

11.138 The site is bounded by Old North Road to the west, Cooks Lane to the north and surrounded by countryside. The south western edge of the site abuts St Andrew's Cemetery which includes the Grade II listed Tombstones Grave Yard and Sawtry Village Neighbourhood Plan allocation for an extension to the cemetery. Due to the openness of the site a strong landscaping scheme would be required to mitigate impact on the open countryside, alongside reinforced planting and landscaping to minimise impact on the Cemetery and the setting of the listed building. The site has potential to provide development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing business cluster and is considered capable of delivery about 30,000 sqm of employment floorspace.

11.139 The majority of the site is located within flood zone 1 with parts of the eastern site boundaries located in flood zones 3a and 2 due to the Middle Level Catchwater Drain. Evidence notes the site is not required to pass part b) of the exception test as the development proposed is less vulnerable. However, the test

should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. Surface water risk is predominately very low, however, there are some small areas of surface water ponding in the topographic low spots.

11.140 The risk area and Middle Level Catchwater Drain should be included in site design as a blue green corridor, offering multifunctional benefits including ecological, social and amenity value to the site. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of a small bridge on Cooks Bridge over the Middle Level Catchwater Drain. Therefore, any modelling of the drain should consider the impacts of the condition and potential blocking of the bridge. The site cannot be developed until the required information detailed on existing and future flood risk from the Middle Level Catchwater Drain is fully ascertained in consultation with the Middle Level Commissioners, Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) and Environment Agency. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the LLFA. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites. The site has the opportunity to provide betterment to flood risk through the provision of about 2.5ha of open space to safeguard against flooding and to be used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. The final site area should be determined through a flood risk assessment taking into account all sources of flood risk now and in the future, with 2.5 ha safeguarded land considered the minimum requirement. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment should be explored.

11.141 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Sawtry Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.142 There is potential for noise, light and air pollution affecting the site due to its proximity to the A1(M) and as a result of the proposed uses for the site. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts from the A1(M), proposed uses and on the tranquillity and setting of the cemetery and grade II listed building.

11.143 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Old North Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The assessment should include road a safety audit, local junction spacing, capacity assessments. A Travel Plan should be provided to encourage access from Sawtry by active travel modes.

11.144 The site is within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area. Cambridgeshire County Council note that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. However, in the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

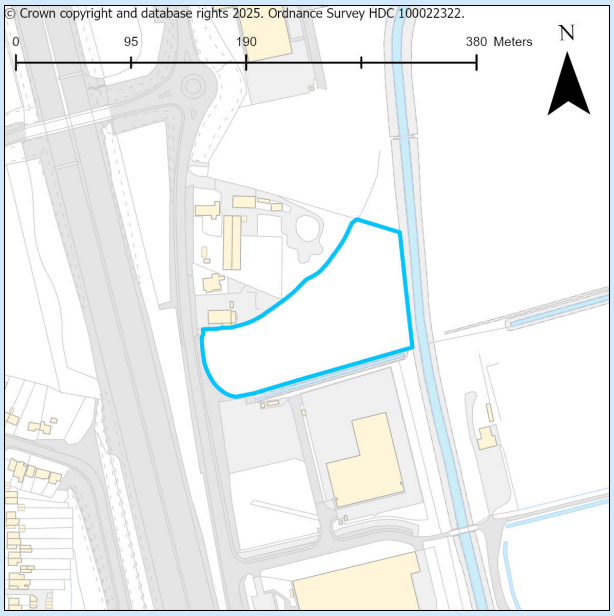
Key reasons for preferred option

- Provides local employment opportunities
- Provides land to safeguard against flooding
- Has potential to provide development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing business cluster

Sawtry 6: North of Black Horse Industrial Estate

Draft Allocation Sawtry 6

North of Black Horse Industrial Estate



1.4ha of land North of Black Horse Industrial Estate is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. B2 general industrial and B8 storage and distribution uses; and
2. about 0.3ha open space to safeguard against flood risk along Middle Level Catchwater Drain

Successful development of the site will require:

a. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
b. concentration of development away from the eastern edge and the Middle Level Catchwater Drain and agreement with the Middle Level Commissioners that they will not object on the basis of flood risk in the Middle Level system.
c. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and the sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy modelling Middle Level Catchwater Drain and Black Horse Drain to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
e. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site from the A1(M) and proposed uses incorporating appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
g. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Old North Road and completion of a transport assessment and travel plan to encourage accessibility by active travel modes
h. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a brick clay safeguarding area

11.145 The site is located north of Black Horse Industrial Estate an established employment area, to the north is Sawtry Motors a nursery and some residential properties. Development in this location could join up existing business and industrial uses allowing room for commercial expansion of the industrial estate. The sites location near to further industrial uses such as Old Great North Road Industrial Estate could provide opportunity for enhanced employment opportunities within the area. The site is capable of providing about 4,000sqm of employment floorspace.

11.146 Trees and hedgerow line the west and south of the site and some of the north. Trees and hedgerows should be retained and reinforced where possible to provide a mature setting to the development and minimise any landscape impact.

11.147 The site is located within flood zone 1, with Middle Level Catchwater Drain and Black Horse Drain to the south and east of the site. Surface water risk is predominately very low, with a flow path following the Black Horse Drain. Evidence notes the site is not required to pass part b) of the exception test as the development proposed is less vulnerable. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. The risk area, Black Horse Drain and Middle Level Catchwater Drain should be included in site design as a blue green corridor, offering multifunctional benefits including ecological, social and amenity value to the site. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided and flow paths retained.

11.148 The site cannot be developed until the required information detailed on existing and future flood risk from the Black Horse Drain and Middle Level Catchwater Drain is fully ascertained in consultation with the Middle Level Commissioners, Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) and Environment Agency. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the LLFA. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites. The site has the opportunity to provide betterment to flood risk through the provision of about 0.3ha of open space to safeguard against flooding and to be used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits, the final site area should be determined through a flood risk assessment taking into account all sources of flood risk now and in the future, with 0.3ha safeguarded land considered the minimum requirement. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment should be explored.

11.149 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Sawtry Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.150 There is potential for noise, light and air pollution affecting the site due to its proximity to the A1(M) and as a result of the proposed uses for the site. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts from the A1(M), proposed uses and on nearby business and residential uses.

11.151 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Old North Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The assessment should include road a safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessments. A Travel Plan should be prepared to support access from Sawtry by active travel modes.

11.152 The site is within a brick clay mineral safeguarding area. Cambridgeshire County Council note that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. However, in the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

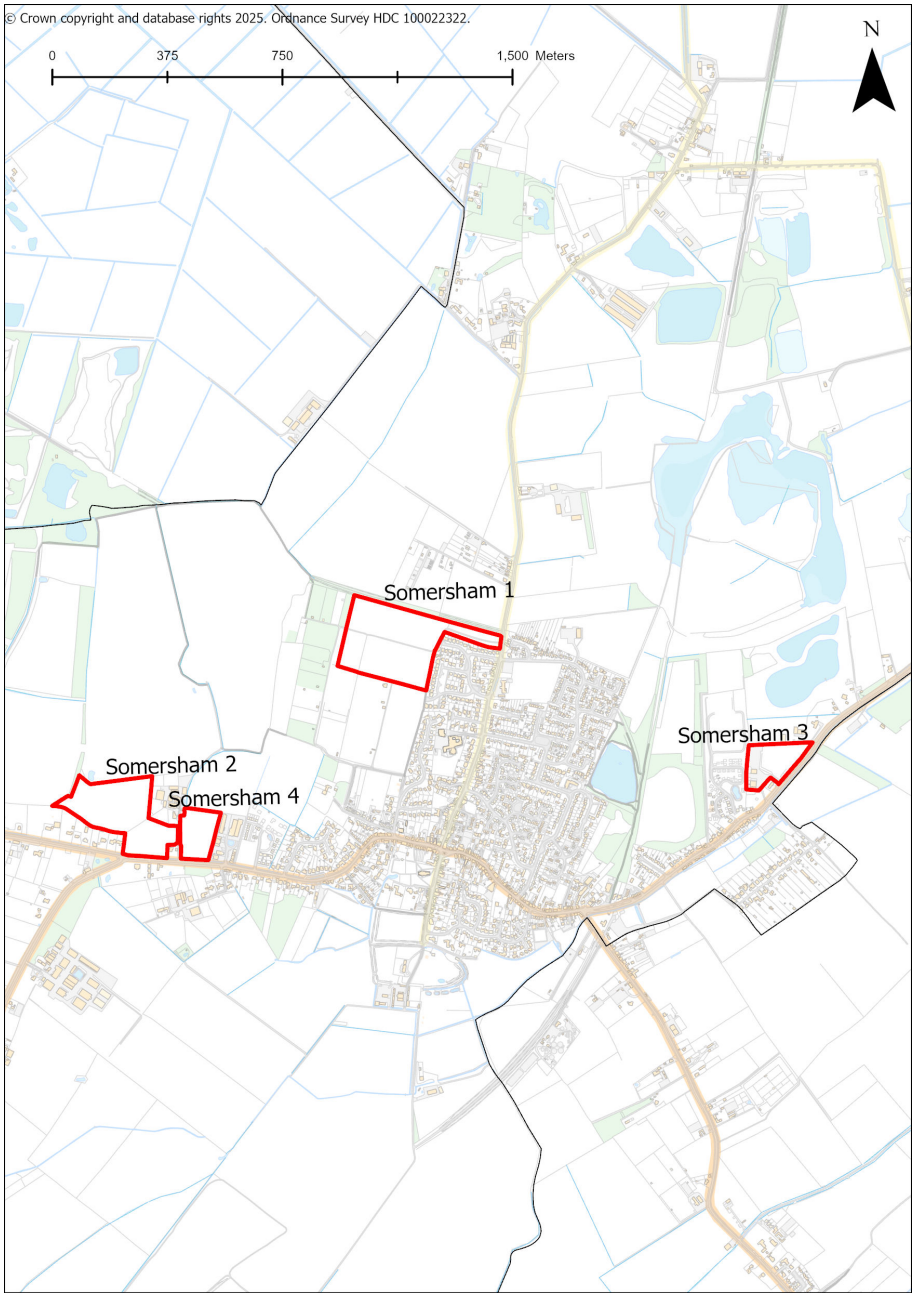
Key reasons for preferred option

- Provides local employment opportunities
- Provides land to safeguard against flooding
- Has potential to provide development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing business cluster

Somersham

11.153 There are four allocations within Somersham, these are:

- Somersham 1: College Farm, West of Parkhall Road. This is allocated for residential development.
- Somersham 2: South of College Farm. This is allocated for residential development.
- Somersham 3: Dews Bus and Coach Depot, Chatteris Road. This is allocated for residential development.
- Somersham 4: College Farm, West of Newlands Industrial Estate. This is allocated for residential development.

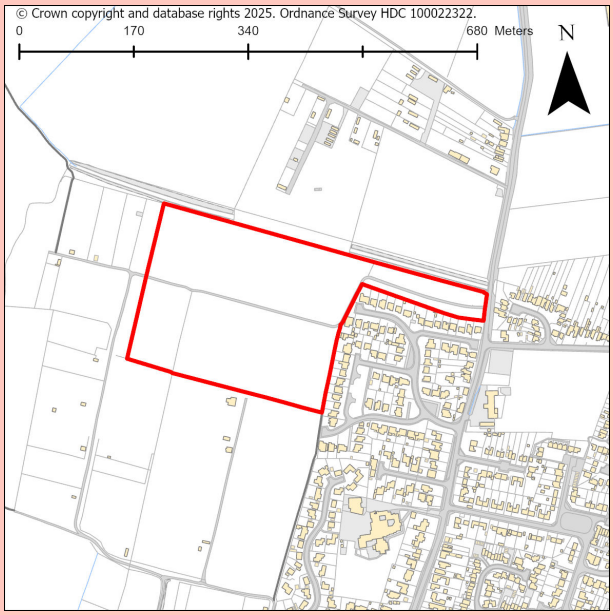


Somersham 1: College Farm, West of Parkhall Road

Draft Allocation Somersham 1

College Farm, West of Parkhall Road

6.3ha at land at College Farm, West of Parkhall Road is allocated for residential development of about 120 homes



Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that harmonises with surrounding development to integrate the new homes with neighbouring residential development, disused railway line, allotments and smallholdings
b. completion of an Arboricultural Assessment and provision of a landscaping scheme which incorporates protected trees, retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and minimise the visual impact of development on the adjoining countryside
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account groundwater and surface water flood risk now and in the future
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Parkhall Road and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
f. retention, enhancement and connection to public rights of way alongside provision of safe and accessible active travel routes to facilitate integration with Somersham and nearby services and facilities

11.154 The site is located off Parkhall Road. The site is suitable for low density residential development reflecting the lower density context of larger villages and Service Centres in Huntingdonshire.

11.155 The site is lined on the northern boundary by trees and a disused railway line, screening the site from the northern approach. Residential properties back onto the eastern boundary and the southern aspect of the entrance way. To the south is Somersham and District smallholdings and allotments which wrap around the site to the west. A tree preservation order spans the north eastern boundary. Development of the site would have limited landscape impact but design must consider how the site will integrate with residential properties and existing allotments and smallholdings whilst ensuring the retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise impact on protected trees.

11.156 The site is located within flood zone 1 with nominal surface water risk. There are some high-risk areas of ponding in the east and southwest of the site. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared that considers present day and climate change scenarios.

11.157 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Infiltration SuDS may not be appropriate for the site therefore groundwater conditions must be investigated further. Natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

11.158 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.159 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Parkhall Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. This should include a road safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessments. Cambridgeshire County Council have noted that there may be a drain that may require culverting to achieve access therefore early dialogue with the Lead Local Flood Authority is recommended.

11.160 A public right of way runs from the entrance into the site before heading south along the eastern edge. Further public rights of way are located outside the site to the East and South. A proposal must demonstrate how it can connect to and retain the rights of way on their existing alignment, be maintained or enhanced and connect to the wider right of way/highway network.

11.161 No footpath adjoins the site frontage, however there is one within 50m of the site on the opposite side of the road. A footpath along the site frontage will need to be created to join the site with the nearby footpath to make making it safe and accessible for new residents to access the site using active travel and to provide a safe and suitable means of access to Somersham and nearby services and facilities.

11.162 Part of the eastern entrance of the site is within a sand and gravel mineral safeguarding area and water recycling area consultation zone therefore consultation will be required with Cambridgeshire County Council to identify any mitigation measure that may be required.

Key reasons for preferred option

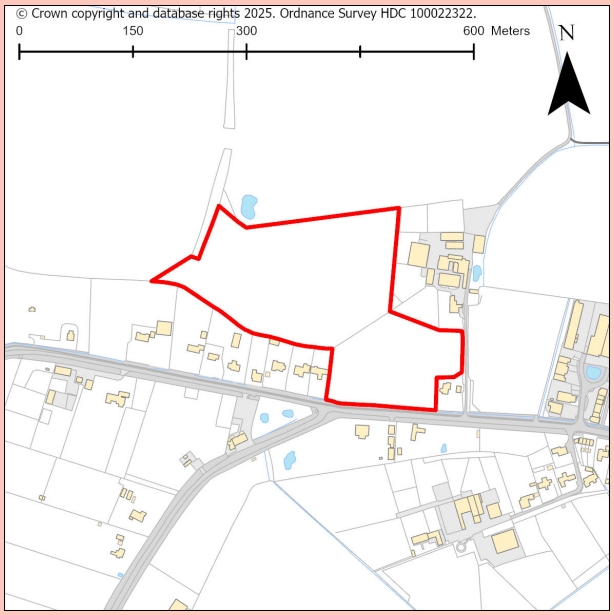
- Is sustainably located with access to local services and facilities within a Service Centre including a primary school and multiple convenience stores.
- Is within 200m of 0.5ha of greenspace according to Natural England's 'Access to Natural Greenspace Standards.
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

Somersham 2: South of College Farm

Draft Allocation Somersham 2

South of College Farm

5.6ha at land South of College Farm is allocated for residential development of about 140 homes



Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that harmonises with surrounding development to integrate the new homes with their immediate locality and ensure that neighbouring residential amenity is protected
b. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by an Arboricultural Assessment.
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culverts and modelling of ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. submission of a heritage impact assessment to assess impact on the scheduled monument south-west of the site ensuring that the heritage asset and its setting are conserved and enhanced where required
f. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from B1086 and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment

11.163 The site is located on the B1086 and residential properties bound the south western edge of the site and the south eastern corner, a residential property and employment uses sit outside the north eastern corner. Approved development 19/02220/REM (Newlands, Somersham for 45 dwellings and a residential care home) is nearing completion and is located east of the site. The design of development must demonstrate how it can respond to and integrate with these surrounding land uses. The site is suitable for low density residential development reflecting the lower density context of larger villages and Service Centres in Huntingdonshire.

11.164 Low hedgerow and some trees bound the southern edge of the site and a footpath. Trees and hedgerow dissect the site with some tree planting within the southern half of the site. The northern boundary of the site is exposed to the wider countryside. Design and landscaping must consider how a landscaping scheme can respond appropriately to the open countryside to the north whilst ensuring the retention of trees and hedgerows as far as is reasonably possible and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact. This should be informed by an Arboricultural Assessment.

11.165 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an unnamed ordinary watercourse along the southern boundary. Surface water risk is predominately very low with higher risk situated along the ordinary watercourse . As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy are required. This should include

a detailed investigation into surface water flood risk, considering both current and future climate change scenarios and the condition and residual risk from the culverted watercourses in close proximity to the site, to understand potential fluvial flood risk from these watercourses.

11.166 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's low to medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

11.167 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.168 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the B1086 and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. Cambridgeshire County Council have noted that there may be a drain that may require culverting to achieve access therefore early dialogue with the Lead Local Flood Authority is recommended.

11.169 A Scheduled Monument, Obelisk at **-** White Post, is situated approximately within 40 metres south-west of the site on the opposite side of St Ives Road, development is unlikely to impact this, however opportunities to enhance or minimise impact on this should be considered. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on the heritage asset and it's significance with an appropriate heritage impact assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

Key reasons for preferred option

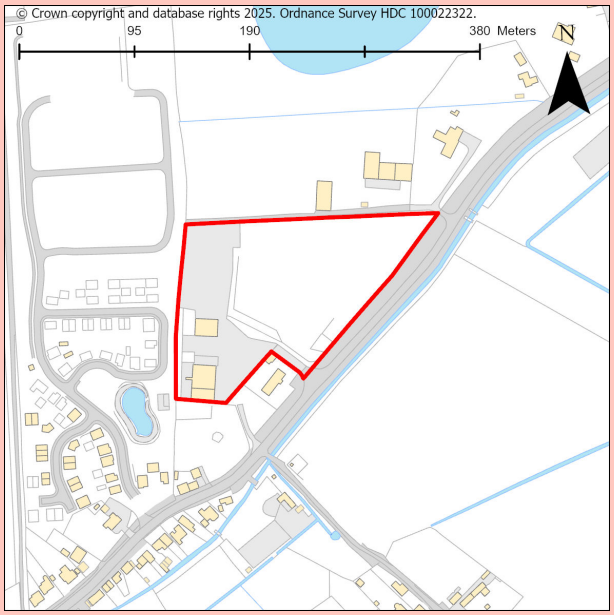
- Is sustainably located with access to local services and facilities within a Service Centre.
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

Somersham 3: Dews Bus and Coach Depot, Chatteris Road

Draft Allocation Somersham 3

Dews Bus and Coach Depot, Chatteris Road

2.2ha of land at Dews Bus and Coach Depot, Chatteris Road is allocated of about 50 homes



Successful development will require:

a. use of design that will integrate the new homes with their immediate locality and ensure that neighbouring residential amenity is protected
b. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account groundwater, modelling of Cranbrook Drain including appropriate modelling of climate change to more robustly confirm fluvial flood risk
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of agreed land contamination remediation measures and agreement with the Environment Agency that meeting the requirements of the Water Environment Regulations would not be compromised
f. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Chatteris Road and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
g. provision of active travel routes to facilitate integration with Somersham
h. consultation with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a sand and gravel mineral safeguarding area

11.170 The site is on Chatteris Road and located east of approved development 23/00369/REM (North of the Bank, Somersham) which is currently under construction. The site is currently in use as a bus and coach depot and is part previously developed land. The southern boundary is mostly screened from Chatteris Road by trees and hedgerow, as is the western and northern boundaries meaning it is well screened from the surrounding countryside meaning landscape impact would be minimal if trees and hedgerow were retained. The site is suitable for low density residential development reflecting the lower density context of larger villages and Service Centres in Huntingdonshire.

11.171 The site is located within flood zone 1, with Cranbrook Drain situated to the south. Surface water risk is predominately very low. However, due to areas of ponding and the proximity to Cranbrook Drain, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy are required including assessment of climate change. This should include an evaluation of groundwater conditions and a comprehensive model of Cranbrook Drain, considering both current and future climate change scenarios. Groundwater conditions must be fully investigated.

11.172 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum to the east of the site where there is current open greenspace and surface water modelling based on layout plans and detailed design may be required both through consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored

11.173 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.174 The site is currently in use as a coach and bus depot and therefore there is the potential for contamination on site which may require resolution. A proposal must investigate and provide appropriate remediation of contaminated land including how it can be made compatible with sustainable drainage solutions.

11.175 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Chatteris Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. A road safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessment must also be included.

11.176 The site is within a sand and gravel mineral safeguarding area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that in the interests of sustainability developers should seek to make best use of any minerals incidentally extracted as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

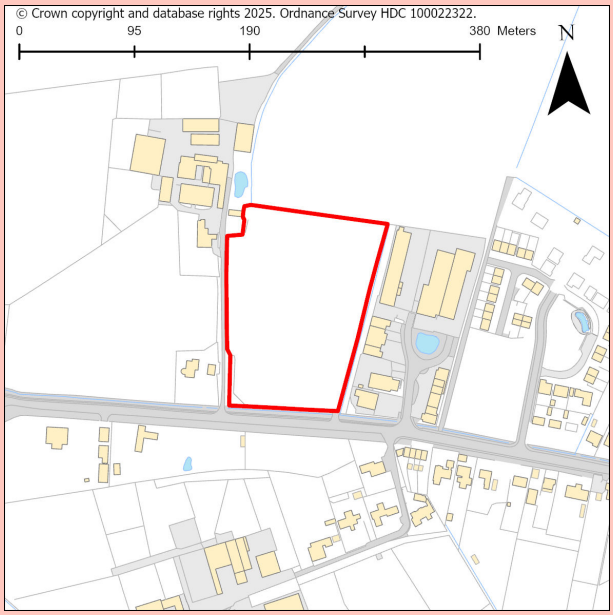
- Is sustainably located with access to local services and facilities within a Service Centre.
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district
- Is partially previously developed land and therefore offers some opportunities to contribute to regeneration.

Somersham 4: College Farm, West of Newlands Industrial Estate

Draft Allocation Somersham 4

College Farm, West of Newlands Industrial Estate

1.8 ha of land at College Farm, West of Newlands Industrial Estate is allocated for about 45 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. high quality development that reflects the transitional character of the area between Somersham and the surrounding countryside
b. retention of the trees along the west boundary and the site frontage; except where removal is required for access
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy including assessment of unnamed ordinary watercourses to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of appropriate acoustic treatment to mitigate against adjacent industrial uses and the College Farm complex to the north-west
f. provision of a suitable means of vehicular and pedestrian access from the B1086

11.177 This land is located on the western edge of Somersham and adjoins the Newlands Industrial Estate on its eastern side and requires a sensitive high quality development that reflects its transitional relationship with Somersham and the countryside.

11.178 The site is located within flood zone 1, with ordinary watercourses, on the southern and eastern boundaries. Surface water risk is predominately very low however some risk is present along the ordinary watercourse on the southern and eastern boundaries and two areas of ponding on the site. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and drainage strategy must be prepared. Risk from the ordinary watercourses should be investigated and modelling may be required in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) and Environment Agency, to robustly define existing and future fluvial flood risk to the site.

11.179 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the LLFA. Opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a low sensitivity catchment, maybe explored.

11.180 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan

period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.181 Due to the proximity of the site to the industrial estate and to College Farm to the north-west, appropriate noise mitigation measures will be required and additional hard landscaping may be required to mitigate against noise generated from the industrial estate to the east.

11.182 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

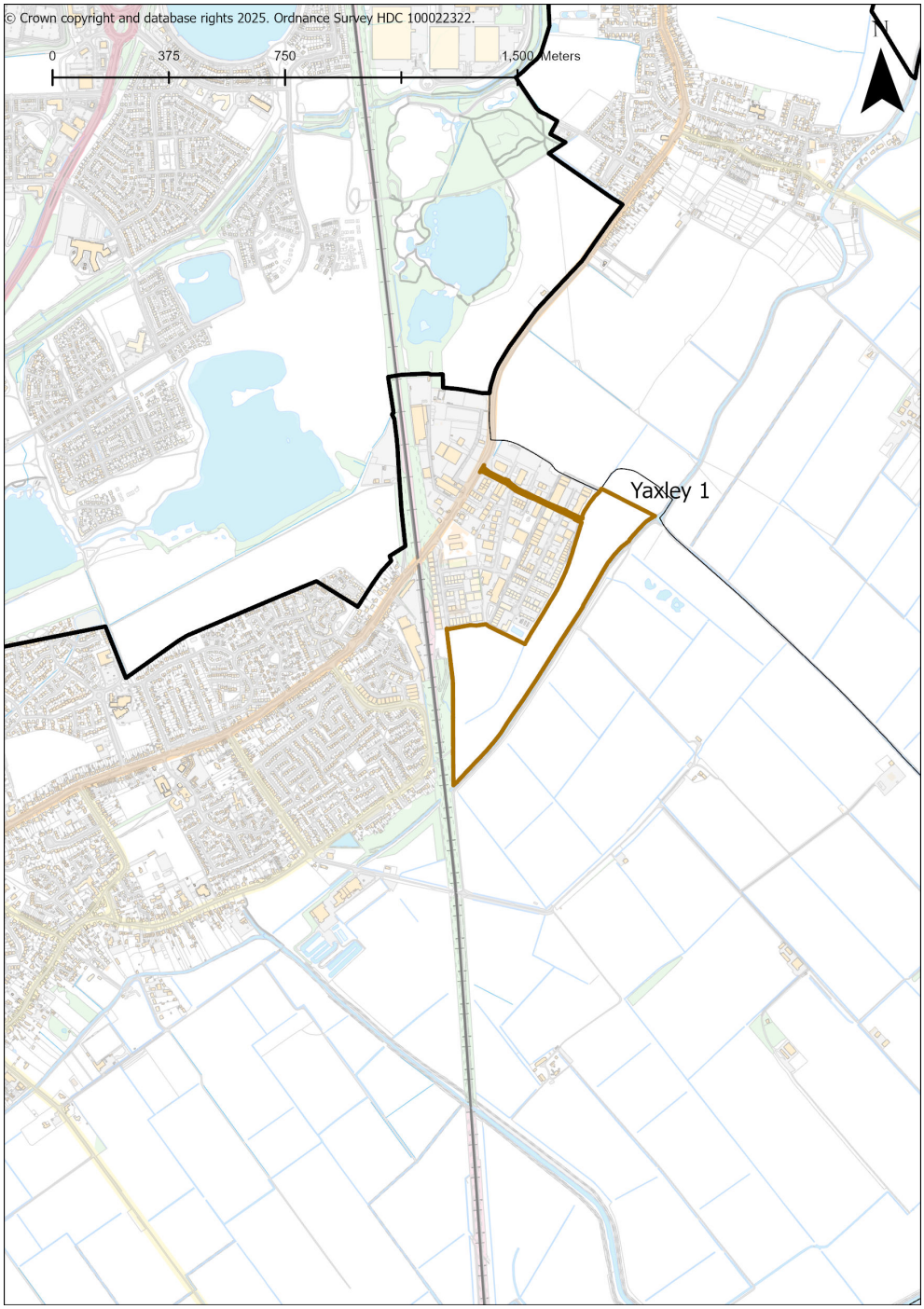
Key reasons for preferred option

- Is sustainably located with access to local services and facilities within a Service Centre.
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

Yaxley

11.183 There is one allocation within Yaxley, this is:

- Yaxley 1: Eagle Business Park, phase 3, Broadway. This is allocated for commercial development.

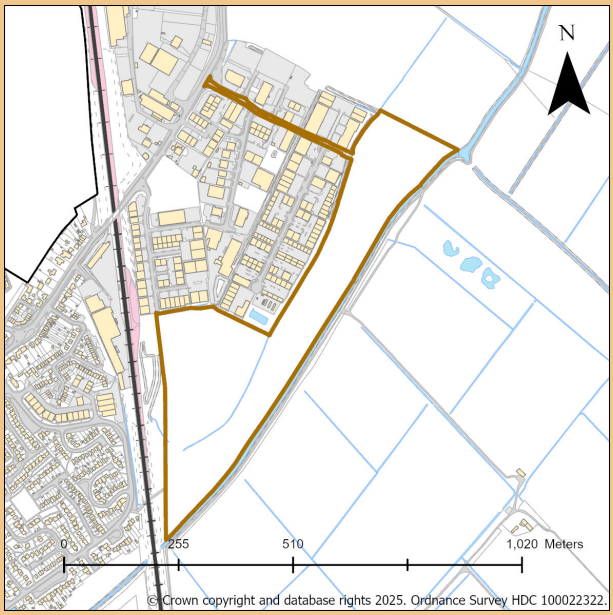


Yaxley 1: Eagle Business Park, phase 3, Broadway

Draft Allocation Yaxley 1

Eagle Business Park, Phase 3, Broadway

16.0ha of land at Eagle Business Park, Broadway is allocated for commercial, business, industrial and storage and distribution uses within use classes E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. built development only to be constructed within the portion of the site within flood zone 1
b. concentration of development away from the southern edge of the site to allow for retention of a maintenance strip for Middle Level Commissioners to service Pig Water drain
c. provision of a strong landscaping buffer on the southern and north eastern boundaries with a minimum width of 12m in addition to the maintenance strip to minimise the visual impact of the scheme on the adjoining landscape, in particular the sensitive setting of the Great Fen area
d. expansion of the wooded buffer on the western edge of the site to provide acoustic screening from the East Coast mainline railway
e. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account groundwater, modelling of the unnamed ordinary watercourse and Pig Water ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risk
f. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. retention of the public right of way through the site, either on the current alignment or on an enhanced route using a potential diversion through the southern and north eastern landscaping belt, subject to agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council
h. provision of highway and active travel infrastructure that safely connect the scheme into the existing Eagle Business Park at Falcon Way

11.184 The site adjoins the Eagle Business Park and seeks to provide a third phase to the employment area. The site could deliver commercial, business, industrial and storage and distribution uses within use classes E(g)(i-iii), B2 and B8. The B8 use could support last mile logistics and smaller scale storage and distribution appropriate to the scale and nature of the employment area. The site is considered capable of delivering about 32,000sqm.

11.185 The majority of the site is located within flood zone 1 but its southern/eastern edge falls within flood zones 2 and 3a. This flooding is associated with the Pig Water drain which adjoins the southern/eastern edge of the site. Development must be located away from the southern edge of the site to allow for retention of a maintenance strip for Middle Level Commissioners to service Pig Water drain. Also, there is some surface water flood risk across the site. A site specific flood risk assessment taking into account all forms of flooding will be essential for the site. A detailed explanation of flood risk management and mitigation

measures will be required which should include provision of flood resilient structures as well as a sustainable drainage strategy will be required to support development. A flood response emergency plan should also be put in place.

11.186 A comprehensive masterplan will be required to ensure this phase integrates successfully with the adjoining employment area as well as integrating the existing public right of way that runs through the site either on its existing alignment or it being rerouted within the site.

11.187 The site is sensitively located with it being highly visible from the south and east due to the flat fenland landscape but is less visible from the west due to the railway and existing development. The site is currently visible from the north due to the gently falling landscape, and landscaping is not established at the intervening Eagle Park. As such, development must provide a strong landscaping buffer on the southern and north eastern boundaries with a minimum width of 12m in addition to the maintenance strip to minimise the visual impact of the scheme on the adjoining landscape, in particular the sensitive setting of the Great Fen area. A proposal will need to be supported by a landscaping plan and strategy, along with a landscape management plan, to ensure existing trees and planting are retained where possible.

11.188 The majority of the site is located within flood zone 1, with a small area in the western part of the site within flood zones 2 and 3b. Fluvial flood risk at the site is predominantly from future tidal sources. Pig Water watercourse runs along the south eastern side of the site and an unnamed ordinary watercourse alongside the northwest and northeast. Surface water risk is predominately very low. Development should be sequentially located outside the area of flood risk. Due to the tidal flood risk and proximity to Pig Water and an unnamed watercourse, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy are required considering both current and future climate change scenarios. The ordinary watercourse within the site should be included within site design and layout. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. It must be proven that the development can be safe for its lifetime, which is 75 years for commercial development

11.189 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates to the east of the site where there is current open greenspace in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

11.190 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Peterborough (Flag Fen) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

11.191 There is potential for noise, light and air quality to affect the site due to its proximity to the East Coast Mainline Railway and the proposal is of a scale that could increase levels of pollutants. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts. One mitigation must be the expansion of the wooded buffer on the western edge of the site.

11.192 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the existing Eagle Business Park and wider village.

11.193 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Brick Clay, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Sustainably located on the edge of a Service Centre adjoining an established employment area
- Provides local employment opportunities and supports the expansion of an existing employment location
- Contributes to flood mitigation and resilience

Local Services Villages











12.1 Local Service Villages are the next level in the settlement hierarchy after Service Centres and each offer a limited but valuable the range of services and facilities that help to meet some of the day to day needs of residents and can help provide local services and facilities for residents of nearby villages and hamlets.

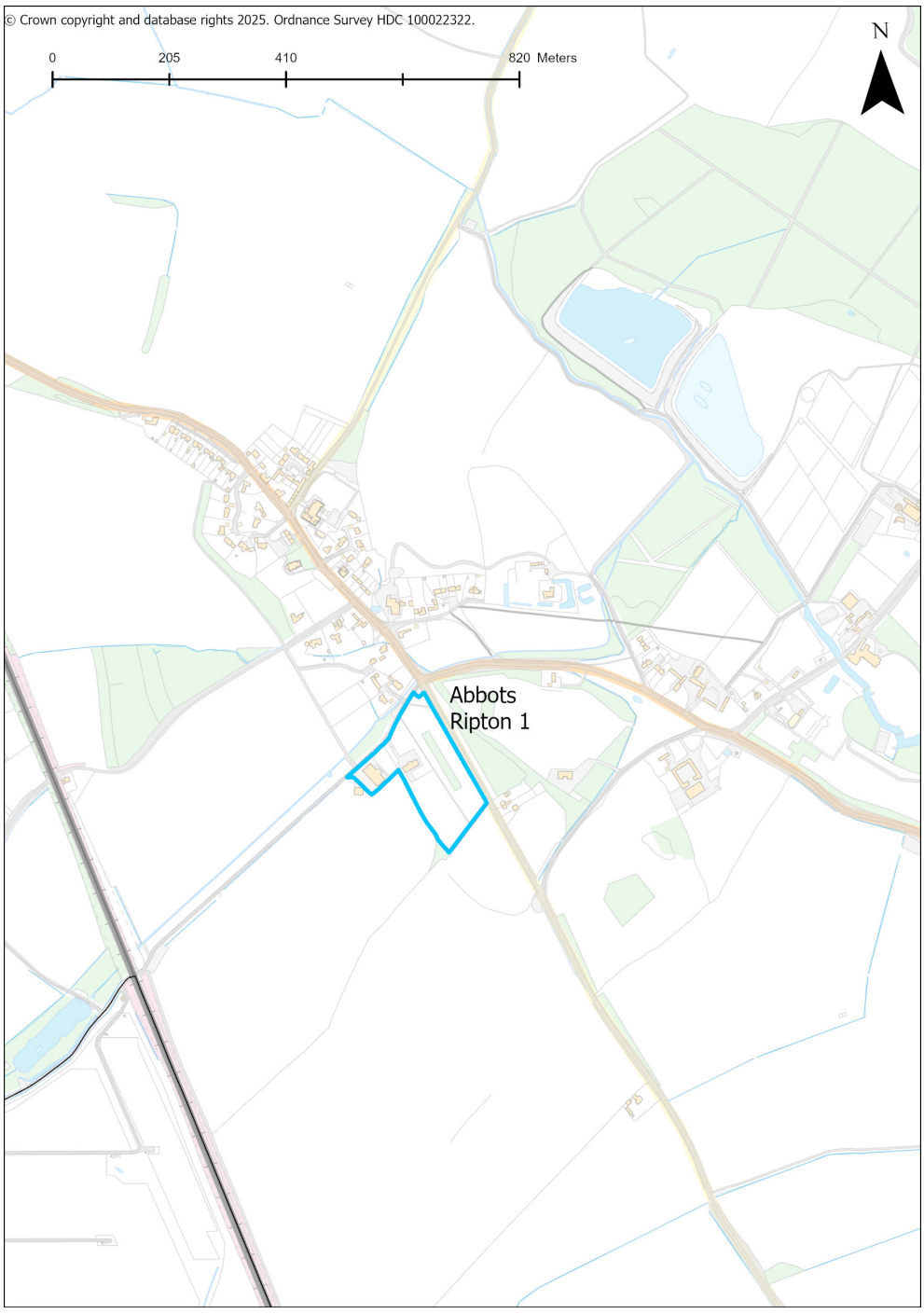
12.2 The following table sets out how many allocations are proposed in each of the Local Service Villages:

Settlement	Number of proposed allocations
Abbots Ripton	1
Alconbury	2
Bluntisham	3
Earith	0
Elton	0
Farcet	0
Great Gransden	1
Great Staughton	1
Hemingford Abbots	1
Hemingford Grey	0
Houghton and Wyton	1
Needingworth	2
Offord D'Arcy	1
Offord Cluny	1
Spaldwick	0
Stilton	2
Wansford	0

Abbots Ripton

12.3 There is one allocation within Abbots Ripton, this is:

- Abbots Ripton 1: Home Farm South. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of residential and commercial development.



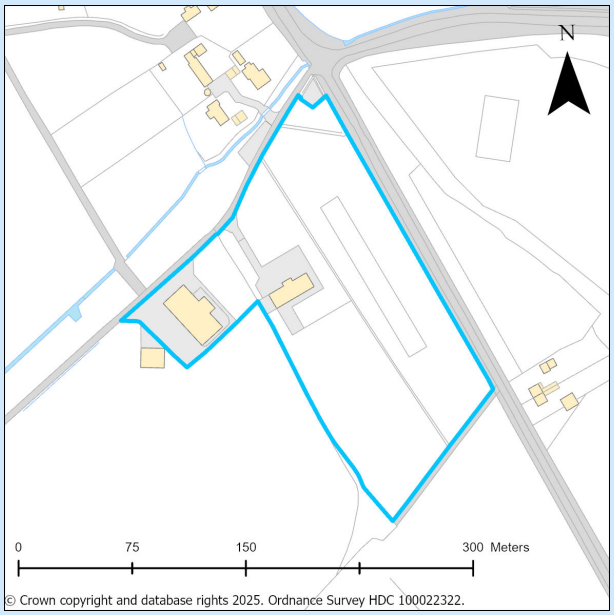
Abbots Ripton 1: Home Farm South

Draft Allocation Abbots Ripton 1

Home Farm South

2.83 ha of land at Home Farm South is allocated for a mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 15 homes
2. about 0.5ha for commercial use within classes E(g)(i-iii)



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a masterplan to ensure a holistic approach to the design of development integrating residential and commercial uses
b. retention and protection of existing trees and hedgerows including protected trees, and a comprehensive scheme of landscaping set out within a landscape plan or strategy and management plan
c. sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk and provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account surface water, residual risk from a culvert and modelling of unnamed ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. design sensitive to the setting of the adjacent conservation area supported by a proportionate heritage assessment
f. provision of a suitable means of access and provision of a sustainable transport network for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles, which facilitates integration with the village

12.4 The site is located on the southern edge of Abbots Ripton consisting of partially greenfield and partially previously developed land.

12.5 A proportionate masterplan will be required to set out how the proposed residential and the commercial uses will be successfully integrated with the existing buildings on site and landscape features including protected trees.

12.6 The presence of existing landscape features, trees and hedgerows means a comprehensive landscaping plan and strategy will be necessary, along with a landscape management plan to ensure existing trees and planting are retained where possible. The existing elm trees and trees protected under a Tree Preservation Order are to be retained and not adversely impacted by development. An ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary.

12.7 The majority of the site is located within flood zone 1, with a small area to the north located within flood zones 2 and 3a and an ordinary watercourse adjacent to the northern boundary. Surface water risk is predominately very low with small areas of higher risk confined to the western boundary and northern

corner of the site. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, including a detailed model of the ordinary watercourse that consider present day and climate change scenarios. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culvert in close proximity of the site, therefore any modelling of the ordinary watercourse should consider the impacts of the condition and potential blocking of the culvert.

12.8 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

12.9 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.10 The site is adjacent to the Abbots Ripton conservation area, as such a proposal must demonstrate sensitivity to the conservation designation and be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

12.11 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

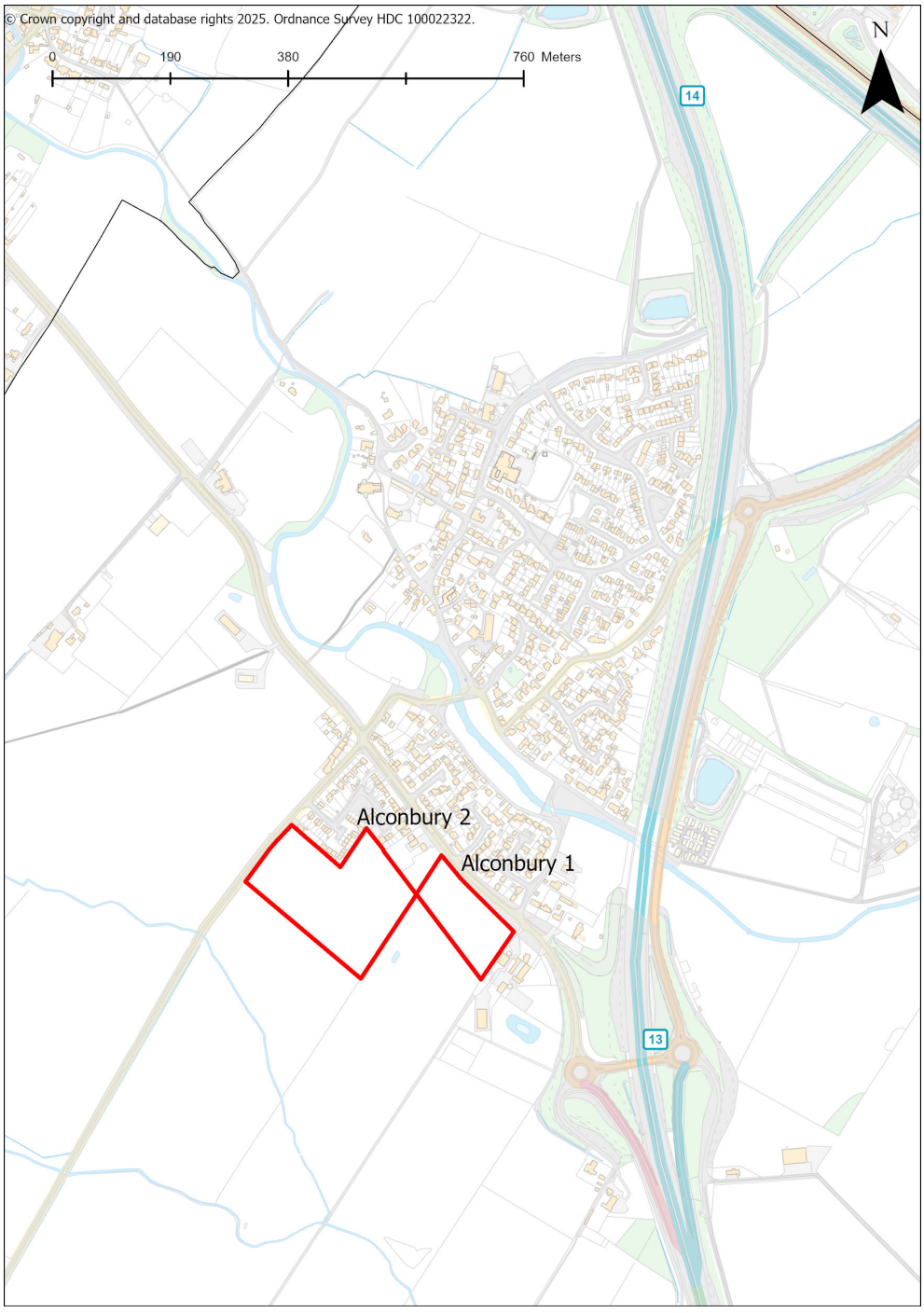
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Has potential to provide a mix of residential and commercial uses

Alconbury

12.12 There are two allocations within Alconbury, these are:

- Alconbury 1: South of Great North Road. This site is allocated for residential development.
- Alconbury 2: East of Globe Lane. This site is allocated for residential development.

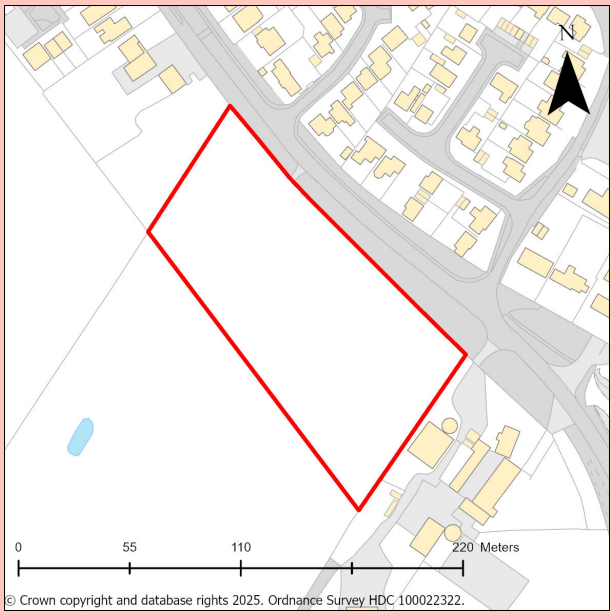


Alconbury 1: South of Great North Road

Draft Allocation Alconbury 1

South of Great North Road

1.4 ha of land south of Great North Road is allocated for residential development of about 30 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. careful use of design that respects the site's location at the entrance to the village, in particular site density should reflect that of development to the north to minimise the impact of views coming into the village and from the south and sensitive to the heritage asset to the east
b. landscaping mitigation on the southwest boundary to soften the impact of the development to the south west, including the retention of mature and established trees and hedgerow
c. provision of a site specific flood risk assessment and drainage strategy including safe access and escape routes
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated.
e. design and layout of development to respond sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with Grade II listed Homefield Farm to the east and listed buildings to the north west and be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment
f. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Great North Road
g. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area

12.13 The site is located on the southern edge of Alconbury village on land bounded by residential development to the northwest, highway to the northeast and open fields to the southwest. The land should be developed at a density that reflects that to the north of Great North Road to remain in keeping with the existing residential developments in the immediate locality. Design, scale and materials should seek to respect the character and appearance of a residential development providing an attractive gateway into the village.

12.14 In addition to suitable planting and retention of mature trees and hedgerows within the site; any landscaping should provide substantial planting on the southwest boundary to contain the development, and contribute to a soft outer edge to the village.

12.15 The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk however surface water flood risk is present on a small portion of the site in the northern most corner. Further consideration of surface water flood risk, including a drainage strategy will be required. Topographic low spots and flow paths should be incorporated into site design and layout, if possible. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Safe access and escape routes must be investigated a so routes remain dry in a flood event.

12.16 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Alconbury Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.17 Homefield Farm a grade II listed building is located immediately to the east of the site and two Grade II properties to the north west. Design and layout of development must respond sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with these heritage assets and be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

12.18 Access should be restricted to a single point and consideration should be given to the impact that additional vehicles will have on the existing road layout. Safe and suitable foot and cycle paths to access to and within the development will need to be created to ensure that active travel methods are the preferred option for residents.

12.19 The site is located within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area. In the interests of sustainability developers should seek to make best use of any minerals incidentally extracted as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

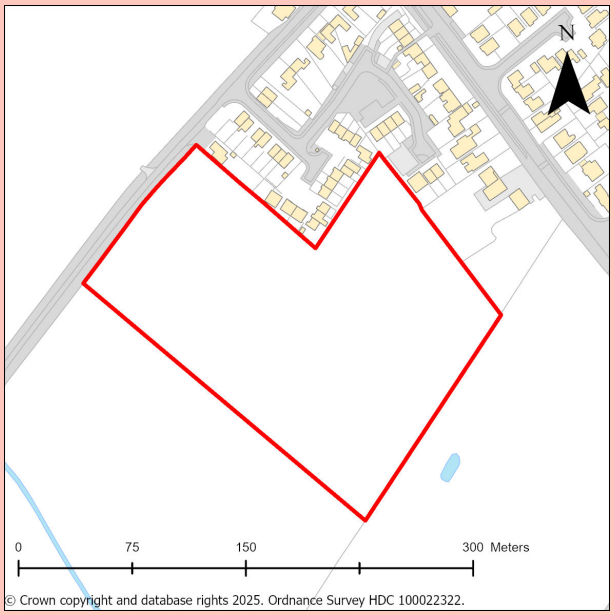
- Supports local services
- Is in a sustainable location with access to local shops, sports & social club, public house, schools and employment opportunities
- Would not result in the loss of grade 2 agricultural land
- Unlikely to result in a significant impact on the landscape with high quality design

Alconbury 2: East of Globe Lane

Draft Allocation Alconbury 2

East of Globe Lane

3.5 ha of land east of Globe Lane is allocated for residential development of about 60 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a design that reflects the site's position on the edge of the settlement and long-range visibility across open fields to the north, west and south
b. provision of a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment demonstrating retention of existing mature and established trees and hedgerows and provision of substantial landscaping on all boundaries to minimise the landscape impact of the scheme
c. provision of a proportionate flood risk assessment and detailed assessment of surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated.
e. design and layout of development to respond sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with nearby listed buildings to the north and informed by an proportionate heritage assessment
f. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from the Globe Lane and assessment of transport impacts through a proportionate transport assessment
g. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area

12.20 The site is located on the western edge of Alconbury village on land bounded by open fields on three sides as such the density of the development and elevations should respect the surrounding landscape and views into and out of the village. Design, scale and character should seek to respect the character and appearance of the residential development to the south east corner of the development providing an attractive gateway into the village.

12.21 In addition to suitable planting and retention of mature trees and hedgerows within the site any landscaping should provide substantial planting on the southwest and southeast boundaries to contain the development, and reduce the visual impact on the surrounding countryside.

12.22 The site is within flood zone 1. Surface water flood risk is currently very low. However, information on surface water flood risk is inconclusive with more up to date mapping showing reduced flood risk. Therefore a detailed assessment of surface water will be require to establish surface water conditions. Further consideration of surface water flood risk, including a drainage strategy will be required including the consideration of safe access and escape routes. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider

impact of flood risk in combination with neighbouring sites. Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location within both low and medium sensitivity catchments.

12.23 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Alconbury Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.24 There are three grade II listed buildings (4 Globe Lane, 23 and 25 Great North Road and Homefield Farm) and the Alconbury conservation area to the north and north east of the site. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on these nearby heritage asset and their significance through a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

12.25 A proportionate transport assessment is required to demonstrate that safe access for both vehicles and pedestrians can be provided from Globe Lane considering any potential impact that additional vehicles will have on the existing road layout. Due to the narrow nature of Globe Land highway improvements are likely to be required to safely accommodate the scale of development proposed and the potential for that two points of access. Safe and suitable foot and cycle paths to give access to and circulation within the development will need to be created to enable active travel routes into Alconbury.

12.26 The site is located within a Sand and Gravel Minerals Safeguarding Area. A Construction Environment Management Plan should be provided to make best use of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development and / or make available for others to use.

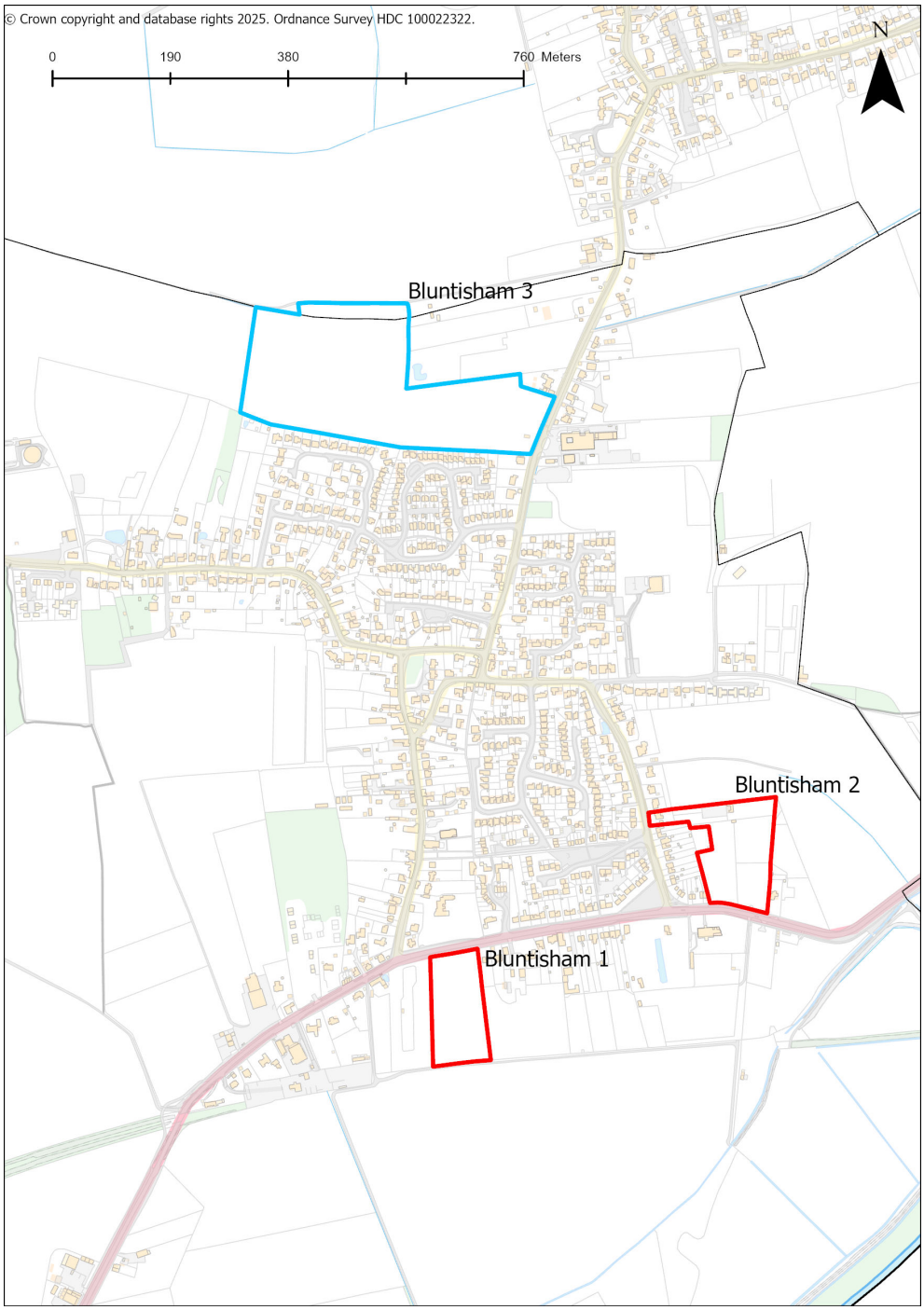
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Sustainable location with access to local shops, sports & social club, public house, schools and employment opportunities
- Would not result in the loss of grade 2 agricultural land
- Unlikely to result in a significant impact on the landscape with high quality design

Bluntisham

12.27 There are three allocations within Bluntisham, these are:

- Bluntisham 1: South of Rectory Road. This is allocated for residential development.
- Bluntisham 2: Land off 18 Holliday's Road. This is allocated for residential development.
- Bluntisham 3: West of Colne Road. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of residential development, open space and car parking.

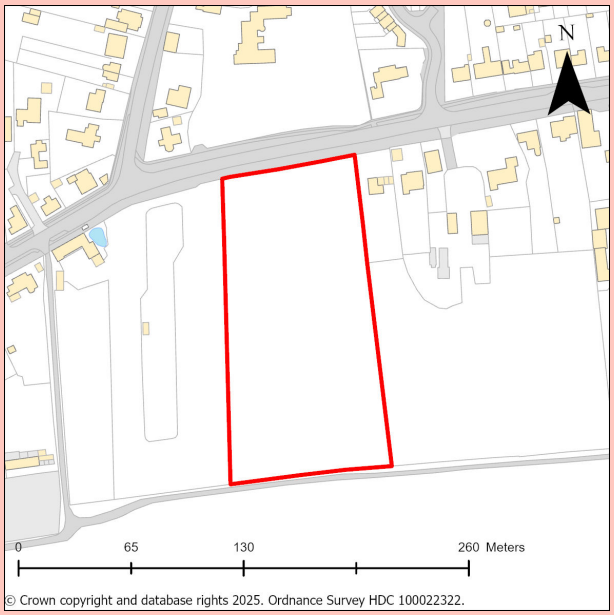


Bluntisham 1: South of Rectory Road

Draft Allocation Bluntisham 1

Land to the South of Rectory Road

1.53ha of land south of Rectory Road is allocated for residential development of about 20 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. development only to be located within the northern half of the site with the southern half to be retained as open space and landscaping to reduce the impact on the Ouse Valley green infrastructure priority area and also mitigate recreational impacts on nearby nature sites
b. a comprehensive landscaping scheme including retention of planting along the site's northern edge along Rectory Road other than where necessary to achieve safe access and along the eastern boundary
c. provision of landscape planting on the western and southern boundaries to ensure screening of development from the Ouse Valley Way and Ouse Fen nature reserve
d. provision of a Heritage Assessment to address the impact of the proposed scheme on the grade II* listed Bluntisham House and Blunitisham conservation area directly to the north
e. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy including climate change.
f. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. design to be sensitive to the setting of the adjacent grade II* listed Bluntisham House and adjacent conservation area and be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment
h. provision of safe and appropriate vehicular and pedestrian access from Rectory Road

12.28 The site is located on the southern edge of Bluntisham. The highest point of the site is its northern third where it gently slopes and transitions into the wider countryside.

12.29 Built development will be concentrated in the northern half of the site to ensure development reflects the neighbouring form of development found on Rectory Road. This also avoids placing built development on land at risk from surface water flooding and also conserves potential ridge and furrow land. This also allows for this part of the site to be used for open spaces which can mitigate recreational pressure to the Ouse Washes SAC/SPA/Ramsar site and the Berry Fen SSSI arising from increased recreational pressure generated by residents of this site.

12.30 At present the site is relatively open with some low hedgerows and planting along its frontage on Rectory Road and continuously along its eastern boundary. It will be expected that a comprehensive planting scheme is designed to soften the development in public views and provide integration with the countryside as well as mitigate impact on adjacent heritage assets. A substantial planting buffer should be provided along the southern boundary of the site to minimise the impact of the development on the wider countryside and from the public right of way to the west of the site.

12.31 The site is located in flood zone 1 and surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low and confined to the south of the site, this area should be left free of development and remain as open greenspace. A drainage strategy must be prepared ensuring there is no increase in surface water flood risk elsewhere as a result of new development and climate change. Greenfield rates will apply at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority.

12.32 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.33 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

12.34 To the north of the site are the grade II* listed Bluntisham House and the Bluntisham Conservation Area. It is essential that the significance of these heritage assets and their settings be preserved and where possible enhanced. As such a proposal must be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

12.35 Provision of safe vehicular access will be required from Rectory Road, the land gradients between the highway and the site will need to be improved in order to achieve this. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

Key reasons for preferred option

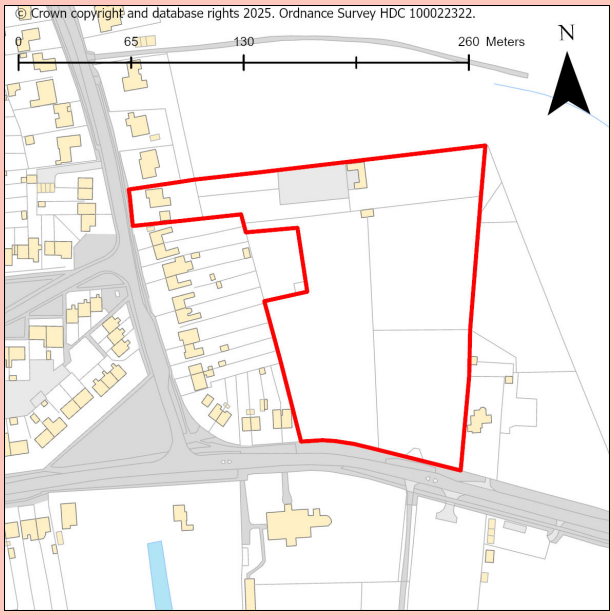
- Supports local services
- Is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community

Bluntisham 2: Land off 18 Holliday's Road

Draft Allocation Bluntisham 2

Land off 18 Holliday's Road

2ha of land off 18 Holliday's Road is allocated for residential development of about 35 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a high quality development which reflects the sensitive setting in proximity to the grade I listed St Mary's Church and be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment
b. retention of trees and planting along the southern boundary with Rectory Road
c. provision of landscaping on the eastern and northern boundaries to provide a soft edge to the village and provide screening from the Ouse Valley
d. provision of amenity and open space to mitigate recreational impacts on nearby nature sites
e. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy taking into account surface water, groundwater including climate change.
f. integration of existing Anglian Water infrastructure ensuring existing sewers remain available for maintenance and repair and agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. provision of safe and appropriate vehicular and pedestrian access onto Holliday's Road
h. provision of safe and appropriate pedestrian access onto Rectory Road
i. provision of appropriate surface water drainage to mitigate the risk along the site's eastern edge
j. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated

12.36 The site is located on the eastern edge of Bluntisham. The majority of the site consists of paddocks and includes a stable block and menage with the the western extent of the site consisting of 18 Holliday's Road. Development require the demolition of this property and should be considered within the master planning process.

12.37 To the south of the site is the grade I listed St Mary's Church. It is essential that the significance of this heritage asset and its setting be preserved and where possible enhanced. As such a proposal must be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets.

12.38 The site has low hedgerows and planting along its frontage on Rectory Road. It will be expected that a comprehensive planting scheme is designed to soften the development in public views and provide integration with the countryside as well as mitigate impact on adjacent heritage assets. A substantial

planting buffer should be provided along the eastern and northern boundaries of the site to minimise the impact of the development on the wider countryside and from the public right of way to the north east of the site.

12.39 Assessment will be required of the potential impacts on the Ouse Washes SAC/SPA/Ramsar site and the Berry Fen SSSI arising from increased recreational pressure generated by residents of this site. Appropriate mitigation or alternative recreational provision will be required.

12.40 The site is within flood zone 1, there is very low flood risk across the site. High and medium risk surface water risk is confined to a topographic depression in the northeast of the site, which should be incorporated into site design and layout and should ideally not be infilled. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The southern area of the site has no groundwater flood risk, but groundwater flood risk assessment will be required due to flood risk in the north.

12.41 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

12.42 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.43 There is a foul sewer located along the southern boundary of the site which is protected by easements and should not be built over or located in private gardens where access for maintenance and repair could be restricted. The existing sewer should be located in highways or public open space. If this is not possible further engagement with Anglian Water is advised.

12.44 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village. There is an existing footpath along Rectory Road which could provide a link as well as one along Holliday's Road.

12.45 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to minimise sterilisation and maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community

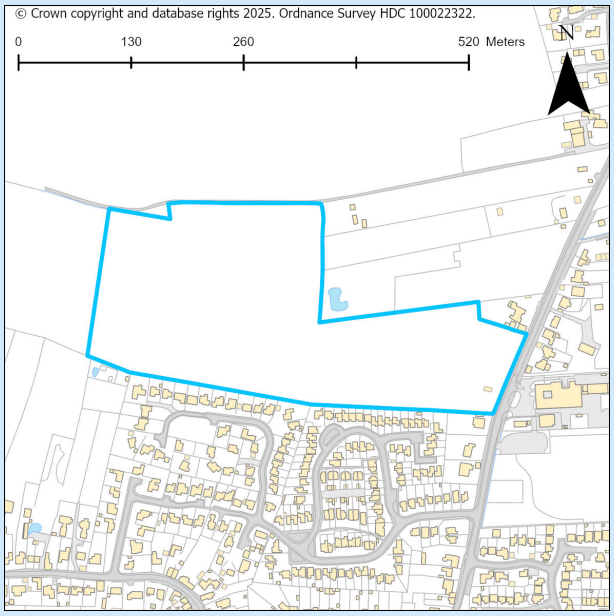
Bluntisham 3: West of Colne Road

Draft Allocation Bluntisham 3

Land to the West of Colne Road

7.8 ha of land west of Colne Road is allocated for a mixed use development comprising:

1. about 85 homes; and
2. about 3ha of open space
3. 0.2ha land for St Helen's Primary School staff parking



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and a comprehensive landscaping scheme ensuring retention and protection of existing trees and hedgerows
b. provision of Suitable Alternative Natural Greenspace (SANG) on 3 ha of the north western corner of the site to mitigate recreational pressure impacts to nearby nature sites
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy, taking into account groundwater and surface water to evaluate current and future flood risk
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. the provision of a suitable means of access and provision of a sustainable transport network for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles, which facilitates integration with the village
f. provision of land for school staff car parking located on approximately 0.2 ha of land towards Colne Road
g. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a sand and gravel mineral safeguarding area

12.46 The site is located on the northern edge of the village and adjoining the built form of the village. The planting along the field boundaries provides a good level of screening of the land and allows only glimpse views from the highway. The development should retain the existing boundary planting wherever possible and should seek to design a development that is visually contained within the site.

12.47 The Suitable Alternative Natural Greenspace (SANG) of 3 ha of the site is proposed to provide public amenity for residents and direct residents away from nearby protected nature sites for recreation such as the Ouse Washes SAC/SPA/Ramsar site and the Berry Fen SSSI. These sites are vulnerable to recreational pressure which could be increased by residents of this site.

12.48 The site is located within flood zone 1. Surface water risk is predominately very low with a small area of higher risk on the boundary with Colne Road. A site-specific flood risk assessment and drainage strategy must be prepared, that investigate groundwater condition; and surface water risk considering present day and climate change scenarios. The potential use of infiltration SuDS should be investigated. Discharge

rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Opportunities for Natural Flood Management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a low sensitivity catchment, maybe explored.

12.49 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.50 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

12.51 The site should provide land for car parking for the staff of St Helens Primary School. This will be on approximately 0.2 ha of land located on the eastern edge of the site towards Colne Road. Engagement with the Primary School on the potential number of spaces should be undertaken.

12.52 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to minimise sterilisation and maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Has potential to provide some additional car parking to serve the adjacent primary school

Great Gransden

12.53 There is one allocation within Great Gransden, this is:

- Great Gransden 1: South of Caxton Road. This is allocated for commercial development.

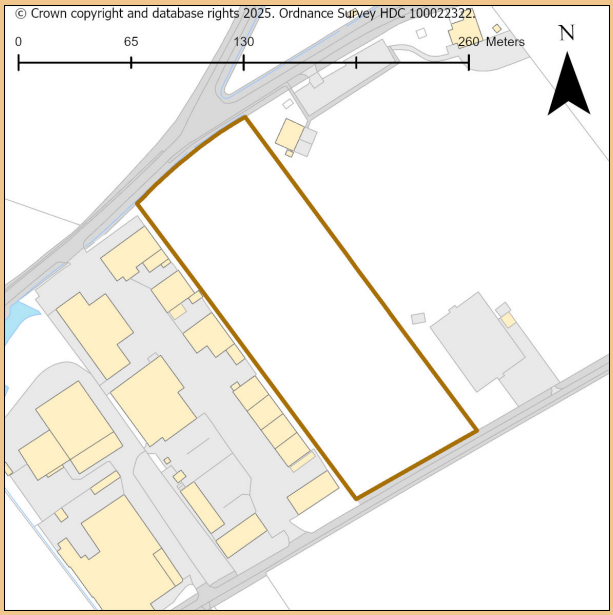


Great Gransden 1: South of Caxton Road

Draft Allocation Great Gransden 1

South of Caxton Road

1.8 ha of land south of Caxton Road is allocated for commercial, business, industrial and storage and distribution uses within use classes B2 and B8 with ancillary E(g)(i).



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a masterplan to ensure a holistic approach to the design of development integrating it the adjacent Sand Road Industrial Estate
b. retention of existing boundary features where possible and provision of landscaping strategy including an enhanced buffer on the eastern boundary providing a visual buffer between the commercial uses and the adjoining recreational field
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy modelling the ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of satisfactory access from Sand Road appropriate to the nature of traffic
f. the provision of a suitable sustainable transport network for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles

12.54 The site is located to the north east of the Sand Road Industrial Estate located to the north east of the main built form of Great Gransden. The site offers the opportunity for an expansion to the Industrial Park providing further land for commercial uses and employment. The site is considered capable of delivering about 7,000sqm of employment floorspace.

12.55 An application must be accompanied by a proportionate masterplan demonstrating how the employment extension will successfully be integrated with the existing industrial estate. Footpath connections between the sites should be explored and provided where they are possible and there are no land owner constraints.

12.56 The site will require a landscaping strategy to adequately screen the employment uses. The vegetation on its eastern boundary should be retained and enhanced. The vegetation along its southern edge must be retained however some of the vegetation on its northern edge along Sand Road may need to be removed to achieve a suitable access. Enhanced landscaping can also help to mitigate the potential noise arising from the development and provide some mitigation to increased noise levels experienced at the adjoining recreational ground.

12.57 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an ordinary watercourse along Caxton Road. Surface water risk is predominately very low, however, current evidence is inconclusive between datasets. A site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy will be required to investigate risk further. This should include a detailed model of the ordinary watercourse, considering both current and future climate change scenarios.

12.58 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

12.59 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Waresley Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.60 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access from Sand Road can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

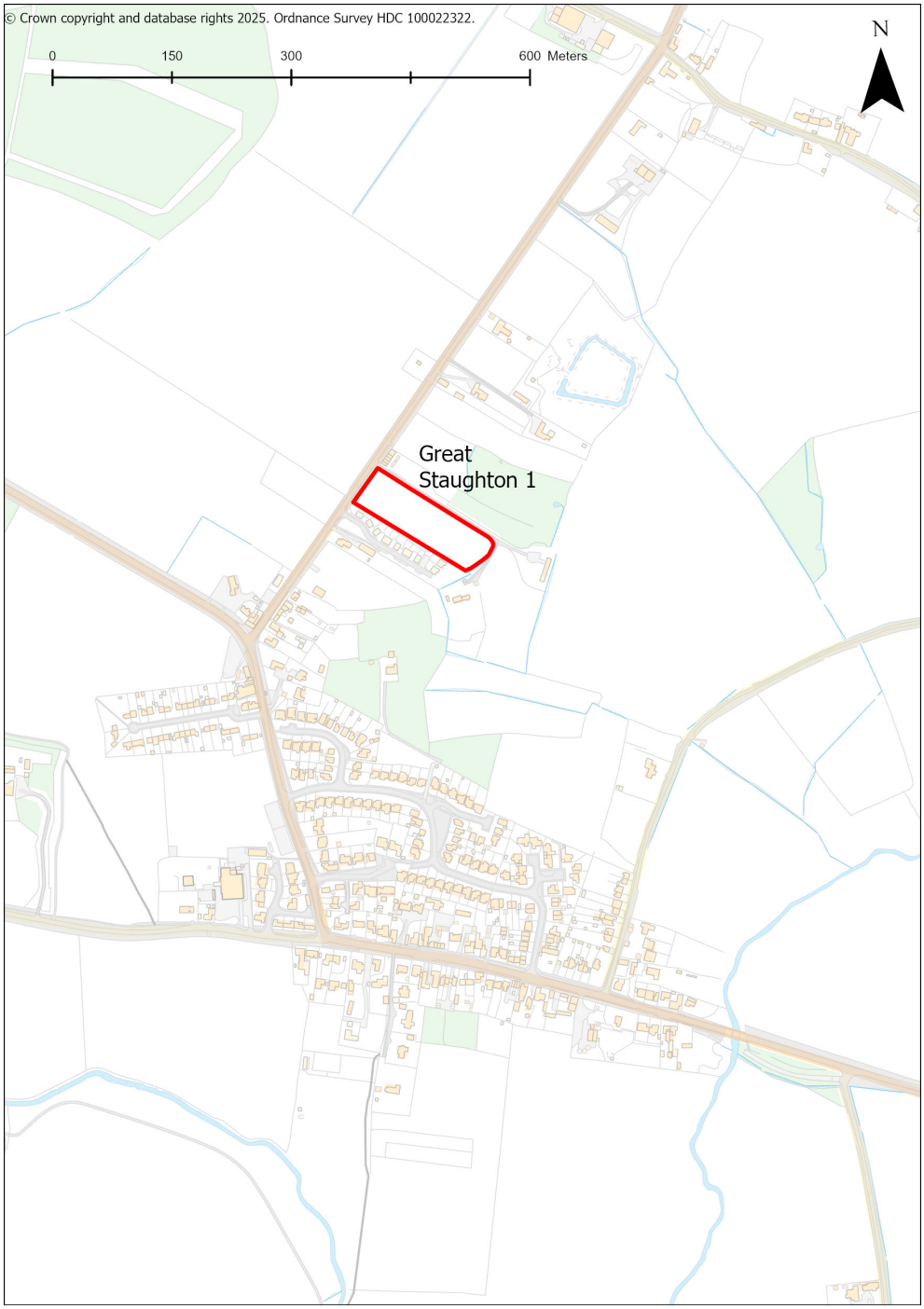
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services and is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Contribute to job creation and economic activity

Great Staughton

12.61 There is one allocation within Great Staughton, this is:

- Great Staughton 1: East of B661, The Green. This is allocated for residential development.

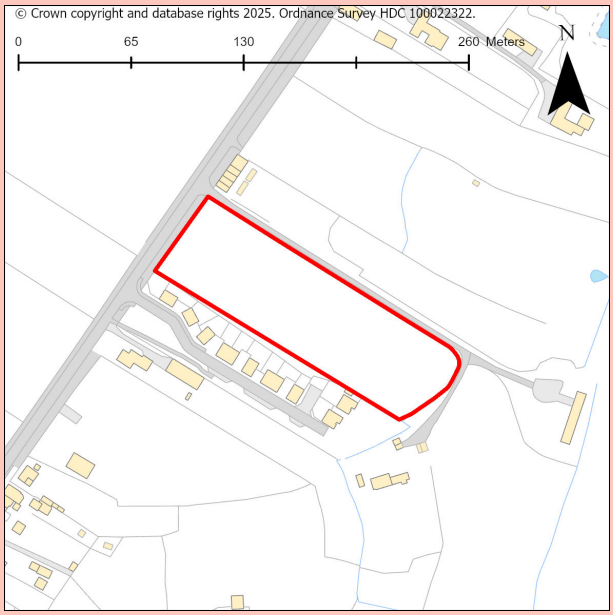


Great Staughton 1: East of B661, The Green

Draft Allocation Great Staughton 1

East of B661, The Green

0.90 ha of land east of the B661, The Green is allocated for residential development of 15 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a high quality development which reflects the sensitive setting in proximity to a listed building and the surrounding countryside
b. retention and where possible enhancement of provision of landscaping, particularly on its northern and eastern boundaries to provide a soft edge to the village and provide screening
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy taking into account climate change and modelling of the ordinary watercourse including residual risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. design and layout of development to respond sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with heritage assets to the south informed by an proportionate heritage impact assessment
f. provision of safe vehicular and pedestrian access from the B661 (The Green)

12.62 The site is located on the north western edge of the village accessed from The Green (the B661). The site adjoins residential development on its southern boundary.

12.63 The site has vegetation and planting along all of its boundaries, these should be retained where possible and form part of landscaping plan for the site. This is to provide a softer development edge and mitigate any landscape impact of development on adjacent heritage assets.

12.64 To the south of the site is the grade II listed 31 and 33, The Green. It is essential that the significance of this heritage asset and its setting be preserved and where possible enhanced. As such a proposal must be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy Draft Policy LP 53 'Heritage Assets and their Settings'.

12.65 The site is located in flood zone 1 with nominal surface water flood risk. An ordinary water course appears to be culverted on the eastern site boundary.
As such a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy will be required including the impacts of climate change and modelling of the ordinary watercourse including the investigation of capacity and residual risk from the culvert.

12.66 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Kimbolton Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this

unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.67 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

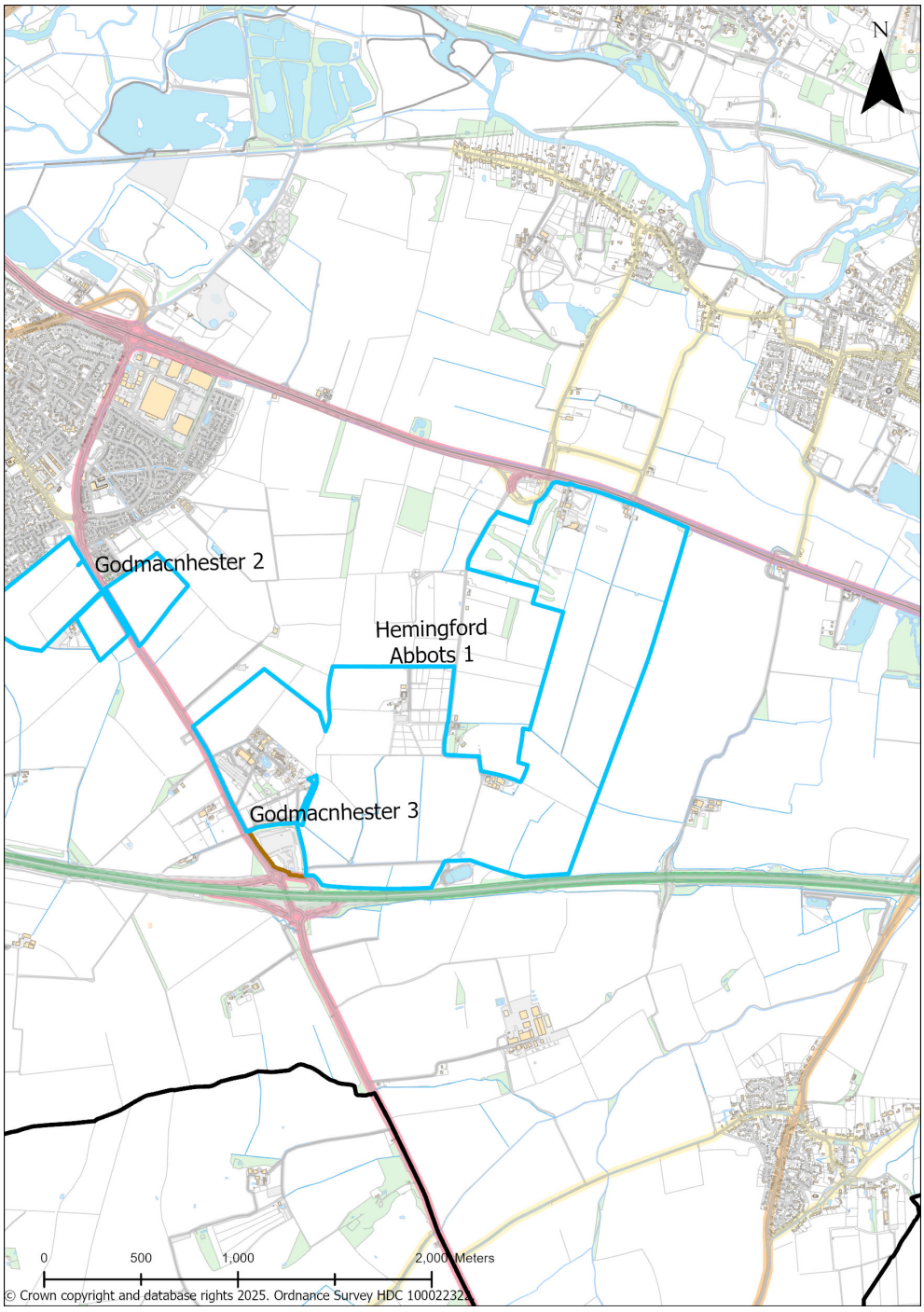
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services and is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Supports development on sites of less than 1 ha in size

Hemingford Abbots

12.68 There is one allocation within Hemingford Abbots, this is:

- Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys. This is for a mixed use development comprising of a new village proposals.

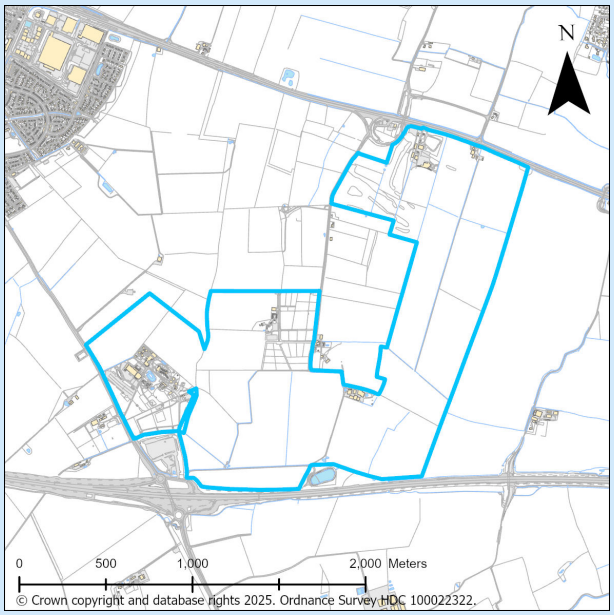


Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys

Draft Allocation Hemmingford Abbots 1

The Lattenburys

243 ha of land at The Lattenburys (South of the A1307 and North of A14, and East of A1198) is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:



1. about 3,800 homes including about about 375 supported living homes and about 150 extra-care homes
2. nursing and residential care home provision for about 160 bedspaces
3. about 6.0 ha for employment use within use classes E(g)(i-iii) and B2
4. retention of Woodgreen Pets Charity and about 10 ha of additional land to meet future expansion needs
5. two local centres to include local shops and other community facilities appropriate to the scale of development
6. educational facilities including a secondary school, two primary schools and associated early years nursery facilities
7. indoor and outdoor sports and recreation facilities appropriate to the scale of development
8. about 26 ha for strategic green infrastructure to be provided as a country park
9. other green infrastructure appropriate to the scale of development to include a mixture of strategic green space, accessible natural green space, amenity green space, flood mitigation areas, and land for biodiversity net gain
10. transport infrastructure improvements necessary to provide safe and appropriate vehicular access, public transport infrastructure and active travel routes appropriate to the scale of the development

Successful delivery of the site will require:

a. completion of a public master planning exercise agreed with the Council resulting in the submission of a masterplan illustrating use of design that establishes a distinctive and sustainable new community with a clear sense of place which respects its wider countryside setting
b. preparation and agreement with the Council of a clear phasing scheme that illustrates how and in what order each key element of the development will be delivered
c. provision of high quality development and use of design codes to create distinct character areas reinforced by inclusion of differentiated densities of development with higher densities around local centres where appropriate
d. the location of uses within the development scheme that minimises the need to travel and maximises opportunities for people to access services, community facilities and infrastructure using active travel
e. provision of a landscaping scheme, informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and an Arboricultural Assessment, to minimise the visual impact of the development including a provision of open space uses on the ridge of higher land in the centre of the site to reduce the visual impact of the development on longer distance views from and to the Great Ouse green infrastructure priority area and the Hemingfords conservation area

f. retention of existing trees and hedgerows to provide a mature setting to development other than where removal is essential for infrastructure provision
g. an Ecological and Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment and Strategy to demonstrate how natural habitats will be enhanced and provided
h. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culverts and modelling of unnamed ordinary watercourses and tributaries to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks
i. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
j. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised
k. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site, particularly from the A14 and A1307 and on Woodgreen Pets Charity, and provision of appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
l. protection of the setting of the grade II listed farmhouse at Rectory Farm
m. provision of a transport assessment and travel plan agreed by the appropriate Highways Authorities that demonstrate how travel needs will be minimised and accommodated, and how active travel and public transport usage will be maximised
n. provision of safe and suitable means of access from both the A1307 and the A1198
o. connection to the bridleway adjoining the south eastern boundary of the site to facilitate linkages to the public right of way network south of the A14
p. evidence of collaborative working with the site promoters of 'Godmanchester 3: Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout' to demonstrate the ability to provide an active travel linkage connecting the two sites, and construction of this to an agreed point on the boundary to ensure a functional route is provided
q. agreement with Cambridgeshire County to address the use or protection of the sand and gravel safeguarding area in the northern eastern tip of the site
r. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address removal or provision of an appropriate buffer zone around the waste management area at New Farm

12.69 This site offers the opportunity for creation of a substantial new community, promoted under the name of 'The Lattenburys', where the developers' aspiration is to create two linked villages situated within the lower elements of the landform designed to generate a village-style living experience while in a wholly new community. A master plan will be required for The Lattenburys which must demonstrate how the new community will blend housing, employment and other uses and ensure that it remains a distinct community separate from Godmanchester and the Hemingfords.

12.70 Place-making is a key element of establishing a new community. Given the greenfield nature of this site establishment of a clear sense of identity and character for the scheme is essential. The master plan should clearly illustrate how this is proposed to be achieved. A sensitive response to its location with the northern part of the site relating to the Ouse Valley strategic green infrastructure corridor and the majority of the site reflecting the open, slightly undulating nature of the south east claylands landscape character area.

12.71 As a new community, the scheme proposed for The Lattenburys should seek to maximise its sustainability in terms of layout, design and construction and promote the establishment of a mixed, inclusive community providing opportunities for all. To ensure this, and to reflect the increasing proportion of older people living in Huntingdonshire, the new homes provided should include a diverse range of property types and sizes. In particular, homes suitable for supported living and a smaller proportion of properties suitable for extra-care

provision should be included within the use class C3 homes to support aspirations for people to remain living independently within their own homes as long as possible. In addition, about 160 bedspaces will be required to help meet the need for nursing and care home places for residents who are not capable of living fully independently. It is anticipated that due to the scale of this scheme development will extend beyond the 2046 end point of this Local Plan. While development is encouraged to progress as quickly as possible subject to delivery of all necessary supporting infrastructure, it is estimated that about 2,950 new homes will be delivered by 2046 with the remaining 850 new homes being completed after 2046.

12.72 The proposed scheme includes the existing Woodgreen Pets Charity which provides some employment along with volunteering opportunities. land for expansion of this facility must be included within the master plan to ensure a single contiguous site. Inclusion of employment land within the scheme allows for promotion of a sustainable new community by facilitating opportunities for people to live and work in close proximity. Employment land should be developed for uses such as offices, research and development and light industry that can be easily integrated with residential uses and some carefully located general industry. Storage and distribution uses will not be supported. Additional employment opportunities should be provided through establishment of at two local centres and three schools. The proposals should demonstrate how the scheme will support a sustainable community that enables residents to access local employment by active travel and public transport.

12.73 Being located between the A1307 and A1198 with direct frontages to both of these roads provides opportunities for the site to gain access to the main highway network through provision of new junctions the format of which must be agreed with the local highways authority. A new roundabout is expected to be required on the A1307 which may require the existing Moats Way/ Rideaway junction to be reworked. A new roundabout is also expected to be required on the A1198 to facilitate north-south access.

12.74 A transport assessment and travel plan will be required which must investigate opportunities to provide connectivity to Godmanchester, Huntingdon and St Ives where residents are likely to need to travel to access services and facilities that are of a scale that will not be included within the scheme. Opportunities must be explored to provide public transport connections linking into the wider public transport network. Public transport infrastructure should be incorporated both along the A1307 and A1198 boundaries and within the site to maximise the ease and attractiveness of using public transport for residents and people working within the development. Active travel opportunities are currently limited in the area and will need to be upgraded to facilitate access by non-motorised modes. Appropriate high-quality walking and cycling infrastructure will need to be incorporated into the site. The site adjoins 'Godmanchester 3: Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout' To facilitate access by active travel modes a cycleway and footpath connection must be secured between the two development schemes. A continuous route must be secured through the western boundary of this site to enable people to walk or cycle between them.

12.75 The open character and higher landform of the central part of the site should also be acknowledged. While the focus of the master plan should be on designing a successful new community, it must be informed by a visual and landscape impact assessment to reflect the wider surrounding network of towns and villages and the potential impacts of the scheme on their local character. This should inform a comprehensive landscaping scheme for the development to ensure it respects the Ouse Valley strategic green infrastructure corridor and longer distance views between the site and the Hemingfords conservation areas. A heritage appraisal will also be required to consider and appropriately mitigate the impact on the grade II listed Rectory Farmhouse which is situated within the northern boundary of the site and the impact on the Hemingfords conservation area.

12.76 Substantial multi-functional strategic green infrastructure will be required to reduce the impact of built development on the landscape and longer distance views to/ from the Ouse Valley strategic green infrastructure area. A ridgeline runs broadly west to east across the centre of the site. This is to be used for open space uses to include a large-scale country park, woodland planting and green buffers to mitigate landscape and air quality impact, and areas of biodiversity net gain to minimise the long distance impact on the landscape. Diverse green infrastructure provision will be required including parks, biodiversity

corridors, sustainable drainage areas, grass and artificial turf playing fields, allotments, informal recreation spaces and play areas. This should be phased in alignment with the development timeline, with a strong emphasis on early provision during the first 0–5 years of occupation. Early delivery is particularly important as green infrastructure plays a critical role in placemaking, climate resilience, and supporting community wellbeing. Sports provision should accord with the latest standards at the time as advised by Sport England, national governing body standards for individual sports and the Huntingdonshire Playing Pitch and Outdoor Sports Strategy or successor documents.

12.77 To successfully accommodate the proposed development community infrastructure will be required which should be concentrated in two local centres serving the northern and southern parts of the site respectively. Community infrastructure should be located such that it maximises opportunities for access by active travel modes. The local centres should provide a focal point for services for the community and include small scale day to day retail opportunities to reduce the need for car trips. A health facility will be required with an interim facility during early phases to ensure access to health services for new residents, and a permanent facility of at least 753 sqm to be delivered during mid-late phases once the threshold for operational health facility is reached.

12.78 Social and community facilities will also be required to support local residents in hosting community events and groups to help build a sense of place and belonging. This will be expected to be delivered in a phased manner ensuring that an interim community meeting space is provided with the first phase of homes which may be delivered as part of a multi-use building. Indoor sports and recreation facilities will also be required in accordance with the latest standards at the time as advised by Sport England, national governing body standards for individual sports and the Huntingdonshire Indoor Built Facilities Strategy or successor documents.

12.79 Education provision is a high priority in a new community given the tendency for a high proportion of families to move into such places. Two primary schools each of 4 forms of entry are expected to be required which are expected to be provided with accompanying facilities for early years education facilities and for those with special educational needs and disabilities. The provision of these should be phased alongside the new homes that they will support with a total of 8 ha of land to be reserved for these. Secondary education provision will also be required with an expectation of the need for a single school with capacity for up to 7 forms of entry for which 7.7ha of land should be reserved. Should all the land reserved for educational facilities not ultimately be required for this use then alternative uses of the surplus land will be considered as appropriate at the time.

12.80 The site is located within flood zone 1, with ordinary watercourses, south and east of the site. Surface water risk is predominately very low. A site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, including a model of the ordinary watercourses that consider present day and climate change scenarios, and which should be included within site design and layout. The main area of risk along the ordinary watercourse in the south of the site should be left free of development and used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culverts beneath and in close proximity of the site, therefore any modelling of the ordinary watercourse should consider the impacts of the condition and potential blocking of the culvert.

12.81 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with of adjacent sites. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment should be explored.

12.82 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Huntingdon (Godmanchester) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during

plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.83 The existing waste management facility known as New Farm, Hemingford Abbots is located within the proposed site and is safeguarded under Policy 16 of the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Minerals and Waste Local Plan. Agreement must be reached with Cambridgeshire County Council on how this service can be provided elsewhere or successfully integrated into the scheme.

12.84 Establishment of a complete new community offers opportunities to take new approaches to service delivery. The feasibility of providing an underground waste collection system must be explored in collaboration with the Council's Head of Operational Services and implemented where demonstrated to be feasible. This offers advantages to households of removing the need for multiple wheeled bins to be stored within gardens, and can offer cleaner, more attractive public spaces.

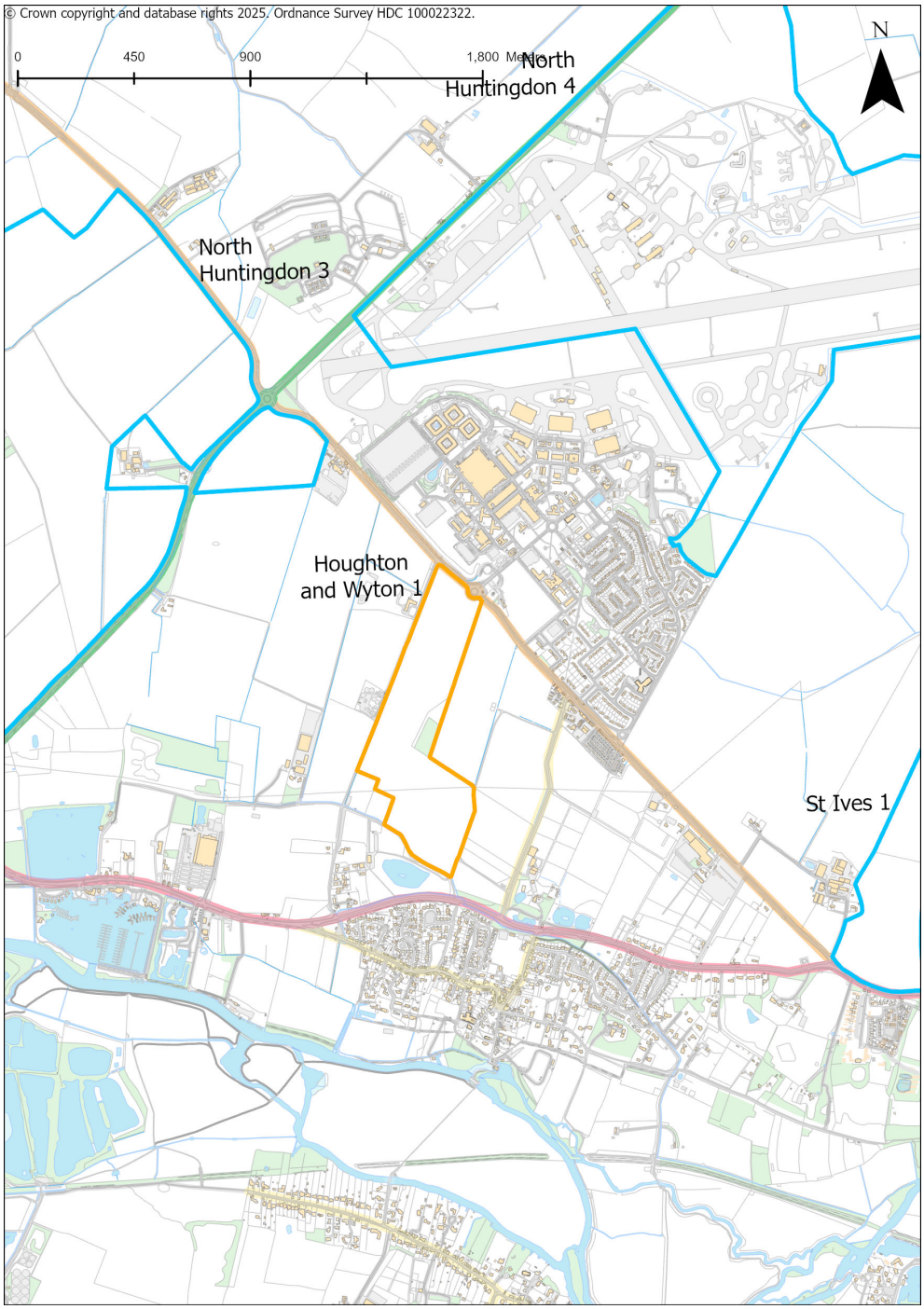
Key reasons for preferred option

- Provides the opportunity for a sustainable new community in close proximity to Huntingdon to support access to wider services, facilities and employment and enhance the catchment population for the town centre
- Promotes the opportunity for a new community building in opportunities for sustainable living as part of its design and layout
- Supports provision of a comprehensive growth cluster along the A141 to assist in delivering substantial infrastructure improvements
- Helps to meet the district's housing requirement

Houghton and Wyton

12.85 There is one allocation within Houghton and Wyton, this is:

- Houghton and Wyton 1: Ruddles Lane. This is for renewable energy generation.

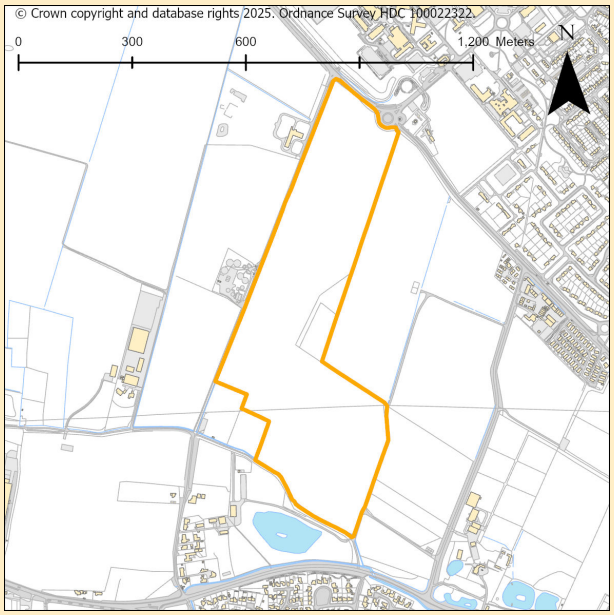


Houghton and Wyton 1: Ruddles Lane

Draft Allocation Houghton and Wyton 1

Ruddles Lane

28 ha of land at Ruddles Lanes is allocated for a ground mounted solar voltaic panels.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. retention of boundary features and additional landscaping to mitigate the visual impact of solar panels where feasible

b. an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement

c. solar panels located on land classified as flood zone 1

d. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and sequential location of development within the site and provision of emergency plans and safe access and escape routes for the lifetime of development

e. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account fluvial, surface water, groundwater and residual flood risk including modelling of Back Brook and ordinary watercourse including climate change.

f. consideration of Anglian Water infrastructure to the north and west of the site's boundaries

g. an enhanced access point from Sawtry Way (B1090) to enable installation and maintenance

h. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the site's location within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Zone and Water Recycling Consultation Zone.

12.86 The site is is broadly 'L' shaped located between Wyton on the Hill and Houghton and Wyton. The Renewables Energy Assessment has identified that the site has technical potential for ground mounted solar energy generation subject to also overcoming any additional constraints relating to issues around planning, economic viability, supply chains, cumulative impacts and infrastructure (energy storage and transmission).

12.87 The presence of existing landscape features and hedgerows means a comprehensive landscaping plan and strategy will be necessary to ensure existing trees and planting are retained. An ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary.

12.88 The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, flood zone 2 to 3b are present in the south of the site as a result of Back Brook and the River Great Ouse. The site is located within the River Great Ouse in Cambridgeshire from Brampton to Earith flood alert area. However, the site is defended to a 100-year standard of protection removing the risk during a 1% AEP (Annual Exceedance Probability) defended

event, but residual risk remains. Consultation with Environment Agency will be required to establish the condition of flood defences. Emergency plans must be in place for such areas and safe access and escape routes must be in place for the lifetime of development. Resistance and resilience measure may also be put in place as a measure to manage residual flood risk when avoidance measures have been exhausted.

12.89 Surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low and mostly in the south of the site, coincident with the area of modelled fluvial risk. A detailed drainage strategy will be required, given the site is currently greenfield. Runoff should remain at greenfield rates, in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. There is possibility of groundwater emerging at the surface locally in the south of the site. The site-specific flood risk assessment should further investigate groundwater levels. Risk from reservoir flooding (Grafham reservoir) should be investigated. Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available.

12.90 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

12.91 An enhanced point of access is required from Sawtry Way (the B1090) to enable the installation of solar panels and the longer term maintenance and inspection of these. Anglian Water have identified that there is a water main to the northern boundary and sewer/final effluent pipes to the western boundary, these should be considered when constructing accesses to the site and engagement with Anglian Water is advised.

12.92 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development and/or make these available to others. This should be demonstrated through a Construction Environment Management Plan.

12.93 Also, the site is located within the Consultation Area and is adjacent to the Wyton Water Recycling Centre. The proposed use is for a solar farm which would not be regularly occupied by people so mitigation may not be required.

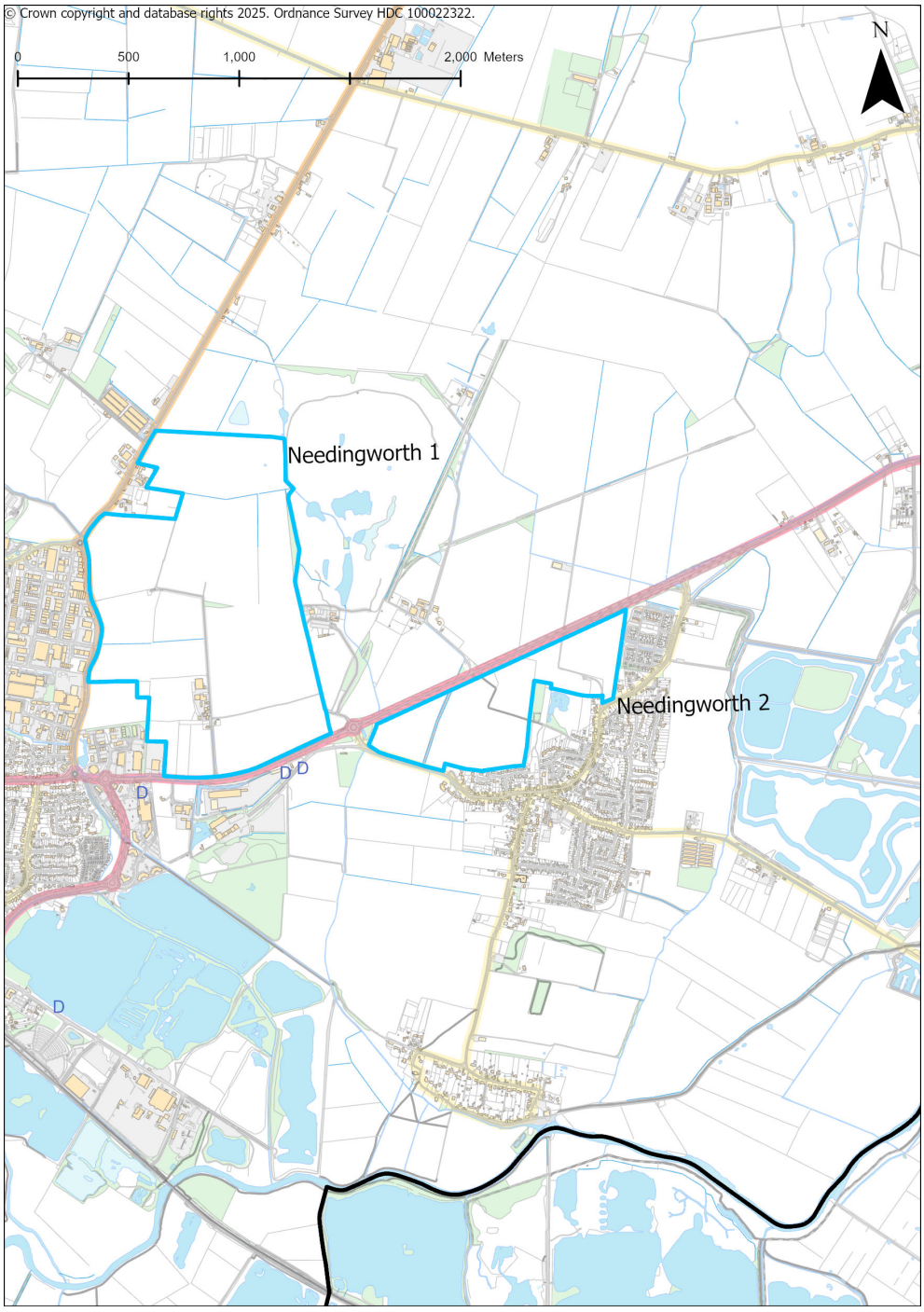
Key reasons for preferred option

- Opportunity for solar energy generation on land with technical potential

Needingworth

12.94 There are two allocations within Needingworth, these are:

- Needingworth 1: Giffords Park, East of B1040. This is for a mixed development comprising of residential development, associated community and retail and employment development and open space.
- Needingworth 2: North of Bluntisham Road. This is for a mixed development comprising of residential development and associated community development.

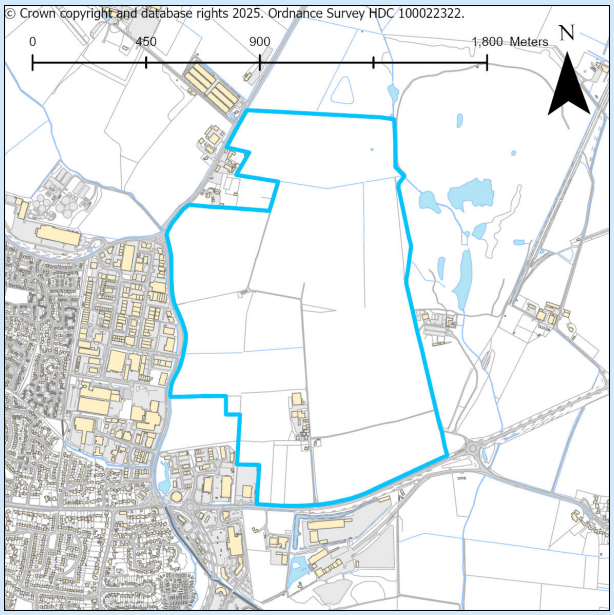


Needingworth 1: Giffords Park, East of B1040

Draft Allocation Needingworth 1

Giffords Park, East of B1040

122 ha of land at Giffords Park, East of the B1040 is allocated for a mixed use development comprising:



1. about 1,750 homes
2. 0.5 ha of land for a care home
3. about 5 ha of land for a local centre including retail, service and health uses including a mobility hub
4. about 4.6 ha of commercial and employment uses
5. 4 ha of land for a primary school
6. about 3.3 ha of land for a solar farm to help meet the electicity demands of the site
7. about 65.5 ha of green infrastructure, sustainable drainage and flood mitigation uses

Successful development of the site will require:

a. completion of a public master planning exercise agreed with the Council
b. a masterplan and design code setting out the development proposal including details on the layout, mix and composition of uses ensuring their successful integration as a strategic extension to St Ives
c. differentiated densities of development with higher densities around defined centres where appropriate
d. provision of high quality development to reflect the site's edge of settlement location
e. provision of a landscaping scheme to minimise the visual impact of the development and retention of trees and hedgerows to provide a mature setting to development, informed by a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment and Arboricultural Assessment
f. provision of strategic green infrastructure to included ecological mitigation and enhancement measures
g. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and the sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk
h. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account fluvial, groundwater and surface water flood risk, modelling of ordinary watercourses, Heath Drain and assessment of residual risk including climate change
i. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
j. a programme of work designed to investigate, and where appropriate protect, archaeological assets working the County Council on this
k. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site arising from the A1123
l. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from the A1123 and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
m. provision of active and sustainable travel connectivity within the site and to St Ives supported by the submission of a Travel Plan
n. social and community facilities appropriate to the scale of development
o. provision of primary and early years education facilities, in agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council

p. assessment of the need for retail development and the impact on main town centre uses nearby and in St Ives town centre
q. phasing of development to ensure provision of infrastructure and services coincides with occupation of properties
r. a Construction Environment Management Plan to make best use of extractable minerals

12.95 Gifford's Park is technically within Holywell-cum-Needingworth parish but the site has immediately adjoins the edge of St Ives and has a greater functional relationship with the town forming a strategic extension to it.

12.96 A comprehensive masterplan will be required to integrate built development with St Ives so it forms a sustainable and holistic extension to the town. The masterplan must be supported by local engagement exercises with key stakeholders and residents as well as the Council. The proposed mix of uses must be set out within the masterplan and design code ensuring that a high quality of development is achieved with a balanced mix of uses providing homes, services, infrastructure, open space and integration of a solar farm.

12.97 The scale of development can provide a wide range of housing types and tenures. The housing mix will have regard to the expected demographic change over the lifetime of the development. This means that homes suitable for first time buyers, family homes, homes for those who wish to downsize and extra care units or care homes are all likely to be required. In recognition of the scale of this allocation it is considered important that the full range of sizes, types and tenures of home are available.

12.98 The site should provide a mix of densities reflective of large developments with higher densities around defined centres where appropriate. Density mix should be balanced with the requirements of other criteria within the within the allocation including those relating to landscape, green infrastructure, other uses and sustainable transport. The site will provide a local centre which will include elements of retail development, health and community uses. Retail development in this area should not compete with, but instead complement the existing town centre and surrounding uses within St Ives town centre. A mobility hub should be provided with easy access to the A1123 to facilitate access to sustainable and active travel modes.

12.99 Land for employment is also important and contributes to sustainable development by offering opportunities for people to work close to home. Employment provision should complement that already in St Ives and be sustainably located with active travel connections. A variety of premises should be included offering suitable accommodation for a range of employment uses. E(g) uses may be integrated with residential areas, however, B2 general industrial uses should avoid directly adjoining residential areas. A proposal must demonstrate that all employment development is sustainably located within the site avoiding adverse impacts on the amenity of residents including from transport, parking, noise, air and light pollution.

12.100 Given the size of the development there are opportunities to provide substantial open space for recreational needs and add to the strategic green infrastructure network. A full range of formal and informal open space, including sports and play facilities, parks and gardens, natural/semi-natural green space, amenity green space, allotments should be assessed and incorporated in accordance with the Council's current standards at the time of development.

12.101 The presence of existing landscape features and hedgerows and proximity to designated nature sites means a comprehensive landscaping plan and strategy will be necessary, along with a landscape management plan, to ensure existing trees and planting are retained where possible. A Landscape and Visual Impact Appraisal will be required. An ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary.

12.102 The site is predominantly located within flood zone 1, the western extent of the site is located within the functional floodplain (flood zone 3b) which also coincides with the River Great Ouse in Cambridgeshire from Brampton to Earith flood alert area. Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. Modelled risk from Heath Drain should be confirmed in consultation with Environment Agency. Surface water risk to the site is predominantly very low. However, further consideration of surface water flood risk with climate change and a drainage strategy will be required and discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority, including the consideration of safe access and escape routes.

12.103 The main areas of risk along the ordinary watercourses in the west, northeast and south should be left free of development and used as blue green corridors which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. There is a risk of some groundwater flooding which may require further investigation to confirm conditions. Residual risk at this site comes from the potential blockage of the structure beneath Needingworth Road to the southeast of the site. A culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner. Risk from reservoir flooding (Grafham reservoir) should be investigated.

12.104 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

12.105 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. St Ives Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.106 To date a Heritage Desk-Based Assessment by the site promoters concludes that the site is known to contain the remains of a Roman settlement in its south eastern corner. This is a large cropmark complex and is considered to be of regional significance. The rest of the site is considered to have moderate potential for Prehistoric and Roman remains. The site is considered to have low potential for remains of all other archaeological periods. As such, further archaeological works should be undertaken prior to development and recorded. Engagement with Cambridgeshire County Council on the potential of archaeology will be required.

12.107 There is potential for noise, light and air quality to affect the site due to its proximity to the A1123 and by virtue of its scale increase potential pollution on and around the road network. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts.

12.108 A detailed transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with St Ives.

12.109 The site is partially located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development and/or make these available to others. This should be demonstrated through a Construction Environment Management Plan.

12.110 A small part of the western edge of the site at the junction between Marley Road and the B1040 is within a consultation area for a Water Recycling Area (sewage treatment works). As there is existing development between the sewage works and the site it is unlikely that development at this site will be affected by it.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Sustainability located on the edge of a market town with access to services, facilities, infrastructure and sustainable transport options to Huntingdon and Cambridge
- Provides large scale growth incorporating a mix of uses and housing types
- Provision of additional services, education and commercial uses
- Supports local employment opportunities
- Enhanced strategic green infrastructure supporting biodiversity
- Provision of renewable energy

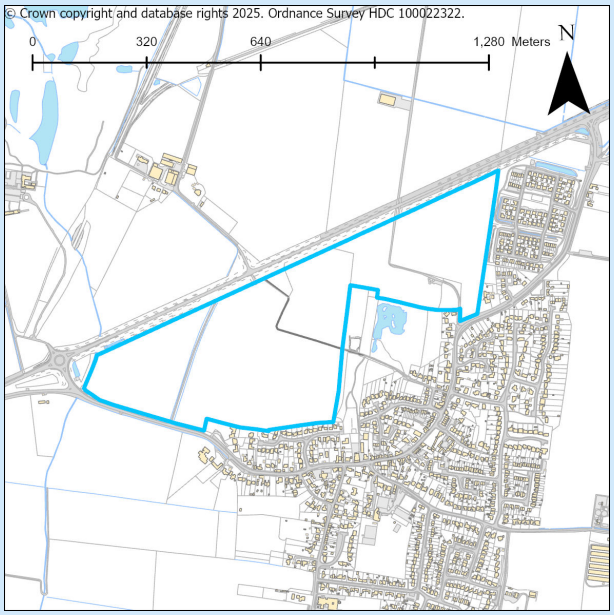
Needingworth 2: North of Bluntisham Road

Draft Allocation Needingworth 2

South of A1123

35ha of land South of A1123 is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. about 290 homes
2. community retail facilities to meet any needs arising from the development
3. land to safeguard against flooding



Successful development of the site will require:

a. completion of public engagement resulting in the submission of a master plan illustrating use of design that harmonises with the surrounding development to integrate the new homes with their immediate locality and ensure that neighbouring residential amenity is protected
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme which incorporates protected trees, retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by an Arboricultural Assessment.
c. safeguarding of land for infrastructure relating to the Fens Reservoir
d. demonstration that the site can pass the exception test and the sequential location of development outside areas of flood risk
e. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account groundwater and surface water flood risk and residual risk including climate change
f. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. assessment of noise and air quality impacts for the site from the A1123 and appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
h. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Bluntisham Road and High Street and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
i. provision of active travel routes to facilitate integration with Needingworth
j. retention and enhancement of public rights of way bridleway 129/16 and footpath 129/2.
k. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area

12.111 The site is located south of the A1123, with the High Street bounding the western edge and Bluntisham Road the western. Residential development is located to the east and south. Tree lines bound the northern and eastern boundary with some trees and a low hedgerow along the High Street. Electricity and telegraph poles are located along the site's frontage along Bluntisham Road and within the site. The site would be suitable for very low density homes to reflect the edge of settlement location within a Local Services Village and its relationship with the surrounding residential developments. The design of the site will have to demonstrate how overhead powerlines can be mitigated against or incorporated into the site.

12.112 Existing trees and hedges would need to be predominantly retained and reinforced with new planting to provide an enhanced setting to the development. There are also several trees protected by an area Tree Preservation Order along the southern edge which would require retention and careful consideration of how they can be incorporated into the design of development as part of a landscaping scheme.

12.113 The Fens Reservoir is a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project is designed to enhance water storage and supply in the eastern region. The project is progressing towards the submission of a Development Consent Order whereby infrastructure in the form of pipelines will be finalised. It is anticipated that pipeline infrastructure will traverse the site. The masterplan must consider the location of development in relation to this infrastructure, allowing space for servicing and maintenance. A proposal must demonstrate how this will be incorporated into the development as part of a a wider landscape scheme and active travel provision.

12.114 The allocation includes the requirement for proportionate community or retail facilities to meet any needs arising from the development. Design of the development should take into account the overall development at the site, ensure that sufficient parking is provided on the site in line with policy 'Parking provision and vehicle movement'. A proposal must demonstrate that the provision of a community or retail facility would not adversely impact the local road network and that safe and suitable access and movement for vehicles and pedestrians can be achieved.

12.115 The site is predominantly flood zone 1 with flood zones 2 and 3a located in the south western corner attributed to Heath Drain watercourse and the ordinary watercourse tributaries. The west of the site is located within the River Great Ouse in Cambridgeshire from Brampton to Earith flood alert area. The assessment of fluvial flood risk from unmodelled ordinary watercourses will be required. Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available. The site has the opportunity to provide betterment to flood risk through the provision of open space to safeguard against flooding and to be used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. This should be determined through a flood risk assessment taking into account all sources of flood risk now and in the future.

12.116 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Needingworth Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.117 Bridges/culverts over Heath Drain are present at the southwest of the site (High Street and A1123) blockages of which may cause flooding. There is also a potential of blockage of the culvert underneath High Street along the ordinary watercourse. Such a scenario should be investigated at the FRA stage. Culvert course and condition surveys may be required, including for consultation with the culvert owner. Risk from reservoir flooding (Grafham reservoir) should be investigated.

12.118 Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

12.119 There is potential for noise and air pollution affecting the site due to its proximity to the A1123. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address any noise and air quality impacts.

12.120 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Bluntisham Road and the High Street and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The assessment should include road a safety audit, local junction spacing, capacity assessments and consideration. In addition, the design of the development should provide active travel routes to facilitate integration with Needingworth.

12.121 A public right of way (Lowndes Drove) separates the western field form the larger central field. Another public right of way (Meetings Lane) also crosses the site from Ravenscourt on the eastern edge of the site through to Lowndes Road. These are identified as bridleway 129/16 and footpath 129/2. Such rights of way should be retained, maintained, or enhanced including connectivity to the wider Right of Way/highway network.

12.122 The site is situated in a Sand and gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that a proposal should make best use of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development and / or make available for others to use through a Construction Environment Management Plan .

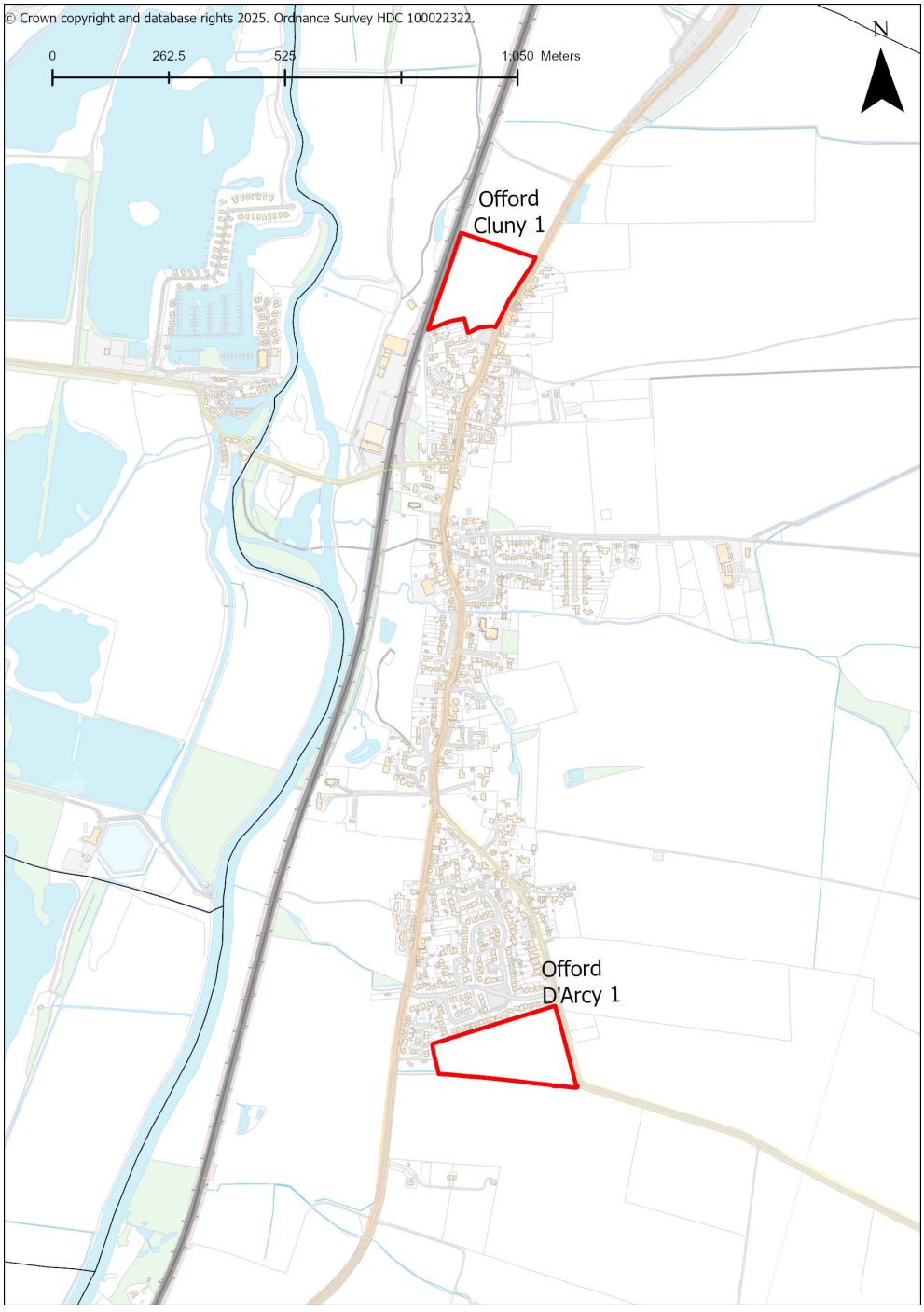
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services and is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

Offord D'Arcy and Offord Cluny

12.123 There are two allocations within Offords D'Arcy and Offord Cluny, these are:

- Offord D'Arcy 1: West of Graveley Road. This is allocated for residential development.
- Offord Cluny 1: West of High Street and North of Dunstall Close. This is allocated for residential development.

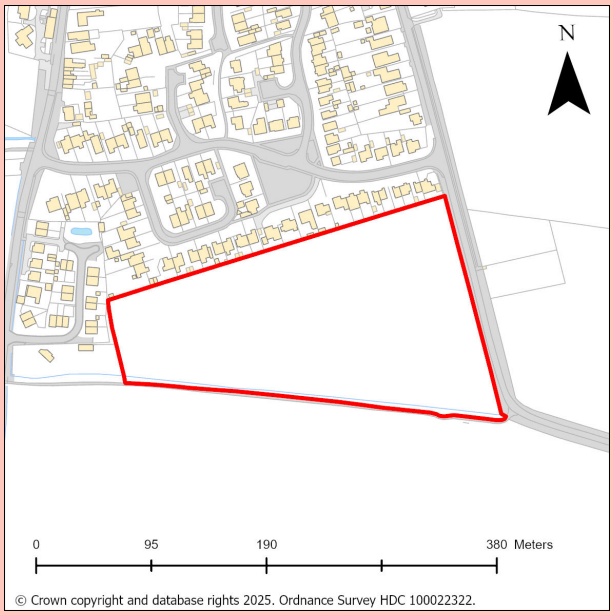


Offord D'Arcy 1: West of Graveley Road

Draft Allocation Offord D'Arcy 1

West of Graveley Road

4.1ha of land West of Gaveley Road, Offord D'Arcy is allocated for residential development of about 80 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that harmonises with surrounding development to integrate the new homes with their immediate locality and ensure that neighbouring residential amenity is protected
b. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and a detailed drainage strategy taking into account groundwater, residual risk from culvert condition, and modelling of the ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future flood and residual risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of a safe and suitable means of vehicle and active travel access from Graveley Road and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
f. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area

12.124 The site is located west of Graveley Road with the northern with the northern boundary defined by residential back gardens with a mixture of fencing and vegetation. The site would be suitable for very low density homes to reflect the edge of settlement location, surrounding housing densities and location within a Local Services Village. The design of any development proposal and its landscaping scheme should demonstrate how it will respond to and mitigate impact on the nearby residential area.

12.125 The site is enclosed on three sides by mature hedgerow and trees, with the northern boundary defined by residential back gardens meaning that landscape impact would be limited, existing trees and hedges on the boundaries would need to be predominantly retained and reinforced with new planting to provide screening of the development and a sense of containment.

12.126 The site lies within flood zone 1 and includes an unnamed ordinary watercourse situated to the south of the site. Surface water risk is predominately very low, however higher risks exist at the northern boundary of the site and to the south alongside the ordinary watercourse. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, including a model of the ordinary watercourse that considers present day and climate change scenarios.

12.127 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culvert beneath the B043 highway, therefore any modelling of the ordinary watercourse should consider the condition and potential blocking of the culvert. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk and detailed investigations into groundwater conditions. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

12.128 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Buckden Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.129 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Graveley Road (which has a sweeping bend south of the site) and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The assessment should include road a safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessments. In addition, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

12.130 Site is located within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area, Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that given the size of the site, and in the interests of sustainability a proposal should seek opportunities to minimise sterilisation / maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

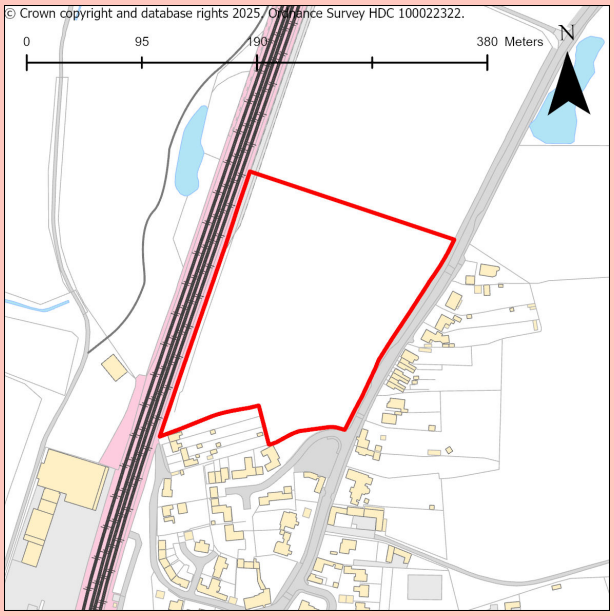
- Supports local services and is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community

Offord Cluny 1: West of High Street and North of Dunstall Close

Draft Allocation Offord Cluny 1

West of High Street and North of Dunstall Close

2.8ha of land West of High Street and North of Dunstall Close, Offord Cluny is allocated for residential development of about 45 homes



Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that harmonises with surrounding development to integrate the new homes with their immediate locality, enhancing the gateway and approach to Offord Cluny.
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme to transition to, and minimise impact on the open countryside to the north informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment.
c. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development and to minimise landscape impact informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account groundwater and surface water flood risk including climate change
e. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. assessment of noise impacts for the site, particularly from the East Coast Mainline and appropriate mitigation to address any adverse impacts
g. design and layout of development to respond sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with the conservation area and heritage assets to the south informed by an proportionate heritage assessment
h. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from the High Street (B1043) and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
i. provision of active travel routes to facilitate integration with Offord Cluny
j. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area

12.131 The site is located west of the High Street, with residential development to the east and the East Coast Mainline to the west. South of the site is residential development which is edged by trees and hedgerow. The eastern boundary of the site is edged by low hedgerow and to the north is open countryside, sloping upwards towards the A14. The site would be suitable for very low density homes to reflect the edge of settlement location, surrounding housing densities and location within a Local Services Village.

12.132 Traffic calming measures align with the northern boundary of the site on the B1043, creating a gateway to the village. The design of any development proposal and its landscaping scheme should demonstrate how it will respond to, and mitigate impact on the nearby residential area, and open countryside to the

north. A proposal should seek to respect the character and appearance of the surrounding area and conservation area to the immediate south by incorporating design principles that result in the establishment of an attractive gateway into the village.

12.133 The site is open with some mature hedgerow and trees, existing trees and hedges would need to be predominantly retained and reinforced with new planting to provide an enhanced setting to the development.

12.134 The site is located in flood zone 1 with the majority of the site within the very low surface water flood risk zone. Ground water flood risk is present. As such a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy will be required including surface water flood risk and groundwater conditions. Ideally existing topographic flow paths and depressions will be retained onsite. Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum with betterment recommended. Any regrading of land must ensure surface water is retained onsite. Risk from reservoir flooding should be investigated. Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas should be explored to address the cumulative impacts of development given the site's location in a high sensitivity catchment.

12.135 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Buckden Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.136 The western edge of the site bounds the East Coast Mainline meaning the site may be impacted by noise and light pollution, there is also a potential for vibrational impact. A proposal must demonstrate through a through a noise quality assessment how these impacts on development can be mitigated. Vibrational impact should be addressed by demonstrating how units can be appropriately located and impacts mitigated.

12.137 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the High Street (B1043) and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The assessment should include road a safety audit, local junction spacing, capacity assessments and consideration of two points of access with at least one in emergency form. In addition, the design of the development should provide active travel routes to facilitate integration with Offord Cluny.

12.138 There are no heritage assets located within the site. The site adjoins a conservation area and there are several listed buildings along the High Street to the south which could be impacted by the development. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on the heritage asset and it's significance with a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'. Design and layout of development should be considered to ensure that the site responds sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with heritage assets to the south.

12.139 Site is located within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area. Cambridgeshire County Council recommend that given the size of the site, and in the interests of sustainability, a proposal should seek opportunities to minimise sterilisation / maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

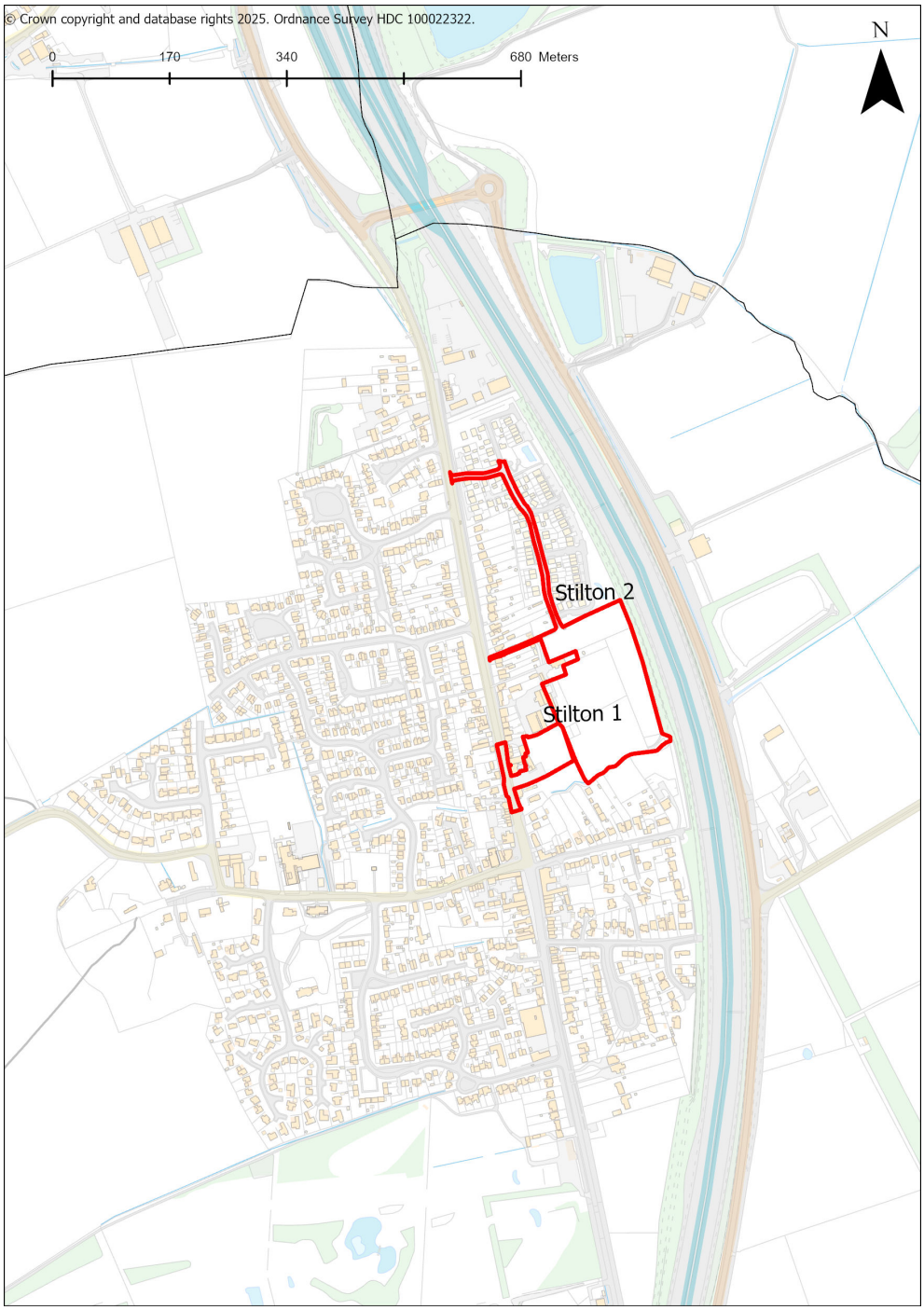
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services and is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district

Stilton

12.140 There are two allocations within Stilton, these are:

- Stilton 1: Rear of the Stilton Cheese Inn, North Street. This is allocated for residential development.
- Stilton 2: Rear of 16 to 58 North Street. This is allocated for residential development.

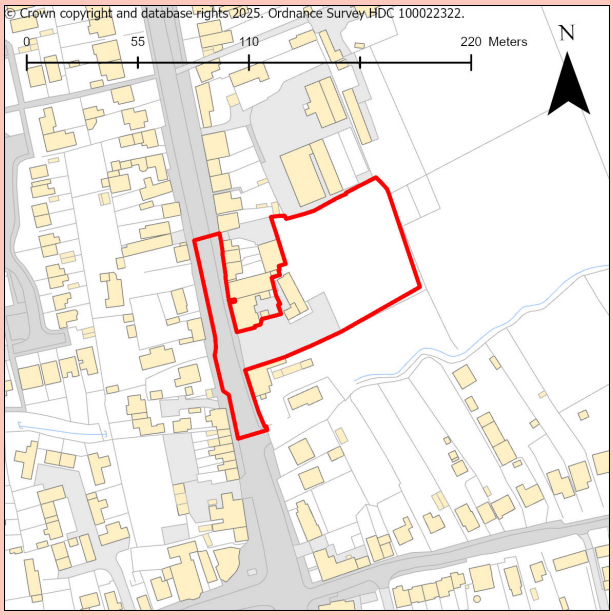


Stilton 1: Rear of the Stilton Cheese Inn, North Street

Draft Allocation Stilton 1

Rear of The Stilton Cheese Inn, 24 North Street

0.44 ha of land to the rear of The Stilton Cheese Inn is allocated for residential development of about 8 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. considerate master planning and design reflecting the surrounding residential development, in particular site density to minimise the impact of the development on neighbouring residential amenity to the north, east and south.
b. comprehensive landscaping planning with a view to retaining mature trees to the east and west boundaries in particular the trees protected by Tree Preservation Orderon or around the site. Screening of the development from the west should be a consideration of the landscaping plan to assist in the reduction of noise that may be caused by the nearby A1(M).
c. identification of all ecological mitigation and enhancement requirements including meeting the specific Biodiversity Net Gain requirements in line with policy standards to address any loss or impact on habitats.
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and a detailed drainage strategy taking into residual risk as a result of culverts, and modelling of the ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future flood and residual risk
e. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. noise assessment and mitigation requirements if necessary, to ensure that noise from the A1(M) does not adversely effect residential amenity.
g. the impact of any development on the heritage asset, The Stilton Cheese Inn, associated outbuildings and their setting to be carefully considered and mitigated through design and informed by a proportionate heritage assessment. This would need to include the respectful and sympathetic renovation of the associated outbuildings where necessary.
h. provision of safe and suitable vehicular and pedestrian access.
i. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Brick Clay Mineral Safeguarding Area

12.141 The site is located to the rear of The Stilton Cheese Inn located on North Street, bounded by residential development to the north, east and south. Consideration should be given to the density of any development and its impact on the neighbouring residential amenity. Design and materials should respectful and/or sympathetic to the character and appearance of the existing and surrounding buildings to achieve cohesive development into the village.

12.142 Mature trees including several protected trees sit on the boundaries of the site and form part of the setting of Stilton Conservation Area and therefore are considered valuable to the site. The focus of any landscaping plan should be around the retention of the mature and protected trees ensuring that development is sufficiently distanced from the trees to minimise any affect of future growth on the development.

12.143 The site is partially previously developed land with some hard standing but remains significantly undeveloped and green in nature and therefore likely to accommodate various forms of habitat that maybe affected by any development. Therefore comprehensive ecological assessments should be carried out to ascertain the current baseline. Any mitigation and specific Biodiversity Net Gain requirements in line with policy standards will need to address any loss or impact on habitats.

12.144 The site lies within flood zone 1. Surface water risk is predominately very low, with higher risks confined to the southwest and southeast along the ordinary watercourse where it is culverted under North Street. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared, including a model of the ordinary watercourse that considers present day and climate change scenarios.

12.145 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum for the majority of the site. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culvert beneath North Street therefore a condition assessment of the culvert under the southern part of the site should be completed to investigate the impact of a potential blockage of the structures. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

12.146 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Peterborough (Flag Fen) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.147 The site sits to the west of the major trunk road the A1(M) which may cause sufficient noise to affect residential amenity of any new development. A noise assessment should take place to assess this and mitigation measures included in any design.

12.148 The western side of the site is occupied by the grade II listed building, The Stilton Cheese Inn, associated buildings and their setting. Development design should consider the impact on the the listed building(s) and their setting, ensuring that design and materials used in the reuse of the existing and new development is respectful and retains the character and appearance of the Stilton Conservation Area and special interest of the listed buildings informed by a heritage assessment.

12.149 Access should be restricted to a single point and consideration should be given to the impact that additional vehicles will have on the existing road layout. Safe and suitable foot and cycle paths to access to and within the development will need to be created to ensure that active travel methods are the preferred option for residents.

12.150 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Brick Clay, the County Council recognise that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. In the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1 ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders.
- Previously developed land, centrally within the village providing an infill opportunity of a scale that would retain the character of the village.

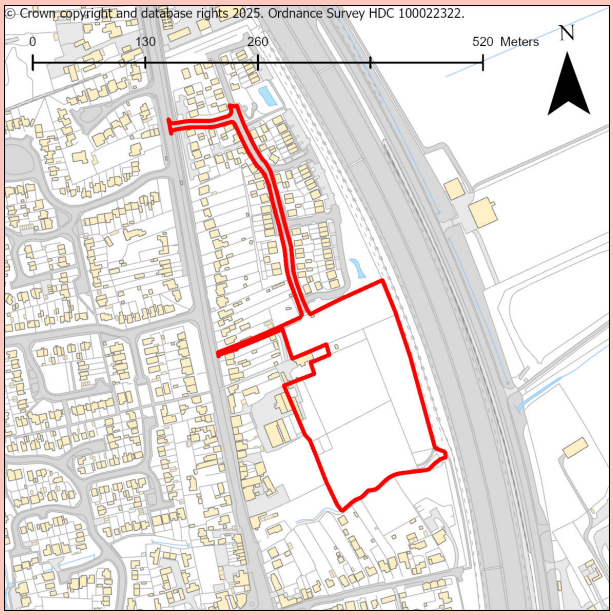
- Supports local services
- The site is within a low flood risk area.
- The site is within walking and active travel option distances to services, shops, primary education within the village.
- Connected to Peterborough and Huntington employment areas by bus network
- Unlikely to result in a significant impact on the landscape with high quality design
- Opportunity to enhance the listed building and its setting through careful and considerate design

Stilton 2: Rear of 16 to 58 North Street

Draft Allocation Stilton 2

Rear of 16 to 58 North Street

3.18 ha of land to the rear of 16 to 58 North Street is allocated for residential development of about 55 homes.



Successful development of the will require:

a. provision of a high quality development capable of integration with surrounding development
b. retention of existing boundary trees and planting, in particular those on its eastern edge with the A1
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culverts, modelling of the unnamed ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. the provision of suitable noise, light and air quality mitigation measures in relation to the A1
f. sensitive design having regard to the nearby Conservation Area and listed buildings on North Street informed by a proportionate heritage assessment
g. provision of safe and appropriate vehicular access
h. provision of safe and appropriate pedestrian access connecting to North Street
i. integration of the existing public right of way with active travel routes
j. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Brick Clay Mineral Safeguarding Area

12.151 The site is located on the eastern edge of Stilton. It infills land between the rear of North Street to the A1.

12.152 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an ordinary watercourse situated to the south. Surface water risk is within the southern half and along the eastern boundary of the site. Due to this, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy are required. This should include investigation into surface water flood risk and flood modelling of the ordinary watercourse, considering both current and future climate change scenarios and residual risk from the culvert to understand potential fluvial flood risk from this watercourse.

12.153 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with adjacent sites. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

12.154 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Peterborough (Flag Fen) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

12.155 There is potential for noise, light and air quality to affect the site due to its proximity to the A1. Mitigation measures will need to be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts. Retention of existing landscaping on the eastern boundary is essential to help mitigate the visual impact.

12.156 Planning application 22/02275/FUL for the erection of 70 dwellings including access, parking, amenity, open space, play space, SuDS scheme, landscaping and tree protection measures was received in November 2022 and at the time of writing was pending consideration. This site is a second phase of development to the rear of North Street with phase 1 completing in 2024. It is proposed that a vehicular access route will be provided via the phase 1 site to the north to this site. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from phase 1 on to the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated.

12.157 It is within 60m of the Stilton conservation area and several listed buildings located on North Street. Development on this site and any removal of trees could impact the setting of these heritage assets and should be carefully considered within the design process. As such a proposal must be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy Draft Policy LP 53 'Heritage Assets and their Settings'.

12.158 The design of the development must provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village. The red line boundary includes provision for this with the potential for a pedestrian and cycle route via an existing access route between 58 and 60 North Street as well as a route to the north through the phase 1 site. This network could seek to integrate the existing public right of way that runs along the southern edge of the site.

12.159 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Brick Clay, the County Council recognise that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. In the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- The site is within walking and active travel option distances to services, shops, primary education within Stilton
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Unlikely to result in a significant impact on the landscape with high quality design

Villages









13.1 Villages are the next level in the settlement hierarchy after Local Service Villages. These are the largest group in the settlement hierarchy with some offering a small amount of services and facilities primarily targeted at local residents but some having very limited or no local services and facilities.

13.2 The following table sets out how many allocations are proposed in each of the Villages:

Settlement	Number of proposed allocations	Settlement	Number of proposed allocations
Abbotsley	1 (also see St Neots)	Leighton Bromswold	0
Alconbury Weston	0	Little Stukeley	0
Alwalton	1	Molesworth	0
Brington	0	Old Hurst	0
Broughton	0	Old Weston	0
Farcet	0	Perry	0
Buckworth	0	Pidley	0
Bythorn	1	Pondersbridge	0
Catworth	0	Ramsey Forty Foot	1
Chesterton	0	Ramsey Heights	0
Colne	1	Ramsey Mereside	0
Conington	0	Ramsey St Mary's	0
Diddington	0	Southoe	0
Easton	0	Stibbington	0
Ellington	1	Stonely	0
Folksworth	0	Stow Longa	0
Glatton	0	Tilbrook	0
Grafham	1	Toseland	0
Great Gidding	0	Upton	1
Great Paxton	2	Upwood	0
Great Raveley	0	Waresley	1
Great Stukeley	1	Water Newton	0
Hail Weston	1	Winwick	0
Hamerton	0	Wistow	0

Settlement	Number of proposed allocations	Settlement	Number of proposed allocations
Hilton	0	Woodhurst	0
Holme	1	Woodwalton	0
Holywell	0	Wyton on the Hill	(see North Huntingdon area and St Ives)
Keyston	0	Yelling	0
Kings Ripton	0		

13.3 The countryside contains small hamlets with no local service provision, other than in some instances a church, these are:

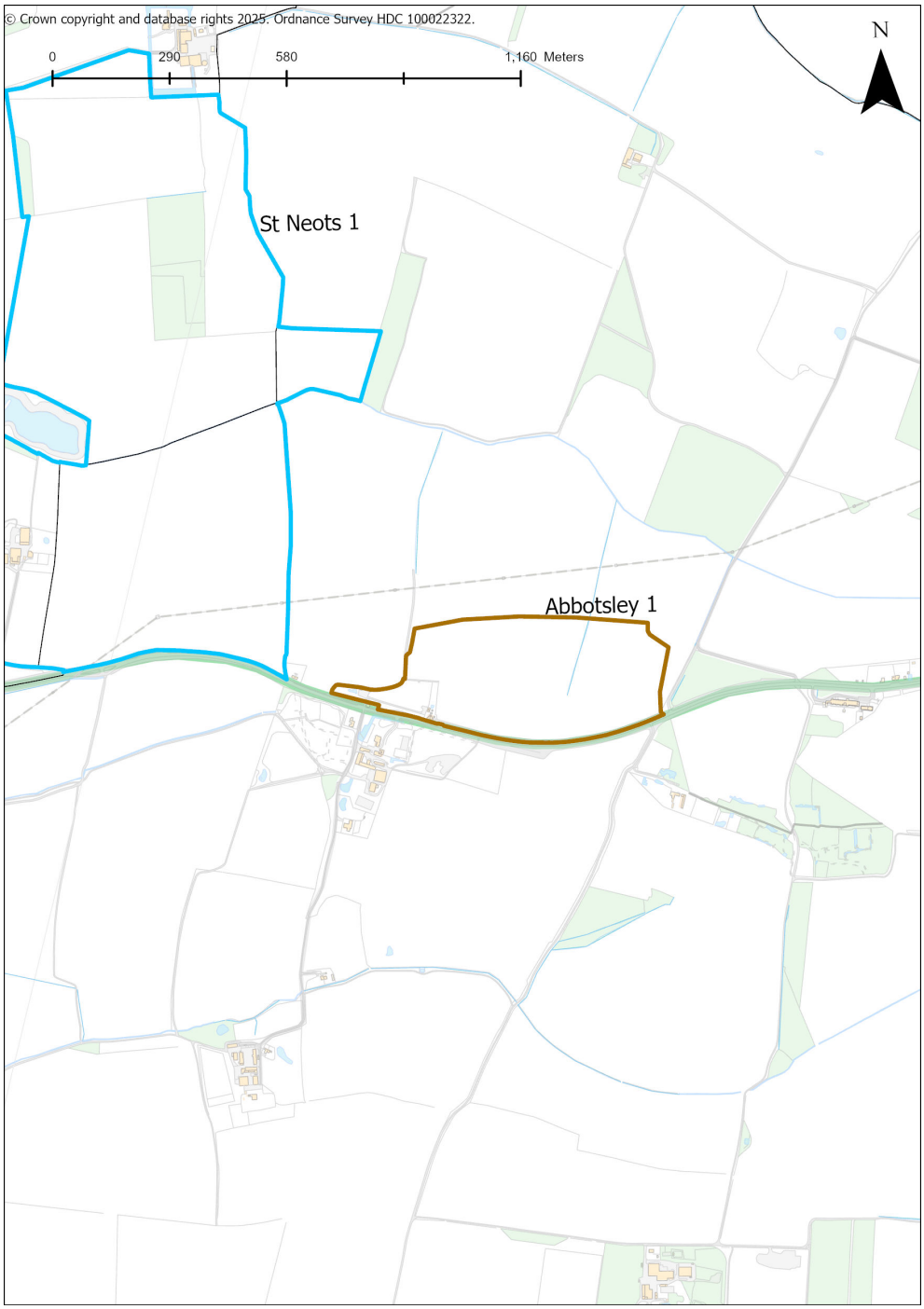
- Barham
- Buckworth
- Caldecote
- Coppingford
- Denton
- Fenton
- Haddon
- Little Gidding
- Little Raveley
- Midloe
- Morborne
- Sibson
- Steeple Gidding
- Stirtloe
- Tetworth
- Washingley
- Wooley

13.4 There is only one allocation proposed in a hamlet, this is in Haddon.

Abbotsley

13.5 There is one allocation within Abbotsley, this is:

- Abbotsley 1: North of Wintringham Hall, Cambridge Road. This is for commercial development.

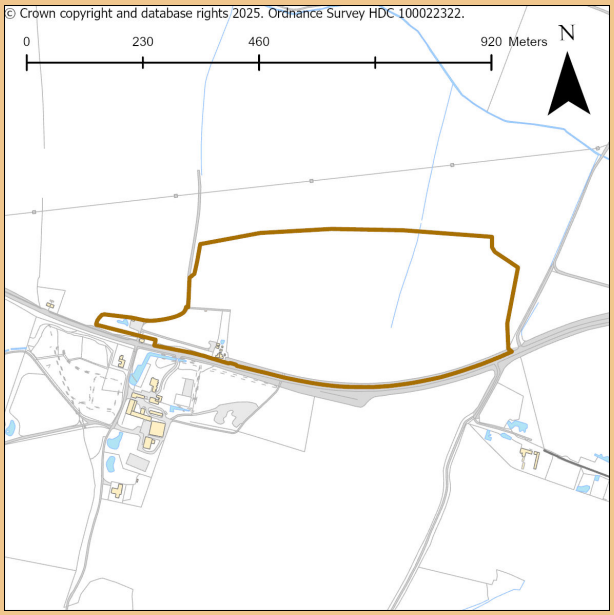


Abbotsley 1: North of Wintringham Hall, Cambridge Road

Draft Allocation Abbotsley 1

North of Wintringham Hall

19ha of land North of Wintringham Hall, Abbotsley is allocated for office, research and development and storage and distribution uses within use classes E(g)(i-ii) and B8.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that ensures that the physical relationships and separation of proposed uses from existing residential buildings are not oppressive or overbearing, considering the routes and spaces between buildings
b. provision of a strong landscaping scheme to provide separation from the A428 (A421) upgrade, existing residential uses, B8 uses, the listed buildings at Wintringham Farm and the safeguarded route for East West Rail informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment
c. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to minimise the visual impact of development and provide a mature setting to development informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
d. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy including assessment of the ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
e. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. noise and air quality assessment and appropriate mitigation from the A428 and the A428 (A421) upgrade
g. design and layout of development to respond sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with heritage assets to the south informed by an proportionate heritage impact assessment
h. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from the A428 and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
i. provision of pedestrian and cycle routes to link to existing networks and a safe and suitable means of access to St Neots including the submission of a Travel Plan

13.6 The site is located north of Wintringham Hall and the A428 and south of the safeguarded route for East West Rail. Toll Gate Cottage and Wintringham Cottages are located within the southern boundary. Two listed farm buildings are located to the south at Wintringham Farm. The compatibility of the proposed land use and the significance of the properties and their settings would require assessment. This should include the physical relationships of the existing uses and the impact of the proposed uses to ensure an integrated approach to development to create an attractive, safe and accessible development for all users. Special attention should be paid to ensuring that proposed uses are not not oppressive or overbearing on existing uses and that the routes and spaces between buildings respond appropriately to the existing and proposed land uses including in relation to vehicle and pedestrian circulation, movement and amenity. The site is considered capable of delivery about 40,000sqm of employment floorspace.

13.7 The southern boundary of the site is edged by trees and hedgerow which screen the site from the current A428. All other boundaries are relatively open with some sporadic hedgerow sections along the eastern boundary. The site is located in open countryside and views into the site can be currently seen from the bridleway to the east of the site. Long distance views can be seen from Priory Hill and public rights of way to the north of the site making it highly exposed from the north. However, land to the north is safeguarded for the A428 (A421) upgrade meaning that the site will be eventually bounded by the A428 and the A428 (A421) upgrade, with safeguarded land for East West Rail north of that. A Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment should be prepared to inform any landscape and visual issues of the proposed development, this should be used to inform a landscaping scheme which will address the visual and amenity impact for current and future residents and occupiers from the surrounding transport uses and impact of any B8 uses proposed on site. The retention of existing trees and hedgerow will be an important aspect providing a mature established setting. A proposal should demonstrate how this can be achieved through an Arboricultural Assessment.

13.8 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an ordinary watercourse running northwards through the site. Surface water risk is predominately very low. A a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared. Risk from the ordinary watercourse should be investigated and modelling may be required in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) and Environment Agency, to robustly define existing and future fluvial flood risk to the site. Topographic low spots and flow paths, including the ordinary watercourse, should be incorporated into site design and layout. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided.

13.9 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the LLFA. The assessment may need to consider the wider impact of flood risk in combination with the A428(A421) upgrade. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

13.10 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. St Neots Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.11 The southern boundary of the site abuts the A428 and the site will be eventually bounded by this and the A428 (A421) upgrade and the northern boundary aligns with the safeguarded route for East West Rail meaning the site may be impacted by noise, air and light pollution. A proposal must demonstrate through a noise and air quality assessment how these impacts can be mitigated. The impact of any proposed commercial uses must also be taken into account.

13.12 There are no heritage assets located within the site. Two Grade II listed buildings associated with Wintringham Hall are located to the south past the A428. This corresponds with the southwestern corner of the site. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on the heritage asset and it's significance with a proportionate heritage impact assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'. Design and layout of development should be considered to ensure that the site responds sensitively to reflect the site's location and relationship with heritage assets to the south.

13.13 Transport movements as a result of the proposed employment uses may increase traffic impact on the safety of the local road network. Provision of a safe and suitable means of access from the A428 and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment will be required, taking into account any local impact on the A428, A428 (A421) upgrade and St Neots. The site is in proximity to St Neots train station and a public right of way, but no substantial active travel links are available to facilitate non-motorised

vehicular commuting to link the site to the wider employment population of St Neots, a proposal will therefore have to demonstrate how it may provide pedestrian and cycle routes to link to existing networks and a safe and suitable means of access to St Neots through the submission of a Travel Plan.

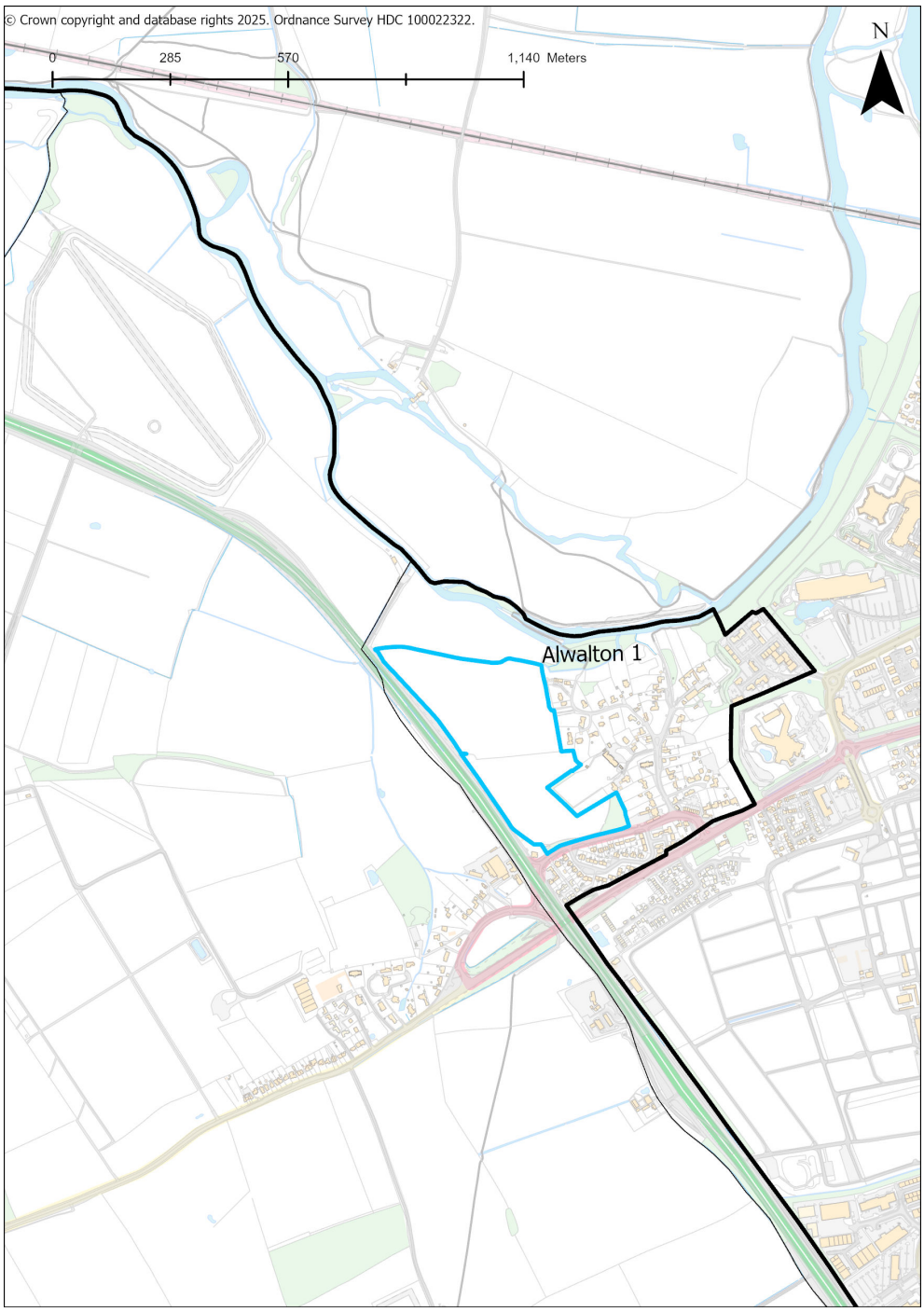
Key reasons for preferred option

- Provides local employment opportunities
- Access to A and B road networks would provide good long term road connectivity to facilitate employment uses

Alwalton

13.14 There is one allocation within Alwalton, this is:

- Alwalton 1: North of 23-33 Oundle Road. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of residential development and open space uses to safeguard land against flooding.

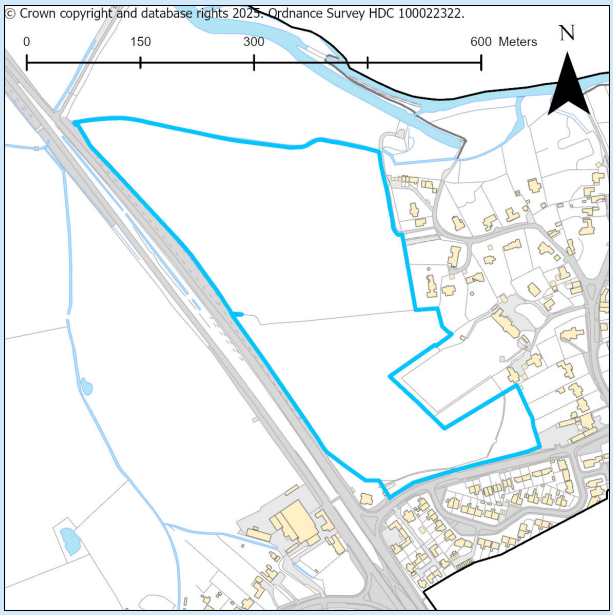


Alwalton 1: North of 23-33 Oundle Road

Draft Allocation Alwalton 1

North Of 23 To 33 Oundle Road

12.9 ha of land north of 23 To 33 Oundle Road is allocated for a mixed use development to comprise:



1. 165 homes; and
2. 4 ha of open space to safeguard against flooding

Successful development of the site will require:

a. a proportionate masterplan to ensure a holistic approach to the design of development integrating it with Alwalton and the wider countryside including integration of the existing Public Right of Way located on the northern edge of the site
b. integration of existing Anglian Water infrastructure ensuring existing sewers remain available for maintenance and repair
c. the provision of amenity and open space for users to mitigate the recreational impacts on nearby nature sites including the Nene Valley Nature Improvement Area
d. an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement
e. the sequential location of development within flood zone 1 and provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy taking into account groundwater and surface water flood risk, modelling of River Nene and ordinary watercourses and assessment residual risk including climate change
f. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
g. the provision of suitable noise, light and air quality mitigation measures in relation to the A1
h. provision of safe vehicular and pedestrian access from Oundle Road
i. sensitive design having regard to the Conservation Area designation and adjacent Alwalton Hall accompanied by a heritage assessment
j. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel and Brick Clay safeguarding area

13.15 The site is located on the western edge of Alwalton. It is allocated for residential development.

13.16 A comprehensive masterplan will be required to integrate built development and open space/ flood mitigation uses as well as integrating the existing public right of way that runs along the northern edge of the site. This public right of way leads out to the Nene Valley and nearby nature sites such as Castor Flood Meadows SSSI. Amenity space should also be provided within the site to ease any potential increase in recreational pressure on nearby designated sites such as the SSSI or Orton Pit SAC.

13.17 Additionally, Anglian Water gravity sewers (both surface water and foul drainage) are located throughout the site, these run north/south and east/west. This existing infrastructure is protected by easements and should not be built over or located in private gardens where access for maintenance and repair could be restricted. The existing sewers should be located in highways or public open space and will shape the masterplan for the site. If this is not possible a formal application to divert Anglian Water's existing assets may be required.

13.18 The presence of existing landscape features and hedgerows and proximity to designated nature sites means a comprehensive landscaping plan and strategy will be necessary, along with a landscape management plan, to ensure existing trees and planting are retained where possible. An ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary.

13.19 The site is mostly within flood zone 1, although the northern area of the site is within flood zone 2 and the north eastern corner is slightly within flood zone 3a due to the presence of the River Nene which flows approximately 60m north of the boundary. The site has the opportunity to provide betterment to flood risk through the provision of about 4ha of open space to safeguard against flooding and to be used as a blue green corridor which can provide multiple benefits alongside flood risk, including ecological, social and amenity benefits. The final site area should be determined through a flood risk assessment taking into account all sources of flood risk now and in the future, with 4 ha safeguarded land considered the minimum requirement.

13.20 There is minimal surface water flood risk in the southern half of the site. Ordinary watercourses are present west, south and along the northern boundary that may act as drainage ditches which are not included within the Flood Map for Planning. The northern extent of the site is within the Lincs and Northants Flood Alert Area and potentially at risk of reservoir flooding from Gunwade Lake. As such the flood risk assessment will require detailed modelling of the River Nene and unnamed watercourse, further consideration of surface water flood risk and modelling to understand the impacts of climate change. Investigation into groundwater conditions and the production of a detailed drainage strategy with discharge rates remaining at greenfield rates at a minimum in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority.

13.21 A culvert is located to the west of the site underneath the A1 requiring a condition assessment of the culvert and investigation into the impact of a potential blockage of the structures. Evidence notes the exception test can be passed if areas at risk remain as open greenspace. However, the test should be reapplied at the application stage as some flood risk information has not been available.

13.22 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Peterborough (Flag Fen) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.23 There is potential for noise, light and air quality to affect the site due to its proximity to the A1. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts.

13.24 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village. There is an existing footpath along Oundle Road which could provide a link but enhancements may be required.

13.25 The site is sensitively located on the western edge of Alwalton with listed buildings including Alwalton Hall to the east and the conservation area partially falling within its boundary. This means that the design will need to carefully consider the impact on the significance, setting and character of these in order that harm is avoided or minimised as far as possible and where possible enhancement of these assets is enabled. A proposal must be informed by a heritage assessment.

13.26 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel and also Brick Clay, the County Council recommend that a proposal should seek opportunities to maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development and/or make these available to others. This should be demonstrated through a Construction Environment Management Plan.

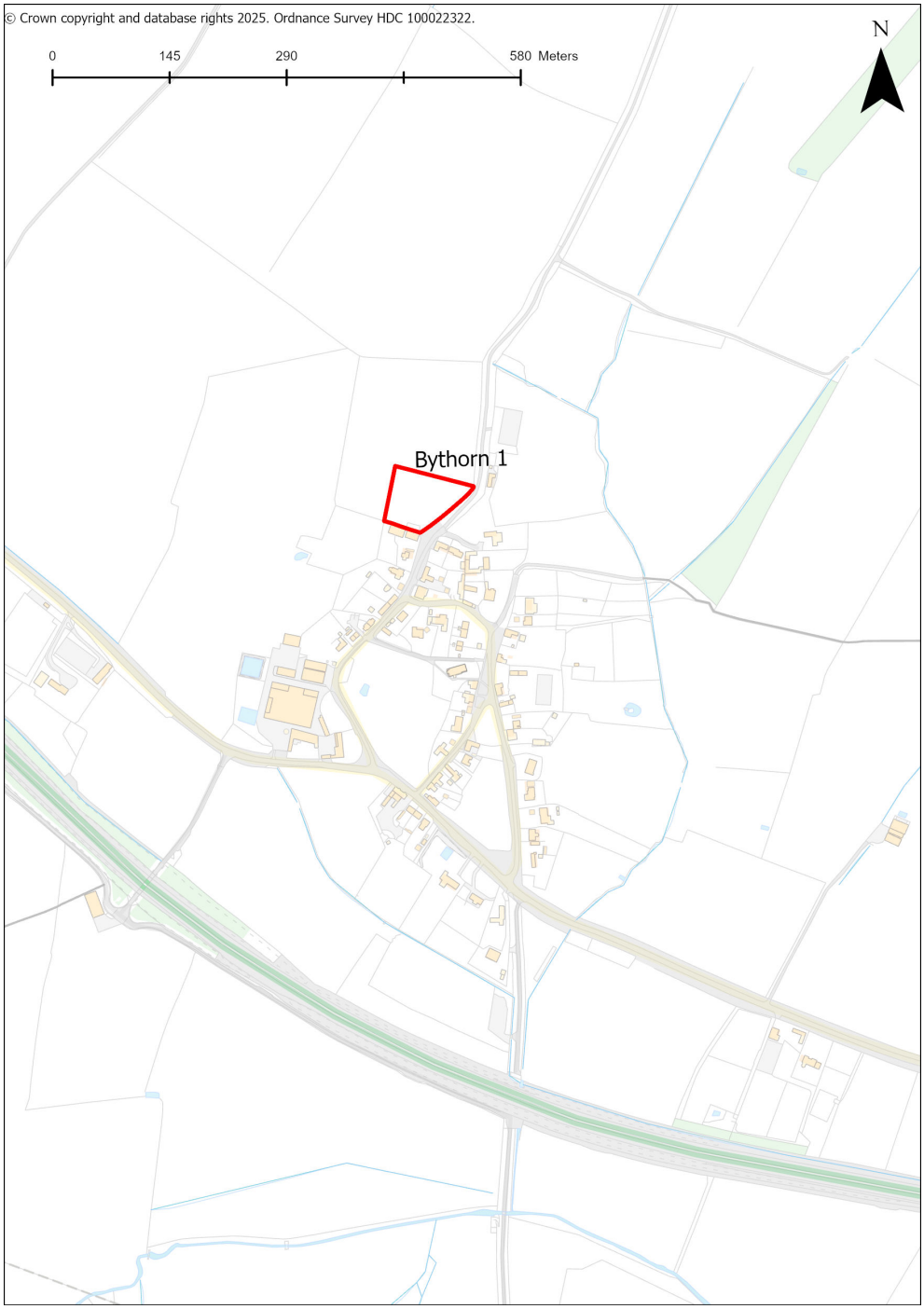
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services and is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Provides opportunities for landscape enhancement and enhancements for connectivity to the wider public right of way network and countryside supporting the enjoyment of the Nene Valley

Bythorn

13.27 There is one allocation within Bythorn, this is:

- Bythorn 1: West of Warren Lane. This is allocated for residential development.

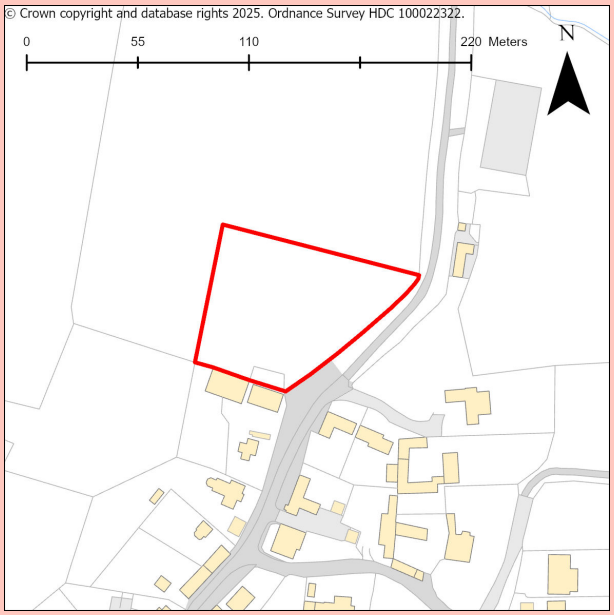


Bythorn 1: West of Warren Lane

Draft Allocation Bythorn 1

Land West of Warren Lane, Bythorn

0.5 ha of land at Old Station Road is allocated for residential development of about 10 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a Landscape and Visual Impact assessment to demonstrate the scheme will not have a significant deterimetal impact on the adjoining countryside
b. a landscaping scheme to allow for the transition to the open countryside along the northern, western and southern boundaries
c. provision of a proportionate flood risk assessment and detailed assessment of surface water flood risk.
d. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. high quality design that reflects the sensitivity to the setting of the conservation area situated about 75m south of the site informed by an proportionate heritage assessment
f. provision of a safe vehicular access onto Warren Lane including upgrading of Warren Lane to accommodate highway movement
g. retention of the public right of way which cuts through the southern part of the site
h. provision of a footpath on Warren Lane to allow pedestrian access to services within the village

13.28 The site forms part of a larger agricultural field to the west/ north west which has boundaries comprising mature hedgerows and trees which somewhat encloses the site from surrounding countryside. A Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment should demonstrate how a proposal can respond to its wider countryside setting. The western and northern boundaries of the site are open to the wider countryside setting and a landscaping scheme shuld be provided to demonstrate how the scheme will be adequately screened from the surrounding countryside..

13.29 The site is situated about 75m north of Bythorn Conservation Area and on the edge of the village adjoining development on Warren Lane. Hence, the design, layout and landscaping of the scheme is required to be sensitive to the character of the conservation area and residential development in the immediate vicinity and be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy Draft Policy LP 53 'Heritage Assets and their Settings'.

13.30 The site is within flood zone 1 with nominal surface water flood risk from a small flow path along the eastern boundary of the site. A detailed assessment of surface water will be required to establish surface water flood risk conditions. A proposal must show that the development can be designed to be safe and that there is adequate emergency planning provision.

13.31 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Molesworth Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which may serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.32 There appears to be sufficient frontage to the public highway on Warren Lane to achieve access. The width of Warren Lane decreases from about 4.8m to 4m beyond the south eastern corner of the site along the eastern boundary and the road material changes from tarmac to gravel/ dirt. This means Warren Lane will likely require upgrades to accommodate highway movement and a footpath to support active travel access into Bythorn. There is no existing footpath along Warren Lane which adjoins the eastern boundary, a pavement should be created to ensure safe access and effective integration with Bythorn village centre.

13.33 A public right of way runs west to east in the southern portion of the site, connecting to Warren Lane to the east and countryside to the west. Any development scheme on the site needs to retain and enhance this active travel route.

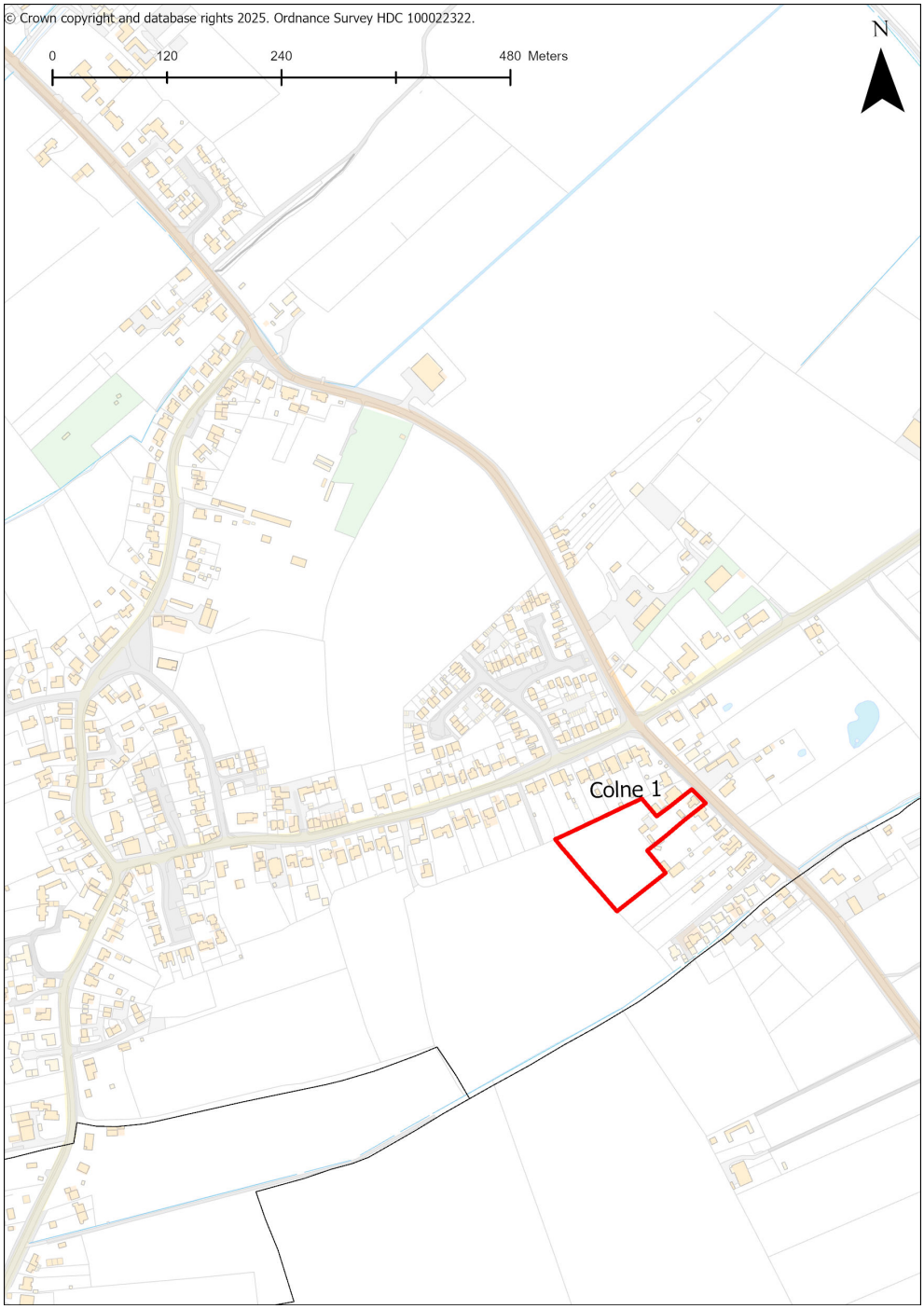
Key reasons for preferred option

- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders
- Support local services in a rural village location
- Is of a scale that would unlikely harm the character of the local area
- It is not constrained by flood risk

Colne

13.34 There is one allocation within Colne, this is:

- Colne 1: Ramadie, Earith Road. This is allocated for residential development.



Colne 1: Ramadie, Earith Road

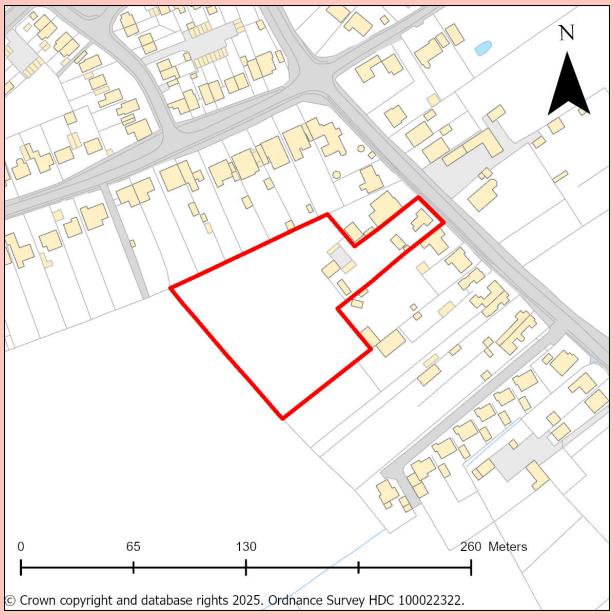
Draft Allocation Colne 1

Land at Ramadie, Earith Road, Colne

0.85 ha of land at Ramadie, Earith Road is allocated for residential development of about 15 homes.

Successful development of the site will require:

a. a design and landscaping scheme that ensures integration with surrounding landscape and townscape
b. retention of established hedgerows along the site boundaries to protect the landscape character of the locality
c. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
d. safe and appropriate highway and pedestrian access from Earith Road.
e. creation of a pavement along the frontage to improve pedestrian connectivity
f. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area



13.35 The existing boundaries of the site consist of mature tree/ hedgerows which should be protected and enhanced to ensure the effective integration with adjoining countryside to the west and residential development bordering the remaining boundaries. This will be achieved through high quality design, a suitable layout and a comprehensive landscaping scheme which reflects the site's context. Design should assess if mitigation measures may be required to address the presence of overhead electricity lines along the site frontage.

13.36 The site is includes an existing dwelling situated within the site fronting Earith Road. Appropriate and safe access from Earith Road will be required. The existing track to access the developable area within the site will require upgrades to accommodate highway and pedestrian movement. The narrow pavement on the frontage which enables access to services and amenities in Colne by foot should be maintained and enhanced.

13.37 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Somersham (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.38 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to make best use of any incidental extraction of minerals as part of development.

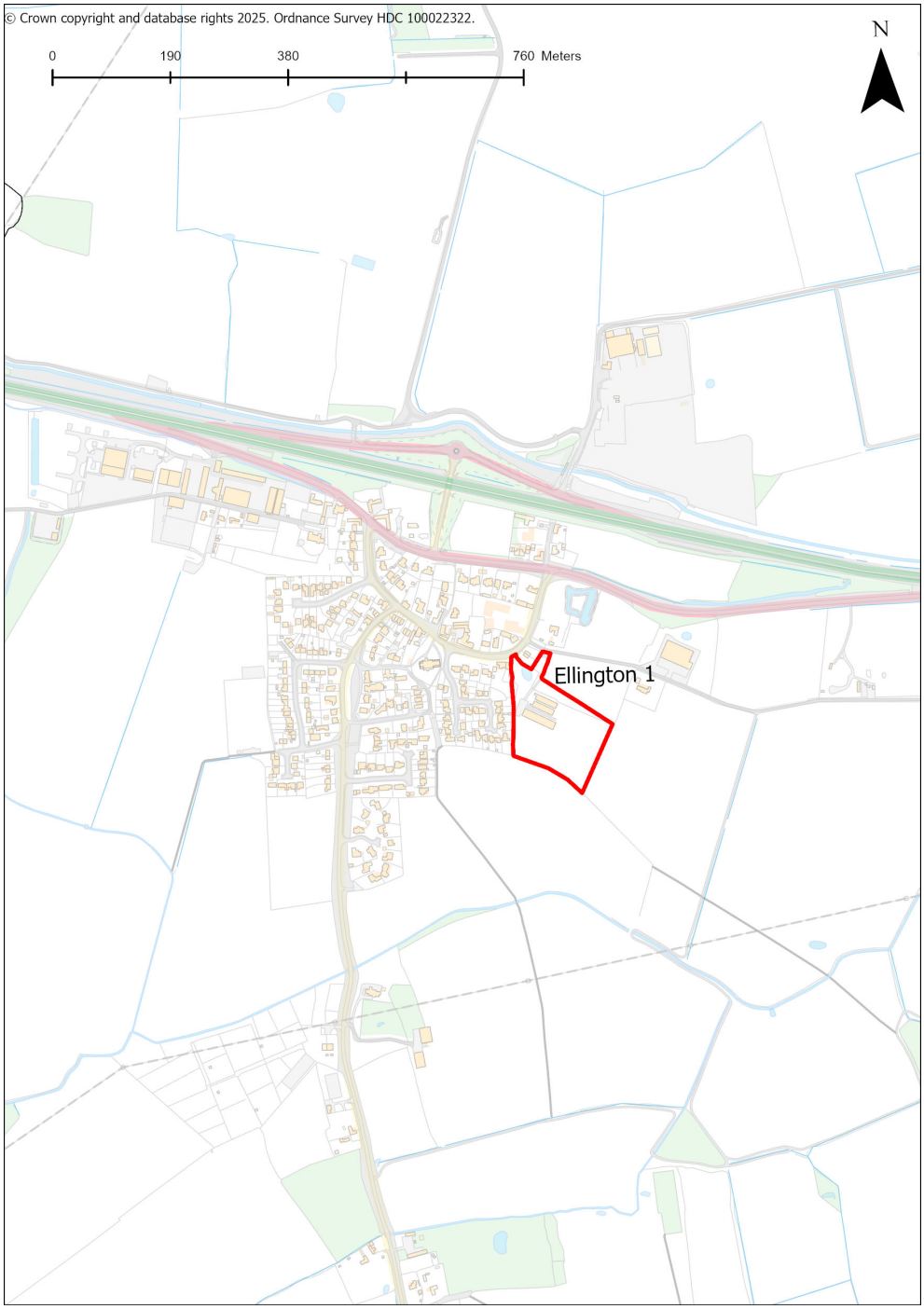
Key reasons for preferred option

- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders
- Supports local services in a village location
- Is of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Is in close proximity to village services and facilities
- The site is not at risk from flooding

Ellington

13.39 There is one allocation within Ellington, this is:

- Ellington 1: Old Sheds at Manor Farm, High Street. This is allocated for residential development.

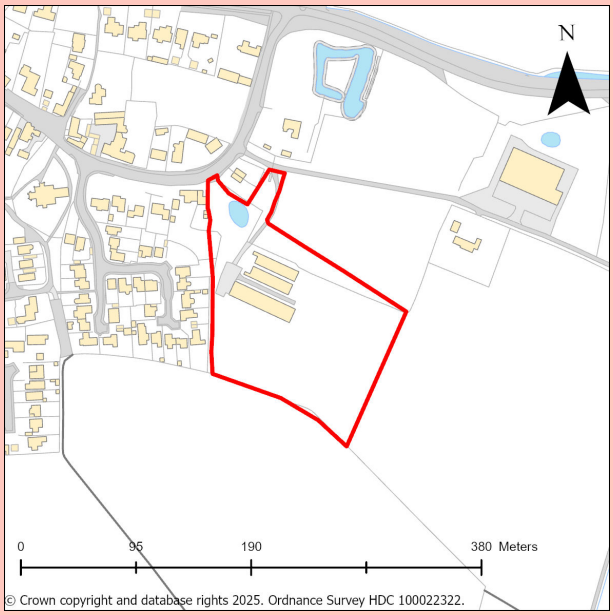


Ellington 1: Old Sheds at Manor Farm, High Street

Draft Allocation Ellington 1

Old Sheds at Manor Farm, High Street

2 ha of land at Old Sheds at Manor Farm, High Street is allocated for residential development of about 35 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. a landscape scheme that includes the retention of existing landscape features, trees and shrubs to create a mature setting to development, protects views to and from the public right of way network and provides additional landscaping on the eastern boundary to mitigate landscape impact
b. provision of a proportionate flood risk assessment and detailed assessment of surface water flood risk
c. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
d. clearance of existing agricultural buildings on site including any decontamination which may be required to an adequate standard to ensure residential amenity
e. provision of high quality design which reflects the sensitive setting in proximity to the conservation area and nearby listed buildings, informed by a proportionate heritage assessment
f. provision of a safe and suitable means of vehicular and pedestrian access to High Street
g. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Mineral Safeguarding Area

13.40 The site benefits from some existing hedgerows and shrubs along its southern boundary. These should be retained and enhanced as part of a landscape strategy to mitigate adverse impact of built development on long range views into the site and views from the public right of way network. A landscaping scheme must also identify how it will respond in the context of the eastern boundary which is currently exposed to the wider countryside and how it will mitigate the presence of overhead electricity lines.

13.41 The site is located on the eastern edge of Ellington. The site consists of several large agricultural structures in the north western quarter of the site and greenfield land on the remainder. Given the presence of these agricultural structures, land contamination investigations will be required and appropriate mitigation to bring the site up to a suitable standard for residential use.

13.42 The site is within flood zone 1 with nominal surface water flood risk. There are two small areas of ponding within a topographic low spot on the western boundary of the site. There is also a surface water flow path along the southern boundary of the site. A detailed assessment of surface water will be required to establish surface water flood risk conditions. A proposal must show that the development can be designed to be safe and that there is adequate emergency planning provision

13.43 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Easton (Cambs) Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.44 The north western corner of the site falls within the Ellington conservation area. To the north is the Grade II listed Manor Farm and to the north west is the Grade II listed The Cottage. A high quality design will be required to avoid and minimise any harm to these assets and their setting. A proposal must be informed by a proportionate heritage assessment.

13.45 Provision of safe vehicular access will be required. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

13.46 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that developers should seek opportunities to minimise sterilisation and maximise incidental extraction of any minerals as part of development.

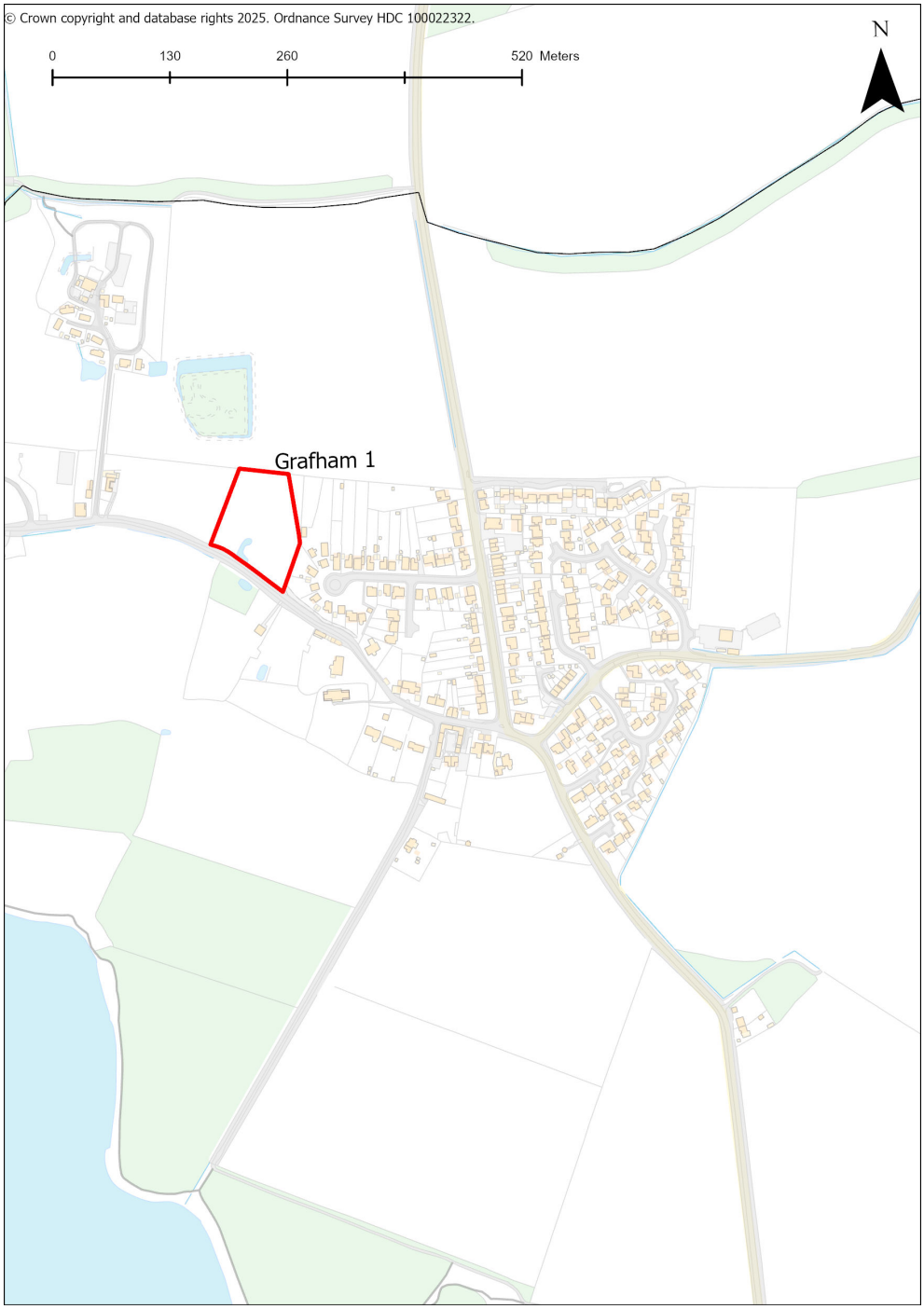
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Is located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has the potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community

Grafham

13.47 There is one allocation within Grafham, this is:

- Grafham 1: Adjacent to 24 Cedar Close. This is allocated for residential development.

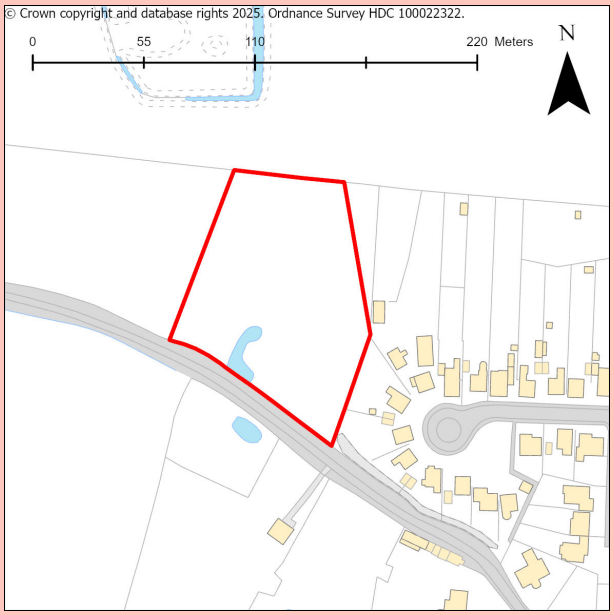


Grafham 1: Adjacent to 24 Cedar Close

Draft Allocation Grafham 1

Adjacent to 24 Cedar Close

0.88 ha of land adjacent to 24 Cedar Close is allocated for residential development of about 20 homes.



Successful development on the site will require:

a. high quality design that reflects the site's position on the edge of the settlement
b. retention and enhancement of existing trees and hedgerows as part of a landscaping scheme
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. the provision of a suitable means of access from Church Road and provision of a safe and appropriate access to the village by vehicles and active travel
f. integration of the existing public rights of way that run through the site

13.48 The site is located on the western edge of Grafham. A proposal must demonstrate through its design that the development can provide an attractive approach into the village from Church Road.

13.49 The site has existing established hedgerows and planting along its boundaries. It will be expected that a comprehensive landscaping scheme is designed to soften the development in public views and provide integration with the countryside. There is a pond present within the site which will also shape the layout of proposals.

13.50 The site is located within flood zone 1 and surface water risk is predominately very low. However, there are areas of ponding at the access road and on the northern boundary. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared including access and escape routes. Surface water flood risk must be investigated due to inconclusive surface water impact. Modelling may be required in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA), to robustly define existing and future surface water flood risk to the site.

13.51 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the LLFA. The ponded areas should be incorporated into site design and layout, if possible. Infilling of ponds should be avoided. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site sits partially within high and medium sensitivity catchments, should be explored.

13.52 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Buckden Water Recycling Centre (WRC),

which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.53 Provision of safe vehicular access will be required from Church Road. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate how safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development will need to demonstrate how vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians can achieve safe and appropriate access to the village.

13.54 Two public rights of way run through the site. These should be retained on their existing alignment or realigned if this would facilitate a higher quality of design and layout.

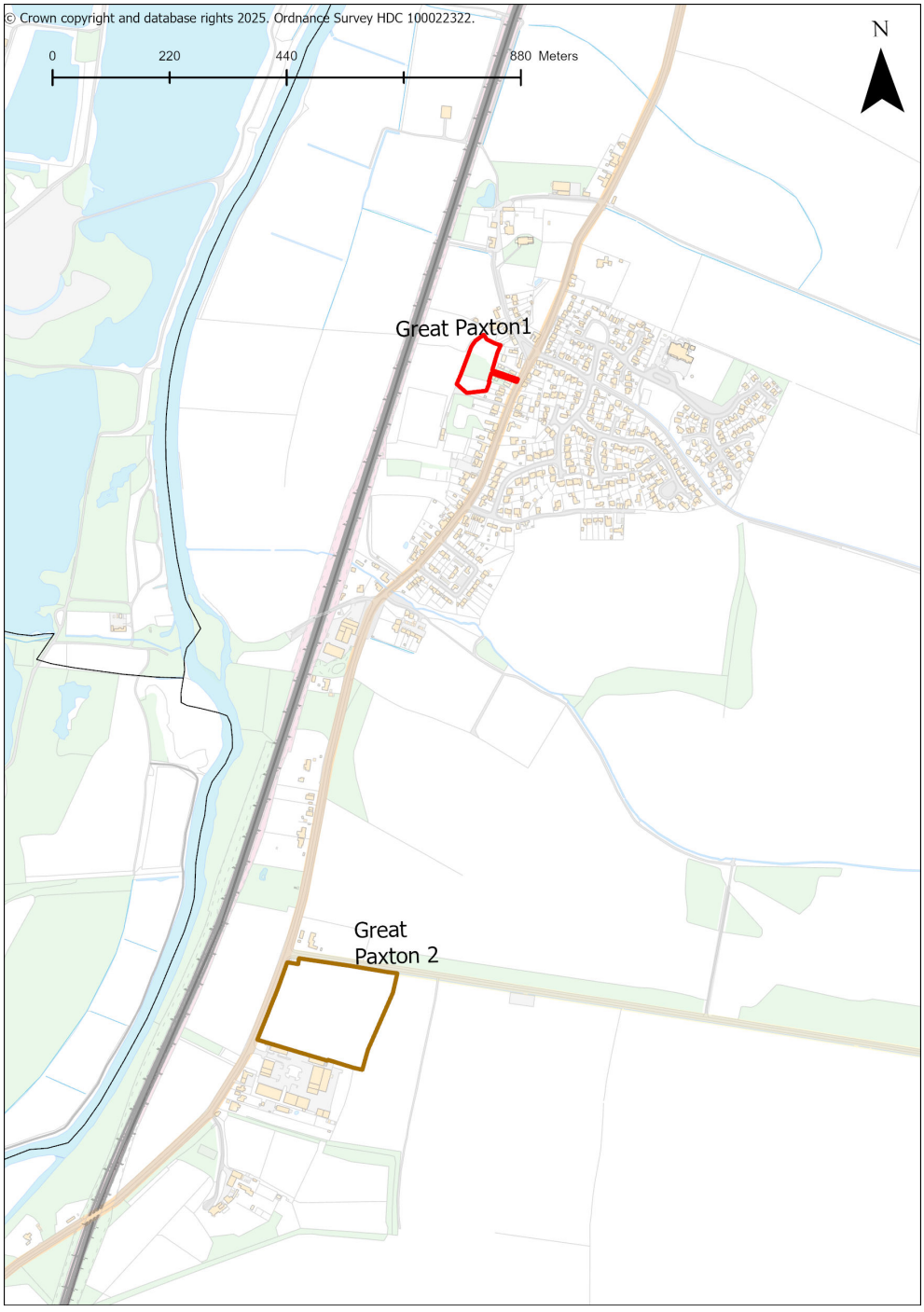
Key reasons for preferred option

- Supports local services
- Located within accessible distance to local services and facilities
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community

Great Paxton

13.55 There are two allocations within Great Paxton, these are:

- Great Paxton 1: West of High Street. This is allocated for residential development.
- Great Paxton 2: North of Harley Industrial Park, Paxton Hill. This is allocated for commercial development.

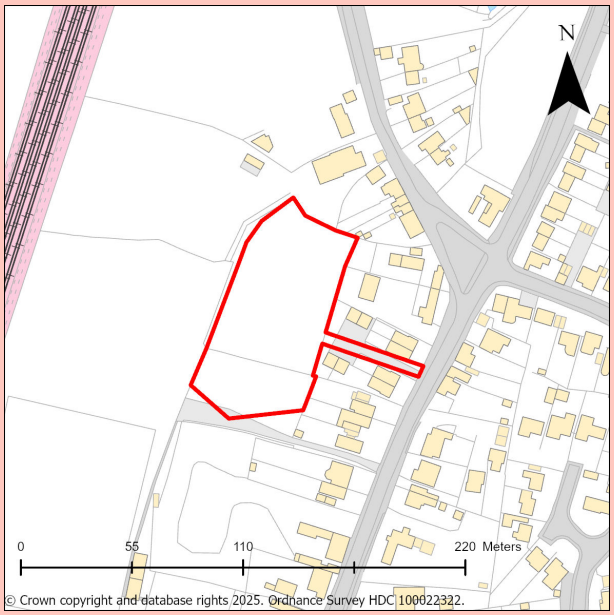


Great Paxton 1: West of High Street

Draft Allocation Great Paxton 1

West of High Street, Great Paxton

0.5 ha of land at West of High Street is allocated for residential development of about 10 homes.



Successful development on the site will require:

a. a design and landscaping scheme that integrates the site with neighbouring residential uses and responds to the wider countryside context
b. an ecological assessment to assess the impact on protected species exist on the site considering the presence of existing mature vegetation and relative proximity to Little Paxton Pits SSSI
c. assessment and mitigation of noise impacts of the railway line to the west
d. design sensitive to the setting of the listed buildings opposite the site frontage and the character of the local area and be informed by a proportionate heritage assessment
e. coordination with adjoining development to the east to allow private access to the site from the High Street
f. retention and protection of the existing path/ road which runs adjacent to the southern boundary and connects with playing fields/ football club to the west
g. assessment of the need to redirect the electricity lines which run through and around the site
h. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel and Brick Slay Mineral Safeguarding Area

13.56 The site is located west of the High Street with residential development to the north and east. Access to the site is through existing residential development west of the High Street. A design and landscaping scheme will need to demonstrate that it can be integrated with existing residential development and seek to minimise any impact of the development on neighbouring residential amenity.

13.57 Access to the adjoining football ground immediately to the west of the site is achieved from a narrow road off High Street (B1043) and runs adjacent to the southern boundary of the site. Whilst outside the site boundary, it is important the playing fields and access to the football club is not negatively impacted by the development.

13.58 The site comprises mature vegetation and is 0.6km from Little Paxton Pits SSSI to the north west. An ecological assessment will be required to assess any adverse impacts on the SSSI and identify any mitigation if required.

13.59 The site is about 100m east of East Coast mainline meaning it will likely be subject to noise pollution. The design of development should identify and mitigate any adverse impact on the development relating to noise generated from the East Coast Mainline to the east.

13.60 There are the grade II listed buildings 65 and 67 High Street immediately east to the site opposite the site's proposed access. Although the site is largely obscured from the setting of these designated heritage assets due to being set back from the road frontage and behind residential development. A proposal must demonstrate potential impacts on these heritage assets and their significance with an appropriate heritage impact assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

13.61 The site appears to have sufficient frontage to the public highway to achieve access onto B1043 respecting local junction spacing. Access to the site can be achieved from B1043 onto a private access road used for the adjoining residential development.

13.62 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel and also Brick Clay, the County Council recommend that In the interests of sustainability developers should seek to make best use of any minerals incidentally extracted as part of development.

Key reasons for preferred option

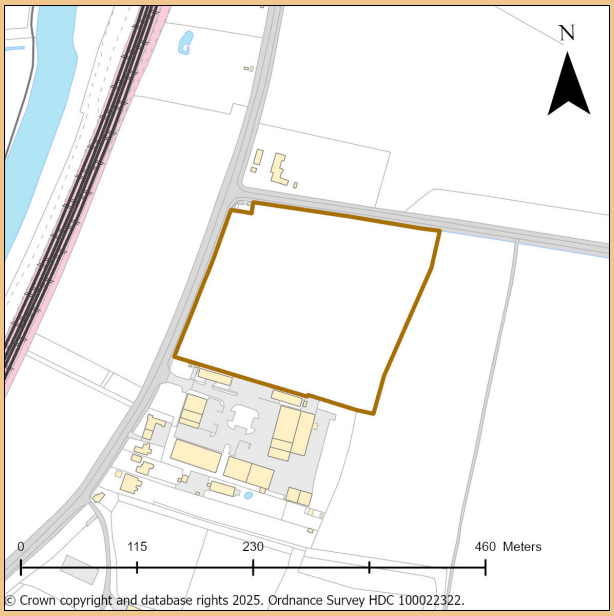
- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders
- Support local services in a village location
- Good accessibility to local services and employment opportunities
- The site is not constrained by flood risk

Great Paxton 2: North of Harley Industrial Park, Paxton Hill

Draft Allocation Great Paxton 2

North of Harley Industrial Park

3.6ha of land North of Harley Industrial Park, Paxton Hill is allocated for B2 general industrial uses



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a strong landscaping buffer to mitigate countryside impact informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Appraisal
b. provision of an ecological assessment and Arboricultural Assessment to inform retention of trees and hedgerows with their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culvert, and assessment of risk from ordinary watercourses to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks
d. provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Paxton Hill and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment

13.63 The site adjoins Harley Industrial Estate to the south (an Established Employment Area) providing an expansion to an Established Employment Area and presenting opportunities for local businesses. The site is allocated for B2 light industrial uses. Ancillary office E(g)(i) to assist in the operation of commercial units will be accepted. It is considered capable of delivering about 11,500sqm of employment floorspace. The elevation of the site - being located on Paxton Hill - and lack of dense or established vegetation along its boundaries mean the site is prominent in longer landscape views, particularly along the road from Toseland and Paxton Hill. It is also situated within the Great Ouse Valley Priority Landscape. The site would require landscaping to reduce its impact on the wider environment and ensure that it can be sensitively integrated with the immediate landscape. Existing trees and hedgerow where present should be retained to provide a mature setting to development.

13.64 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an ordinary watercourse running along the northern boundary. Surface water risk is predominately very low with the exception of a flow path adjacent to the western boundary. There is potential residual risk to the site from a blockage of the culvert beneath Paxton Hill Road. A site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared. Risk from the ordinary watercourse should be investigated including for residual risk from the culvert. Modelling may be required in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) and Environment Agency, to robustly define existing and future fluvial flood risk to the site.

13.65 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates as a minimum in consultation with the LLFA. The apparent flow path from surface water should be incorporated into site design and layout, if possible. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts given the site's location within a high sensitivity catchment, should be explored.

13.66 Transport movements as a result of the proposed employment uses may increase traffic impact on local road network. Provision of a safe and suitable means of access from Paxton Hill and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment will be required, taking into account any local impact on Great Paxton, Toseland and St Neots.

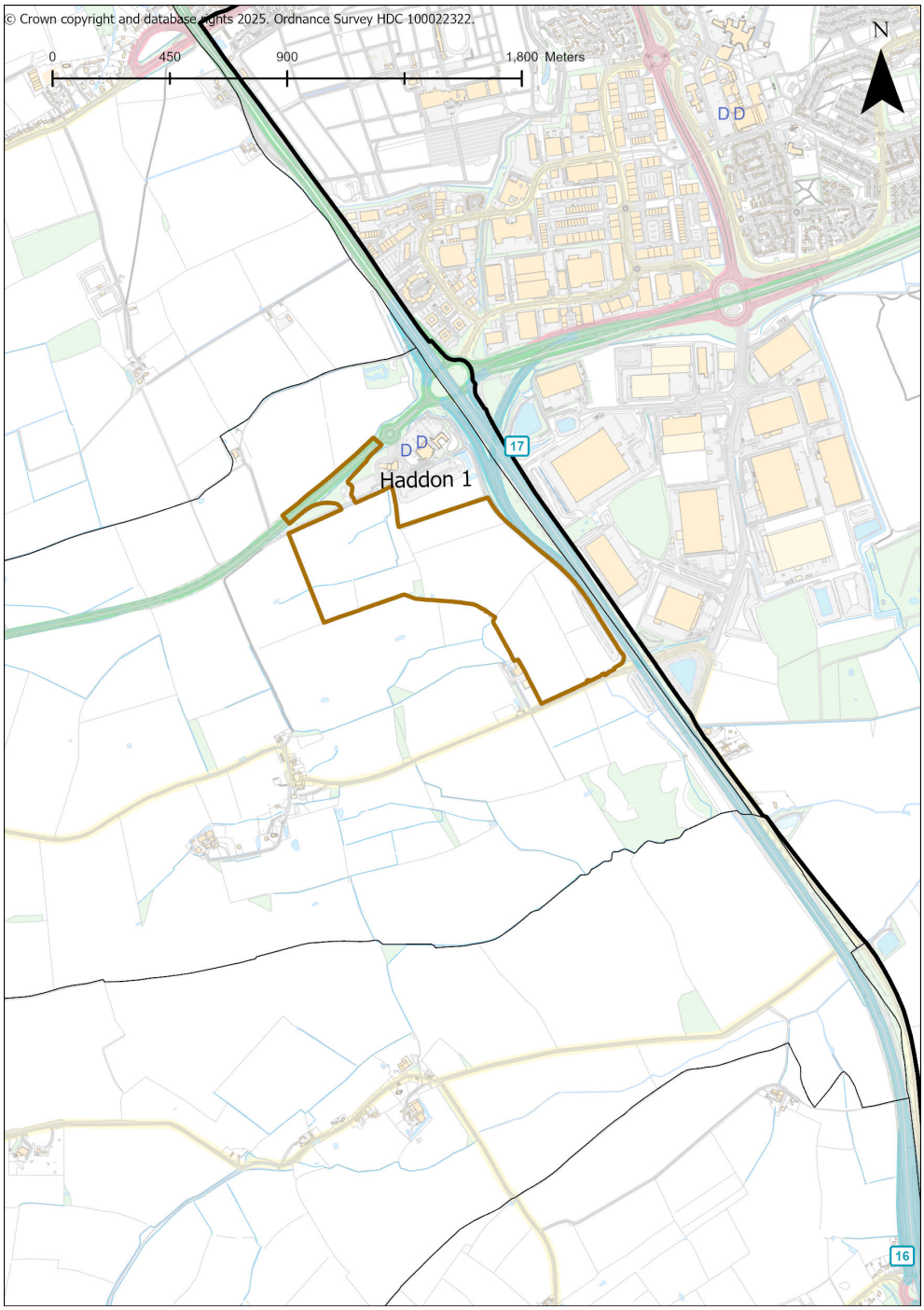
Key reasons for preferred option

- Provides local employment opportunities
- Allows for expansion of Established Employment Area and local businesses

Haddon

13.67 There is one allocation within Haddon, this is:

- Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services. This is allocated for commercial development.

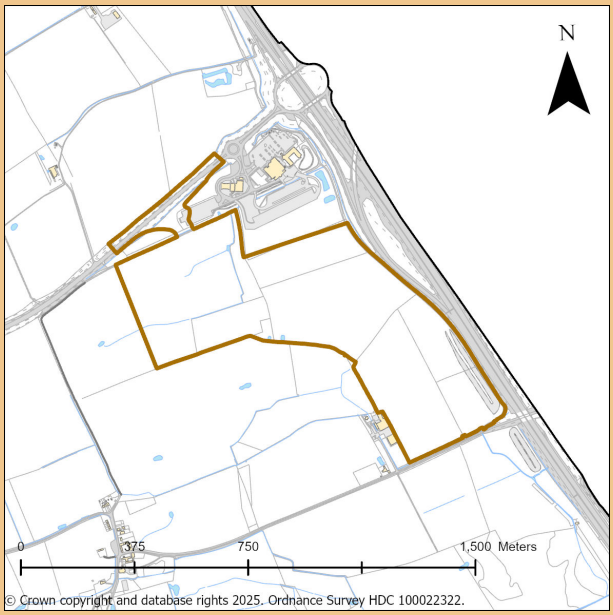


Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services

Draft Allocation Haddon 1

West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services

48.2ha of land West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services for B2 light industrial and B8 storage and distribution uses.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. use of design that ensures that the physical relationships and separation from existing residential and agricultural buildings and Peterborough Motorway Services are not oppressive or overbearing, considering the routes and spaces between buildings and their uses informed by a master planning exercise agreed with the Council
b. identification of development phases to ensure incremental site development
c. provision of a strong landscaping scheme to provide separation from the A1(M) and to allow for transition to the open countryside informed by a proportionate Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment.
d. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development informed by an Arboricultural Assessment
e. an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement, including potential impact on Orton Pit SAC
f. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy, taking into account residual risk from culverts and modelling of ordinary watercourse to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flood risk
g. agreement with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that they are satisfied that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
h. noise and air quality assessment and appropriate mitigation from the A1(M) and proposed uses on the site.
i. archaeological investigation, recording and where appropriate conservation
j. safe and suitable means of access from the A605 and assessment of transport impacts through a transport assessment
k. a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists, pedestrians and public transport informed by a Travel Plan
l. retention of and connections to public right of way
m. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Brick Clay Mineral Safeguarding Area
n. maximisation of opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse
o. submission of an employment and skills strategy

13.68 The site lies between the A605 and Haddon Road, west of the A1(M) Junction 17. The site is located in a strategically prominent location in terms of its potential to utilise connections to the strategic highways network and also its proximity to existing largescale warehousing and logistics centres within Peterborough. Due to its location the site is considered appropriate for B2 light industrial and B8 storage and distribution uses, with two thirds of the site expected to consist of B8 uses. The site is considered capable of delivering about 116,000sqm of employment floorspace.

13.69 Peterborough Motorway Services lie to the north of the site with agricultural buildings and a single dwelling adjacent to the site's south western corner (accessed from Haddon Road). Opportunities to respond appropriately to the existing uses around the site will be required through the undertaking of a master planning exercise agreed in advance with the Council. Design aspects should include how proposed uses can integrate with the surrounding countryside location. The nature of the master planning process should be proportionate to the scale of development proposed, but should include setting a vision and design principles for the proposal. Development proposals should be supported by a design code, as an integrated part of the master planning process. Due to the scale of strategic logistics and distribution, a proposal must set out a phased development strategy, this will ensure the irreversible loss of agricultural land if market conditions or demand change over time. Delivery phases must be agreed with the Council. Subsequent phases will only eligible for release when it can be demonstrated that the current phase is operating at or close to full occupancy.

13.70 The site is relatively well defined and contained by a combination of the A1, Junction 17, A605 and a Peterborough Motorway Services to the north. The A1(M) forms a landscape buffer to the east as does the A605 and Peterborough Motorway Services to the north. The site is much more open to the south and west where it adjoins open countryside. Due to the scale of development and buildings associated with strategic logistics and distribution development if not planned appropriately can have a significant impact on its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape. Spatially, logistics is characterised by large-footprint facilities such as warehouses and distribution centres. A proposal will be be expected demonstrate how the scheme can integrate into the local environment through landscaping and minimisation of hardstanding.

13.71 Modern warehouses are increasingly expansive meaning logistics facilities need significant land, which is preferably flat and unconstrained. A proposal should demonstrate through a masterplan or design code that these impacts including visual, noise, light and air pollution can be mitigated or managed. A proposal will be be expected demonstrate how the scheme can integrate into the local environment through landscaping and minimisation of hardstanding. A proposal must also demonstrate that the development will not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties resulting from visual, noise, air, light, air and dust pollution, public safety and increased impact on the transport network. The compatibility of a proposal for 24hr operations will need to be addressed.

13.72 Due to the scale of the site and its countryside location a proposal will require an ecological survey to determine the presence of protected species and measures for their protection and biodiversity enhancement, including potential impact on Orton Pit SAC. Special consideration should be given to any adverse affects resulting from air pollution, water quality, water quantity as informed by the Habitats Regulations Scoping Report.

13.73 The site is predominantly located within flood zone 1, with ordinary watercourses within the northwest of the site, and to the north and south of the site (all ordinary watercourses and tributaries of Stanground Lode and the River Nene). Surface water risk is predominately very low with some higher risks in the southern area of the site at Haddon Road where there is significant ponding.

13.74 Due to the areas of ponding and the proximity to the ordinary watercourses, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy are required. This should include a detailed investigation into surface water flood risk, considering both current and future climate change scenarios, modelling of ordinary watercourses and the condition and residual risk from the culverted watercourses in close proximity to the site, to understand potential fluvial flood risk from these watercourses.

13.75 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. Opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts maybe explored.

13.76 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Peterborough (Flag Fen) Water Recycling Centre (WRC) is near, and may serve this development. This WRC is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.77 There is potential for noise, light and air pollution affecting the site due to its proximity to the A1(M) and as a result of the proposed uses for the site. Mitigation measures should be incorporated to fully address noise and air quality impacts.

13.78 Current investigations identify the site contains areas of settlement and associated archaeological features dating to the Iron Age, Roman and Medieval periods in the north east of the site these have the potential to be of regional significance. Archaeological investigation, recording and where appropriate conservation should be addressed in accordance with 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'

13.79 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the A605 and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. The transport assessment must take into account the impact of development on Peterborough east of the A1(M), Junctions 16 and 17 of the A1(M) and the wider impacts on the A605 and to the west. A road safety audit, local junction spacing and capacity assessment must also be included.

13.80 An existing public right of way traverses the site. A proposal must demonstrate how it can connect to and retain the right of way on its existing alignment, be maintained or enhanced and connect to the wider right of way/highway network.

13.81 The site is immediately west of the A1(M). There maybe opportunities to connect the site to the existing bus network and provide an enhanced service in the northern part of Huntingdonshire and further enhance provision between Peterborough and other urban areas such as Huntingdon and surrounding settlements in between such as Yaxley, Stilton and Sawtry. Provision of a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists, pedestrians and public transport to the wider area including to Peterborough will be demonstrated through the submission of a Travel Plan to demonstrate sustainable placemaking.

13.82 The site is situated in an Mineral Safeguarding Area for Brick Clay, Cambridgeshire County Council is of the view that prior extraction of brick clay is unlikely to be feasible as part of development. However, in the interests of sustainability, best use should be made of any mineral incidentally extracted as part of the development.

13.83 Net zero and energy efficient buildings are becoming increasingly fundamental to site selection decisions for new, expanding and existing businesses, with a building's environmental performance and overall sustainability greatly influencing future occupants choice of new commercial space. Greener stock not only cuts carbon emissions but also makes the local economy more resilient (reducing operating costs). This aligns with national policy encouraging upgrading of building stock for a modern economy and the UK's Modern Industrial Strategy (2025) which signals ongoing support to help freight and logistics businesses overcome challenges, including reliance on fossil fuels. The Department for Transport's Future of Freight: a long-term plan also supports a shift towards net zero. Therefore to meet Council and wider national policies and strategies a proposal must demonstrate that it has taken action to maximise opportunities to contribute to net zero through the provision of renewable energy generation, energy efficient buildings and water reuse above the requirements set out in the Local Plan.

13.84 The policy supports inclusive economic growth by raising skill levels in the district, aligning with the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority's Local Growth Plan, Huntingdonshire Economic Growth Strategy 2025 and Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025. A proposal must provide an Employment and Skills Statement covering all development phases. To support the Economic Growth Strategy and Employment Needs Analysis for Huntingdonshire, it is essential to foster a skilled workforce aligned with the district's evolving economic priorities and to ensure that development projects contribute meaningfully to the area's social and economic wellbeing. This requires developers to consider not only the creation of jobs and business opportunities, but also the incorporation of social value—such as supporting local supply chains, offering training and apprenticeships, and enhancing community infrastructure—into their proposals. Close collaboration with the Council's Economic Development team from the earliest stages of planning is crucial to achieving these aims. By engaging early, developers can gain insight into local employment needs, skills gaps, and social priorities, ensuring their developments both support the Economic Growth Strategy and deliver lasting benefits to Huntingdonshire's communities.

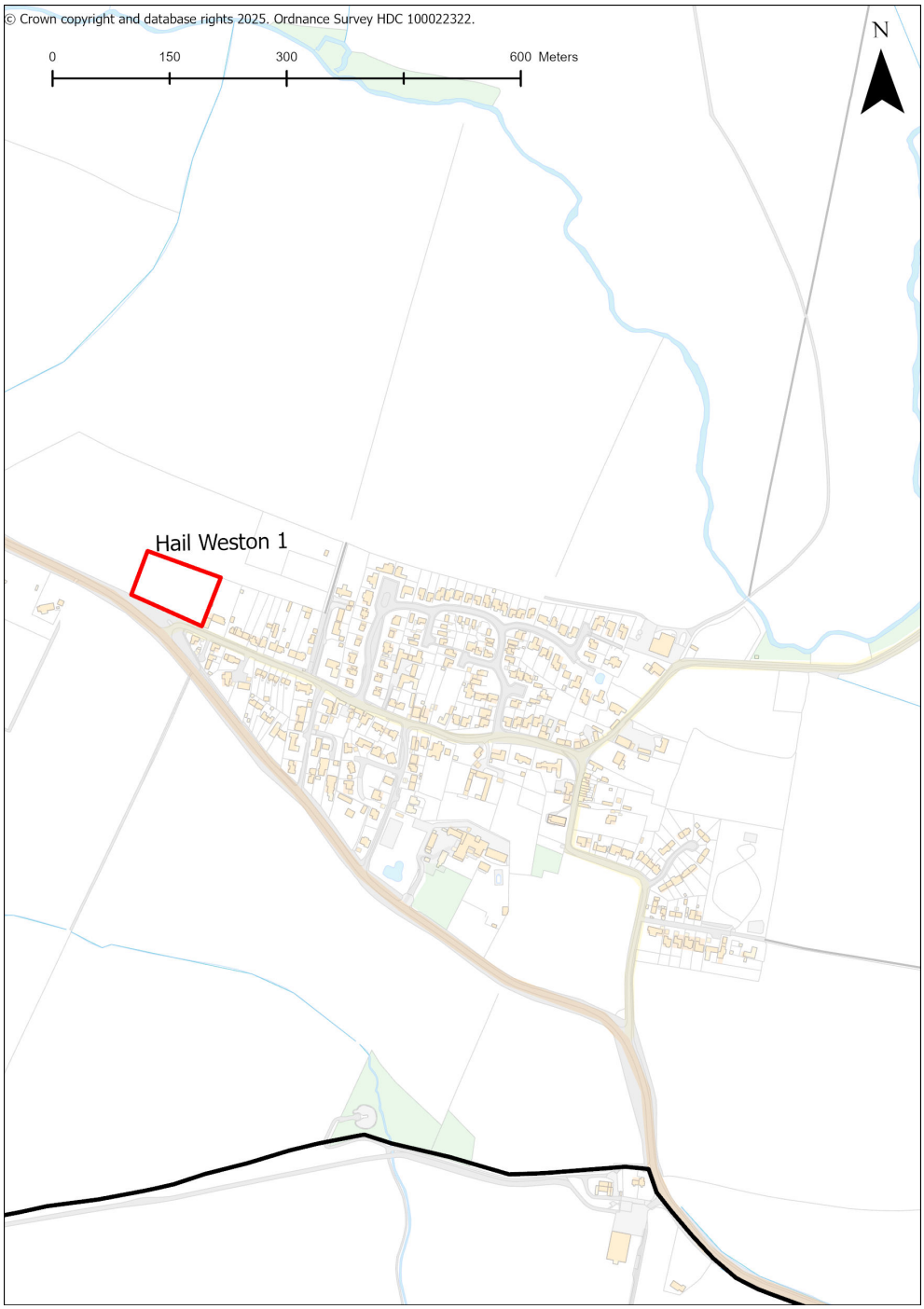
Key reasons for preferred option

- Provides employment development to support job creation
- Provides substantial economic growth opportunities
- Contributes directly to the Council's employment target for the provision of logistics and distribution

Hail Weston

13.85 There is one allocation within Hail Weston, this is:

- Hail Weston 1: West of 5 High Street. This is allocated for residential development.



Hail Weston 1: West of 5 High Street

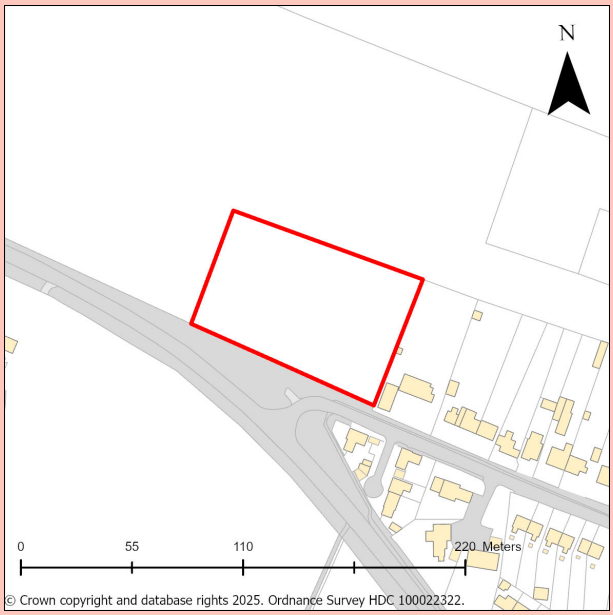
Draft Allocation Hail Weston 1

Land West of High Street, Hail Weston

0.8 ha of land at 5 High Street is allocated for residential development of about 8 homes.

Successful development of the site will require:

a. design that reflects the site's position on the edge of the settlement and integrates with residential development to the east
b. a landscaping scheme that minimises impact and responds to the open countryside to the north and west
c. effective incorporation of electricity lines which run along the frontage into the site design.
d. safe and appropriate access to the site from High Street which connects directly from B645.
e. provision of active travel to integrate the site with the village of Hail Weston
f. agreement with Cambridgeshire County Council to address the location of the site within a Sand and Gravel Safeguarding Area



13.86 The site is located on the edge of Hail Weston where the village transitions to open countryside. There are few existing boundary features meaning the site is relatively exposed to the surrounding countryside particularly from north and north west but also the south west beyond the B645. Therefore, the design of the site will require a landscaping scheme to respond to its context. Design should demonstrate how it can reflect and integrate with residential development to the east which comprises modest scale frontage only development .

13.87 Provision of safe and sustainable active travel routes along the High Street will be required to demonstrate sustainable placemaking.

13.88 The site is located within a Mineral Safeguarding Area for Sand and Gravel, the County Council recommend that in the interests of sustainability developers should seek to make best use of any minerals incidentally extracted as part of development.

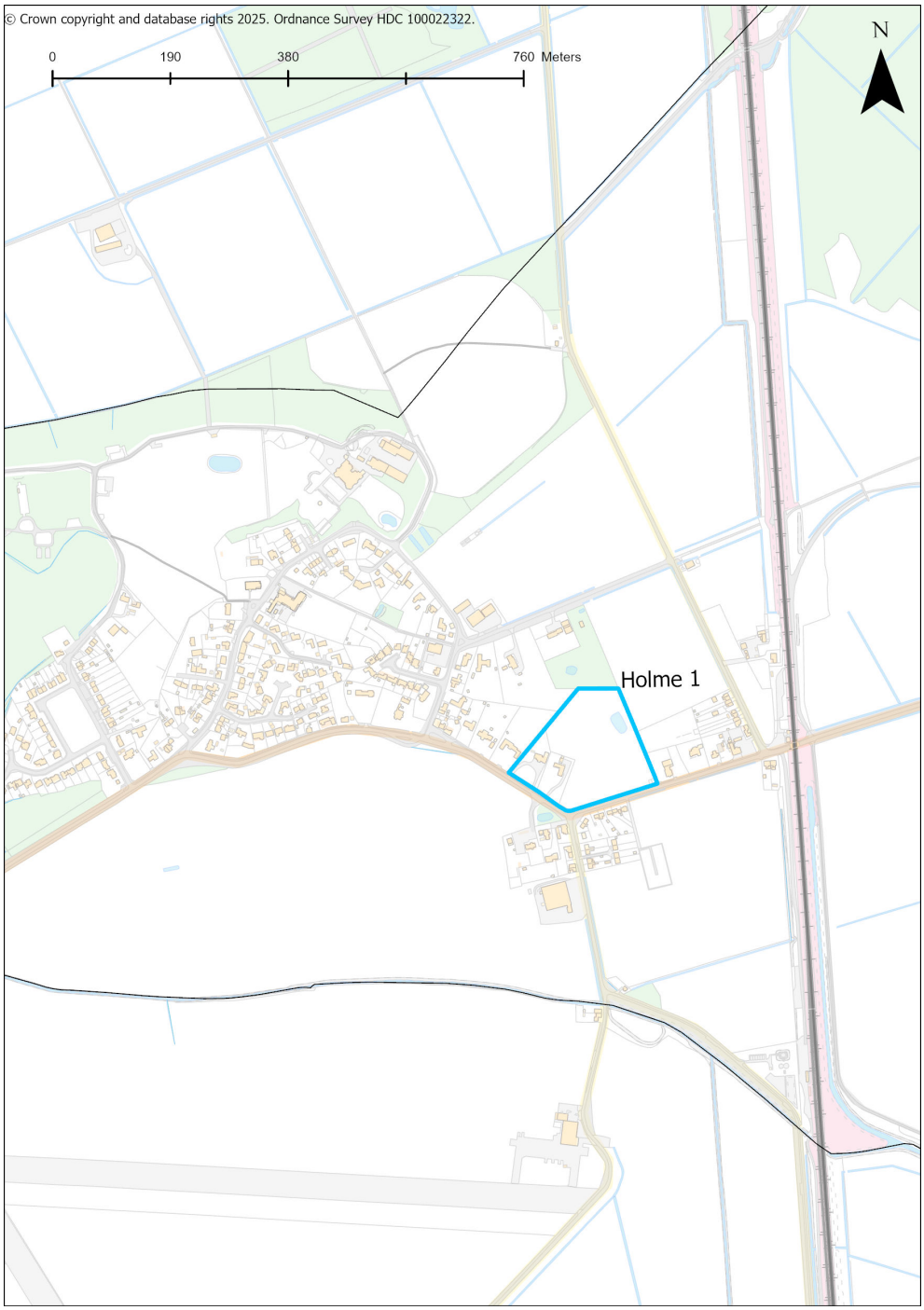
Key reasons for preferred option

- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders
- Support local services in a village location
- The site relates well to the existing settlement and is in close proximity to local services
- The site is of a scale that will not harm the character of the area
- The site is not at risk of flooding

Holme

13.89 There is one allocation within Holme, this is:

- Holme 1: North of Station Road. This is allocated for a mixed use development comprising of residential development and retail/health uses and open space.



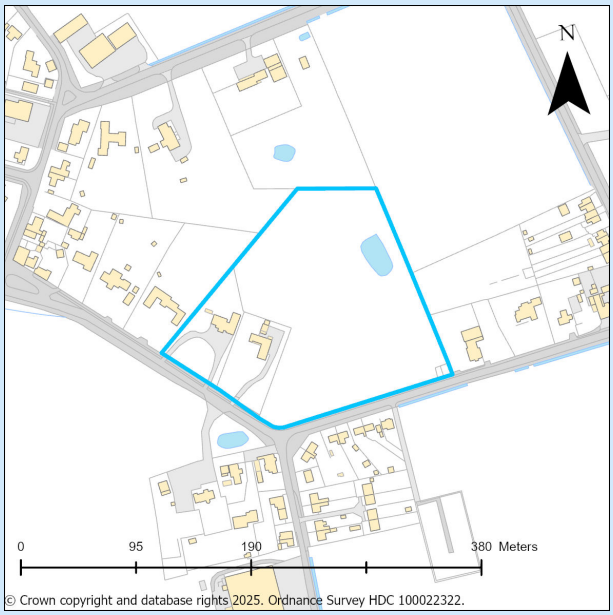
Holme 1: North of Station Road

Draft Allocation Holme 1

Land North of Station Road

3 ha of land at Station Road is allocated for mixed use development to comprise:

1. About 50 homes
2. 0.3 ha for local retail and health uses within the local community use class F2 or within the commercial, business or services use class E(e)



Successful development of the site will require:

a. design and landscaping that responds to and integrates with the surrounding residential development and ensures that neighbouring residential amenity is protected

b. retention of existing trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to minimise the visual impact of development and provide a mature setting to development and respond sensitively to the landscape setting of the Great Fen

c. provision of a flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks

d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated

e. investigation into opportunities to recycle materials from existing properties on the site as hardcore

f. provision of safe access and a proportionate transport assessment that assesses the impact of traffic flow, movement and parking generated by any retail or health uses

g. provision of active travel routes within and, where appropriate outside, the site to improve integration and enable the wider community to access the health and retail uses evidenced by a travel plan

13.90 The site is proposed for mixed uses with inclusion of local scale retail or health uses floorspace put forward by the site promoter. These should be of a limited scale appropriate for a village environment to serve local needs. The site is largely contained from the wider landscape due to the dense vegetation that exists along the northern, eastern and western boundary and vast residential curtilages associated with the properties which adjoin these boundaries. Retention of trees and hedgerow will help to establish a mature setting to the development. Design and landscaping should ensure the development is sensitive to the landscape setting of the Great Fen, and effectively integrated with the surrounding townscape which consists of low density residential development.

13.91 Established vegetation including mature trees within the site and hedgerow which borders the southern edge will need to be assessed through an proportionate arboricultural assessment outlining how they can be retained withing the development. It is noted that highway access will need to be achieved from the southern boundary which will result in the loss of some vegetation or trees.

13.92 The site is located within flood zone 1, with ordinary watercourses, south and east of the site. Surface water risk is predominately very low, largely confined to areas of ponding within topographic low spots, particularly within the south of the site adjacent to Station Road which should be incorporated into site design and layout. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and detailed drainage strategy must be prepared that considers present day and climate change scenarios.

13.93 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk and opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment.

13.94 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Holme Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.95 If a proposal results in the demolition of the two existing properties (Brooksfield and Winsbury) situated within the site a proposal should look to maximise opportunities to reuse and recycle materials from the existing properties to ensure implementation of more environmentally sustainable practices ensuring that opportunities to reuse and recycle materials are maximised.

13.96 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to address movement circulation and parking associated with retail and health uses to be provided on site to ensure residential amenity, safety and suitable access for residents and users of the proposed uses. Additionally, appropriate active connections should ensure that retail and health uses can be integrated with the wider community.

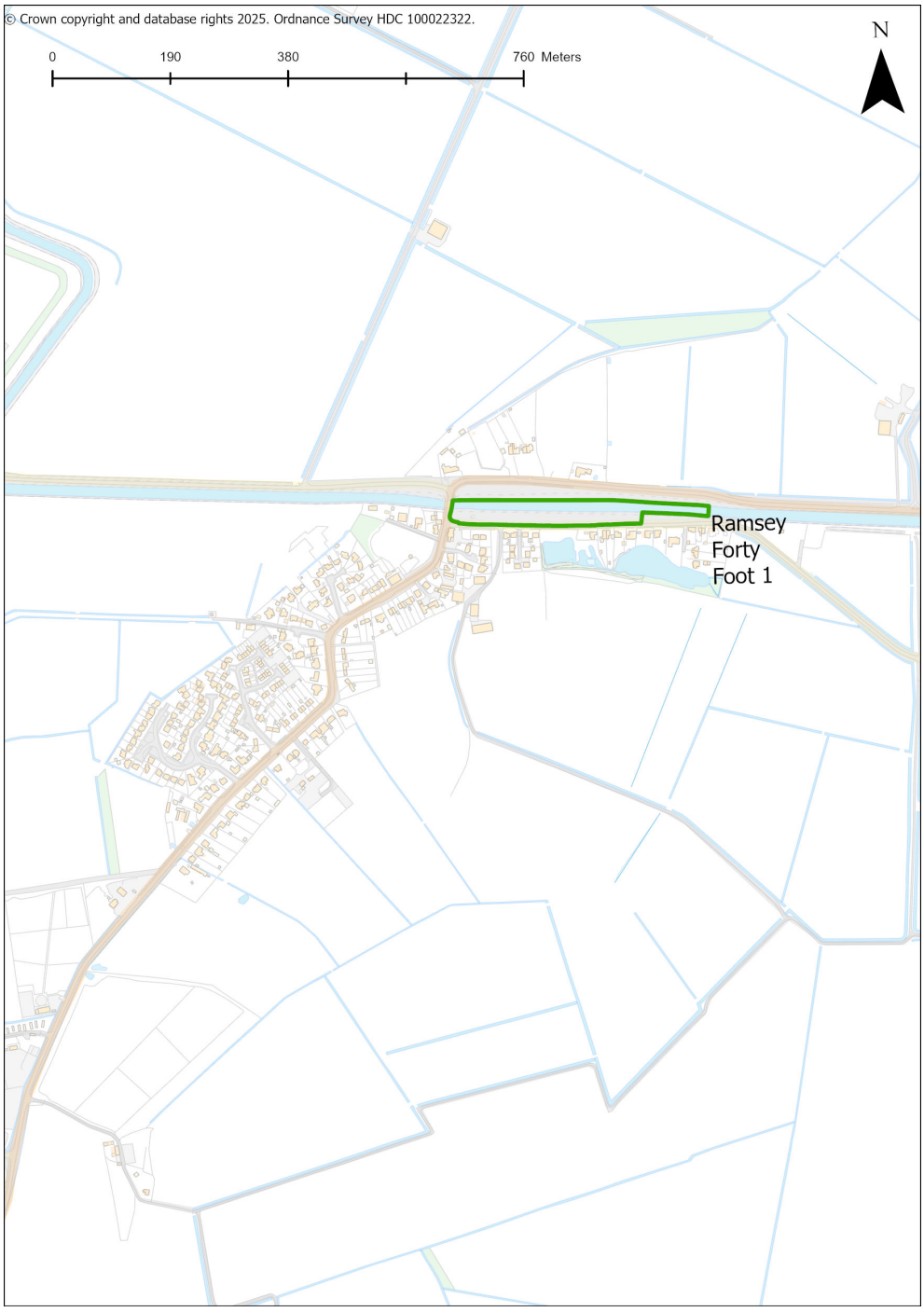
Key reasons for preferred option

- Not constrained by flood risk
- provides a mixed use scheme including health and retail uses in a village location which could decrease the amount of trips outside of the village for key services and therefore raises sustainability.
- residential development of a moderate scale will help support local services.
- provision of open space

Ramsey Forty Foot

13.97 There is one allocation within Ramsey Forty Foot, this is:

- Ramsey Forty Foot 1: Ramsey Forty Foot Village Rural Mooring. This is allocated for leisure moorings and open space uses.

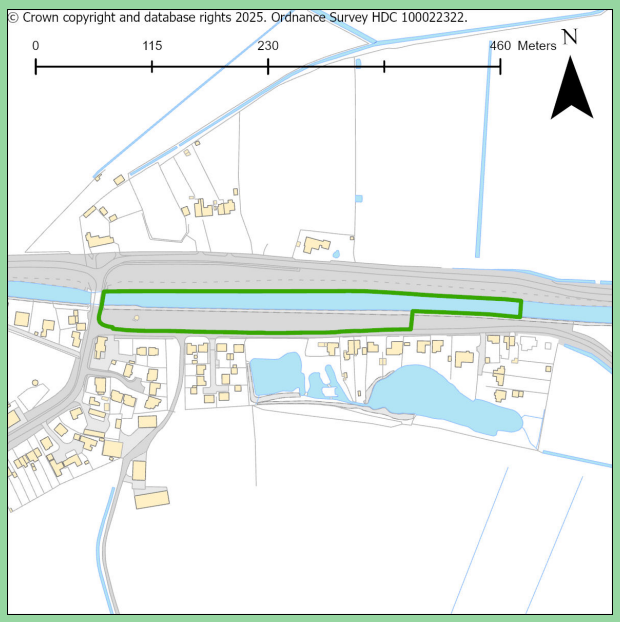


Ramsey Forty Foot 1: Ramsey Forty Foot Village Rural Mooring

Draft Allocation Ramsey Forty Foot 1

Ramsey Forty Foot Village Rural Mooring

1.4 ha of land in Ramsey Forty Foot is allocated for leisure moorings, open space and land to safeguard against flooding.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. demonstration of how of leisure moorings and open space can be integrated without detrimental impact on the biodiversity of the watercourse
b. high quality development that reflects the sensitive landscape setting of the site retaining existing landscape features
c. sensitive design having regard to the adjacent grade II listed Bridge House to the north west of the site and be informed by a proportionate heritage assessment
d. provision of safe and suitable access to moorings
e. evidence that it would not overload the environmental, navigational or flood conveyance capacity of the water way

13.98 The site is located on the northern edge of Ramsey Forty Foot along the Forty Foot/ Vermuden's Drain water way.

13.99 The allocation is classified as water compatible development. Opportunities for natural flood management features to reduce flood risk to the site and surrounding areas could be explored. Consultation and agreement with Environment Agency and Middle Level Commissioners is recommended to ascertain whether further assessment or mitigation will be required.

13.100 To the north west is the grade II listed Bridge House, as such a proposal should be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment in compliance with policy 'Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets'.

13.101 Safe access and egress to and from the moorings will need to be demonstrated. Design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village and encourage use of the proposed open space.

13.102 Evidence that it would not overload the environmental, navigational or flood conveyance capacity of the water way will be required. This assessment will require engagement with the relevant water bodies and organisations to determine this such as the Environment Agency and Middle Level Commissioners. Evidence that the biodiversity value of the watercourse locally would not be detrimentally impacted.

Key reasons for preferred option

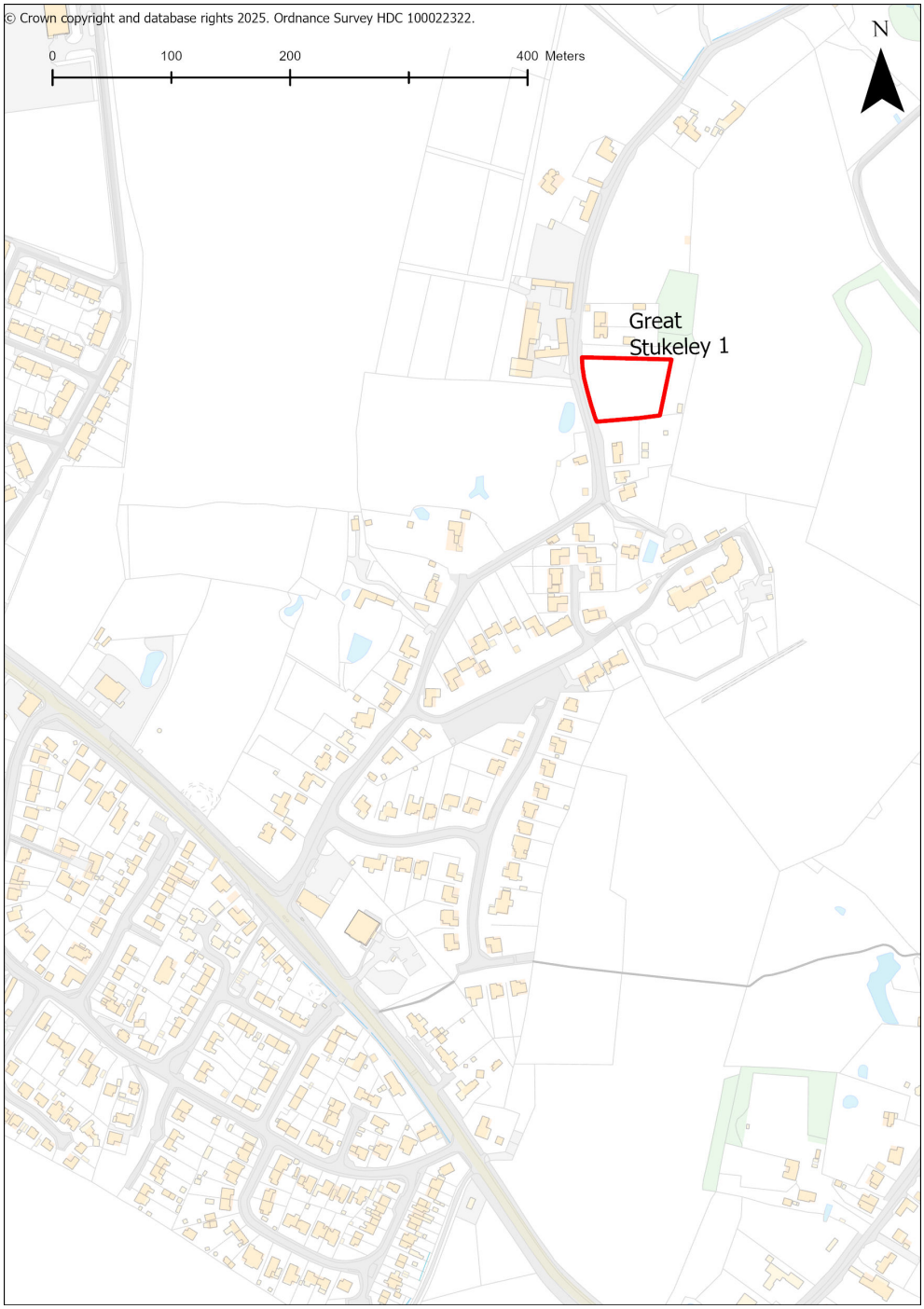
- Could support local services in a village location

- Provide moorings for leisure use
- Provide enhanced open space and land to mitigate against flooding

The Stukeleys

13.103 There is one allocation within The Stukeleys, this is:

- The Stukeleys 1: Between 76-86 Owl End. This is allocated for residential development.

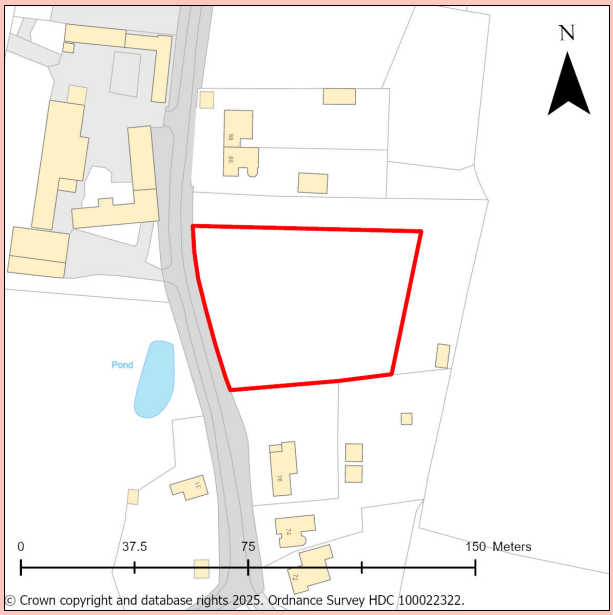


The Stukeleys 1: Between 76-86 Owl End

Draft Allocation Great Stukeley 1

Land between Land between 76 and 86 Owl End

0.30 ha of land situated between 76 and 86 Owl End is allocated for residential development of about 3 homes.



Successful development of the site will require:

a. design that responds to the surrounding residential development and minimises impact of the development on neighbouring residential amenity to the north and south.
b. provision of an Arboricultural Assessment and landscaping scheme that responds to the wider countryside context, particularly to the east
c. retention of trees and hedgerows and their reinforcement to provide a mature setting to development
d. provision of proportionate flood risk assessment with detailed assessment of surface water flood risk and flood depths on the access road
e. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
f. provision of safe and suitable vehicular access and consideration of safe accessible active travel routes considering townscape impact
g. consideration to impact on overhead power lines to the east of the site.

13.104 Development in Owl End is relatively dispersed and consists of low density mainly residential development. A proposal must demonstrate how it can reflect the character and appearance of the surrounding residential development to ensure cohesive development that is sympathetic to its character and appearance. Assessment of any impact of the overhead power lines to the east of the site on the development layout should be taken into account in the site's design and layout to ensure high quality residential amenity. The eastern edge of the site looks out over open countryside. Landscape impact would be limited but the transition to the countryside towards the east would require consideration and appropriate planting should be included in a landscaping scheme to provide a visual buffer to the site from the east.

13.105 The western boundary of the site is bounded with trees and hedgerow and separated from the road by a drainage ditch. Trees are also present around the remaining boundaries but are not contiguous. A small wooded area sits northeast of the site. An Arboricultural Assessment will be required to inform a landscaping scheme which looks to retaining and protecting the mature trees and hedgerows within and bounding the site, to establish a mature setting to the development and minimise any detrimental biodiversity impact.

13.106 The site is within flood zone one with nominal surface water flood risk. There is a surface water flow path along Owl End adjacent to the western boundary of the site, flood depths on the access road are modelled to be shallow. There is also a small area of surface water extent at the eastern boundary of the site. The risk along the main access road may impact on safe access and escape routes for the site. This will need confirming and potentially mitigating at the site-specific flood risk assessment stage.

13.107 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Alconbury Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.108 The site is located along a narrow road with no footpath, this is in keeping with the wider context of the area where the 'End' is bounded by grass verges on either side. A proportionate transport assessment should look at how a safe and suitable vehicular access can be achieved and consider safe accessible active travel routes whilst balancing this with townscape impact

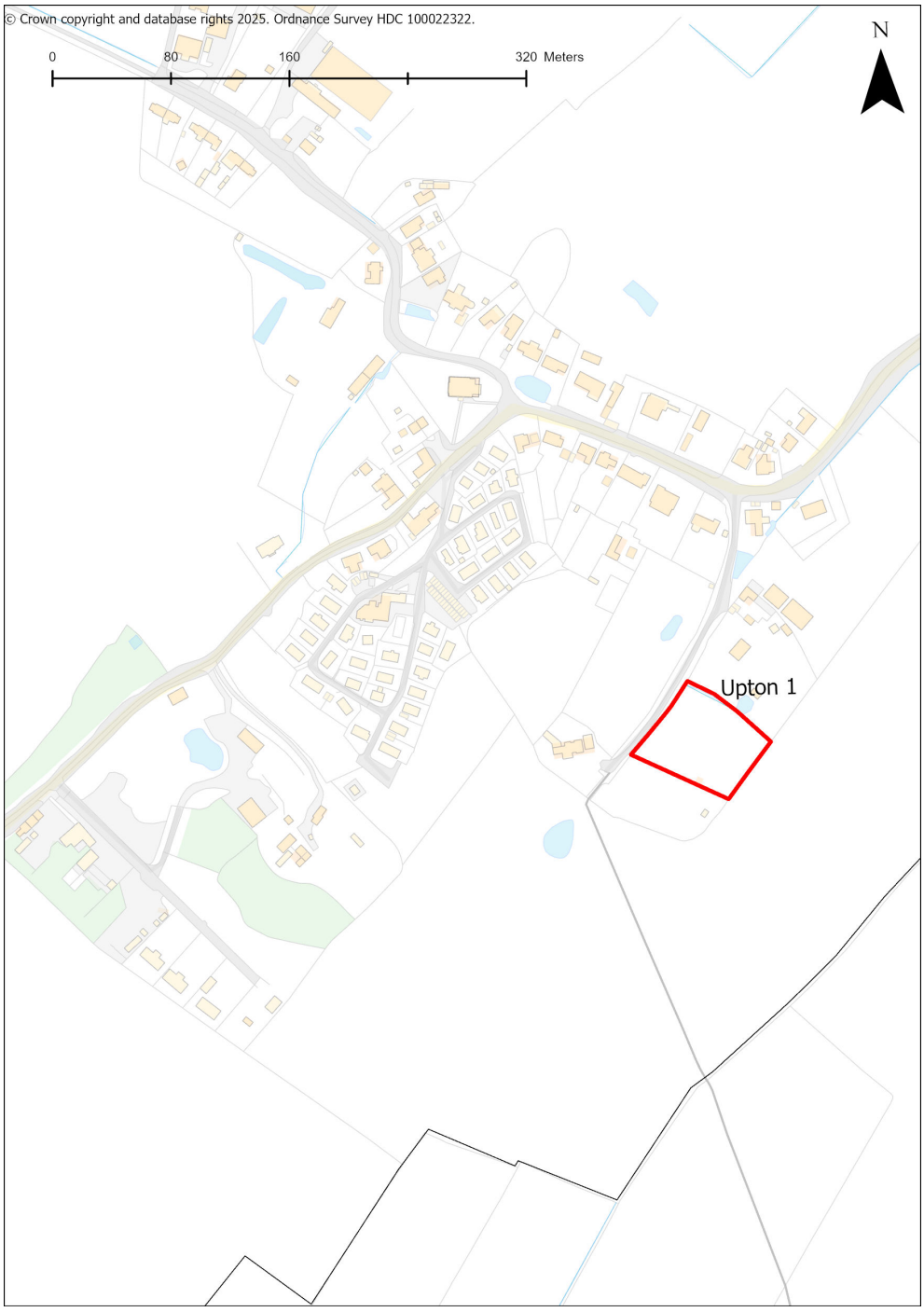
Key reasons for preferred option

- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1 ha or smaller to support diversification in the housing market and provide sites for small and medium size builders
- The site is away from major sources of pollution and unlikely to cause substantial pollution
- Supports local services
- Is not constrained by flood risk
- Unlikely to result in a significant impact on the landscape

Upton

13.109 There is one allocation within Upton, this is:

- Upton 1: Land South West of South Farm. This is allocated for residential development (self and custom build housing).

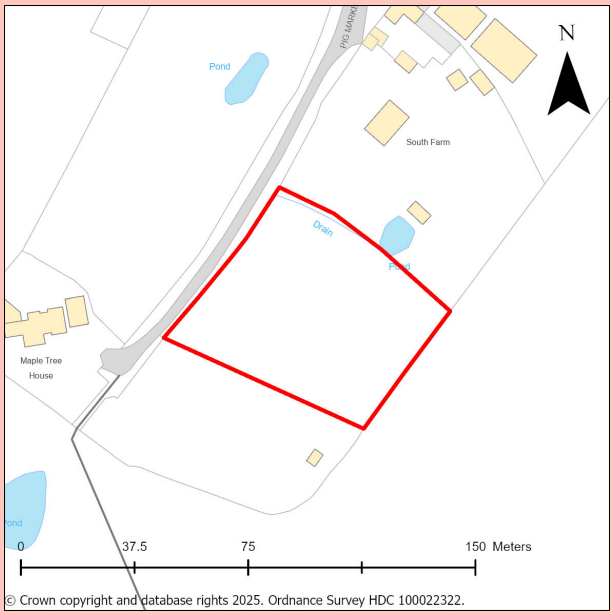


Upton 1: Land South West of South Farm

Draft Allocation Upton 1

South West of South Farm

0.39 ha of land situated south west of South Farm is allocated for residential development of about 7 Custom and Self-Build homes



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a high quality development which reflects the character of the surrounding area through a development framework and supported by a design code
b. retention of planting along its eastern, western and southern boundaries and enhanced planting on its northern boundary to mitigate impact of South Farm
c. provision of a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy modelling the ordinary watercourses to evaluate current and future fluvial and surface water flooding risks
d. agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of safe and appropriate vehicular access from Pig Market End

13.110 The site is located to the east of Pig Market End and forms part of the wider curtilage of South Farm. The site is allocated for custom and self build homes to support the desire for low density plots in small village or countryside locations that is commonly expressed in our Custom and Self-build Register.

13.111 A proposal must include a Design Code which sets out design requirements and provide detailed parameters for the physical development of a site or area. These should be provided in graphical and written form and be based upon a design vision, such as a masterplan or development framework. The Design Code should include as a minimum:

- Plot form – e.g. plot size and plot width, developable footprint
- Building form – e.g. heights, massing, and bulk
- Building orientation – e.g. position on plot, overlooking etc.
- Density – e.g. plot ratios, site coverage, dwellings per hectare
- Building types – e.g. detached, semi-detached, terraced etc.
- Street network – e.g. urban grain – street and building pattern and connectivity
- Views – e.g. relationship to heritage assets, topography, corridors, and setting
- Soft landscape – e.g. standards, species, biodiversity etc.
- Public realm
- Building frontage – e.g. active frontage, building features, townscape features
- Cycle provision, car parking and access
- Waste and recycling provision

13.112 South Farm is located north of the site, landscaping and boundary features will be required to provide a sense of separation between the development and this property. All other boundaries have vegetation and trees which should be retained and enhanced where possible to mitigate any landscape impact on the countryside.

13.113 The site is located within flood zone 1, with an ordinary watercourse adjacent but within the northern boundary. Surface water risk is predominately very low however Pig Market End access road to the northwest of the site is shown to be at high surface water risk. As such, a site-specific flood risk assessment and drainage strategy must be prepared, including a model of the ordinary watercourses and investigation into the surface water flood risk on the Pig Market End access road, that consider present day and climate change scenarios. The ordinary watercourses should be included within the site design and layout. Infilling of drainage ditches should be avoided.

13.114 Discharge rates should remain at greenfield rates in consultation with the Lead Local Flood Authority. The assessment should consider the wider impact of flood risk and opportunities for natural flood management and mitigation of cumulative development impacts, given the site's location within a medium sensitivity catchment.

13.115 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Alconbury Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.116 Provision of safe vehicular access will be required from Pig Market End, access here may result in the loss of some existing trees and vegetation. A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from the road network. In particular, the design of any development will need to explore a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Contributes to governmental aspirations for development of sites of 1ha or smaller
- Supports the provision of self and custom build housing
- Support local services in a village location
- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community

Waresley

13.117 There is one allocation within Waresley, this is:

- Waresley 1: Land between West Lodge and Home Farm. This is allocated for residential development (self and custom build housing).

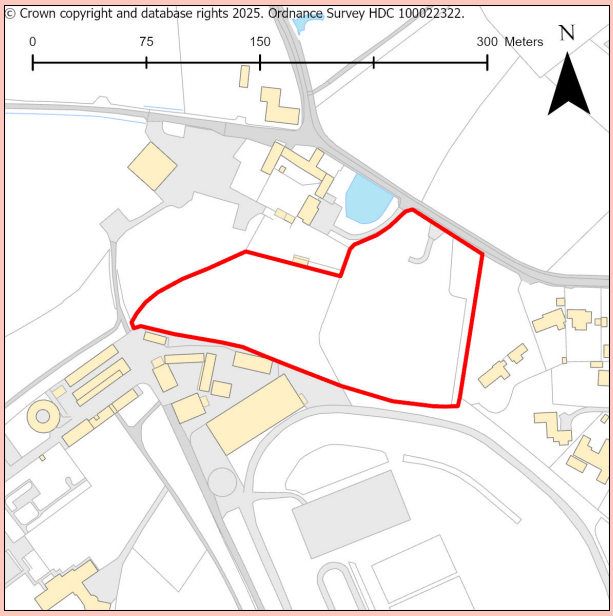


Waresley 1: Land between West Lodge and Home Farm

Draft Allocation Waresley 1

Land between West Lodge and Home Farm

1.6 ha of land between West Lodge and Home Farm is allocated for residential development of about 10 custom and self build homes



Successful development of the site will require:

a. provision of a high quality development which reflects the character of the surrounding area through a masterplan/development framework and supported by a design code
b. a landscape scheme that reflects the sensitive landscape setting of the site retaining existing landscape features and woodland and boundary features such as hedgerows supported by a landscape plan and strategy
c. a proportionate flood risk assessment and detailed assessment of surface water flood risk alongside groundwater risk
d. integration of existing Anglian Water infrastructure ensuring existing sewers remain available for maintenance and repair and agreement with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that waste water flows from the proposal can be accommodated
e. provision of a detailed Heritage Assessment to demonstrate how the proposed scheme will not detrimentally impact on the nearby listed building of Home Farm and its setting and the Conservation Area
f. provision of safe vehicular and pedestrian access from Manor Farm Road
g. provide connectivity to the existing trackways within the woodland

13.118 The site is located on the northern edge of Waresley. There are two distinct parts to the site, the eastern part (1ha) consists of amenity grassland and the western a densely wooded area (0.66ha). The site is allocated for custom and self build homes, the site promoter has stated a preference for this which is supported.

13.119 A comprehensive masterplan will be required to integrate built development and woodland and also with surrounding development. The masterplan will be required to locate housing on the 1ha of amenity grassland and retain the 0.66ha woodland.

13.120 A proposal must include a Design Code which sets out design requirements and provide detailed parameters for the physical development of a site or area. These should be provided in graphical and written form and be based upon a design vision, such as a masterplan or development framework. The Design Code should include as a minimum:

- Plot form – e.g. plot size and plot width, developable footprint
- Building form – e.g. heights, massing, and bulk

- Building orientation – e.g. position on plot, overlooking etc.
- Density – e.g. plot ratios, site coverage, dwellings per hectare
- Building types – e.g. detached, semi-detached, terraced etc.
- Street network – e.g. urban grain – street and building pattern and connectivity
- Views – e.g. relationship to heritage assets, topography, corridors, and setting
- Soft landscape – e.g. standards, species, biodiversity etc.
- Public realm
- Building frontage – e.g. active frontage, building features, townscape features
- Cycle provision, car parking and access
- Waste and recycling provision

13.121 The presence of the woodland and other existing landscape features and hedgerows means a comprehensive landscaping plan and strategy will be necessary, along with a landscape management plan, to ensure existing trees and planting are retained. An ecological survey will also be required and appropriate mitigation and enhancement measures incorporated into the design of potential development where necessary. Trackways should be provided within the site connecting residential development with the woodland to provide a holistic and well balanced development where they would not undermine the ecology present within the woodland.

13.122 The site is within flood zone 1 with nominal surface water flood risk. There is a small area of ponding in the centre of the site. A detailed assessment of surface water will be required to establish surface water flood risk conditions and investigation into groundwater conditions and risk required. A proposal will need to show that the development can be designed to be safe and that there is adequate emergency planning provision

13.123 Anglian Water have advised that there is a rising main (pressurised sewer) running directly through the site. This existing infrastructure is protected by easements and should not be built over or located in private gardens where access for maintenance and repair could be restricted. If this is not possible a formal application to divert Anglian Water's existing assets may be required.

13.124 Agreement is needed with the Council in liaison with the Environment Agency and Anglian Water Services that the waste water flows from the development can be accommodated and that meeting the requirements of the Water Framework Directive would not be compromised. Waresley Water Recycling Centre (WRC), which will serve this development, is likely to be close to or exceed permit during plan period. After this unless additional headroom becomes available upgrades and / or a change to permit limit will be required at the WRC, although no significant constraints have been identified. Interim treatment solutions may be necessary until a permanent treatment solution is put in place.

13.125 A proportionate transport assessment will be required to demonstrate that safe, appropriate access can be provided from Manor Farm Road and that any adverse off-site transport impacts can be adequately mitigated. In particular, the design of any development should provide a sustainable transport network for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which will facilitate integration with the village.

13.126 The site is sensitively located on the northern edge Waresley within the conservation area and also south of the grade II listed Home Farm. This means that the design will need to carefully consider the impact on the significance, setting and character of these in order that harm is avoided or minimised as far as possible and where possible enhancement of these assets is enabled. As such a proposal must be supported by a proportionate heritage assessment.

Key reasons for preferred option

- Support local services in a village location
- Could support the provision of self and custom build housing
- Located within accessible distance to local services and facilities

- Has potential to provide built development of a scale that could be integrated into the existing place and community
- Can provide enhancements to woodland area

Appendices

Appendix 1: Neighbourhood Plan housing requirement figures

Indicative Neighbourhood Plan housing requirement figures

Total completions and committed

NP Areas	Total
Alconbury	2
Alconbury Weston	38
Alwalton	10
Brampton	331
Brington and Molesworth	16
Buckden	479
Bury	667
Bythorn and Keyston	9
Catworth	8
Ellington	20
Elton	25
Glatton	10
Godmanchester	674
Grafham	5
Great Gidding	13
Great Gransden	93
Great Staughton	20
Hamerton and Steeple Gidding	13
Hemingford Grey	6
Houghton and Wyton	199
Huntingdon	1,877
Leighton Bromswold	1

Proposed Allocations Sep 2025 (excluding North Huntingdon Area and sites already allocated)

NP Areas	Total
Alconbury	90
Alconbury Weston	0
Alwalton	165
Brampton	10
Brington and Molesworth	0
Buckden	0
Bury	200
Bythorn and Keyston	10
Catworth	0
Ellington	35
Elton	0
Glatton	0
Godmanchester	520
Grafham	20
Great Gidding	0
Great Gransden	0
Great Staughton	15
Hamerton and Steeple Gidding	0
Hemingford Grey	0
Houghton and Wyton	0
Huntingdon	12
Leighton Bromswold	0

Total completed + committed and proposed allocations

NP Areas	Total
Alconbury	92
Alconbury Weston	38
Alwalton	175
Brampton	341
Brington and Molesworth	16
Buckden	479
Bury	867
Bythorn and Keyston	19
Catworth	8
Ellington	55
Elton	25
Glatton	10
Godmanchester	1,194
Grafham	25
Great Gidding	13
Great Gransden	93
Great Staughton	35
Hamerton and Steeple Gidding	13
Hemingford Grey	6
Houghton and Wyton	199
Huntingdon	1,889
Leighton Bromswold	1

Old Weston	2
Ramsey	659
Sawtry	693
Somersham	331
Stilton	104
St Ives	227
St Neots	4,150
The Stukeleys (currently including Alconbury Weald)	6,111
Winwick	7
Total	**16,800**

Old Weston	0
Ramsey	34
Sawtry	845
Somersham	310
Stilton	63
St Ives	0
St Neots	1,180
The Stukeleys (currently including Alconbury Weald)	3
Winwick	0
Total	**3,512**

Old Weston	2
Ramsey	693
Sawtry	1,538
Somersham	641
Stilton	167
St Ives	227
St Neots	5,330
The Stukeleys (currently including Alconbury Weald)	6,114
Winwick	7
Total	**20,312**

Appendix 2: Proposed Monitoring Framework

16.1 Monitoring is a key process in assessing the impacts of planning policy and whether planning policy is having the desired impact and can form part of evidence for future Local Plan reviews.

16.2 Each policy in the preferred options Local Plan has at least one monitoring indicator to monitor their implementation and will be recorded in the AMR. Each policy and their monitoring indicator are set out n the following table. The progress of residential development sites (including mixed use with residential elements) will be monitored through the production of a housing trajectory which will also be set out in the AMR.

16.3 All proposed monitoring indicators for policies in this Plan are set out in the following table:

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 1	How much development do we expect?	• Number of additional homes completed within the district • Amount of additional employment floorspace completed within the district	5, 8	9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 2	Our Strategy for Change	• Amount and type of employment land available • Number and % of housing completions by settlement and tenure type (including the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster) • Amount and % of employment development by settlement type • CIL receipts/expenditure monitoring • Gross number and % new dwellings on previously developed land • Amount and % of employment floorspace developed on previously developed land • Progress on neighbourhood plans	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 3	How will infrastructure be provided	• Annual CIL receipts/ expenditure monitoring S106 monitoring • Completion of A428 upgrade • Commencement/ completion of A141 upgrade • Provision of additional capacity at water recycling centres as identified in the Infrastructure Delivery Plan	3, 9, 13, 14, 15	10, 12, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council • National Highways • Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority
LP 4	How we will deliver the strategy				

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 5	Settlement Hierarchy	• Distribution of planning permissions across the district	4, 5, 8	4, 9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 6	Market Towns	• Number and percentage of housing completions by settlement type • Amount and percentage of employment development completed by settlement type	4, 5, 8	4, 9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 7	Service Centres				
LP 8	Local Service Villages				
LP 9	Villages				
LP 10	Hamlets and the Countryside	• Number of planning permissions granted on unallocated sites on grade 1 and 2 agricultural land	10	4	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 11	Health and well-being	• Number and % of planning permissions granted for large scale development for residential or employment use with a supporting health impact assessment	3, 7, 9	10, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 12	Green and Blue Infrastructure	• Losses to biodiversity habitat • Additions to biodiversity habitat • Total change in biodiversity habitat	2, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	• Cambridgeshire & Peterborough biodiversity Environmental Records Centre (CPERC)
LP 13	Managing Flood Risk	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the advice of the Environment Agency	2, 9, 10, 11, 15	1, 2, 3, 15	• Environment Agency
LP 14	Managing Waste Water	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to water service providers	2, 10, 11	1, 2, 3, 15	• Anglian Water • Environment Agency • Middle Level Commissioners • Local Lead Flood Authority
LP 15	Managing Surface Water	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the advice of a responsible agency on flooding or water quality grounds	2, 10, 11, 15	1, 2, 3, 15	• Anglian Water • Environment Agency • Middle Level Commissioners • Local Lead Flood Authority

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 16	Water Efficiency	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the l/p/d	2, 1, 7, 12	1, 2, 3, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 17	Approach to renewable energy schemes	• Number of planning applications for energy schemes permitted • Permitted renewable energy capacity in MW • Completed renewable energy capacity in MW	1, 7, 12	1, 2	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 18	Transport, Travel and Connectivity	• Progress made on strategic transport projects including the A141 and East West Rail • Number of CIL payments for travel and connectivity improvements	13, 14, 15	10, 12	• Huntingdonshire District Council • National Highways • Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority
LP 19	Design context and character	• Number of planning applications refused where the grounds of refusal was based on their adverse impact on their surroundings	1, 7, 9, 10	7, 15, 16	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 20	Creating high quality places and spaces	• Number of planning applications refused where the grounds of refusal was based on failure to create high quality places and spaces	1, 7, 9, 10	7, 15, 16	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 21	Placemaking for larger scale developments	• Number of planning applications granted for large scale development supported by an appropriate masterplan • Number of outline applications for large scale major development supported by a design principles plan and parameter plan • Number of planning applications granted for large scale major development supported by an appropriate masterplan and/or design code	1, 7, 9, 10	7, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 22	Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours	• Number of applications refused where grounds of refusal included detriment to neighbouring properties	1, 7	8, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 23	Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings	• Number of applications requiring demolition	10	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 24	Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings	• Number of applications for new residential dwellings refused for not meeting the Future Homes standard • Number of non-residential applications refused for not meeting the BREAAM 'Very Good' standard	1, 7, 12	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 25	Making existing buildings more energy efficient	• Number of applications where this policy applies	1, 7, 12	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 26	Supporting carbon sequestration through nature based solutions	• Number of applications refused for not providing sufficient nature based solutions • Number of applications impacting carbon stores	1, 7, 11, 12	1, 2, 5, 6	• Huntingdonshire District Council • Natural England • Great Fen
LP 27	Supporting active and sustainable travel	• Number and % of housing completions by settlement type • Number and % of planning permissions granted for major development supported by a Transport Assessment, Transport Statement and/or Travel Plan	2, 9, 14, 15	9, 12	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 28	Parking and Vehicle Movement	• Number of new homes permitted with no off street parking • Number of cycle storage spaces permitted per dwelling/ per non-residential unit	1, 7, 10	15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 29	Electric vehicle charging points	• Number of EV charging points provided per application	1, 7, 10	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 30	Preventing and reducing air pollution	• Number of planning applications refused in an	1, 7	7, 8, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
		AQMA based on air quality impacts • Number of planning permissions granted which require a low emissions strategy			
LP 31	Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution	• Number of planning permissions granted with an agreed contamination mitigation strategy • Number of planning permissions for the specified development types granted in a SPZ 1 where adequate safeguards against possible contamination have not been agreed	1, 7	8	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 32	Protecting and enhancing Established Employment Areas	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed within EEAs • Amount of development completed or committed on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area for uses E(g)(i to ii), B2, and B8	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 33	Expansion and diversification of rural businesses	• Amount, (use class) and type and floorspace of development completed within the countryside	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 34	Shaping new businesses in the countryside				
LP 35	Enabling key clusters and innovation-led growth	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed as approved through this policy, including the identification of cluster typologies	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 36	Enabling logistics and distribution	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed for B8 (storage and distribution)	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 37	Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside	• Number of permissions granted for tourism, sport and recreation in the countryside by use	4, 10, 11	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 38	Defining our Retail Hierarchy	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Town Centres and Local Centres	6	13, 14	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 39	Promoting Town Centre Vitality	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Town Centres	6	13, 14	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 40	Supporting Local Services and Facilities	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Local Centres	6	13, 14	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 41	Providing affordable homes	• Number and percentage of affordable homes completed	8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 42	Promoting a mix of housing	• Numbers of homes completed of each of 1, 2, 3 and 4(+) bedrooms	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 43	Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes	• Proportion of homes built to standard M4(2) accessible and adaptable homes • Proportion of homes built to standard M4(3) wheelchair user homes	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 44	Facilitating self and custom build homes	• Number of self and custom build CIL exemptions granted	8	9	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 45	Supporting specialist housing	• Number of self-contained (C3) specialist homes permitted by tenure • Number of bedspaces in C2 residential institutions permitted	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 46	Supporting houses in multiple occupation	• Number of bedspaces granted through construction or conversion of housing into licenced houses in multiple occupation	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 47	Promoting Rural Exceptions Housing	• Number of affordable homes completed on rural exceptions schemes	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 48	Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople	• Number of Gypsy and Traveller pitches permitted • Number of Travelling Showpeople plots permitted	8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 49	Protecting our nature conservation sites	• Losses to biodiversity habitat • Total Change in habitats % of SSSIs in favourable, unfavourable recovering, unfavourable no change, unfavourable declining, destroyed/part destroyed condition	10, 11	6, 7, 8	• Cambridgeshire & Peterborough biodiversity Environmental Records Centre (CPERC)
LP 50	Enhancing Biodiversity and Geodiversity	• Biodiversity Net Gain achieved across permissions • Number S106 Agreements made • Number conservation covenants agreed • Number of conditions discharged	2, 10, 11	6, 7, 8	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 51	Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows	• Number of applications refused on the basis of impact on trees, woodland, hedges and hedgerows	10, 11	6, 7, 8	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 52	Protecting our Open Spaces	• Amount of leisure and recreation uses permitted • Number of LGS designations made in neighbourhood plans	2, 9	5, 10	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 53	Heritage Assets and their Settings	• Number and % of planning applications refused on grounds of impact on heritage assets • Number of conservation area statements reviewed • Number of heritage assets on the heritage at risk register	10	7, 16	• Huntingdonshire District Council • Historic England Heritage at Risk Register

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 54	Water related Development	• Number of moorings granted permission for leisure and residential use • Number of applications where this policy was applied	10, 11	6, 15	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council

List of acronyms used in the Local Plan

AEP – Annual Exceedance Probability
AIA – Arboricultural Impact Assessment
AMS – Arboricultural Method Statement
ANGSt – Accessible Natural Green Space Standards
AQMA – Air Quality Management Area
AWS – Anglian Water Services
BRE – Building Research Establishment
BREEAM – Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method
CAZ – Clean Air Zone
CCC – Cambridgeshire County Council (only used on one occasion)
CEMP – Construction Environmental Management Plan
CIL – Community Infrastructure Levy
CPCA – Cambridge and Peterborough Combined Authority
CPERC – Cambridge and Peterborough Environmental Records Centre
CWS – county wildlife sites
DIO – Defence Infrastructure Organisation
EA – Environment Agency
EEA – Established Employment Area
EENA 2025 – Economic and Employment Needs Assessment 2025
EGS 2025 – Economic Growth Strategy 2025-2030
EV – Electric vehicles
FHS – Future Homes Standard
FRA – Flood Risk Assessment
GHG – greenhouse gas
GTAA – Gyspy and Traveller, Travelling Showperson, boat dwellers and other caravan dwellers Accommodation Assessment (2024)
HIA – Health Impact Assessment
HLHNA – Huntingdonshire Local Housing Needs Assessment
IDP – Infrastructure Delivery Plan
IZR – Impact Risk Zone
ktCO2e – Kilotonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent
LGP – Local Growth Plan
LGS – local geological sites
LTCP – Local Transport and Connectivity Plan
MEEs – Minimum Energy Efficiency Standards
MLC – Middle Level Commissioner
MMC – Modern Methods of Construction
MOD – Ministry of Defence
NIA – Nene Valley Nature Improvement Area
NMDC – National Model Design Code
NMDG – National Model Design Guide
NMU – non-motorised users
NNR – National Nature Reserve
NPPF – National Planning Policy Framework
NPPG – National Planning Practice Guidance
NRN – Nature Recovery Network
NSIPs – Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects
PEA – Preliminary Ecological Appraisal
PV – Photovoltaic panels

RAF – Royal Aire Force
RBMP – Anglian River Basin Management Plan
RICS – Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
S106 – Section 106
S173 – Section 173
SAC – Special Area of Conservation
SANG – Suitable Alternative Natural Greenspace
SCA – Smoke Control Area
SCs – Service Centres
SFRA – Strategic Flood Risk Assessment
SME - Small and Medium sized Enterprise
SPA – Special Protection Area
SPD – Cambridgeshire Flood Water Supplementatry Planning Document
SPD – Developer Contributions Supplementary Planning Document (2011)
SPDs – Supplementary Planning Documents
SPZ – Source Protection Zone
SSSI – Site of Specific Scientific Interest
SuDS – Sustainable Drainage System
TPO – Tree Preservation Order
TPP – Tree Protection Plan
WCS – Water Cycle Study
WFD – Water Framework Directive
WMS – Written Ministerial Statement
WRC – Water Recycling Centre
WwTW – Waste water Treatment Works

Policy reference	Policy name
LP 1	How much development do we expect?
LP 2	Our Strategy for Change
LP 3	How will infrastructure be provided
LP 4	Securing infrastructure provision
LP 5	Settlement Hierarchy
LP 6	Market Towns
LP 7	Service Centres
LP 8	Local Services Villages
LP 9	Villages
LP 10	Hamlets and the Countryside
LP 11	Health and well-being
LP 12	Green and Blue Infrastructure
LP 13	Managing Flood Risk
LP 14	Managing Waste Water
LP 15	Managing Surface Water
LP 16	Water Efficiency
LP 17	Approach to renewable energy schemes
LP 18	Transport, Travel and Connectivity
LP 19	Design context and character
LP 20	Creating high quality places and spaces
LP 21	Placemaking for larger scale developments
LP 22	Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours
LP 23	Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings
LP 24	Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings
LP 25	Making existing buildings more energy efficient
LP 26	Supporting carbon capture through nature
LP 27	Supporting active and sustainable travel

Policy reference	Policy name
LP 28	Parking and Vehicle Movement
LP 29	Electric vehicle charging points
LP 30	Preventing and reducing air pollution
LP 31	Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution
LP 32	Protecting and enhancing Established Employment Areas
LP 33	Expansion and diversification of rural businesses
LP 34	Shaping new businesses in the countryside
LP 35	Enabling key clusters and innovation-led growth
LP 36	Enabling logistics and distribution
LP 37	Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside
LP 38	Defining our Retail Hierarchy
LP 39	Promoting Town Centre Vitality
LP 40	Supporting Local Services and Facilities
LP 41	Providing affordable homes
LP 42	Promoting a mix of housing
LP 43	Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes
LP 44	Facilitating self and custom build homes
LP 45	Supporting specialist housing
LP 46	Supporting houses in multiple occupation
LP 47	Promoting Rural Exceptions Housing
LP 48	Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople
LP 49	Protecting our nature conservation sites
LP 50	Enhancing Biodiversity and Geodiversity
LP 51	Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows
LP 52	Protecting our Open Spaces
LP 53	Heritage Assets and their Settings
LP 54	Water related Development

Glossary

Affordable housing
Housing for sale or rent, for those whose needs are not met by the market (including housing that provides a subsidised route to home ownership and/or is for essential local workers); and which complies with one or more of the following definitions:

a. Social Rent: meets all of the following conditions: (a) the rent is set in accordance with the Government's rent policy for Social Rent; (b) the landlord is a registered provider; and (c) it includes provisions to remain at an affordable price for future eligible households, or for the subsidy to be recycled for alternative affordable housing provision.
b. Other affordable housing for rent: meets all of the following conditions: (a) the rent is set in accordance with the Government's rent policy for Affordable Rent, or is at least 20% below local market rents (including service charges where applicable); (b) the landlord is a registered provider, except where it is included as part of a Build to Rent scheme (in which case the landlord need not be a registered provider); and (c) it includes provisions to remain at an affordable price for future eligible households, or for the subsidy to be recycled for alternative affordable housing provision. For Build to Rent schemes affordable housing for rent is expected to be the normal form of affordable housing provision (and, in this context, is known as Affordable Private Rent).
c. Discounted market sales housing: is that sold at a discount of at least 20% below local market value. Eligibility is determined with regard to local incomes and local house prices. Provisions should be in place to ensure housing remains at a discount for future eligible households.
d. Other affordable routes to home ownership: is housing provided for sale that provides a route to ownership for those who could not achieve home ownership through the market. It includes shared ownership, relevant equity loans, other low cost homes for sale (at a price equivalent to at least 20% below local market value) and rent to buy (which includes a period of intermediate rent). Where public grant funding is provided, there should be provisions for the homes to remain at an affordable price for future eligible households, or for any receipts to be recycled for alternative affordable housing provision, or refunded to Government or the relevant authority specified in the funding agreement.

Air Quality Management Areas
Areas designated by local authorities because they are not likely to achieve national air quality objectives by the relevant deadlines. Information regarding air quality management in Huntingdonshire can be found in the latest version of the Council's Air Quality Updating and Screening Assessment Report.

Ancient or veteran tree
A tree which, because of its great age, size or condition is of exceptional value for wildlife, in the landscape, or culturally.

Amenity
A positive element or elements that contribute to the overall character or enjoyment of an area. For example, open land, trees, historic buildings and the inter-relationship between them, or less tangible factors such as tranquillity.

Ancient woodland
An area that has been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD.

Annual Monitoring Report (AMR)
Document produced each year to report on progress in producing the development plan documents and implementing its policies.

Archaeological interest
There will be archaeological interest in a heritage asset if it holds, or potentially may hold, evidence of past human activity worthy of expert investigation at some point. Heritage assets with archaeological interest are the primary source of evidence about the substance and evolution of places, and of the people and cultures that made them.

Best and most versatile agricultural land
Land in grades 1, 2 and 3a of the Agricultural Land Classification.

Birds and Habitats Directives
European Directives to conserve natural habitats and wild fauna and flora.

Brownfield
See previously developed land (PDL)

Climate change adaptation
Adjustments to natural or human systems in response to actual or expected climatic factors or their effects, including from changes in rainfall and rising temperatures, which moderate harm or exploit beneficial opportunities.

Climate change mitigation

Action to reduce the impact of human activity on the climate system, primarily through reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Community Infrastructure Levy
A levy allowing local authorities to raise funds from owners or developers of land undertaking new building projects in their area. Arrangements for the Community Infrastructure Levy for Huntingdonshire are set out in the Huntingdonshire Community Infrastructure Levy Charging Schedule.

Competent person (to prepare site investigation information)
A person with a recognised relevant qualification, sufficient experience in dealing with the type(s) of pollution or land instability, and membership of a relevant professional organisation.

Conservation (for heritage policy)
The process of maintaining and managing change to a heritage asset in a way that sustains and, where appropriate, enhances its significance.

Conservation Area
A designated area of special architectural and/or historical interest, the character or appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. It is a recognition of the value of a group of buildings and their surroundings and the need to protect not just individual buildings but the character of the area as a whole.

County Wildlife Sites
A non-statutory designation used to identify high quality wildlife habitats in a county context.

Curtilage
The area occupied by a property and land closely associated with that property. In terms of a house and garden, the garden normally forms the curtilage of the property, but fields and paddocks would be outside the curtilage.

Custom build homes
Custom home building typically involves individuals or groups of individuals commissioning the construction of a new home or homes from a builder, contractor or package company or, in a modest number of cases, physically building a house for themselves or working with sub-contractors. This latter form of development is also known as ‘self build’ (i.e. custom build encompasses self build).

Decentralised energy
Local renewable and local low-carbon energy usually but not always on a relatively small scale encompassing a diverse range of technologies.

Development plan
This includes adopted Local Plans and neighbourhood development plans, and is defined in section 38 of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004.

Design code
A set of illustrated design requirements that provide specific, detailed parameters for the physical development of a site or area. The graphic and written components of the code should build upon a design vision, such as a masterplan or other design and development framework for a site or area.

Design guide
A document providing guidance on how development can be carried out in accordance with good design practice, often produced by a local authority.

Edge of centre
For retail purposes, a location that is well connected and up to 300 metres of the primary shopping area. For all other main town centre uses, a location within 300 metres of a town centre boundary. For office development, this includes locations outside the town centre but within 500 metres of a public transport interchange. In determining whether a site falls within the definition of edge of centre, account should be taken of local circumstances.

Environmental Impact Assessment
A procedure to be followed for certain types of project to ensure that decisions are made in full knowledge of any likely significant effects on the environment.

European site
This includes candidate Special Areas of Conservation, Sites of Community Importance, Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas, and is defined in regulation 8 of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010.

Geodiversity
The range of rocks, minerals, fossils, soils and landforms.

Green infrastructure
A network of multi-functional green space, urban and rural, which is capable of delivering a wide range of environmental and quality of life benefits for local communities.

Green spaces
Publicly accessible spaces, including local parks, sports grounds, cemeteries, school grounds, allotments, commons and historic parks and gardens.

Habitat
The natural home or environment of a plant or animal.

Heritage asset
A building, monument, site, place, area or landscape identified as having a degree of significance meriting consideration in planning decisions, because of its heritage interest. Heritage asset includes designated heritage assets (world heritage sites, scheduled monuments, listed buildings, protected wreck sites, registered parks and gardens, registered battlefields or conservation areas) and assets identified by the local planning authority (including local listing).

Infrastructure
A collective term for services such as roads, electricity, sewerage, water, education and health facilities.

International, national and locally designated sites of importance for biodiversity
All international sites (Special Areas of Conservation, Special Protection Areas, and Ramsar sites), national sites (Sites of Special Scientific Interest) and locally designated sites including County Wildlife Sites.

Landscape Character Assessment
An assessment to identify different landscape areas which have a distinct character based on a recognisable pattern of elements, including combinations of geology, landform, soils, vegetation, land use and human settlement.

Large scale development
For dwellings, a large scale development is one where the number of residential units to be constructed is 50 or more. Where the number of residential units to be constructed is not given in the application a site area of 2 hectares or more should be used as the definition of a large scale development. For all other uses a large scale development is one where the floor space to be built is 2,500m^2 or more, or where the site area is 2 hectares or more.

Large scale major development
For dwellings, a large scale major development is one where the number of residential units to be constructed is 200 or more. Where the number of residential units to be constructed is not given in the application a site area of 4 hectares or more should be used as the definition of a large scale major development. For all other uses a large scale major development is one where the floor space to be built is 10,000m^2 or more, or where the site area is 2 hectares or more.

Listed building curtilage
Listed building curtilage is a legal term describing an area around a building, the boundary of which is defined by matters including past and present ownership and functional association and interdependency. The setting of a heritage asset will normally include, but generally be more extensive than, its curtilage.

Local Geological Site
A non-statutory location identified at a local or regional level for its significant value for their geology.

Local Nature Recovery Strategy

The Local Nature Recovery Strategy (LNRS) is a key component of the Environment Act 2021. The aim is to set priorities for nature recovery in the country.

Local planning authority
The public authority whose duty it is to carry out specific planning functions for a particular area. All references to local planning authority apply to the district council, London borough council, county council, Broads Authority, National Park Authority and the Greater London Authority, to the extent appropriate to their responsibilities.

Main town centre uses
Retail development (including warehouse clubs and factory outlet centres); leisure, entertainment and more intensive sport and recreation uses (including cinemas, restaurants, drive-through restaurants, bars and pubs, nightclubs, casinos, health and fitness centres, indoor bowling centres and bingo halls); offices; and arts, culture and tourism development (including theatres, museums, galleries and concert halls, hotels and conference facilities).

Major scale development
For housing, development where 10 or more homes will be provided, or the site has an area of 0.5 hectares or more. For non-residential development it means additional floorspace of 1,000m2 or more, or a site of 1 hectare or more, or as otherwise provided in the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015.

Material consideration
An issue that should be taken into account when a decision is made on a planning application.

Mineral Consultation Area
A geographical area based on a Mineral Safeguarding Area, where the district or borough council should consult the Mineral Planning Authority for any proposals for non-minerals development.

Mineral Safeguarding Area
An area designated by Minerals Planning Authorities which covers known deposits of minerals which are desired to be kept safeguarded from unnecessary sterilisation by non-mineral development.

Minor scale development
Development up to a particular scale (10 or more homes for residential development) as defined in the General Development Procedure Order (2006) as amended.

Mitigation measures
These are measures requested/ carried out in order to limit the damage by a particular development/ activity.

Natural Flood Management
Managing flood and coastal erosion risk by protecting, restoring and emulating the natural 'regulating' function of catchments, rivers, floodplains and coasts.

Nature Recovery Network
An expanding, increasingly connected, network of wildlife- rich habitats supporting species recovery, alongside wider benefits such as carbon capture, water quality improvements, natural flood risk management and recreation. It includes the existing network of protected sites and other wildlife rich habitats as well as and landscape or catchment scale recovery areas where there is coordinated action for species and habitats.

Neighbourhood Development Order
An Order made by a local planning authority (under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990) through which Parish Councils and neighbourhood forums can grant planning permission for a specific development proposal or classes of development.

Neighbourhood Development Plans
A plan prepared by a Parish Council or Neighbourhood Forum for a particular neighbourhood area (made under the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004).

Obtrusive light
Light pollution that includes the brightening of the night sky (sky glow), uncomfortably bright light (glare) and light spilled beyond the area being lit (light intrusion).

Older people
People over retirement age, including the active, newly-retired through to the very frail elderly, whose housing needs can encompass accessible, adaptable general needs housing for those looking to downsize from family housing and the full range of retirement and specialised housing for those with support or care needs.

Open space
All open space of public value, including not just land, but also areas of water (such as rivers, canals, lakes and reservoirs) which offer important opportunities for sport and recreation and can act as a visual amenity.

Original building
A building as it existed on 1 July 1948 or, if constructed after 1 July 1948, as it was built originally.

Out of centre
A location which is not in or on the edge of a centre but not necessarily outside the urban area.

Out of town
A location out of centre that is outside the existing urban area.

Planning condition
A condition imposed on a grant of planning permission (in accordance with the Town and Country Planning Act 1990) or a condition included in a Local Development Order or Neighbourhood Development Order.

Planning obligation
A legally enforceable obligation entered into under section 106 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 to mitigate the impacts of a development proposal.

Playing field
The whole of a site which encompasses at least one playing pitch as defined in the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2010.

Pollution
Anything that affects the quality of land, air, water or soils, which might lead to an adverse impact on human health, the natural environment or general amenity. Pollution can arise from a range of emissions, including smoke, fumes, gases, dust, steam, odour, noise and light.

Previously developed land (PDL)
Land which has been lawfully developed and is or was occupied by a permanent structure and any fixed surface infrastructure associated with it, including the curtilage of the developed land (although it should not be assumed that the whole of the curtilage should be developed). It also includes land comprising large areas of fixed surface infrastructure such as large areas of hardstanding which have been lawfully developed. Previously developed land excludes: land that is or was last occupied by agricultural or forestry buildings; land that has been developed for minerals extraction or waste disposal by landfill, where provision for restoration has been made through development management procedures; land in built-up areas such as residential gardens, parks, recreation grounds and allotments; and land that was previously developed but where the remains of the permanent structure or fixed surface structure have blended into the landscape

Primary shopping area
Defined area where retail development is concentrated (generally comprising the primary and those secondary frontages which are adjoining and closely related to the primary shopping frontage). They are defined on the policies map. Policy applies only to the ground floor of properties within a primary shopping area.

Primary and secondary shopping frontage
Primary frontages are likely to include a high proportion of retail uses which may include food, drinks, clothing and household goods. They are defined on the policies map. Policy applies only to the ground floor of properties within a primary shopping frontage. Secondary frontages provide greater opportunities for a diversity of uses such as restaurants, cinemas and businesses. Secondary frontages are all those streets located within the primary shopping area that are not primary shopping frontages.

Priority habitats and species
Species and habitats of principal importance included in the England Biodiversity List published by the Secretary of State under section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006.

Ramsar sites
Wetlands of international importance, designated under the 1971 Ramsar Convention. They mainly provide habitats for water birds

Registered Providers
These are independent housing organisations registered with the Housing Corporation under the Housing Act 1996. Most are housing associations, but there are also trusts, co-operatives and companies.

Renewable and low carbon energy
Includes energy for heating and cooling as well as generating electricity. Renewable energy covers those energy flows that occur naturally and repeatedly in the environment – from the wind, the fall of water, the movement of the oceans, from the sun and also from biomass and deep geothermal heat. Low carbon technologies are those that can help reduce emissions (compared to conventional use of fossil fuels).

Rural exception schemes/ sites
Small sites used for affordable housing in perpetuity where sites would not normally be used for housing. Rural exception sites seek to address the needs of the local community by accommodating households who are either current residents or have an existing family or employment connection. Small numbers of market homes may be allowed at the local authority's discretion, for example where essential to enable the delivery of affordable housing units without grant funding.

Self build homes
See custom build homes above.

Planning condition
A condition imposed on a grant of planning permission (in accordance with the Town and Country Planning Act 1990) or a condition included in a Local Development Order or Neighbourhood Development Order.

Planning obligation
A legally enforceable obligation entered into under section 106 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 to mitigate the impacts of a development proposal.

Playing field
The whole of a site which encompasses at least one playing pitch as defined in the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2010.

Pollution
Anything that affects the quality of land, air, water or soils, which might lead to an adverse impact on human health, the natural environment or general amenity. Pollution can arise from a range of emissions, including smoke, fumes, gases, dust, steam, odour, noise and light.

Previously developed land (PDL)
Land which is or was occupied by a permanent structure, including the curtilage of the developed land (although it should not be assumed that the whole of the curtilage should be developed) and any associated fixed surface infrastructure. This excludes: land that is or has been occupied by agricultural or forestry buildings; land that has been developed for minerals extraction or waste disposal by landfill purposes where provision for restoration has been made through development control procedures; land in built-up areas such as private residential gardens, parks, recreation grounds and allotments; and land that was previously-developed but where the remains of the permanent structure or fixed surface structure have blended into the landscape in the process of time.

Primary shopping area
Defined area where retail development is concentrated (generally comprising the primary and those secondary frontages which are adjoining and closely related to the primary shopping frontage). They are defined on the policies map. Policy applies only to the ground floor of properties within a primary shopping area.

Primary and secondary shopping frontage
Primary frontages are likely to include a high proportion of retail uses which may include food, drinks, clothing and household goods. They are defined on the policies map. Policy applies only to the ground floor of properties within a primary shopping frontage. Secondary frontages provide greater opportunities for a diversity of uses such as restaurants, cinemas and businesses. Secondary frontages are all those streets located within the primary shopping area that are not primary shopping frontages.

Priority habitats and species
Species and habitats of principal importance included in the England Biodiversity List published by the Secretary of State under section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006.

Ramsar sites
Wetlands of international importance, designated under the 1971 Ramsar Convention. They mainly provide habitats for water birds

Registered Providers
These are independent housing organisations registered with the Housing Corporation under the Housing Act 1996. Most are housing associations, but there are also trusts, co-operatives and companies.

Renewable and low carbon energy
Includes energy for heating and cooling as well as generating electricity. Renewable energy covers those energy flows that occur naturally and repeatedly in the environment – from the wind, the fall of water, the movement of the oceans, from the sun and also from biomass and deep geothermal heat. Low carbon technologies are those that can help reduce emissions (compared to conventional use of fossil fuels).

Rural exception schemes/ sites
Small sites used for affordable housing in perpetuity where sites would not normally be used for housing. Rural exception sites seek to address the needs of the local community by accommodating households who are either current residents or have an existing family or employment connection. Small numbers of market homes may be allowed at the local authority's discretion, for example where essential to enable the delivery of affordable housing units without grant funding.

Self build homes
See custom build homes above.

Setting of a heritage asset
The surroundings in which a heritage asset is experienced. Its extent is not fixed and may change as the asset and its surroundings evolve. Elements of a setting may make a positive or negative contribution to the significance of an asset, may affect the ability to appreciate that significance or may be neutral.

Settlement boundary
The built-up area is defined as a distinct group of 30 or more homes. land which relates more to the group of buildings rather than to the surrounding countryside is also considered to form part of the built-up area.

Significance (for heritage policy)

The value of a heritage asset to this and future generations because of its heritage interest. The interest may be archaeological, architectural, artistic or historic. Significance derives not only from a heritage asset's physical presence, but also from its setting. For World Heritage Sites, the cultural value described within each site's Statement of Outstanding Universal Value forms part of its significance.

Special Areas of Conservation
Areas defined by regulation 3 of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 which have been given special protection as important conservation sites.

Special Protection Areas
Areas classified under regulation 15 of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 which have been identified as being of international importance for the breeding, feeding, wintering or the migration of rare and vulnerable species of birds.

Site of Special Scientific Interest
Sites designated by Natural England under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981.

Sustainable Drainage System (SuDs)
A sustainable drainage system controls surface water run off close to where it falls, combining a mixture of built and nature-based techniques to mimic natural drainage as closely as possible, and accounting for the predicted impacts of climate change. The type of system that would be appropriate will vary from small scale interventions such as permeable paving and soakaways that can be used in very small developments to larger integrated schemes in major developments.

Sustainable transport modes
Any efficient, safe and accessible means of transport with overall low impact on the environment, including walking and cycling, ultra low and zero emission vehicles, car sharing and public transport.

Town centre
Area defined on the local authority's policies map, including the primary shopping area and areas predominantly occupied by main town centre uses within or adjacent to the primary shopping area. References to town centres or centres apply to city centres, town centres, district centres and local centres but exclude small parades of shops of purely neighbourhood significance. Unless they are identified as centres in the development plan, existing out-of-centre developments, comprising or including main town centre uses, do not constitute town centres.

Transport assessment
A comprehensive and systematic process that considers and sets out transport issues relating to a proposed development, in the context of the vision for the scheme. It identifies measures required to support alternatives to the car such as walking, cycling and public transport, and to promote accessibility and safety, together with measures that will be needed to deal with the anticipated transport impacts of the development.

Transport statement

A simplified version of a transport assessment where it is agreed the transport issues arising from development proposals are limited and a full transport assessment is not required.

Travel plan
A long-term management strategy for an organisation or site that seeks to deliver sustainable transport objectives through action and is articulated in a document that is regularly reviewed.

Use Classes Order
Planning regulations outlining a schedule of uses to which a given premises or building can be put. Some changes of use require planning permission.

Viability Assessment
An assessment of viability considering assumed costs that may be incurred and values and income that may be generated (e.g. from completed house sales), which determines the residual land value and compares that value to a viability benchmark agreed by the Council or its nominated representative, namely Existing Use Value or Alternative Use Value plus a reasonable uplift.

Vitality and Viability
In terms of retailing, vitality is the capacity of a centre to grow or to develop its level of commercial activity. Viability is the capacity of a centre to achieve the commercial success necessary to sustain the existence of the centre.

Wildlife corridor
Areas of habitat connecting wildlife populations.

Windfall sites
Sites which have not been specifically identified as available in the Local Plan process. They normally comprise previously-developed sites that have unexpectedly become available.

Zero carbon building
A building with net carbon emissions of zero over a typical year.

Metric - Imperial conversion factors

From	Into	Multiply by	From	Into	Multiply by
Kilometres	Miles	0.621	Miles	Kilometres	1.609
Square metres	Square feet	10.764	Square feet	Square metres	0.093
Hectares	Acres	2.471	Acres	Hectares	0.405
Square kilometres	Square miles	0.386	Square miles	Square kilometres	2.560

This page is intentionally left blank

Sustainability Appraisal for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046

Document Information

Title: Local Plan Sustainability Appraisal for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan to 2046

Status: Draft for Consultation

Date of approval for consultation: Cabinet, 21 October 2025

Document availability: The Local Plan Sustainability Appraisal for the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan can be found on the Council's consultation portal. Copies can be downloaded from the portal and responses to the consultation may be entered directly into the portal. A hard copy can be viewed at Customer Services Reception, Huntingdonshire District Council, Pathfinder House, St Mary's Street, Huntingdon. This office is open from 8:45 to 17:00 Mondays to Thursdays and 8:45 to 16:30 on Fridays.

Please note: This document may be available in alternative formats on request.

Non-technical Summary

This is the non-technical summary of the draft sustainability appraisal report which has been produced alongside the Huntingdonshire Local Plan Update.

Why do we do sustainability appraisal?

When drawing up new planning documents the effects they will have on the environment and people's quality of life, both now and in the future are some of the most important things to consider. To be sure that the plan does not cause economic, environmental and social problems, at the heart of the plan production process there is a system of assessment known as Sustainability Appraisal (SA).

SA is a systematic process for assessing the extent to which the emerging plan will help to achieve sustainable development. It is an opportunity to consider ways by which the plan can contribute to improvements in economic, environmental and social conditions, as well as a means of identifying and mitigating any potential adverse effects that the plan might otherwise have.

The purpose of the planning system is to contribute to the achievement of sustainable development. The Government's view of what constitutes sustainable development is set out in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The NPPF uses the United Nations definition of sustainable development as 'development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs'.

How will the appraisal be done?

The SA process requires the following stages and tasks be met:

Table 1 Stages A to E in the SA/SEA process

Stage A: Setting the context and objectives, establishing the baseline and deciding on the scope
A1: Identifying relevant plans and programmes' (Schedule 2, (1) and (5)) • The purpose of this task is to establish how the plan is affected by outside factors, to suggest ideas for how any constraints can be addressed, and to help identify environmental protection objectives.
A2: Collecting baseline information' (Schedule 2, (2) and (3)) • The purpose of this task is to provide an evidence base for environmental impacts, prediction of what will happen without the plan as well as what effects it could have, monitoring and to help in the development of SA objectives.
A3: Identifying sustainability issues and problems' (Schedule 2, (4) and Schedule 1, (1)) • The purpose of this task is to help focus the SA and streamline the subsequent stages, including baseline information analysis, setting the SA objectives, prediction of effects and monitoring
A4: Developing the SA framework' (Schedule 2, (6)) • The purpose of this task is to provide a means by which the environmental performance of the plan or programme and alternatives can be assessed.
A5: Consulting on the scope of the SA' (Part 3(5)) • The purpose of this task is to ensure that the SA covers the likely significant environmental effects of the plan and to ensure that the SA process is and will be robust and suitably comprehensive in order to support production of the plan.
Stage B: Developing and refining options and assessing effects

B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to identify potential synergies or inconsistencies between the objectives of the plan and the SA objectives.

B2: Developing plan options (Part 3(12) and Schedule 2, (8))

- The purpose of this task is to develop and refine options.

B3: Predicting the effects of the plan and alternatives (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to predict the significant environmental effects of the plan and alternatives.

B4: Evaluating the effects of the plan and alternatives (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to evaluate the predicted effects of the plan and alternatives in order to assist in the refinement of the plan.

B5: Considering ways of mitigating adverse effects and maximising beneficial effects (Schedule 2, (7))

- The purpose of this task is to ensure that adverse effects are identified and potential mitigation measures are considered.

B6: Proposing measures to monitor the significant effects of implementing the plan (Schedule 2, (9))

- The purpose of this task is to detail the means by which the environmental performance of the plan can be assessed.

Stage C: Preparing the Sustainability Appraisal Report

C1: Preparing the Sustainability Appraisal Report (Part 3(12) and Schedule 2, (6) to (10))

- The purpose of this task is to present the predicted effects of the plan, including alternatives, in a form suitable for public consultation and use by decision makers.

Stage D: Consulting on the draft plan and the Sustainability Appraisal Report

D1: Public participation on the draft plan and the Sustainability Appraisal report (Part 3(13))

- The purpose of this task is to give the public and Consultation Bodies an opportunity to express their opinions on the findings of the Environmental Report and to use it as a reference point in commenting on the plan. To gather more information through the opinions and concerns of the public.

D2: Appraising significant changes (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to ensure that the environmental implications of any significant changes to the draft plan are assessed and taken into account.

D3: Making decisions and providing information (Part 4(16))

- The purpose of this task is to provide information on how the Sustainability Appraisal Report and consultees' opinions were taken into account in deciding the final format of the plan to be adopted.

Stage E: Monitoring the significant effects of implementing the plan on the environment

E1: Developing aims and methods for monitoring (Part 4(17))

- The purpose of this task is to track the environmental effects of the plan to show whether they are as predicted; to help identify any adverse effects.

E2: Responding to adverse effects (Part 4(17))

- The purpose of this task is to prepare for appropriate responses where adverse effects are identified.

Non-technical Summary

What has been done so far up to October 2025?

Stage A - The Scoping stage

A1 - Identifying relevant plans, programmes and strategies

Plans, programmes and strategies that were considered to be relevant were reviewed. A full list of these is provided in Appendix 1 to the SA. The appendix splits these into international, national, regional, sub-regional, county and local level documents. The key aims, objectives, and targets/ indicators for each plan, programme and strategy are identified alongside how they will shape the Huntingdonshire Local Plan and what baseline topic they relate to. More detail on the plans, programmes and strategies reviewed can be found in Appendix 1 of the final scoping report.

A2 - Collecting baseline information

The baseline information has been split into three groupings: climate emergency, environmental and socio-economic. These groupings are used throughout the scoping report. More detail on the baseline information can be found in the final scoping report.

A3 - Identifying sustainability issues and problems

Following the collection of baseline data, the following key sustainability issues and problems were identified, these have been set out below:

Sustainability issues and problems
Carbon Emissions and Targets: • Increased summer temperatures will impact on comfort and usability of existing properties • Drier summers and wetter winters will create issues for flooding, water storage and management, soil and agricultural productivity and habitat survival • CO_2 emissions are reducing across industrial, commercial, domestic and public sectors
• CO_2 emissions are very high for transport, influenced by the presence of the A1, A14 and East Coast Mainline Railway coupled with the largely rural nature of the district • Per capita emissions are significantly higher than for England but typical for Cambridgeshire • Increasing the climate resilience and energy efficiency of buildings and spaces
Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency: • Renewable power generation within Huntingdonshire has shifted from a focus on wind turbines to solar farms requiring extensive areas of land but with some scope for complementary agricultural use • The age of the housing stock means that retrofitting of energy efficiency measures will be crucial in boosting the sustainability of the district's homes • Fuel poverty was already an issue for over 1 in 10 households before the April 2022 price rises; this is expected to become more intense in the short term • Access to mains gas is not universal throughout the district with some locations relying on individual oil tanks; in such circumstances alternative community heating systems may offer a more sustainable solution • The visual impact of on-shore renewable energy production needs to be balanced with the impact on local landscape and communities
Flooding and Water: • The impacts of climate change will see increases in extreme weather events, leading to increased rainfall, rainfall intensity and sea level rises all of which will increase the impact of all sources of flooding in the district. Potential to impact on existing and new developments, infrastructure and agricultural productivity, social and economic impacts across the district • Potential need to set aside land for flood mitigation measures due to increased flood risk and understand effectiveness flood management infrastructure • Increased flood risk may influence where development can be sustainably located • Ensuring that new growth does not adversely affect water resources or water resources management infrastructure and that there are sufficient measures in place to balance water supply across the district

Sustainability issues and problems
• Ensuring that homes and businesses are resilient to flooding and provide effective water management to maintain water resources for all • Ensuring new development does not adversely impact on the ecological and biological status of water bodies
Waste and Recycling: • Many tonnes of waste are sent to landfills and recycling centres • Increasing levels of recycling and re-using materials reduces how much material ends up in landfills reducing their environmental effects and supporting a circular economy • Growth places additional demand on existing waste and recycling collection services • The waste attributed to the construction of new buildings
Landscape: • Huntingdonshire's landscape and its distinctive qualities are vulnerable to the impacts of climate change, insensitive new development and land management practices • Water management is key to landscape character throughout much of the district • The expansive, flat wetlands of the Fens are particularly vulnerable to the impacts of climate change degrading fertile peat soils and its landscape character • The River Great Ouse flows through or around three of Huntingdonshire's four market towns providing a high quality landscape setting to them and recreational opportunities but also an increased risk of flooding
Land, Soils and Agriculture: • A very high proportion of the district's agricultural land is classified as best and most versatile, whilst this is beneficial for production and food security it provides challenges for focusing development onto less valuable land • Degradation of peat and soil erosion resulting in the loss of the most fertile soils • There are limited remaining opportunities for largescale reuse of previously developed land
Biodiversity, Habitats and the Natural Environment: • There are several sites designated at an international and national level for their biodiversity and habitat value as well as non-designated sites identified for their local nature conservation value

Sustainability issues and problems
• Nature conservation sites and ancient woodland are vulnerable to new developments and land management practices. • Two thirds of SSSIs in Huntingdonshire are in a favourable state, with approximately a third of SSSIs not in a favourable condition, although these are in a recovering state • Visitor pressures on designated and non-designated sites may harm the quality of these sites for nature conservation and vital habitats • Nature conservation sites and other natural environments are vulnerable to the impacts of climate change • Trees are a natural carbon store, with established and mature trees taking in the most carbon
Green Infrastructure and Open Space: • Huntingdonshire has several strategic green infrastructure areas: the Great Fen, Nene Valley, Great Ouse Valley and the West Cambridgeshire Hundreds • Strategic green infrastructure and localised provision of open green space provide important social benefits to human health and wellbeing as well as opportunities for habitat and biodiversity conservation and enhancement • Green infrastructure and open space must be located in accessible places • Several public parks and gardens are managed to the Green Flag Award standard, with others aspiring to the standard
Pollution: • The most significant air quality issues arise from traffic and congestion • Air, noise and light pollution can have serious implications on the health and wellbeing of people and cause harm to the natural environment and disrupt the lifecycles of wildlife • Homes, employment, schools, services and facilities should be accessible via walking, cycling and public transport • Light and noise pollution can reduce the tranquillity of the countryside and green spaces within settlements
Housing: • Ensuring the delivery of an ongoing supply of new homes in sustainable locations

Non-technical Summary

Sustainability issues and problems
• Ensuring new homes provide a mix of types, sizes and tenures aligned with the composition of the local population • Affordability ratios of house prices to around 9 times average earnings create significant stress in the housing market and result in strong social sustainability challenges • Proactive work through the prevention duty regarding homelessness has high effectiveness rates and reduces social sustainability challenges through the trauma otherwise experienced by those who become homeless • Ensuring a range of accessible, adaptable and specialist new homes are available suitable to meet the changing needs of residents as the population ages overall
Population and Health: • The ageing and in some locations declining population may lead to challenges for the social sustainability of communities, for health and social provision and provision of appropriate housing options. • Decreasing proportion of the population is of working age raising the proportion of dependants. • Natural change is decreasing and may result in a negative rate of population growth unless in-migration is sufficient to counterbalance falling population numbers • GP surgeries are concentrated in larger settlements necessitating residents of almost all villages to travel for appointments or rely on telephone or other remote forms of consultations • Health indicators suggest that Huntingdonshire's population is typically slightly healthier than that for England on average but deaths from particulate air pollution were higher than average in 2019 although it should be noted that this was prior to the rerouting of the A14 and consequent impact on air quality management areas
Income and Deprivation: • Huntingdonshire shows great disparity across the district in terms of income and deprivation • Median weekly pay in Huntingdonshire is in decline potentially creating a less financially stable population
Employment and Businesses: • Post-pandemic recovery: addressing the decline in the number of jobs in the district

Sustainability issues and problems
• Supporting and maintaining a stable economy: facilitating growth of key industries by providing appropriate land for development and expansion • Supporting rural enterprises to provide sustainable job opportunities in outside the existing employment clusters • Addressing the post-pandemic decline in the number of enterprises in the district • Facilitating access to higher level occupations where required across the district • Addressing the contribution that Huntingdonshire makes to Knowledge Intensive industries • Providing complementary enterprises to support supply chains and economic growth
Travel and Transport: • Huntingdonshire is well located in terms of the strategic road network creating pressure from logistics businesses for new sites and generating high levels of road based through travel and locally generated car travel • A variety of road and active travel infrastructure improvements are proposed which may reduce congestion, improve journey times and increase the attractiveness of active travel modes for journeys • The district's semi-rural nature means some parts are relatively remote which increases reliance on private vehicles and engenders viability challenges for public transport; the distances involved can make walking and cycling unattractive options for many journeys
Digital Infrastructure and Communications: • Reducing inequality, economic opportunity and vital access to services via digital infrastructure • Reducing social exclusion by providing improved access to improved online services especially in rural areas • Enabling businesses and rural businesses to thrive through improved broadband and mobile coverage • Decreasing rural isolation through improved broadband and mobile coverage
Retail and Town Centres: • Increase in retail/ town centre use vacancies in key locations that provide accessible sustainable access to leisure, services and retail, impacting on social and economic health of the district

Sustainability issues and problems
• Potential contraction of the high street and detrimental impacts on business viability • Perceived safety threats from vacant units and low activity levels potentially creating inhospitable and unsafe neighbourhoods • Ensuring high streets in the district provide easy access to leisure, services and retail
Tourism and Leisure: • The conservation of wildlife and landscapes are not harmed through tourism and leisure pursuits • Tourism and leisure play an important role in people's health and well being so needs to be accessible to all • Growth places additional demand on existing tourist attractions and leisure facilities • Local tourist attractions and leisure facilities contribute towards the local economy and supports local communities through employment, voluntary opportunities and celebrating local heritage and past times
Community Services and Facilities: • Availability of multi-use community spaces where people can gather • Sustainable access to services and facilities across the district • Retention of and long-term sustainability of community services and facilities
Education: • Ensuring residents have access to a range of educational providers in sustainable locations to meet the growing population • Ensuring education levels and range of qualifications are available for all to facilitate social mobility and job prospects for residents, intern contributing to the economic growth of the district • Providing enough SEND provision as a result of new growth
Heritage: • There are many designated and non-designated structures assets, a small proportion are judged to be at risk • Heritage assets face pressures from future development that may cause harm to them and to their setting

Sustainability issues and problems
• Conservation areas may see a gradual erosion of their special features which may undermine the original reasons for designation • Significant archaeology may yet to be discovered • Climate change and flooding events pose significant risks to the historic environment

A4 - Developing the sustainability appraisal framework

Following the review of relevant plans, programmes and strategies, the identification of baseline information and sustainability issues and problems, the following SA objectives were considered to be:

Climate emergency

- **SA1** - Contribute to achieving the district's ambition to reach net zero carbon emissions by 2040
- **SA2** - Improve adaptability and resilience to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency
- **SA3** - Manage Huntingdonshire's water resources in a sustainable manner and reduce the risk all potential sources of flooding to people, properties and the environment

Environmental

- **SA4** - Make efficient use of land by maximising development on previously developed land where this is not of high biodiversity value and minimising that on the best and most versatile agricultural land
- **SA5** - Improve the quantity and quality of publicly accessible natural green space and enhance the strategic green and blue infrastructure network and links to it
- **SA6** - Promote conservation, enhancement, recovery and connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance

Non-technical Summary

- **SA7** - Conserve and enhance the special qualities and integrity of our landscape and townscape character and the local distinctiveness of settlements
- **SA8** - Contribute to the minimisation and reduction of all forms of pollution

Socio-economic

- **SA9** - All people have access to high quality affordable homes that meet their needs across their lifetime
- **SA10** - Enhance the quality, range and accessibility of social and community services and facilities to promote social inclusion particularly amongst those most at risk of experiencing discrimination, poverty and social exclusion
- **SA11**- Enhance the quality, range and accessibility of economic opportunities for all communities
- **SA12** - Reduce the need to travel by car and promote active travel and public transport infrastructure
- **SA13** - Strengthen, modernise and diversify the local economy and promote opportunities for growth of indigenous companies as well as encouraging sustainable inward investment
- **SA14** - Support the successful response of town, local and village retail centres to changing shopping and social trends
- **SA15** - Promote high quality design and placemaking that enables attractive, safe and resilient communities
- **SA16** - Conserve, sustain and enhance designated and non-designated heritage assets and their setting(s)

A series of decision aiding questions have been drawn up for each objective. The decision aiding questions have been specifically worded so that the appraisal can be applied to the three different types of policy that will be part of the new Local Plan. This means that there is at least one decision aiding question for strategic, site specific and development management policies for each objective.

The full sustainability appraisal framework, including all the decision aiding questions, can be found in the final scoping report.

A5 - Consulting on the scope of the sustainability appraisal

The council consulted on the scope of the SA with the Environment Agency, Historic England and Natural England, often referred to as the SA Bodies. Consultation with environmental bodies ran between 20 October and 30 November 2022. Their comments were compiled into a table alongside the Council's response to them highlighting where amendments have been, this is in Appendix 2 of the final scoping report.

The draft scoping report was made available for anyone to make comments between 1 February and 15 March 2023. This was so that the scoping report is as robust as possible and to promote participation in production of the new Huntingdonshire Local Plan. Comments received can be viewed on our consultation portal, a summary of these comments and the changes made to the report can be found in Appendix 3 of the final scoping report and in the Statement of Consultation.

Stage A was completed with the publication of this final scoping report.

Stage B - Develop Options and Appraise Effects

This stage integrates the SA process into plan preparation and completing the appraisals at an early stage so that the findings can inform and shape the way that all parts of the plan evolve in a meaningful way.

- B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework
- B2: Developing plan options
- B3: Predicting the effects of the plan and alternatives
- B4: Evaluating the effects of the plan and alternatives
- B5: Considering ways of mitigating adverse effects and maximising beneficial effects
- B6: Proposing measures to monitor the significant effects of implementing the plan

1.1 Stage B started with the appraisal of options which were consulted on in the Autumn of 2024 within the Further Issues and Options paper. The SA of these options were consulted on between between 18 September and 27 November 2024 and can be viewed on the consultation portal. Comments received are also summarised in the Statement of Consultation.

1.2 These options alongside technical evidence and engagement have helped to shape a preferred option local plan which is now being consulted on. A summary of how the growth strategy was developed is set out in 5 'Stage B2: Developing plan options'.

1.3 Stage 4 'Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework' is where we identify potential synergies or inconsistencies between the objectives of the Local Plan, referred to as Spatial Objectives and the SA Objectives established in Stage A.

1.4 Reflecting the iterative and interconnections between tasks B3, B4 and B5, these have been undertaken together under 6 'Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects' section. These tasks are where we develop and refine options for the development strategy, policies and site allocations for the Local Plan. It is also where we predict the significant effects of the plan and alternatives, whether they are economic, social or environmental; it is where we evaluate the predicted effects of the plan and alternatives in order to assist in the refinement of the plan. Finally, it is to ensure that adverse effects are identified and potential mitigation measures are considered.

1.5 The Preferred Options draft Local Plan (2025) sets out the preferred strategy, policies and sites. Each of these preferred options have been appraised here:

- **Development Strategy** - this consists of eighteen policies, a vision, set of objectives and a climate change ambition. These policies are assessed using the strategy decision aiding questions of the SA framework.
- **Development Management Policies** - this consists of four sections exploring design, employment, housing and the natural and historic environment. These policies are assessed using the policies decision aiding questions of the SA framework.
- **Sites** - this consists of 68 appraisals for 67 site allocations and the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone. These policies are assessed using the sites decision aiding questions of the SA framework unless they are of a strategic scale then the strategy questions were used to appraise the site.

1.6 The preferred policies put forward within the draft local plan have gone through SA to assess how each draft policy performs against the relevant set of decision aiding questions set out in the 3 'Introduction to the Sustainability Appraisal on the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan' (see Table 20 of the SA Scoping Report). Each of these draft policies will be scored using the following scoring matrix:

Score	Effect of the approach
++	Contributes significantly to the achievement of the objective
+	Contributes to the achievement of the objective
N	No clear relationship to achieving the objective, the outcome is uncertain or the outcome may depend on delivery specific factors
	The objective is not relevant to the proposal
-	Detracts from achievement of the objective
--	Significantly detracts from achievement of the objective

Non-technical Summary

1.7 Following the appraisal of policies is stage 7 'Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan'. This is where we will propose how to measure and monitor the significant effects of implementing the Local Plan Update by ensuring that adverse effects are identified and potential mitigation measures are considered.

Stage C - Prepare the SA Report

Stage C is underway through with the production of this SA report and preceding reports.

Future steps

The following stages will be undertaken as the Local Plan Update progresses:

- Stage D: Consulting on the draft plan and the Sustainability Appraisal Report' will be started with consultation on the draft Local Plan and will continue through the publication of the Proposed Submission Local Plan and through the examination process.
- Stage E: Monitoring the significant effects of implementing the plan on the environment' will start with preparation of the Proposed Submission Local Plan and continue through the examination process and will then continue after the adoption of the Local Plan with the Annual Monitoring Report.

Contents

1 Sustainability Appraisal 12

2 Sustainability Appraisal Methodology 16

3 Introduction to the Sustainability Appraisal on the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan 21

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework 28
Our vision and objectives 29
Route to net zero by 2050 38

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options 42
Growth Strategy Options Testing 42

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 76
Our Preferred Strategy for Development 77
How will Huntingdonshire grow and change 77
Development Management Policies 157
How will we create well designed places? 157
How we will support a strong local economy 206
How will we support homes for all? 245
How will we conserve and enhance the environment? 277
Development Sites 306
North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone 306
Market Towns 350
Service Centres 398
Local Service Villages 490
Villages 562

7 Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan 620

8 Stage C - Prepare the SA Report 630

9 Stage D - Consultation and development of the Plan 631

10 Stage E - Monitoring and implementation of the Plan 632

1 Sustainability Appraisal

1.1 When drawing up new planning documents the effects they will have on the environment and people's quality of life, both now and in the future are some of the most important things to consider. To be sure that the plan does not cause economic, environmental and social problems, at the heart of the plan production process there is a system of assessment known as Sustainability Appraisal (SA).

1.2 SA is a systematic process for assessing the extent to which the emerging plan will help to achieve sustainable development. It is an opportunity to consider ways by which the plan can contribute to improvements in economic, environmental and social conditions, as well as a means of identifying and mitigating any potential adverse effects that the plan might otherwise have.

1.3 The commitment to the achievement of sustainable development is set out at an international and national level.

1.4 The purpose of the planning system is to contribute to the achievement of sustainable development. The Government's view of what constitutes sustainable development is set out in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The NPPF uses the United Nations definition of sustainable development as *'development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs'*. The NPPF also refers to the United Nation's 17 Global Goals for Sustainable Development which address social progress, economic well-being and environmental protection by 2030. Members of the United Nations (including the United Kingdom) have agreed to pursue these goals. At the heart of the NPPF is a presumption in favour of sustainable development which should be seen as a golden thread running through both plan-making and decision-taking.

1.5 For plan-making this means that:

a. all plans should promote a sustainable pattern of development that seeks to: meet the development needs of their area; align growth and infrastructure; improve the environment; mitigate climate change (including by making effective use of land in urban areas) and adapt to its effects;

b. strategic policies should, as a minimum, provide for objectively assessed needs for housing and other uses, as well as any needs that cannot be met within neighbouring areas, unless:

   i. the application of policies in this Framework that protect areas or assets of particular importance provides a strong reason for restricting the overall scale, type or distribution of development in the plan area; or

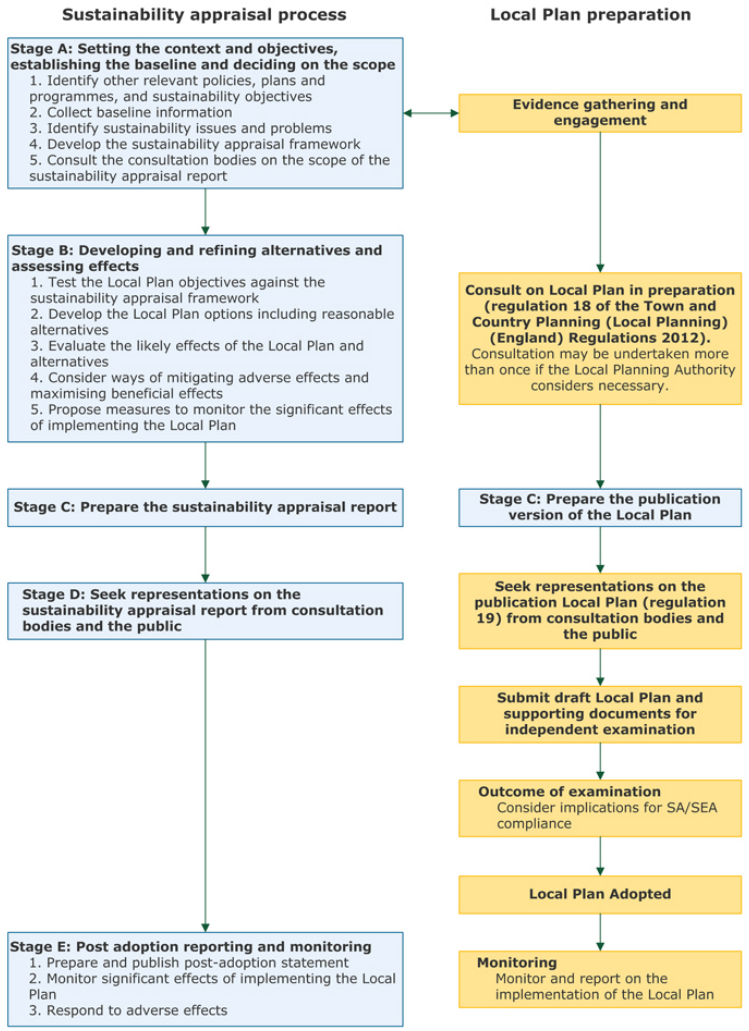
   ii. any adverse impacts of doing so would significantly and demonstrably outweigh the benefits, when assessed against the policies in this Framework taken as a whole.

1.6 Legal requirements for new planning documents require an assessment of the plan's impact on the environment to be undertaken. This process is known as Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) and is required under the SEA Directive. In 2004, the European SEA Directive was transposed into UK law through the Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes Regulations 2004, (commonly referred to as the Strategic Environmental Assessment Regulations).

1.7 Furthermore, section 19 of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 (as amended) requires a local planning authority to carry out an SA of each of the proposals in a Local Plan during its preparation. More generally, section 39 of the Act requires that the authority preparing a Local Plan must do so '*with the objective of contributing to the achievement of sustainable development*'. Sustainability appraisals incorporate the requirements of the 2004 Environmental Assessment Regulations, meaning the SA and SEA are carried out together as part of the preparation of planning documents and are collectively known as the SA process.

1.8 The methodology for the SA process takes into account the National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) on Plan Making and Sustainability Appraisals and incorporates requirements set out in the 2005 'A Practical Guide to the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive'. The SA process consists of five stages (A-E), each of the stages are undertaken in tandem with the development of a local plan, as illustrated below.

Figure 1.1 Flowchart of the SA process alongside Local Plan production



1 Sustainability Appraisal

The new Local Plan

1.9 The Local Plan will set out the planning policy for Huntingdonshire. It will include the strategy for spatial development of Huntingdonshire, the Council's policies for managing development in the district, and sites for achieving the development requirements. Initial engagement will focus on issues facing the district and identifying potential development sites. These will be refined through a series of options exploring the sustainability of potential policies and packages of development sites. Each phase of engagement will be accompanied by appropriate SA materials to explore the sustainability of the options being considered and a draft final SA will support the pre-submission version of the updated Huntingdonshire Local Plan.

1.10 The updated Huntingdonshire Local Plan and hence updated SA is necessary due to many changes to the context in which the Local Plan sits, summarised here:

- UK's formal withdrawal from the European Union
- Planning and Levelling Up White Papers and Levelling Up and Regeneration Bill
- Increasing emphasis on the impacts of climate change and reducing carbon emissions
- Revised NPPF (and proposed further revisions to come) and new National Model Design Guide and Design Code
- New use classes
- Oxford-Cambridge Arc
- National and sub-regional transport infrastructure projects
- Updates and reviews to neighbouring local authorities' local plans
- Coronavirus pandemic

How the SA will influence the Local Plan

1.11 The Council' considers that SA is an integral part of the plan production process and is a core element of good planning. It is necessary to ensure that development occurring within the district takes the most sustainable form possible in economic, environmental and social terms. The Council has approached the SA in accordance with national guidance and undertaken the process in-house as part of the production of the Local Plan so that the SA and plan production are fully integrated.

Other appraisals and assessments

1.12 There are a range of appraisals and assessments associated with the production of the Local Plan. Where it is considered appropriate these other appraisals and assessments will be combined with the sustainability appraisal or completed at the same time.

Habitats Regulations Assessment

1.13 Probably the most important other assessment will be the Habitats Regulations Assessment (HRA), sometimes known as Appropriate Assessment. The HRA looks at the impact that the Local Plan is likely to have on European Sites (Special Areas of Conservation, Special Protection Areas and Ramsar sites). HRA is a two stage process that starts with a screening stage. If significant impacts on European sites cannot be ruled out by the screening stage a more detailed Appropriate Assessment will be required. The Appropriate Assessment will look at ways that significant effects can be avoided or mitigated against. HRA is required to be a separate process to sustainability appraisal.

Equality Impact Assessment

1.14 The Equalities Act 2010 requires the Council to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, advance equality of opportunity and foster good relations. The Council also needs to demonstrate its compliance with the Equality Duty. The Council therefore needs to

understand how its decisions and activities impact on different people and how they are affected by policies and practices. An Equality Impact Assessment (EqIA) is the method by which the Council can assess the impact of a new strategy, policy or decision.

1.15 The assessment focuses primarily on identifying circumstances where an adverse impact may occur; an adverse impact is is defined as occurring when a strategy, policy or decision has a disproportionately negative effect on a protected group or groups. The characteristics protected by the Equality Act are:

- Age
- Disability
- Gender
- Gender reassignment
- Marriage and civil partnership
- Pregnancy and maternity
- Religion and belief
- Race
- Sex
- Sexual orientation

Health Impact Assessment

1.16 HIA is a process used to evaluate the significance of the potential health effects of a proposed plan. It helps to inform choices about actions to prevent ill-health, promote good health and reduce health inequalities. When applied in the planning system, an HIA puts people at the heart of the process and seeks to address the barriers and opportunities for creating healthy places. The HIA can help identify a set of evidence-based practical recommendations to promote and protect the health of local communities. Guidance from Public Health England indicates that a health impact assessment may be combined with an SA or completed as a standalone document.

2 Sustainability Appraisal Methodology

2.1 The purpose of this chapter is to formulate a methodology for the SA and to complete the necessary steps to enable the Council to draw up the Local Plan and undertake the SA. The Council proposes a methodology for the SA process that is based on the tasks and stages set out in the government's 'A Practical Guide to the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive.

2.2 Schedule 2 of the SEA Regulations sets out the information that must be provided within the SA:

1. an outline of the contents, main objectives of the plan or programme and relationship with other relevant plans and programmes;
2. the relevant aspects of the current state of the environment and the likely evolution thereof without implementation of the plan or programme;
3. the environmental characteristics of areas likely to be significantly affected;
4. any existing environmental problems which are relevant to the plan or programme including, in particular, those relating to any areas of a particular environmental importance, such as areas designated pursuant to Directives 79/409/EEC and 92/43/EEC;
5. the environmental protection objectives, established at international, Community or Member State level, which are relevant to the plan or programme and the way those objectives and any environmental considerations have been taken into account during its preparation;
6. the likely significant effects on the environment, including on issues such as:

    a. biodiversity,
    b. population,
    c. human health,
    d. fauna,
    e. flora,
    f. soil,
    g. water,
    h. air,
    i. climatic factors,
    j. material assets,
    k. cultural heritage including architectural and archaeological heritage,
    l. landscape, and
    m. the interrelationship between the above factors;

7. the measures envisaged to prevent, reduce and as fully as possible offset any significant adverse effects on the environment of implementing the plan or programme;
8. an outline of the reasons for selecting the alternatives dealt with, and a description of how the assessment was undertaken including any difficulties (such as technical deficiencies or lack of know-how) encountered in compiling the required information;
9. a description of the measures envisaged concerning monitoring in accordance with Article 10;
10. a non-technical summary of the information provided under the above headings.

2.3 The issues (a-m) identified are reflected in the topics used throughout this scoping report. To ensure all of these issues are addressed, the following table shows which topic addresses each of the Schedule 2 issues. The significant effects on these need to be assessed in terms of short, medium and long-term effects, permanent and temporary effects, positive and negative effects, and secondary, cumulative and synergistic effects.

Table 2 Scoping report topics and the Schedule 2 issues they address

Issues listed in Schedule 2	Scoping report topic
a. biodiversity	• Biodiversity, Habitats and the Natural Environment • Green Infrastructure and Open Space
b. population	• Housing • Population and Health • Income and Deprivation • Employment and Businesses • Retail and Town Centres • Education
c. human health	• Population and Health • Income and Deprivation • Green Infrastructure and Open Space
d. fauna	• Biodiversity, Habitats and the Natural Environment
e. flora	• Biodiversity, Habitats and the Natural Environment
f. soil	• Land, Soils and Agriculture
g. water	• Flooding and Water
h. air	• Pollution
i. climatic factors	• Climate Emissions and Targets • Flooding and Water
j. material assets	• Housing • Travel and Transport • Digital Infrastructure and Communications • Community Services and Facilities • Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency • Waste and Recycling
k. cultural heritage, including architectural and archaeological heritage	• Heritage
l. landscape	• Landscape
m. the inter-relationship between the issues referred to in (a) to (l)	• Many of these topics overlap, where they do so this has been reflected in the baseline commentary for the topic(s).

2 Sustainability Appraisal Methodology

2.4 Schedule 1 of the SEA Regulations sets out the criteria for determining the likely significance of effects on the issues referred to in Schedule 2 (a-m):

1. The characteristics of plans and programmes, having regard, in particular, to

- the degree to which the plan or programme sets a framework for projects and other activities, either with regard to the location, nature, size and operating conditions or by allocating resources,
- the degree to which the plan or programme influences other plans and programmes including those in a hierarchy,
- the relevance of the plan or programme for the integration of environmental considerations in particular with a view to promoting sustainable development,
- environmental problems relevant to the plan or programme,
- the relevance of the plan or programme for the implementation of Community legislation on the environment (e.g. plans and programmes linked to waste-management or water protection).

2. Characteristics of the effects and of the area likely to be affected, having regard, in particular, to

- the probability, duration, frequency and reversibility of the effects,
- the cumulative nature of the effects,
- the transboundary nature of the effects,
- the risks to human health or the environment (e.g. due to accidents),
- the magnitude and spatial extent of the effects (geographical area and size of the population likely to be affected),
- the value and vulnerability of the area likely to be affected due to:
    - special natural characteristics or cultural heritage,
    - exceeded environmental quality standards or limit values,
    - intensive land-use,
- the effects on areas or landscapes which have a recognised national, Community or international protection status

2.5 The stages and tasks covered by this scoping report are set out below (Stage A). Tasks A1 to A4 are not intended to be completed in a purely linear process as they will inform each other. The iterative nature of the SA process is summarised in the Figure 2.1 from the government's 'A Practical Guide to the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive.

2.6 Stages B to E in the SA/SEA process, set out below, and are carried out as part of the plan production process. Stage E will lead to indicators that will be reported on in the Annual Monitoring Report (AMR) as part of the monitoring of the effectiveness of the Local Plan. M

2.7 Tasks B2, B3, B4 and B5 are not intended to be completed in a purely linear process as they will inform each other. Stage E will help considerations of whether or not to review the plan and will feed into future sustainability appraisal processes for future plans. This is also reflected in the below figure.

Figure 2.1 SA tasks process flow chart

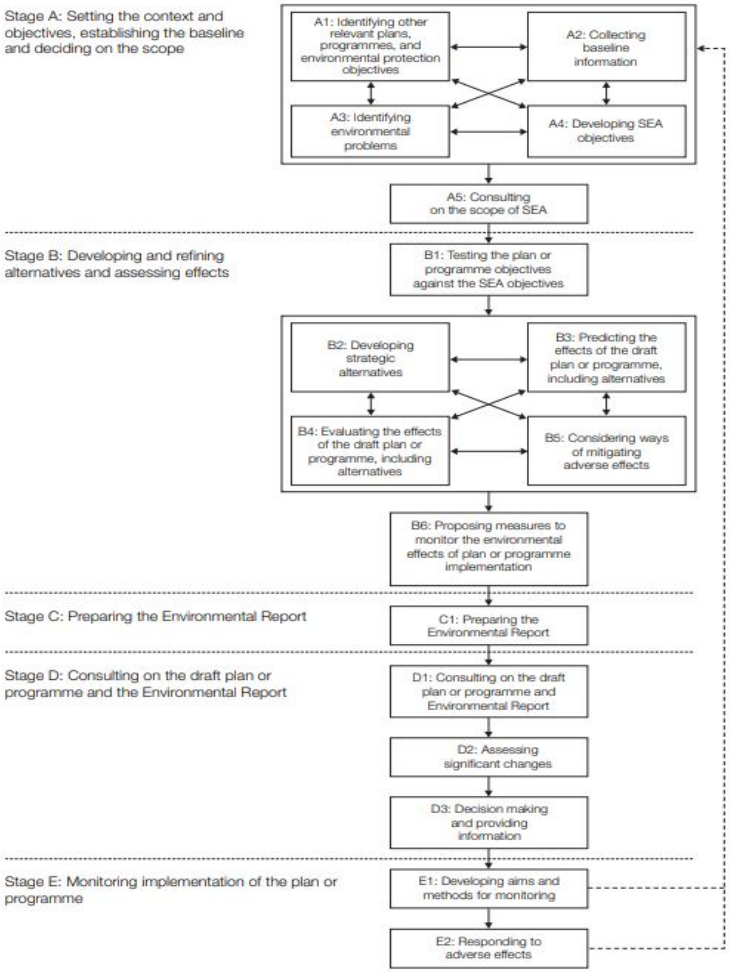


Table 3 Stages A to E in the SA/SEA process

Stage A: Setting the context and objectives, establishing the baseline and deciding on the scope
A1: Identifying relevant plans and programmes' (Schedule 2, (1) and (5)) • The purpose of this task is to establish how the plan is affected by outside factors, to suggest ideas for how any constraints can be addressed, and to help identify environmental protection objectives.
A2: Collecting baseline information' (Schedule 2, (2) and (3)) • The purpose of this task is to provide an evidence base for environmental impacts, prediction of what will happen without the plan as well as what effects it could have, monitoring and to help in the development of SA objectives.
A3: Identifying sustainability issues and problems' (Schedule 2, (4) and Schedule 1, (1)) • The purpose of this task is to help focus the SA and streamline the subsequent stages, including baseline information analysis, setting the SA objectives, prediction of effects and monitoring
A4: Developing the SA framework' (Schedule 2, (6)) • The purpose of this task is to provide a means by which the environmental performance of the plan or programme and alternatives can be assessed.
A5: Consulting on the scope of the SA' (Part 3(5)) • The purpose of this task is to ensure that the SA covers the likely significant environmental effects of the plan and to ensure that the SA process is and will be robust and suitably comprehensive in order to support production of the plan.
Stage B: Developing and refining options and assessing effects

2 Sustainability Appraisal Methodology

B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to identify potential synergies or inconsistencies between the objectives of the plan and the SA objectives.

B2: Developing plan options (Part 3(12) and Schedule 2, (8))

- The purpose of this task is to develop and refine options.

B3: Predicting the effects of the plan and alternatives (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to predict the significant environmental effects of the plan and alternatives.

B4: Evaluating the effects of the plan and alternatives (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to evaluate the predicted effects of the plan and alternatives in order to assist in the refinement of the plan.

B5: Considering ways of mitigating adverse effects and maximising beneficial effects (Schedule 2, (7))

- The purpose of this task is to ensure that adverse effects are identified and potential mitigation measures are considered.

B6: Proposing measures to monitor the significant effects of implementing the plan (Schedule 2, (9))

- The purpose of this task is to detail the means by which the environmental performance of the plan can be assessed.

Stage C: Preparing the Sustainability Appraisal Report

C1: Preparing the Sustainability Appraisal Report (Part 3(12) and Schedule 2, (6) to (10))

- The purpose of this task is to present the predicted effects of the plan, including alternatives, in a form suitable for public consultation and use by decision makers.

Stage D: Consulting on the draft plan and the Sustainability Appraisal Report

D1: Public participation on the draft plan and the Sustainability Appraisal report (Part 3(13))

- The purpose of this task is to give the public and Consultation Bodies an opportunity to express their opinions on the findings of the Environmental Report and to use it as a reference point in commenting on the plan. To gather more information through the opinions and concerns of the public.

D2: Appraising significant changes (Schedule 2, (6))

- The purpose of this task is to ensure that the environmental implications of any significant changes to the draft plan are assessed and taken into account.

D3: Making decisions and providing information (Part 4(16))

- The purpose of this task is to provide information on how the Sustainability Appraisal Report and consultees' opinions were taken into account in deciding the final format of the plan to be adopted.

Stage E: Monitoring the significant effects of implementing the plan on the environment

E1: Developing aims and methods for monitoring (Part 4(17))

- The purpose of this task is to track the environmental effects of the plan to show whether they are as predicted; to help identify any adverse effects.

E2: Responding to adverse effects (Part 4(17))

- The purpose of this task is to prepare for appropriate responses where adverse effects are identified.

3 Introduction to the Sustainability Appraisal on the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan

B:	Develop options and appraise effects.	The purpose of this stage is to appraise the plan objectives, options and preferred options/policies, to propose measures for alleviating adverse effects and maximising benefits and to propose indicators for monitoring the plan's sustainability.

3.1 The main benefits of stage B come from integrating the SA process into plan preparation and completing the appraisals at an early stage so that the findings can inform and shape the way that all parts of the plan evolve in a meaningful way.

3.2 This stage consists of 6 tasks:

- B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework
- B2: Developing plan options
- B3: Predicting the effects of the plan and alternatives
- B4: Evaluating the effects of the plan and alternatives
- B5: Considering ways of mitigating adverse effects and maximising beneficial effects
- B6: Proposing measures to monitor the significant effects of implementing the plan

3.3 Stage B started with the appraisal of options which were consulted on in the Autumn of 2024 within the Further Issues and Options paper. The Further Issues and Options Paper proposed options relating to:

- The Local Plan Vision and Objectives
- Settlement Hierarchy for Huntingdonshire
- Approach to Employment and Economy
- Housing Figures and Requirement
- Growth Strategy Options
- Green and Blue Infrastructure
- The Approach to Climate Change
- Tackling Flooding and Water
- Housing Tenures and Housing Mix
- Transport and Connectivity

3.4 These alongside technical evidence and engagement have helped to shape a preferred option local plan which is now being consulted on. A summary of how the growth strategy was developed is set out in 5 'Stage B2: Developing plan options'.

3.5 Stage 4 'Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework' is where we identify potential synergies or inconsistencies between the objectives of the Local Plan, referred to as Spatial Objectives and the SA Objectives established in Stage A.

3.6 Reflecting the iterative and interconnections between tasks B3, B4 and B5, these have been undertaken together under 6 'Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects' section. These tasks are where we develop and refine options for the development strategy, policies and site allocations for the Local Plan. It is also where we predict the significant effects of the plan and alternatives, whether they are economic, social or environmental; it is where we evaluate the predicted effects of the plan and alternatives in order to assist in the refinement of the plan. Finally, it is to ensure that adverse effects are identified and potential mitigation measures are considered.

3.7 The Preferred Options draft Local Plan (2025) sets out the preferred strategy, policies and sites. Each of these preferred options have been appraised here:

- **Development Strategy** - this consists of eighteen policies, a vision, set of objectives and a climate change ambition. These policies are

3 Introduction to the Sustainability Appraisal on the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan

assessed using the strategy decision aiding questions of the SA framework.

- **Development Management Policies** - this consists of four sections exploring design, employment, housing and the natural and historic environment. These policies are assessed using the policies decision aiding questions of the SA framework.
- **Sites** - this consists of 68 appraisals for 67 site allocations and the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone. These policies are assessed using the sites decision aiding questions of the SA framework unless they are of a strategic scale then the strategy questions were used to appraise the site.

3.8 The preferred policies put forward within the draft local plan have gone through SA to assess how each draft policy performs against the relevant set of decision aiding questions set out in the SA Framework developed through Stage A of the SA process:

	SA Objective	Decision aiding questions for use in appraising options for		
		The Strategy and alternatives (inc. new settlement and strategic expansion location proposals)	**Sites**	**Development Management policies**
		Will the approach/ option help to:	**Will allocation of the site:**	**Will the option/ proposed policy:**
	Climate emergency			
SA 1	Contribute to achieving the district's ambition to reach net zero carbon emissions by 2040.	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets? • Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies? • Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area? • Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	• Promote energy efficient design? • Increase the amount of CO_2 captured by plants and trees?
SA 2	Improve adaptability and resilience to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency.	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency? • Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency? • Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?

	SA Objective	Decision aiding questions for use in appraising options for		
		The Strategy and alternatives (inc. new settlement and strategic expansion location proposals)	**Sites**	**Development Management policies**
		Will the approach/ option help to:	**Will allocation of the site:**	**Will the option/ proposed policy:**
SA 3	Manage Huntingdonshire's water resources in a sustainable manner and reduce the risk from all potential sources of flooding to people, properties and the environment.	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources? • Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	• Be served by existing waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth? • Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources? • Promote efficient use of water resources? • Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?
	Environmental			
SA 4	Make efficient use of land by maximising development on previously developed land where this is not of high biodiversity value and minimising that on the best and most versatile agricultural land.	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land? • Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	• Prioritise development of previously developed land? • Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land? • Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?
SA 5	Improve the quantity and quality of publicly accessible natural green space and enhance the strategic green and blue infrastructure network and links to it.	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space? • Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space? • Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network? • Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities? • Promote access to natural greenspace?

3 Introduction to the Sustainability Appraisal on the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan

	SA Objective	Decision aiding questions for use in appraising options for		
		The Strategy and alternatives (inc. new settlement and strategic expansion location proposals)	**Sites**	**Development Management policies**
		Will the approach/ option help to:	**Will allocation of the site:**	**Will the option/ proposed policy:**
SA 6	Promote conservation, enhancement, recovery and connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance.	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance? • Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance? • Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance? • Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?
SA 7	Conserve and enhance the special qualities and integrity of our landscape and townscape character and the local distinctiveness of settlements.	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character? • Promote local distinctiveness?
SA 8	Contribute to the minimisation and reduction of all forms of pollution.	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution? • Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?
	Socio-economic			
SA 9	All people have access to high quality affordable homes that meet their needs across their lifetime.	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?

	SA Objective	Decision aiding questions for use in appraising options for		
		The Strategy and alternatives (inc. new settlement and strategic expansion location proposals)	**Sites**	**Development Management policies**
		Will the approach/ option help to:	**Will allocation of the site:**	**Will the option/ proposed policy:**
			• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers? • Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?
SA 10	Enhance the quality, range and accessibility of social and community services and facilities to promote social inclusion particularly amongst those most at risk of experiencing discrimination, poverty and social exclusion.	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district? • Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops • Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities? • Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion? • Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups? • Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?
SA 11	Enhance the quality, range and accessibility of economic opportunities for all communities.	• Contribute to regeneration activities? • Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities? • Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents? • Improve digital infrastructure provision?
SA 12	Reduce the need to travel by car and promote active travel and public transport infrastructure.	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure? • Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport? • Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?

3 Introduction to the Sustainability Appraisal on the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan

	SA Objective	Decision aiding questions for use in appraising options for		
		The Strategy and alternatives (inc. new settlement and strategic expansion location proposals)	**Sites**	**Development Management policies**
		Will the approach/ option help to:	**Will allocation of the site:**	**Will the option/ proposed policy:**
SA 13	Strengthen, modernise and diversify the local economy and promote opportunities for growth of indigenous companies as well as encouraging sustainable inward investment.	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities? • Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?
SA 14	Support the successful response of town, local and village retail centres to changing shopping and social trends.	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	• Promote enhancement of town centres? • Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?
SA 15	Promote high quality design and placemaking that enables attractive, safe and resilient communities.	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places? • Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context? • Facilitate enhancement of the public realm? • Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?
SA 16	Conserve, sustain and enhance designated and non-designated heritage assets and their setting(s).	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?

Introduction to the Sustainability Appraisal on the Preferred Options Draft Local Plan 3

3.9 Each of these draft policies will be scored using the following scoring matrix:

Score	Effect of the approach
++	Contributes significantly to the achievement of the objective
+	Contributes to the achievement of the objective
N	No clear relationship to achieving the objective, the outcome is uncertain or the outcome may depend on delivery specific factors
	The objective is not relevant to the proposal
-	Detracts from achievement of the objective
--	Significantly detracts from achievement of the objective

3.10 Following the appraisal of policies is stage 7 'Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan'. This is where we will propose how to measure and monitor the significant effects of implementing the Local Plan Update by ensuring that adverse effects are identified and potential mitigation measures are considered.

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework

4.1 This section of the SA appraises chapter 3 (Our vision and approach to net zero) of the Local Plan Update Preferred Options Consultation Draft.

4.2 This chapter of the Preferred Options draft Local Plan sets out the Council's preferred vision setting set clear priorities to help achieve these high level goals of the Local Plan. It is complemented by a series of objectives to help achieve our Vision and set the context within which the policies will be delivered.

4.3 This chapter also sets out our net zero carbon aspirations by to 2050.

Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework 4

Our vision and objectives

4.4 The purpose of the Vision statement is to set clear priorities to help achieve these high level goals through setting out a clear picture of the sort of place we want Huntingdonshire to be by 2046 and going on towards the end of the century.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	The vision focuses on a balanced response between environmental, economic and social sustainability which would contribute towards reducing greenhouse gas emissions and striving towards a zero carbon future but it is not the vision's primary focus. The expectation of enabling lasting benefits for nature and climate through the vision as well as it supporting rewilding schemes to maximise the role of the landscape as a carbon sink strongly support contributing to this objective.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	The vision seeks to create resilient urban and natural environments which would contribute to adapting to the impacts of climate change. It has a strong emphasis on environmental improvements and nature based infrastructure which would support habitats.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	++	The vision identifies boosting flood resilience, supporting rivers and flood meadows and reducing water demand.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The vision is more likely to focus development towards existing communities which may increase the likelihood of previously developed land being used over greenfield land.

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	++	The vision identifies that Huntingdonshire has a strong agricultural sector contributing towards food security, this emphasis is more likely to focus development away from high quality agricultural land and focus towards less productive land.
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The vision seeks to protect the local landscape and establish places where people can enjoy open and natural greenspace recognising its importance for people's physical and mental health. It also has a strong emphasis on environmental improvements and nature based infrastructure which would support strategic green and blue infrastructure.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The vision seeks to protect the local landscape which would positively work towards protecting sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance and boosting biodiversity but it does not explicitly identify protection for designated nature conservation sites.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	++	The vision places a strong focus on pride in place, reinforcing local character and celebrating the district's history.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	++	The vision identifies active and public travel as important to help people travel sustainably and that by 2046 active and public travel options will be people's first choice to get around. This places a focus on moving away from car usage and building up resilience within communities which will help to reduce levels of pollution. It does also identify that where car usage is required that highway infrastructure is enhanced to support low carbon vehicles and reduce congestion.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	By 2046, the vision identifies that people will be proud to live in attractive, inclusive communities that provide a high quality of life with housing and social infrastructure that meets people's needs through all stages of life. It also seeks high quality homes that meet people's needs are available and affordable.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	The vision seeks to improve the physical and mental health of people in the district providing high quality homes that meet people's needs, accessible open space by walking, cycling and wheeling methods and that places support social interaction and are inclusive. Supporting active and public travel infrastructure provides residents with more options on how to access community services and facilities. More emphasis could be made on what social infrastructure could be enhanced and whether there are areas within the district that there should be particular focus based on indices of deprivation.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	This vision has an emphasis on creating places where businesses flourish which could support regeneration activities. The vision has a strong focus on supporting a vibrant and strong economy. It identifies supporting opportunities for all residents and businesses to thrive with rewarding jobs across traditional and innovative economic sectors. It also supports business innovation and entrepreneurship with a choice of flexible locations promoting sustainable operating practices. Also supporting active and public travel infrastructure provides residents with more options on how to access employment and opportunities available to them.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	The vision identifies active and public travel as important to help people travel sustainably and that by 2046 active and public travel options will be people's first choice to get around. This is more likely

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			to fiscus development towards areas where there is good existing active and travel infrastructure or support larger schemes where new transport options and connections can be made.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	++	The vision has a strong focus on supporting a vibrant and strong economy. It identifies supporting opportunities for all residents and businesses to thrive with rewarding jobs across traditional and innovative economic sectors. It also supports business innovation and entrepreneurship with a choice of flexible locations promoting sustainable operating practices which can support local and small and growing businesses. It identifies the district has a strong agricultural economy and also that leisure is an important sector. This variety provides resilience within the local economy and provides opportunities across the district.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	Aspirations for efficient buildings and enhanced active travel and public transport would contribute to modernising town centres but town centres are not explicitly mentioned within the vision.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	++	The vision places a strong focus on pride in place, reinforcing local character and celebrating the district's history including each town and village retaining its distinct character and their strong heritage is valued.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The vision places a strong focus on heritage and celebrating the district's history including each town and village retaining its distinct character and their strong heritage is valued.

Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework 4

Summary of SA

The vision performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13 and 15 and positively against 6, 10, 12, 14 and 16. The vision overall is considered to have a very strong beneficial effect on providing a clear and strong vision on what Huntingdonshire in 2046 will be shaped by economic, social and environmental sustainability as well as corporate and local strategies. This balances economic prosperity, health and wellbeing, sustainability, climate resilience and enhancements to the natural environment which retaining and using our heritage to sustain and shape distinctive places. These are key component to sustainable placemaking and sustainable development. The vision could be enhanced by making more direct reference to designated nature conservation sites, market towns, enhancements to social infrastructure and focusing enhancements towards areas that suffer from greater levels of deprivation. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

4.5 The Vision is complemented by a series of objectives to help achieve our Vision and set the context within which the policies will be delivered. They are shaped around five key themes to align with the Huntingdonshire Futures Place Strategy:

- Pride in place
- Inclusive economy
- Health embedded
- Environmental innovation
- Travel transformed

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	The overall objectives focuses on a balanced response between environmental, economic and social sustainability which would contribute towards reducing greenhouse gas emissions. The pride in place theme identifies developments take a fabric first approach to reducing carbon emissions and seek energy efficient buildings and enhancements to nature to work towards a net zero carbon future. Also the environmental innovation theme identifies the role of renewable energy to reduce carbon emissions.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			The environmental innovation theme highlights the extensive network of green and blue infrastructure within the district and sets the expectation of enabling lasting benefits for nature and biodiversity which can support carbon capture. References to climate change and the pathway to net zero carbon could be enhanced within the remaining themes.
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	The objectives seeks to create resilient and sustainable urban and natural environments which would contribute to adapting to the impacts of climate change.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	The objectives identifies creating resilient growth through adequate water supply and waste water and flood management as well as sustainable drainage.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The objectives are more likely to focus development towards existing communities which may increase the likelihood of previously developed land being used over greenfield land. The strength of the agricultural sector within the district could be enhanced as this emphasis is more likely to focus development away from high quality agricultural land and focus towards less productive land.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The pride in place theme, health embedded and environmental innovation themes seek to protect the local landscape and establish places where people can enjoy open and natural greenspace recognising its importance for people's physical and mental health.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		Together they also have a strong emphasis on environmental improvements and nature based infrastructure which would support strategic green and blue infrastructure.
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The pride in place and environmental innovation themes seek to protect the local landscape which would positively work towards protecting sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance and boosting biodiversity but it does not explicitly identify protection for designated nature conservation sites.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	++	The pride in place and environmental innovation themes place a strong focus on protecting and enhancing local character, supporting high quality design and celebrating the district's heritage.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	++	The travel transformed theme identifies active and public travel as important to help people travel sustainably. This places a focus on moving away from car usage and building up resilience within communities which will help to reduce levels of pollution.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The health embedded theme identifies that high quality new homes that meet the needs of all sectors of our community will be supported. They will enhance the well-being of residents through a choice of homes that are affordable to rent or buy, and different kinds of homes to meet the needs of our communities, including older people, those with care needs and younger people getting their first home.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	++	The objectives have a strong emphasis on this. By 2046, the health embedded theme identifies that new homes will be high quality meeting the needs of all, that new development will facilitate improving health, wellbeing and social interaction to reduce inequalities, promote inclusivity and support a sense of community.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	This inclusive economy theme places an emphasis on creating places where businesses flourish which could support regeneration activities. The theme also has a strong focus on supporting a vibrant, diverse and strong economy. It identifies supporting opportunities for all residents and businesses to thrive and also that it seeks to maximise the district's location to Cambridge and Peterborough in creating new job opportunities and higher value jobs.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	The travel transformed theme identifies active and public travel as important to help people travel sustainably. This is more likely to fiscus development towards areas where there is good existing active and travel infrastructure or support larger schemes where new transport options and connections can be made.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	The inclusive economy theme has a strong focus on supporting a vibrant, diverse and strong economy seeking to maximise opportunities to create higher value jobs and contribute positively to the wider economic region. This supports local and growing businesses. It supports through the environmental innovation theme the natural environment and the strategic green and blue infrastructure areas across the district, however it could be enhanced to showcase the tourism and leisure offer across the district arising from its natural and historic environments.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	++	The inclusive economy theme identifies that high streets will be vibrant, diverse places that can rapidly evolve to meet changing expectations so they attract and retain locals and visitors throughout the daytime and evenings. Also, there the aspirations for efficient

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			buildings and enhanced active travel and public transport would contribute to modernising town centres but town centres are not explicitly mentioned within the vision.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	++	The pride in place and environmental innovation themes place a strong focus on protecting and enhancing local character, supporting high quality design and celebrating the district's heritage.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The pride in place theme places a focus on the importance of heritage and celebrating the district's history .

Summary of SA

The objectives performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14 and 15 and positively against 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13 and 16.The set of objectives are considered to have a very strong beneficial effect on providing a clear and strong direction working with the vision on what Huntingdonshire in 2046 will be shaped by economic, social and environmental sustainability as well as corporate and local strategies. This balances economic prosperity, health and wellbeing, sustainability, climate resilience and enhancements to the natural environment which retaining and using our heritage to sustain and shape distinctive places. These are key component to sustainable placemaking and sustainable development. The objectives could be enhanced by making more direct reference to designated nature conservation sites and by also making references to climate change and the pathway to net zero carbon within all themes to showcase how climate change weaves into all aspects of development. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework

Route to net zero by 2050

4.6 The Local Plan plays an important role in setting out a pathway to being net carbon zero and ensuring new developments are not increasing emissions and are adapted and adaptable to the impacts of climate change. Huntingdonshire net zero carbon aspirations are:

'Huntingdonshire will have net zero carbon emissions by 2050. This will follow the national Climate Change Commission's 'Balanced pathway' approach. To achieve net zero by 2050, emissions will have decreased by approximately 76% with the remaining emissions being removed through the use of carbon capture/ removal technologies.'

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	The ambition is inline with national targets by seeking a net zero by 2050. This is however achieved by aligning with the Climate Change Commission's balanced pathway for decarbonisation which for Huntingdonshire would see emissions reduce by 76% with a net zero by 2050 only be achieved through carbon capture/ removal technologies. These technologies are likely to be more widespread and commercial available from the 2040s but the natural environment and green infrastructure will play an important role in achieving carbon capture too. The ambition therefore provides support for policies in the plan that would facilitate enhancements to existing and new networks of strategic green and blue infrastructure, planting and carbon capture to achieve the net zero ambition.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	To maximise opportunities to reduce emissions inline and exceeding the ambition, development would have to be placed in sustainable locations that could utilise sustainable modes of transport and be resilient to the impacts of climate change. Supporting carbon removal and capture through the natural environment would also help to support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	Reducing emissions will help to reduce the impact of climate change including the risk of flooding. This option provides an approach demonstrating that net zero can be achieved by 2050 which would have an impact on minimising potential climate change associated flooding. This can work alongside the Plan's flood risk policies to address flooding from all sources and design policies to ensure climate adaptability and resilience and sustainable design.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	Supporting carbon removal and capture through the natural environment could also provide enhanced open and natural spaces for people to enjoy. Carbon capture initiatives can also help to conserve and enhance strategic green and blue infrastructure such as the Great Fen which is critically important due to the amount of carbon stored within peatland.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Supporting carbon removal and capture through the natural environment could also help to support, conserve and enhance designated nature conservation sites and other protected habitat such as ancient woodland in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency. It can also boost biodiversity at varying scales, strategically and more localised within smaller developments through biodiversity net gain initiatives.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.

4 Stage B1: Testing the plan objectives against the SA framework

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	++	Reduction in carbon emissions will have a positive impact on air quality and lowering levels of pollutants.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	N	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	To achieve the ambition, sustainable and low carbon modes of transport initiatives will be supported. A transition from car usage to public transport and active travel such as walking, cycling and wheeling and if car usage is still required then providing electric vehicle charging points to empower choice towards less polluting forms of travel.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this ambition.

Summary of SA

The ambition performs very positively against SA objective 1, 3, 8 and 12 and positively against 2, 5 and 6. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the ambition so a neutral score has been applied. The ambition overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on setting out Huntingdonshire's climate ambitions up to 2050 inline with national targets. It provides the context in which planning policy can provide direct action for example, sustainable building design, sustainable and active modes of travel, air quality and enhancing the natural environment. All impacts (direct and indirect) are likely to be positive, taking effect gradually as proposals are made and new technologies are introduced (particularly for carbon capture and grid decarbonation) and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

5.1 Stage B started with the appraisal of options which were consulted on in the Autumn of 2024 within the Further Issues and Options paper. The Further Issues and Options Paper proposed options relating to:

- The Local Plan Vision and Objectives
- Settlement Hierarchy for Huntingdonshire
- Approach to Employment and Economy
- Housing Figures and Requirement
- Growth Strategy Options
- Green and Blue Infrastructure
- The Approach to Climate Change
- Tackling Flooding and Water
- Housing Tenures and Housing Mix
- Transport and Connectivity

5.2 The full appraisals of these options were consulted on between 18 September 2024 and 27 November 2024.

5.3 The outcome of these appraisals and the comments received from the consultation have shaped which of these options have been taken forward into the Preferred Options Local Plan. A summary of comments received and how we have responded to these is set out in the Statement of Consultation.

5.4 The Growth Strategy is a fundamental part of any Local Plan and its evolution has been set out in the following section to illustrate how the options from the Further Issues and Options Paper were appraised and how these have evolved since the consultation and through further technical evidence gathering to inform a single preferred growth strategy option.

Growth Strategy Options Testing

5.5 This chapter sets out how we have tested our growth strategy options and how they have evolved from the further issues and options stage through technical evidence gathering to inform a preferred strategy in the draft Preferred Options Local Plan.

Further Issues and Options stage (2024)

5.6 Following the close of the Issues Engagement Papers consultations in July 2023 work began on identifying further issues to investigate and potential strategy options and further technical evidence was commissioned.

5.7 This work informed a series of potential options on what a future growth strategy may look like in the Local Plan Update. The Further Issues and Options Paper (September 2024) set out six initial growth strategy options:

- **Option A -** Continue with the existing growth strategy set out in our current Local Plan (Policy LP2 Strategy for Development). This currently focusses on 75% growth in Spatial Planning Areas and 25% elsewhere e.g. Key Service Centres and Small Settlements.
- **Option B -** Focus on strategic expansions to existing towns. This strategy would focus on providing new growth predominantly around our existing towns, Huntingdon, St Ives, St Neots and Ramsey.
- **Option C -** Focus growth on public transport corridors. This corridors would be located around the A428/A421, the guided bus route and future ambitions to provide East West Rail, the proposal to reroute the A141, a a public transport corridor from Cambridge to Alconbury Weald and a possible railway station at Alconbury Weald.
- **Option D -** Concentrate development around the strategic road network. This strategy would look to focus growth along the strategic road networks that run through the district, this would include areas along or near to the A1, A14 and A428/A421.

- **Option E** - Distribute growth across many settlements in Huntingdonshire and limit growth in our towns creating dispersed growth.
- **Option F** - Provide 1 one or more new community/ies plus some dispersed growth. This option would involve the allocation of one or two new settlements creating a new community. The remainder of the growth required will then be picked from a range of large and small sites across Huntingdonshire. Due to the size of the new communities each would include a mix of uses including housing, substantial employment, some retail and supporting infrastructure such as schools, community centres or health uses etc.

5.8 The Further Issues and Options Paper set out each of these options with an image followed by some of the pros and cons that the option may have.

5.9 These six growth strategy options were appraised in the SA for the Further Issues and Options Paper, a summary table of their scoring have been copied here to provide a comparative analysis:

SA Obj.	Decision Aiding Questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Likely Impact of:					
		Option A	Option B	Option C	Option D	Option E	Option F
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	++	+	-	-	+
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	+	+	+	-	+
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	-	-	+	+	++	++
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?	+	+	+	+	+	++
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	-	--	+	+	++	--
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	-	-	+	+	++	++

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Obj.	Decision Aiding Questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Likely Impact of:					
		Option A	Option B	Option C	Option D	Option E	Option F
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	++	+	+	--	-
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	++	+	+	--	+
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	++	N	N	-	+
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?	N	-	+	+	N	N
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	-	+	+	+	+
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	+	+	+	N	+
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	-	--	+	+	+	+
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	-	-	-	--	+	+
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	+	++	+	--	+	++
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	N	N	--	+	+
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	++	-	--	N	+
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	++	-	N	-	-	N

SA Obj.	Decision Aiding Questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Likely Impact of:					
		Option A	Option B	Option C	Option D	Option E	Option F
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	++	++	++	+	++
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	++	++	N	-	+
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	++	+	++	-	++
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	++	++	+	--	-	-
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	-	-	+	+	++	+
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	N	N	N	N	N

5.10 Consultation on these options ran between 18 September 2024 and 27 November 2024. Responses were asked on which of these options were preferred, there was also the opportunity to put forward an alternative option to these (Option G).

5.11 Of these six options, most responses to the Further Issues and Options consultation preferred a hybrid option based around existing strategy (option A) with a focus on towns (option B) and with elements of other options included. Key reasons for the option choices were that they could utilise existing infrastructure, reduce car dependency, and supports town centre vitality. Key concerns raised on the options included protecting rural areas, the countryside, designated landscapes, and natural environment in addition to ensuring that growth sites have good access to existing infrastructure, such as roads, sewage, and public transport.

5.12 Many supported an option that enforces sustainable locations for development supported by public transport, employment, appropriate infrastructure and reduction in congestion (options A, B and C). Responses in principle supported promoting sustainable travel (Option C), but concerns were raised about whether this option would result in fragmented development, too much reliance on transport projects and potentially greater integration challenges. Focussing growth around the strategic road network (option D) was supported by those promoting logistics but was viewed by

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

others as the least sustainable due to increased car dependency and environmental impacts not aligning well with climate and accessibility ambitions.

5.13 Of the remaining options, those that wished an alternative option (Option G) generally identified scenarios such as proportionate growth of existing sustainable settlements. Option E dispersed growth was associated with assisting in providing affordable housing and supporting local services but was also viewed by some respondents as being the least sustainable as it could increase car usage, put additional strain on infrastructure in smaller settlements and does not align as well with climate and accessibility ambitions. Option F with its focus on new communities was noted for its potential to deliver significant infrastructure and create self-sustaining communities. However, some concerns were raised regarding their reliance on long term infrastructure delivery, risks in isolating early residents and use of greenfield land.

5.14 Following the close of the Further Issues and Options consultation in November 2024, the responses were reviewed and these six options were further refined into four reasonable alternative growth strategies which were taken forward for further technical testing (see the following table). The consultation showed that Options A, B and C were generally favoured, these have therefore formed the basis for two of the refined Strategy Options but elements of all Options have been taken forward into the refined reaosnable alternatives. Each Strategy Option proposes enough housing growth to meet the Government's standard method number with a 10% buffer to allow for sufficient flexibility. [1]

Table 4 Growth strategy options for evidence testing

Strategy Option	Description	Evolution from Further Issues and Options
Strategy 1 - Strong focus on towns and cities	Focusing on market towns in Huntingdonshire and proximity to Peterborough, includes Godmanchester which is close to Huntingdon, Farcet, Yaxley and Alwalton due to proximity to Peterborough and strategic sites and large-scale commercial near Peterborough. Includes Service Centres that fit with the strategy (Godmanchester and Yaxley), and also Local Service Village & Village sites completely in flood zone 1 to satisfy the sequential test. Strategic sites include Lodge Farm, Chesterton Garden Village, Chesterton land west of the A1 option A (commercial), Nook Farm, Sibson Garden Community, East of St Neots and Brampton Cross (commercial)	Options A, B, C

1 For each option, there is a strong focus on finding sites as a priority in flood zone 1, then flood zone 1 with minimal surface water flood risk, then flood zone 1 with more substantial surface water flood risk, then 80% flood zone 1 with minimal surface water flood risk.

Strategy Option	Description	Evolution from Further Issues and Options
Strategy 2 - Sustainable locations served by public transport employment and infrastructure i.e. Market towns and service centres	Focusing on market towns in Huntingdonshire and Service Centres. Includes sites in the Service Centres of Alconbury, Bluntisham, Brampton, Godmanchester, Kimbolton, Little Paxton, Sawtry, Somersham, Stilton, Yaxley and also Local Service Village and Village sites completely in flood zone 1 to satisfy the sequential test. Strategic sites include Lodge Farm, Wyton Airfield and East of St Neots.	Options A, B, C and partially option D and considering responses to option G
Strategy 3 - Dispersed growth to support existing settlements – Some market town growth, but focus on service centres, large villages and villages	Dispersed growth with some market town development in Huntingdonshire, but with more focus on the Service Centres, Large Villages and Villages. Service Centres include Alconbury, Bluntisham, Brampton, Godmanchester, Kimbolton, Little Paxton, Sawtry, Somersham, Stilton, Yaxley. Local Service Villages include Alwalton, Earith, Ellington, Elton, Farcet, Great Gransden, Great Paxton, Great Staughton, Hemingford Grey, Hilton, Needingworth, Pidley, Spaldwick and The Offords. Sites are also identified within 23 villages. Also includes Local Service Village and Village sites completely in flood zone 1 to satisfy the sequential test. Strategic sites include, Chesterton land west of the A1 option A (commercial), Lodge Farm and Wyton Airfield and East of St Neots.	Option E and partially option D and considering responses to option G
Strategy 4 - Freestanding strategic developments and limited dispersed growth – Some market town growth, but focus on freestanding strategic sites, some small freestanding sites and service centres and large villages	Focus on freestanding strategic sites including Sapley Park Garden Village, Brampton Cross (commercial), Chesterton Garden Village & Bottom Lodge Farm (Chesterton), The Lattenbury's, Wyton Airfield and Hungary Hall Farm. Remaining development distributed in Service Centres and Local Service Villages with no village development. To support the freestanding strategy Colne Fen was identified for commercial leisure, Galley Hill in Fenstanton for commercial use and Midloe Grange for BNG uses.	Option F

5.15 Following the Call for Sites, the Land Availability Assessment (LAA) and Sustainability Appraisal (SA) were used to identify the sites available and suitable to be included within the chosen options and secondly to inform the final assessment of those options to direct the council to a preferred option for growth. The findings from the Integrated Water Management Study (Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Water Cycle Study) have been used as part of the assessment of sites within the LAA and SA.

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

5.16 The Strategic Flood Risk Assessment shaped the development of the site options chosen for testing in the Infrastructure Delivery Study, Strategic Transport Assessment and Habitat Regulations Assessment by providing assessment of flood risk and which sites are sequentially preferable. Also, the Water Cycle Study identified areas where there are current and potentially future issues to help inform site selection and phasing of sites in the housing trajectory and also inform approaches to Integrated Water Management and policy development.

Sustainability Appraisal of the four refined strategy options

5.17 To appraise the sustainability merits of each growth strategy option in detail, a separate SA has been undertaken for each and set out in the following tables. A summary of the appraisal is provided at the end of each table. Following these appraisals, a summary table of their scoring have been copied here to provide a comparative analysis.

Strategy 1 - Strong focus on towns and cities

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	Strategic expansions to existing towns would focus development towards the more sustainable settlements in the district. This scale of development will also support new services and facilities to meet the needs of development. This option therefore provides greater opportunities to reduce the need to travel to meet day to day needs and enhance the opportunities for active travel by reducing journey lengths reducing emissions outputs. These locations are also more likely to have established sustainable travel options such as good bus routes and potentially railway provision. Focusing development towards these areas could incentivise use of public transport and support their continuation and potential expansion aiding a wider modal shift in travel behaviours which would reduce emissions outputs.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			This strategy can support enhancements to green infrastructure in and around the towns which can help to increase absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants but will have limited impact on the remaining parts of the district.
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	-	Focusing development towards the towns and larger urban areas may not focus development in locations most resilient to the impacts of climate change in particular due to enhanced flood risk depending on the nature of the specific locations selected. This option could support habitats within and around towns, three of which are closely related to the Ouse Valley green infrastructure corridor, however, it would not necessarily support adjustments of habitats more widely across the district and may give rise to increased development pressure on sensitive sites.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	The cumulative impact of development and particularly of strategic expansions on water infrastructure will be greater in the towns and towards the north of the district near Peterborough and as such require upgrades to ensure sufficient capacity. This could be particularly acute in the early stages of development as infrastructure is delivered. All of our towns experience some issues with flooding so focusing development towards these areas may make them less resilient to flooding overall depending on the specific locations chosen for development.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	-	

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	This strategy may result in some opportunities for previously developed land regeneration within towns and may also reduce the need for greenfield land especially as it could facilitate more dense development. Denser development may also minimise the use of higher grade agricultural land. It is recognised that there are limited major development opportunities within our towns so it is likely that large amounts of greenfield land around them will face development pressure to deliver strategic urban extensions.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	This strategy is more likely to see development located in good proximity to accessible open and natural greenspace or be of a scale to provide new accessible open and natural greenspace to spread the cumulative impact of increased recreational pressure and use. This option can support and enhance connectivity to existing green infrastructure areas located within or nearby to towns but may not support those in other parts of the district.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	Focusing development to the towns may give rise to more concentrated adverse impact on sites such as Portholme Meadow, Hinchingbrooke Park and in neighbouring authority areas such as Orton Pits but through development could also enhance them and connectivity between them. Largescale strategic extensions to towns may be of a scale that could provide mitigation and opportunities for enhancements to habitat connectivity and provide greater biodiversity benefits.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	-	This strategy could have a cumulative adverse impact on the character of our towns. Directing growth towards these areas is likely to adversely impact their character and landscape setting as development may likely be in the form of peripheral edge of settlement development, the historic centres of these towns are likely to be
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			largely unchanged through. Additionally, the strategy could direct new settlement proposals towards the north of the district resulting in substantial change in landscape within the Northern Wolds, Fen Margin and Nene Valley Landscape Character Areas. Some landscape impacts could be mitigated as the scale of such proposals can provide strategic scale green infrastructure.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	-	Focusing development within and around our existing towns could have a cumulative impact on raising pollution levels or be impacted by pollution if in close proximity to the strategic road network. The scale of potential development could however provide mitigation.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	This strategy would focus most housing growth around the district's main towns which provide sustainable locations. However, there is the risk that strategic scale expansion locations would be peripherally located and so will be at a significant distance from central facilities although due to their scale some facilities would be expected to be provided within the sites. New settlement proposals can provide services within the site so that they are largely self sustaining and provide additional provision on areas where existing provision is limited.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district? • Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N ++	This strategy would support growth in the towns where most of the more deprived urban areas are located but offers limited support for growth in areas of rural deprivation. This strategy would focus most housing growth around the district's main towns which currently provide the best offer for social and community facilities and services. Additional services and facilities could be included within the strategic expansion locations and new settlements reducing potential social exclusion and inaccessibility to key services and facilities.

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	-	This strategy could contribute towards regeneration activities in our towns and larger villages where they exist. However, recognising that growth will likely be on the edge of existing towns and potentially new settlement proposals, the strategy is unlikely to support regeneration activities as this would primarily involve greenfield sites. This strategy allows for both large scale growth which could support enhanced and diversified economic opportunities with the benefit of proximity to concentrated labour forces and supply chain businesses. Also, focusing most growth primarily in and around the main towns and nearby other urban areas like Peterborough would provide continuity for investors and support enhancement of existing economic opportunities; scope for diversification may be limited by the more consistent nature of the land offer.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	This strategy allows for maximisation of the usage of existing infrastructure and services supporting their provision and has the potential to support additional provision in locations that could also serve the wider community. New settlements nearby to existing urban areas have greater opportunities to deliver extensions to existing sustainable and active travel routes and be of a scale to sustain these. However, these could take some time to deliver.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Strategic expansions could support large scale investment opportunities through a greater diversity of sites being available around existing towns, this could also support smaller units for small and growing businesses to start up. This could improve the resilience of the local economy and promote growth opportunities for local companies without the need for significant relocation. This strategy
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		may not best support the rural economy and established employment areas located outside of the towns. It could support sustainable tourism where this is located within or around the towns.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	Focusing most growth around the towns would provide enhanced local spending power and expanded catchment populations to support town centre uses enhancing their attractiveness for investment. Although largescale strategic extensions would be expected to provide some main town centre uses to meet the day to day needs of residents, the application of the sequential test may be required to minimise potential impact on the town centre.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	This strategy could have a cumulative adverse impact on the character of our towns particularly strategic expansions which are likely to be peripheral edge of settlement proposals. These proposals will likely have their own distinct identify which may alter the overall character of the settlement and are unlikely to significantly impact the historic centre of towns. New settlement proposals can be designed with placemaking being a fundamental factor so that its identity and sense of place is established early on in development and evolves as places become more established.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This strategy provides opportunities for identification of additional assets of archaeological value depending on the location of sites brought forward for development.

Summary of SA

Overall strategy 1 has some clear sustainability benefits, it performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 9, 10, 11 and 12 and positively against SA objectives 4, 5, 13, 14 and 15. It performs negatively against SA objectives 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 with a particularly negative score against SA3 regarding the availability of water resources. These are by virtue of focusing development development towards areas where there is existing infrastructure which could give rise to cumulative pressure,

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

but also supports opportunities for strategic scale growth such as new settlements nearby to urban areas but distinct from them. The strategy focuses development towards sustainable locations can support a range of settlements and while the strategy does not preclude development within smaller villages, this is not its emphasis so there may be limitations towards supporting development and services rural areas.

Updates after initial appraisal

Strategy 2 - Sustainable locations served by public transport employment and infrastructure

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	Focusing development towards sustainable locations such as market towns and service centres due to their more comprehensive range of services and facilities and access to public and sustainable travel modes which helps to reduce carbon emissions. These areas are also more likely to have established public transport options such as bus routes and railways. Focusing growth along public transport corridors could incentivise take up of public transport and support their continuation and potential expansion aiding a wider modal shift in travel behaviours which would reduce emissions outputs. This strategy can support enhancements to green infrastructure in and around the towns and larger villages which can help to increase absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants but will have limited impact on the remaining parts of the district.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	Focusing development towards sustainable locations well served by public transport may not focus development in locations most resilient to the impacts of climate change in particular due to enhanced flood risk depending on the nature of the specific locations selected.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		This strategy could support habitats within and around our towns three of which include the Ouse Valley green infrastructure corridor, however, it would not necessarily support adjustments of habitats more widely across the district. There may be opportunities to support sites that are located within or adjacent to public transport corridors such as along the A1, A141 and A428/A421, equally this development could give rise to adverse impact on these sites.
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	-	The cumulative impact of development on water infrastructure may be greater in certain locations and as such require upgrades to ensure sufficient capacity. Locating development along public transport corridors may help to minimise this pressure. All of our towns experience some issues with flooding so focusing development towards these areas may make them less resilient to flooding overall depending on the specific locations chosen for development. Locating development along public transport corridors may help to minimise this pressure.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	-	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	This strategy may result in some opportunities for previously developed land regeneration within towns and some larger villages where there are opportunities. These may reduce the need for greenfield land especially as it could facilitate more dense development. This strategy may be able to facilitate more dense development, especially in and around towns and larger villages, which could minimise the use of higher grade agricultural land.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	This strategy is more likely to see development located in good proximity to accessible open and natural greenspace or be of a scale to provide new accessible open and natural greenspace. This strategy can support and enhance connectivity to existing green infrastructure areas located within or nearby to towns and larger villages but may not support those in other parts of the district.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	Focusing development to the towns may give rise to more concentrated adverse impact on sites such as Portholme Meadow, Hinchingbrooke Park, Paxton Pits and other protected sites. Development along public transport corridors could help to minimise this pressure but may still give rise to impact on protected sites or valuable habitat along these routes but could also provide opportunities for enhancements to habitat connectivity. Largescale development could provide mitigation and enhancements.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	-	Development along the public transport corridors could have an adverse impact on the landscape and townscape setting and character of the existing settlements along these routes without appropriate masterplanning. There could be particular cumulative pressure as development may likely be on the peripheral edge of settlements but wider landscape impact across the district is minimised. The impact will depend on the concentration and location of specific sites.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	-	Development could be adversely impacted by pollution arising from its proximity to the road network including the A1, A141 and A428/A421 and equally focusing development along these corridors may raise pollution levels.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	This strategy would focus most housing growth around the more sustainable settlements of the district. However, there is the risk that strategic scale expansion locations would be peripherally located and so will be at a significant distance from central facilities although due to their scale some facilities would be expected to be provided within the sites.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	This strategy would support growth in the towns and larger villages which could help to support deprived urban areas within these settlements, growth along public transport corridors have opportunities to support a wider range of settlements. This strategy would offer limited support for growth in areas of rural deprivation. Focusing growth towards sustainable locations would focus most housing growth around the district's main towns and larger villages which currently provide the best offer for social and community facilities and services. Additional services and facilities could be included within the strategic expansion locations. This strategy provides greater opportunities to provide additional provision in settlements located along public transport routes and could maximise emerging enhancements and route improvements, for example along the A141 and East West Rail.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	Focusing growth on the outskirts of our towns could support regeneration activities as but most growth is likely to primarily involve greenfield sites on the edge of settlements. Sites along the public transport corridors may have a lesser impact on town centres but could provide additional travel to these areas which could bring greater scope for investment.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Access to public transport corridors could help to enhance and diversify economic opportunities by providing a wider range of employment options to people in various settlements. This strategy allows for growth which could support enhanced and diversified economic opportunities with the benefit of proximity to concentrated labour forces and supply chain businesses providing continuity for investors and support enhancement of existing economic opportunities.
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	This strategy strongly aligns with delivery of this objective and would both support existing provision and support additional services and infrastructure. Growth along these corridors may enhance the viability of these routes supporting expansion and greater frequency of services. This is beneficial for schemes within the A141 and East West corridor who could also help to deliver strategic transport improvements.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Access to public transport corridors could help to enhance and diversify investment opportunities and provide longer term resilience for the local economy and indigenous companies through proximity of sustainable means of travel to work for employees. It could improve the resilience of economic areas in larger villages and promote growth opportunities for local companies without the need for significant relocation. It may have limited impact on sustainable tourism in rural areas but could support tourism within the towns and larger villages.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	++	Public transport corridors typically connect between larger centres and enhanced growth along them could expand the accessible catchment population. Growth along these corridors may enhance

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			the viability of these routes supporting expansion and greater frequency of services. This can provide greater investment and attraction to town centres as connectivity will be enhanced.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	Development along the public transport corridors could have an adverse impact on existing settlements but could also be of a scale that can be successfully integrated. The impact will depend on the concentration and location of specific sites. There could be a risk of cumulative pressure of development along these routes and being concentrated around certain sustainable settlements such as the market towns.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This strategy provides opportunities for identification of additional assets of archaeological value depending on the location of sites brought forward for development.

Summary of SA

Overall strategy 2 has some clear sustainability benefits, it performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14 and positively against SA objectives 2, 4, 5, 13 and 15. It performs negatively against SA objectives 3, 6, 7 and 8 with no very negative scores. The benefits arise by virtue of focusing development development towards areas where there is existing infrastructure such as public transport. The appraisal notes that this could give rise to cumulative pressure on sustainable areas, it recognises that growth can facilitate further infrastructure and transport enhancements particularly along the the A141 corridor and East West rail. The strategy focuses development towards sustainable locations can support a range of settlements and while the strategy does not preclude development within smaller villages, this is not its emphasis so there may be limitations towards supporting development and services rural areas.

Updates after initial appraisal

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

Strategy 3 - Dispersed growth to support existing settlements

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	-	This option would spread development across the district including potentially to places that are not currently well served by sustainable modes of transport. This could incentivise car usage and make carbon reduction targets more challenging to achieve. Distributed growth is unlikely to compromise existing green infrastructure but is unlikely to make strategic enhancements. Development likely to be of a scale where localised connections and/or enhancements could be made alongside development to increase the rates of absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants locally.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	Dispersed growth provides opportunities to spread development across the district to areas that may be more resilient to the impacts of climate change in particular those at lowest risk of flooding and be of a scale that would have less of increasing the risk of flooding elsewhere. This option could support habitats at a localised scale.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	Dispersed growth is more likely to provide development of a propionate scale across the district putting less cumulative pressure on infrastructure. Dispersed growth provides opportunities to spread development across the district and in areas that may be less at risk from flooding.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	-	Dispersed growth could utilise previously developed land across the district but this is likely to be minimal in more rural areas. Also densities in these areas are likely to be much lower which could increase the use of greenfield land. There is increased potential for agricultural land of higher quality being being used for development.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	--	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	-	Distributed growth may result in some developments in locations that have limited existing provision of accessible open and natural greenspace and also of a scale where such space is not provided alongside the development. Distributed growth is unlikely to compromise existing green infrastructure but is also of a scale where connections or enhancements are made to them alongside the development but this will be dependent on the location of proposals.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Distributed growth is unlikely to have a significant adverse impact on such sites but this would be dependent on specific site proposals. Distributed growth is unlikely to result in significant opportunities to enhance connectivity beyond at a localised scale but this would be dependent on specific site proposals.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	This option has the opportunity to spread development of a proportionate scale across the district supporting the vitality of settlements. There is some risk to local character if developments are of a scale or type that does not harmonise with their context.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	A dispersed approach is unlikely to increase pollution levels substantially but this is dependent on location, scale and use of proposals.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	+	This option may support growth in some sustainable settlements with local service provision to meet needs with the growth potentially helping to support and maintain service levels. However, dispersal to small villages without any local services would not support sustainable development as travel would be required to meet many needs.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	This option could support growth across more deprived areas in rural areas and to a lesser extent within towns depending on specific development sites brought forward. A high proportion of our villages have some form of social and community facilities and services but these are limited in most smaller villages reducing the overall range of services and facilities that could be accessed.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	-	Although dispersed sites in villages could include some previously developed land this option is unlikely to significantly contribute towards regeneration activities but this would be dependent on specific proposals. There may be greater opportunities within market towns or larger villages. Dispersed growth may diversify economic opportunities but the scale may be limited within village environments. It could also support the retention of existing established employment areas within the countryside or within villages.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	-	The potential locations for dispersed growth would have a variety of active travel and public transport services with some having none. Sufficient growth would need to be concentrated in particular locations to support additional provision.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Dispersed growth may diversify economic opportunities but the scale and economic attractiveness of less sustainably located village sites may fail to attract much new investment, however they provide opportunities for local and small businesses to start up or expand. This option could benefit retention and growth of indigenous companies by facilitating growth in or near their current sites and support opportunities for sustainable tourism.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	-	This option would contribute little to achieving this objective although there would be some enhanced local spending power and expanded catchment populations around all our towns they may not be sufficiently concentrated to facilitate significant modernisation.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	++	This option has the opportunity to spread development of a proportionate scale across the district supporting the vitality of settlements.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This option provides opportunities for identification of additional assets of archaeological value depending on the location of sites brought forward for development. Dispersed growth within or on the edge of existing settlements may have an impact on heritage assets but this would be dependent on the location and scale of development proposals.

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

Summary of SA

Overall strategy 3 has some clear sustainability benefits, it performs very positively against SA objectives 2, 3 and 15 and positively against SA objectives 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13. It performs negatively against SA objectives 12 and 14 with a particularly negative score against SA 4 regarding the potential for greater amounts of greenfield land that is potentially of higher agricultural value to be used within this strategy. It has a mixed outcome against SA objectives 1 and 6. The strategy has a somewhat positive outcome by virtue of dispersing growth across the district to a wide range of settlements, the benefits of this can be in supporting growth that is proportionate, can utilise existing infrastructure capacity and sustain local services. The challenges is that these may not be of a scale to bring substantial enhancements, for example to public transport provision and reinforce private car usage.

Updates after initial appraisal

Strategy 4 - Freestanding strategic developments and limited dispersed growth

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	Comprehensive masterplanning of new communities would enable public transport and active travel infrastructure to be designed from an early stage. This can provide development at a scale to sustain public transport routes. They can also be comprehensively designed to internalise traffic whereby less trips need to be made outside of the settlement because services and facilities are available within it. These serve to reduce both the need to travel and enhance low carbon transport options. Dispersed growth may result in some development in locations that would rely primarily on private car usage but a lower level of need for dispersed growth would facilitate selection of more sustainable locations. New communities are developed at a scale where new green infrastructure can be provided at scale within the development and as such increase the absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants. Dispersed growth would have more limited opportunities to achieve this.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	It will depend on which new community(ies) is pursued but in principle sites of this scale are more capable of providing infrastructure and mitigation to build in resilience against the impacts of climate change. Dispersed growth can also compliment this and spread smaller scale developments across the district in resilient areas. This could support habitats at a strategic level through establishment of new habitats within new communities and their linkages to existing habitat networks along with supporting habitats at a localised level associated with dispersed growth.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	A new community will likely require substantial upgrades and/or new infrastructure to meet water demands of the development. Dispersed growth is more likely to utilise existing capacity. It will depend on which new community(ies) is pursued but in principle sites of this scale are more capable of providing flood mitigation if there are elements of the site at risk. Dispersed growth can complement this and spread smaller scale developments across the district in at low flood risk areas.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	-	A new community(ies) will require a large amount of land, much is likely to be greenfield land. Various densities can be achieved in these sites which would reduce the pressure on using greenfield and in other locations less. Dispersed growth could utilise previously developed land across the district but this is likely to be minimal in more rural areas.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Depending on the location of the new community(ies) a mixture of previously developed and agricultural land may be available (for example former airfields) with the opportunity to select sites in areas of grade 3. A range of densities could be incorporated to reduce the overall land take.
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	New communities can be masterplanned to include accessible and natural greenspace within them. Dispersed growth may be located in settlements with access to such areas but there may be some where it is not readily accessible. New communities can be masterplanned to include new green infrastructure and also be of a scale to link to existing strategic priority areas. This is dependent on the location of the new community and what opportunities exist for enhancements and connections. Dispersed growth is unlikely to significantly impact on strategic green infrastructure.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	New community proposals could have a greater impact on nature sites if they are in close proximity to them, they are also of a scale that could provide greater mitigation. Their location in proximity to other settlements is also a factor when considering the cumulative impact on protected sites. Distributed growth is unlikely to result in significant opportunities to enhance connectivity beyond at a localised scale. New community proposals could provide new nature sites within them which could connect to designated sites or habitats of value such as ancient woodland. Distributed growth is unlikely to result in significant opportunities to enhance connectivity beyond at a localised scale.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	+	New communities can be masterplanned and designed such that a distinct identity and sense of place can be formed and shaped, this could utilise local landscape characteristics, historic features of the site or nearby settlements as inspiration. This can take many years to develop and requires a mix of uses providing employment, retail, open space and community uses as well. Dispersed growth can also be of a scale proportionate to settlements that can harmonise with their context.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	+	A new community is of a scale that could result in increased levels of pollutants but is also of a scale that can mitigate any sources of pollution. Dispersed growth is unlikely to be of a scale to substantial increase levels of pollution but this is dependent on location, scale and use of proposals.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	This option offers the opportunity to provide new communities with integral services and facilities to meet the needs of residents alongside some housing growth in more sustainably located villages which can benefit from and support existing services. New communities will provide a wide range of housing types, sizes and tenures.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district? • Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+ +	New communities are unlikely to support or enhance more deprived areas although they could contribute to assisting in reducing rural deprivation as could the dispersed growth element. New communities would be expected to provide social and community facilities and services within them but the range of provision is likely to be limited compared to long established larger villages and towns. Provision for the dispersed element of growth would depend on specific settlements where growth was focused.

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	The impact of this option will depend on the nature of the new community sites selected and whether they comprise previously developed land in need of regeneration. New communities would be designed to include substantial areas for economic development to provide balanced communities and reduce the need to travel to work. Such locations would enhance and diversify economic opportunities. Combined with some dispersed growth this option would provide a wide choice of economic development site types. Dispersed economic growth can help to support economic opportunities in more rural areas and also support existing established employment areas.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	New communities would be expected to fully integrate active travel and public transport infrastructure within their designs. However, public transport services would need sufficient connectivity to major centres to be viable in the long term. Dispersed growth elements would be able to make a variable contribution to this objective and sites are unlikely on their own to substantially enhance active and public travel options.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	++	New communities would be designed to include substantial areas for economic development which would provide substantial opportunities for new investment and contribute to the portfolio of available sites. Strategic scale freestanding new commercial sites could provide opportunities to meet different economic demands for example in logistics and distribution centres or enable new strategic business clusters supporting regional and national sectoral needs and provide skilled jobs in high knowledge sectors.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			The contribution of the dispersed element of the option could partially assist with supporting the retention and growth of indigenous companies and support sustainable tourism opportunities.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	-	New communities would be expected to include sufficient town centre uses to meet the day to day needs of residents to promote sustainable forms of development which would reduce their impact on providing support for modernisation of town centres as would the dispersal of other growth. The location of growth would impact on whether potential residents were more likely to be attracted to our existing towns or to centres in the surrounding area.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	New communities can be masterplanned and designed such that a distinct identity and sense of place can be formed and shaped, however this can take many years to fully develop. Dispersed growth can also be of a scale proportionate to settlements that can harmonise with their context.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This option provides opportunities for identification of additional assets of archaeological value depending on the location of sites brought forward for development. Dispersed growth within or on the edge of existing settlements may have an impact on heritage assets but this would be dependent on the location and scale of development proposals.

Summary of SA

Overall strategy 4 has some clear sustainability benefits, it performs very positively against SA objectives 2, 9, 10, 11 and 13 and positively against SA objectives 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12 and 15. It performs negatively against SA objectives 14 with a mixed score against SA 4 regarding the potential for greater amounts of greenfield land that is potentially of higher agricultural value to be used within this strategy and SA objective 3 regarding pressure on water resources and need for new infrastructure

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

arising from new settlement proposals. The strategy focuses development towards new settlements, these have the potential in time to deliver new infrastructure and largely be self sustaining communities reducing the need to travel and be of a scale that could facilitate connection to public transport. The strategy also supports some dispersed growth the benefits of this can be in supporting growth that is proportionate, can utilise existing infrastructure capacity and sustain local services.

Updates after initial appraisal

Summary of the SA of the four refined strategy options

5.18 Below is a summary table of each of the growth strategy appraisals to provide a high level overview for comparative analysis of the sustainability merits of each option.

SA Obj.	Decision Aiding Questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Likely Impact of:			
		Strategy 1	Strategy 2	Strategy 3	Strategy 4
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	++	-	+
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	+	+	+
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	-	+	++	++
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?				
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	-	+	--
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	-	-	++	++
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	+	-	-
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	+	--	+
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	+	-	+
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?				
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	-	+	+
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	+	N	+
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	-	-	+	+

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

SA Obj.	Decision Aiding Questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Likely Impact of:			
		Strategy 1	Strategy 2	Strategy 3	Strategy 4
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	-	-	+	+
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	++	+	++
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	+	+	++
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	++	N	++
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	-	+	-	N
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	++	+	++
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	++	-	+
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	+	+	++
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	++	-	-
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	+	++	+
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	N	N	N

5.19 In sustainability terms, all strategies have elements where they perform positively and negatively against the SA objectives, although, on balance, Strategies 2 and 4 perform most positively.

Technical evidence testing

5.20 Growth strategy option testing has taken place across several technical evidence base documents.

5.21 As part of a suite of climate change evidence (commissioned in January 2024), **document D: Assessment of spatial strategy options** (December 2024) assessed several initial spatial strategy options and their carbon impact, recommending the most effective spatial strategy from a climate change perspective for the Local Plan Update. These spatial strategy options were:

1. Continuation of Local Plan strategy
2. Strategic expansions to existing towns
3. Public transport corridor focussed
4. Development concentrated around the Strategic road network
5. Dispersed growth plus two new settlements

5.22 These strategy options align with those in the Further Issues and Options paper. Document D identified that the public transport corridor focussed option would in climate terms likely be the least carbon-intensive if the quantity and type of development were held constant across all scenarios. It is important to note that if the spatial strategy with the lowest carbon intensity unlocks a higher quantity of development (particularly industrial / warehousing / logistics), it would not necessarily be the lowest emitting scenario, and could in fact become one of the higher emitting scenarios. Therefore, it is essential to consider the impacts holistically also taking into wider sustainability objectives and the outcomes of other technical evidence documents.

5.23 Between March and June 2025 the following technical evidence base documents were commissioned and tested the four refined growth strategy options:

- Infrastructure Delivery Study
- Strategic Transport Assessment
- Habitat Regulations Assessment

5.24 Each of these have informed the preferred option by assessing in infrastructure, transport and habitat terms which growth strategy option or potential combination of is most preferrable.

5.25 The **Infrastructure Delivery Study Stage 1** assessed each of these growth strategy options and provided an overview of the infrastructure requirements, challenges and constraints following engagement with infrastructure providers. The Stage 1 assessment concludes that it is evident from the outputs of the engagement with infrastructure providers that all of the potential strategy growth options would result in the need for significant infrastructure, to mitigate the impacts of growth, although at present, infrastructure costs are estimates and not ‘fixed’.

5.26 Key conclusions found that strategies which involve development to the north of the district (Strategy 1 and somewhat Strategy 2) will have significant cross boundary impacts with Peterborough City Council including in relation to wastewater. Also, the Highways Authority identified that a focus on dispersed growth (Strategy 3 and to some extent Strategy 4) should be avoided as it makes the provision of public transport and active travel infrastructure much more challenging. These conclusions provide an indication that Strategy 2 and potentially Strategy 4 could be most favourable in infrastructure terms. This is however also dependent on the outcomes of the Strategic Transport Study.

5.27 The **Strategic Transport Study Phase 1 Technical Note** concludes that analysis indicates that Strategy 2 performs most favourably in transport terms. The analysis identifies there is potential to develop a refined ‘hybrid’ strategy, potentially a hybrid of strategies 2 and 3, combining the

5 Stage B2: Developing plan options

strongest-performing elements of multiple strategies to achieve a better balance of housing and employment, maximise internal trip-making, and reduce reliance on external commuting journeys.

5.28 Strategies 1 and 4, which reflect higher growth scenarios, show the largest increases in overall trip volumes, driven by the concentration of growth at strategic sites. While both strategies benefit from more comprehensive mitigation packages—including bus enhancements, junction improvements, and Park & Ride connections—the location and scale of development continue to generate substantial travel demand, particularly by car. Strategies 2 and 3, by contrast, represent more moderate growth options and generally deliver better mode share outcomes. The distribution of development across a wider range of locations, including sites closer to existing settlements, supports a greater share of sustainable travel—especially where mitigation measures have improved bus access and connectivity. That said, the lighter mitigation applied in these scenarios results in smaller absolute gains compared to Strategies 1 and 4. Strategy 2 performs slightly better than Strategy 3, with slightly lower car dependency and stronger gains in public transport use. The Technical Note identified that the introduction of mitigation measures across all four strategies results in modest but consistent improvements in travel outcomes. These include small reductions in car mode share and incremental gains in public transport and Park & Ride usage. The scale and impact of these changes are shaped both by the level of development proposed and the extent of the mitigation package applied in each strategy.

5.29 The **Habitat Regulations Assessment Scoping Report** undertook a high level assessment of these four growth strategy options to determine adverse effects on internationally protected nature sites and provided preliminary recommendations to avoid and minimise adverse effects at European sites. The outputs and recommendations from this process are intended to help inform the preferred options. The high-level assessment concluded that, whilst adverse effects upon European sites are anticipated under each of the four strategy options, Strategies 1 and 2 are the least likely to result in adverse effects from impact pathways associated with air quality and urbanisation effects. No best performing option could be identified for impact pathways associated with water quality and quantity, and recreational pressure, at this stage.

Conclusion on strategy reasonable alternatives

5.30 Overall, four reasonable alternatives have been refined and tested to inform a preferred growth strategy in the Preferred Options Local Plan.

5.31 In sustainability terms, all strategies have elements where they perform positively and negatively against the SA objectives, although, on balance, Strategy 2 (sustainable locations served by public transport employment and infrastructure) and Strategy 4 (freestanding strategic developments and limited dispersed growth) perform most positively.

5.32 The technical evidence documents undertaken to date broadly align. It is noted that some are high level and will be refined but provide an indication on which of these strategies in infrastructure, transport, habitat and carbon emission terms perform favourably to inform a preferred growth strategy in the Preferred Options Local Plan.

5.33 Across all the technical evidence documents, Strategy 2 (sustainable locations served by public transport employment and infrastructure) is viewed as being the most favourable. This is because this strategy focuses development in locations that are already sustainable (towns and larger settlements) reducing the carbon impact of new development, maximising existing infrastructure, accessibility to transport routes and can facilitate expansions towards infrastructure and sustainable travel options in a more sustainable way. It places some development in villages but this is not the focus. In comparison, Strategy 1 places more emphasis on focusing development towards towns, cities and very close by settlements which may result in too greater infrastructure challenges particularly for waste water and transport on the A1 in the north of the district and with nearby Peterborough. The delivery of new communities is a core element of

Strategy 4, such developments of this scale typically have longer lead in times which does not adequately address housing and employment delivery earlier in the Local Plan phase.

5.34 The technical evidence identified potential benefits to all other strategy options lending to the potential for a hybrid strategy based on Strategy 2 with elements of the remaining strategies incorporated. For example, placing slightly more emphasis on some dispersed growth as per Strategy 4 to support rural areas and sustainable growth of other settlements across the district as solely focusing on the most sustainable locations could result in some social and economic disparity; also from Strategy 3 placing development along public transport routes that are located within sustainable settlements.

5.35 Therefore, Strategy 2 will form the base of a preferred options strategy with elements of the remaining three strategies being incorporated where they align to provide a hybrid option that responds to the technical evidence gathering and maximises its sustainability performance against the SA framework.

Preferred Options Local Plan growth strategy

5.36 The preferred growth strategy for the Preferred Options Local Plan is appraised later in this report in 'Our strategy for change'.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

6.1 The Preferred Options draft Local Plan (2025) sets out the preferred strategy, policies and sites. Each of these preferred options have been appraised here:

- **Development Strategy** - this consists of eighteen policies. These policies are assessed using the strategy decision aiding questions of the SA framework.
- **Development Management Policies** - this consists of four sections exploring design, employment, housing and the natural and historic environment. These policies are assessed using the policies decision aiding questions of the SA framework.
- **Sites** - this consists of 68 appraisals for 67 site allocations and the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone. These policies are assessed using the sites decision aiding questions of the SA framework unless they are of a strategic scale then the strategy questions were used to appraise the site.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Our Preferred Strategy for Development

6.2 This section of the SA appraises chapter 4 (How will Huntingdonshire grow and change) of the Local Plan Update Preferred Options Consultation Draft.

6.3 This chapter sets out our strategic policy approaches for Huntingdonshire to help deliver growth and placemaking aspirations up to 2046.

How will Huntingdonshire grow and change

6.4 This chapter of the Preferred Options draft Local Plan sets out the Council's preferred strategy approach towards how Huntingdonshire will grow and change: Policies in this chapter and which have been appraised are:

- How much development do we expect?
- Our strategy for change
- How infrastructure will be provided
- Securing infrastructure provision
- Settlement Hierarchy
- How will we decide where a settlement boundary is
- Market towns
- Service centres
- Local service village
- Villages
- Hamlets and the countryside
- How will we promote health and well-being?
- Promoting green and blue infrastructure
- Managing flood risk
- Managing waste water
- Managing surface water
- Enabling water efficiency
- Supporting renewable energy schemes
- Transport, travel and connectivity

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

How much development do we expect?

6.5 The purpose of this policy is to clearly set out the housing and employment needs for Huntingdonshire over the plan period up to 2046.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	The higher the growth target the more challenging it may be for ambitious net zero carbon targets to achieve. Other policies in the Plan can assist in ensuring new growth meets high standard of energy efficiency with good carbon credentials.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	-	The higher the growth target is likely to put increased pressure on greenfield land and also land of higher agricultural value. Huntingdonshire has limited brownfield sites remaining. Other policies in the Plan can assist in ensuring new growth avoids grade 1 land and seek development on lowest possible agricultural land first. There is also preference for brownfield land where there are opportunities.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The higher the growth target may put increased pressure on designated nature sites. The Plan is accompanied by a Habitats Regulation Assessment to assess impact on internationally important sites, it is also accompanied by an Ecological Constraints Assessment assessing impact on nationally protected sites. Other policies in the Plan can assist in ensuring new growth avoids and mitigates harm to nature and provides a biodiversity net gain and enhanced tree planting.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	N	The higher the growth target could put increased pressure on air quality but also provide opportunities for measures that could reduce air quality.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The policy identifies that the district's future housing needs in the period 2021 to 2046 is at least 32,200 new homes across a range of tenures. The amount of housing development identified has come about as a result of the standard method which is the Government's tool for working out housing numbers for local authorities. The 32,200 includes a 10% buffer to help make sure the Local Plan stays up to date, and to reduce the risk of needing to find extra housing land very late in its preparation process. Within this number, a Housing Needs

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Assessment has been undertaken to inform the proportion of affordable housing, accessible, adaptable and other housing need requirements. This and other policies in the plan will support a range of housing types, sizes and tenures to support various needs. The Plan's strategy for development will also set out where this growth should be focused to support sustainable development.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	++	Additional housing and growth can help support more deprived areas of the district and deliver housing that meets the needs of local populations informed by the Local Housing Needs Assessment. Additional or enhanced social and community facilities could be delivered as part of this.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	Additional job growth could support regeneration activities where there are opportunities to do so and diversify economic opportunities across the district informed by the Economic and Employment Needs Assessment.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	++	The policy identifies that the district's future housing needs in the period 2021 to 2046 will result in the need for some 14,400 additional jobs. The amount of jobs growth identified has come about as an integral part of the detailed calculation of requirements and has been informed by an Economic and Employment Needs Assessment.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		This and other policies in the plan will support a range of employment opportunities to support various business needs. The Plan's strategy for development will also set out where this growth should be focused to support sustainable development.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	The higher the growth target could support the modernisation of our town centres by increased investments and footfall.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	The higher the growth target could put increased pressure on heritage assets but also provide opportunity for their enhancement and conservation.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 9 and 13 and positively against SA Objectives 10, 11 and 14 and with mixed results for SA Objectives 1, 4, 6, 8 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the ambition so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on providing additional housing and jobs growth to facilitate growth. It provides the overall number that the Plan is seeking to achieve between 2021 and 2046 with other policies in the Plan providing the strategy and detail on how, what and where this will be delivered supported by various technical documents. Impacts are expected to be largely positive with other policies directly impacting this. Impacts will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Our strategy for change

6.6 The purpose of this policy is to set out the the overall strategic approach to growth and its distribution to support our towns, villages and countryside in having long term sustainable futures.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	The policy states Huntingdonshire will align our responses to climate change to national standards to meet the Climate Change Commission's balanced pathway approach to net zero by 2050. The policy focuses growth primarily in and around our market towns, new communities and service centres which are the most sustainable places. This is due to their more comprehensive range of services and facilities and access to public and sustainable travel modes such as buses and railways which helps to reduce carbon emissions. This can support enhancements to green and blue infrastructure in and around the towns and larger settlements as well as new areas of green and blue infrastructure within new community proposals which can help to increase absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants but will have limited impact on the remaining parts of the district.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	The policy focuses growth primarily in and around market towns, new communities and service centres which are the most sustainable places and are most likely to be resilient to the impacts of climate change, new communities can be planned with climate resilience as a key theme for long term sustainability. This strategy could support habitats within and around our towns, three of which include the Ouse Valley green infrastructure corridor. The policy supports proportionate growth across the district which can support support habitats more widely across the district.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	The policy direct growth to where there is already existing infrastructure but the cumulative impact of development on water infrastructure may be greater in certain locations and as such require upgrades to ensure sufficient capacity. Supporting limited growth within villages can help to ease this pressure in some locations. New communities and large strategic developments can be planned with the necessary infrastructure to serve them. All of our towns experience some issues with flooding so focusing development towards these areas may make them less resilient to flooding overall depending on the specific locations chosen for development. The policy seeks to boost flood resilience and efficient use of water in recognition of the high vulnerability of parts of the district to a variety of flooding sources and our status as part of an area at serious water stress.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	This strategy may result in some opportunities for previously developed land regeneration where there are opportunities and directs development away from areas of grade 1 agricultural land. These may reduce the need for greenfield land especially as it could facilitate more dense development. New communities and other strategic developments form a key part of the strategy such as those within the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone which can help to unlock growth on the single largest previously developed site within the district at Wyton Airfield. This strategy may be able to facilitate more dense development, especially in and around towns and larger settlements, and also seeks to reuse Wyton Airfield, both of which helps to minimise the use of higher grade agricultural land.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	This strategy is more likely to see development located in good proximity to accessible open and natural greenspace or be of a scale to provide new accessible open and natural greenspace. Strategic developments will be of a scale that can provide new areas of strategic green space and developments will provide more open space to balance built development. This strategy can support and enhance connectivity to existing green infrastructure areas located within or nearby to towns and larger villages but may not support those in other parts of the district at a strategic level.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The strategy for change seeks to conserve and enhance the special qualities of our internationally and nationally protected landscapes, enhance our blue and green infrastructure and biodiversity to boost recreational opportunities and nature conservation. Focusing growth towards more sustainable locations such as market towns, service centres and the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone may give rise to more concentrated adverse impact on sites such as Portholme Meadow, Hinchingbrooke Park, Paxton Pits, Aversley Woods and ancient woodland as well as other protected sites in close proximity. Largescale and strategic development could provide mitigation and enhancements as well as alternative sites which can ease the pressure arising from recreational pressure. Supporting proportionate growth to villages could help to minimise this pressure but may still give rise to impact on protected sites or valuable habitat along these routes but could also provide opportunities for enhancements to habitat connectivity.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	N	The policy sets out a strategy of change that reflects the existing character of Huntingdonshire and pattern of growth by directing new growth towards established areas that are more sustainable. There may be areas within towns and larger villages that experience gently densification to make the best use of previously developed land but the policy seeks high quality places using placemaking principles and other policies in the Plan can help to overcome any adverse effects. Additionally, there could be particular cumulative pressure on landscape character arising from largescale and strategic developments on the peripheral edge of settlements. These can incorporate landscaping and buffers to avoid coalescence between settlements and to retain a settlement's character and sense of place. This will be particularly important across the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone. Having areas of focus for development means wider landscape impact across the district is minimised. The impact will depend on the concentration and location of specific sites.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	N	The cumulative impact of development could adversely impact levels of air, light and noise pollution with appropriate mitigations. Sites nearby to the strategic road network or to railways lines and sensitive receptors could be particularly at risk. The cumulative impact of development and its proximity to the A141, A1 and East Coast Mainline Railway across the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone may impact air, light and noise pollution levels but the scale of developments can provide mitigations and also help to support modal shifts away from air usage.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	This policy sets out a strategy that distributes growth across the district proportionately based on the sustainability of each settlement. It identifies that the Plan makes sufficient site allocations to meet the district's housing and employment needs in full.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			would focus most housing growth around the more sustainable settlements of the district. However, there is the risk that strategic scale expansion locations would be peripherally located and so will be at a significant distance from central facilities although due to their scale some facilities would be expected to be provided within the sites.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	This policy supports proportionate growth across the district which can help with areas of rural deprivation. Focusing growth towards market towns and larger settlements helps to support deprived urban areas within these settlements. Focusing growth towards sustainable locations would focus most housing growth around the district's main towns and larger villages which currently provide the best offer for social and community facilities and services. Additional services and facilities could be included within the strategic expansion locations to meet the day to day needs of users. The policy provides greater opportunities to provide additional provision in settlements located along established public and active transport routes and could maximise emerging enhancements and route improvements, for example along the A141 and East West Rail.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	Focusing growth towards towns and larger villages can support regeneration activities within these settlements. The strategy also supports the reuse of previously developed land, including Wyton Airfield. Focusing development towards the most sustainable locations but also supporting some proportionate development across the district helps to enhance and diversify economic opportunities by
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			providing a wider range of employment options to people in various settlements. The policy identifies opportunities in a variety of sectors from high tech, defence, logistics, agricultural and tourism sectors. This approach allows for growth which could support enhanced and diversified economic opportunities with the benefit of proximity to concentrated labour forces and supply chain businesses providing continuity for investors and support enhancement of existing economic opportunities.
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	The policy strongly aligns with delivery of this objective and would both support existing provision and support additional services and infrastructure. Focusing growth towards sustainable locations such as towns and larger settlements can enhance the viability of these routes supporting expansion and greater frequency of services. This is beneficial for schemes within the A141 and East West corridor who could also help to deliver strategic transport improvements. The North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone in particular can help to deliver strategic enhancements along the A141 including a bypass and active and sustainable travel routes as well as link in with any future railway station at Alconbury Weald.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	This policy could help to enhance and diversify investment opportunities and provide longer term resilience for the local economy and indigenous companies through promoting support for a variety of sectors from high tech, defence, logistics, agricultural and tourism sectors. These can also be located near to where people live and in close proximity to sustainable and active travel options. It could improve the resilience of economic areas in towns and larger villages and promote growth opportunities for local companies without the need for significant relocation. It may have limited impact on sustainable tourism in rural areas and also the agricultural sector.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	++	The policy seeks to support town centres retaining them as vibrant areas for retail and leisure. Development within towns and in nearby settlements and on the edge of towns can help to increase footfall and investment. Growth along these corridors may enhance the viability of these routes supporting expansion and greater frequency of services. The policy also supports retail and leisure within village centres recognising that for some communities town centres are too far to access regularly and that supporting these village centres is also important.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	The policy sets out a strategy of change that reflects the existing character of Huntingdonshire and pattern of growth by directing new growth towards established areas that are more sustainable and be of a scale that can be properly integrated with the existing place and community. The impact will depend on the concentration and location of specific sites. There could be a risk of cumulative pressure of development along these routes and being concentrated around certain sustainable settlements such as the market towns.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The strategy for change seeks to conserve the district's designated and non-designated heritage assets, recognising the importance heritage places in the identity of the district and also to the character of the area. Growth can give rise to pressure on heritage assets but through placemaking and good design these can be mitigated where heirtage becomes a key component to sustainable places. Growth can also provide opportunities for further archaeological investigations which can bring about new discoveries and places of interest.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Summary of SA

Overall this policy performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14 and positively against SA objectives 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 15 and 16. It performs neutrally against SA objectives 7 and 8. The benefits arise by virtue of focusing development development towards areas that are most sustainable where there is existing infrastructure such as public and active travel options. The policy also supports proportionate growth in villages across the district and also new communities which provide a balanced approach to meet a range of needs and can bring with them a diverse range of housing and employment uses. The appraisal notes that this could give rise to cumulative pressure on sustainable areas, it recognises that growth can facilitate further infrastructure and transport enhancements particularly along the the A141 corridor and East West rail. It identifies the need to for sustainable growth that works towards national climate reduction targets, boost towards flood resilience and reflecting the character of the district supporting high quality places and spaces that promote health and wellbeing.

Updates after initial appraisal

How infrastructure will be provided

6.7 The purpose of this policy is to set out how appropriate infrastructure to support new development is provided without adversely impacting quality of life through new growth.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	++	The policy requires that a development proposal will be required to provide for the necessary on-site and, where appropriate, off-site infrastructure and facilities arising from the proposal to mitigate its direct and cumulative impact working with providers. This includes wastewater and water management infrastructure and treatment works as well as flood protection measures. This should work alongside the Infrastructure Delivery Plan which identifies anticipated infrastructure needs and priorities and recognises potential funding shortfalls. The policy requires that proposes provide a suitable mechanism to ensure the appropriate and sustainable long-term governance, stewardship, maintenance and management of infrastructure.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The policy requires that a development proposal will be required to provide for the necessary on-site and, where appropriate, off-site infrastructure and facilities arising from the proposal to mitigate its direct and cumulative impact, including green and blue infrastructure. It requires that proposes provide a suitable mechanism to ensure the appropriate and sustainable long-term governance, stewardship, maintenance and management of infrastructure.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy requires that the design and siting of new infrastructure respects the character and appearance of the local area.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	The policy requires that a development proposal will be required to provide for the necessary on-site and, where appropriate, off-site infrastructure and facilities arising from the proposal to mitigate its direct and cumulative impact, including active and sustainable transport which can help to facilitate a reduction in air quality arising from new development.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development can help to support deprived areas of the district and also secure opportunities for new or enhanced social and community facilities.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development can help to support new economic opportunities are supported with the the relevant and required infrastructure.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	The policy requires that a development proposal will be required to provide for the necessary on-site and, where appropriate, off-site infrastructure and facilities arising from the proposal to mitigate its direct and cumulative impact, including active and sustainable transport.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development can help to support new economic opportunities are supported with the the relevant and required infrastructure.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development can help to support town centres through enabling development whose population then utilises town centres.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development will help settlements retain their sense of place.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 3 and 5 and positively against 7, 8, 10, 11. 12, 13, 14 ad 15. The remaining objectives have a neutral score as they are not directly relevant to the policy. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on securing the necessary infrastructure to mitigate the impacts of new growth. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Securing infrastructure provision

6.8 This policy sets out how infrastructure will be funded to mitigate the impacts of new growth by providing adequate infrastructure is provided and that other services to meet economic, social and environmental needs are secured.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	Planning obligations may be required to contribute towards measures such transport enhancements and sustainable and active travel routes which can help to reduce the need to travel via private vehicles, support upgrades to utilities and energy infrastructure which may include renewable and low carbon sources of energy. Planning obligations may also be required to mitigate impact on the natural environment and biodiversity which can also enhance the potential for carbon capture.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	Planning obligations may be required to contribute climate mitigation and adaption measures such as those impacting the natural environment and biodiversity, flooding and utilities and energy infrastructure.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	Planning obligations may be required to contribute towards drainage and flood prevention and protection infrastructure.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	Policy is not locationally specific; however, planning obligations may be required to contribute additional open space or improve existing areas. For larger development proposals there may opportunities to contribute towards strategic enhancements and improvements to green and blue infrastructure.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Policy is not locationally specific; however, planning obligations may be required to contribute towards green infrastructure and biodiversity enhancements or mitigations and will be used to secure biodiversity net gain.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	Planning obligations may be required to contribute towards measures such transport enhancements and sustainable and active travel routes which can help to reduce the need to travel via private vehicles having a positive impact on reducing air quality impacts.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	+	Policy is not locationally specific; however, planning obligations may be required to secure affordable housing arising from residential development.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	Policy is not locationally specific; however, planning obligations may be required to contribute towards community facilities, education, health and social care which can support more deprived areas and increase accessibility to these services.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development can help to support new economic opportunities are supported with the the relevant and required infrastructure.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	Policy is not locationally specific; however, planning obligations may be required to secure transport enhancements and contributions to public transport and active travel routes.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development can help to support new economic opportunities are supported with the the relevant and required infrastructure.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development can help to support town centres through enabling development whose population then utilises town centres.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	Securing the relevant infrastructure to support development will help settlements retain their sense of place.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	Policy is not locationally specific; however, planning obligations may be required to contribute towards public art, heirtage and archaeology.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against all SA objectives, apart from SA objectives 4 and 7 as these are not directly relevant. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on securing necessary infrastructure and obligations to mitigate the impacts of new growth. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Settlement Hierarchy

6.9 The purpose of this settlement hierarchy is to reflect the sustainability of different places in terms of their long-established roles, availability of services and community facilities, access to public transport and communications infrastructure, and the accessibility of local employment opportunities. The categories reflect both the sustainability of each place and its context and whether the services and facilities available there would draw people from other places in to use them. It is based on settlements not parish boundaries.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	The settlement hierarchy policy just sets out the hierarchy of settlements, it does not set a prescribed percentage of growth to each category within the hierarchy. By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which can have a positive effect on this objective.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which can have a positive effect on this objective.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	The policy works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements where there may be capacity to enhance water quality and supply through infrastructure upgrades and away from areas of flood risk.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which can have a positive effect on this objective as these settlement may have more opportunities to reuse previously developed land or land of lower agricultural quality located on the edge of existing settlements.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which can have a positive effect on this objective as the most sustainable settlements will likely have better access to open space and potentially more opportunities for strategic green and blue infrastructure enhancements and connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The policy works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements where there may be greater capacity and opportunity to enhance green and blue infrastructure and connectivity between habitats to support biodiversity.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	N	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which can have a positive effect on this objective by minimising the need to travel to key services, however increased development may result in more cars on local roads which may adversely impact local air quality.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which can have a positive effect on this objective.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district? • Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+ +	The policy works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements maximising accessibility to community services and facilities. At the top are market towns where some of the district's most deprived areas are located so could help to achieve this objective but may have more limited impact on areas of rural deprivation and where there may be need for new or enhanced community infrastructure.
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities? • Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++ +	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which helps to maximise opportunities for the ruse of previously developed land and also provide opportunities across the district based relatively on the sustainability of the settlement of a proposal is located within.
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements where there is already good provision of sustainable modes of transport. This could facilitate route expansions or more frequent services due to a greater population catchment.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	By setting out the hierarchy it works with other policies in the Local Plan to direct growth towards the most sustainable settlements which can have a positive effect on this objective as helps in the application of proposals for employment development across the district.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	The policy sets out the settlement hierarchy with Market Towns being at the top of the hierarchy meaning that these are the most sustainable settlements and proposals should be focused towards these areas. This can have a positive impact on supporting and modernising these town centres through greater footfall and investment.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	The settlement hierarchy indicates the relative sustainability of our places and therefore that those settlements at the top could accommodate more growth which helps to retain the character of existing settlements and sense of place particularly for villages and the countryside.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 9, 11 and 12 and positively against all remaining SA Objectives apart from SA objectives 7, 8 and 16 where the effects are uncertain or the objective is not directly relevant to the proposal. The settlement hierarchy policy just sets out the hierarchy of settlements, it does not set a prescribed percentage of growth to each category within the hierarchy. Overall, it is considered to have a beneficial effect on clearly setting out where each settlement in Huntingdonshire sits and as such working with other policies to direct development towards the most sustainable settlements. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

How will we decide where a settlement boundary is

6.10 The fundamental purpose of defining the settlement boundaries is to help answer the question ‘does a specific parcel of land on the edge of a town or village relate more to the built form of that place in its use, form, character and connectivity or does it relate more to the surrounding countryside? The 'settlement boundaries' definition below should be used to apply the 'Market towns', 'Service centres', 'Local service villages', 'Villages', and 'Hamlets and the countryside' policies.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary which will help minimise the need to travel and where there is the most choice in terms of sustainable travel modes. This positively helps in reducing carbon emissions. This can also help to deliver green infrastructure within or on the edge of settlements which can help increase carbon capture arising from development and nearby uses.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary where there may be greater opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the impacts of climate change. Through biodiversity net gain proposals can help to support habitats.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary rather than specific locations so the impact on flooding and water quality and quality cannot be ascertained as it will be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary and as a consequence to previously developed land and to land that is generally classed as grade 3 agricultural land or lower.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary where formal open space provision is more likely to be accessible than in the for providing more open countryside. Proposals on the edge of settlements may also still be in close proximity to accessible open space and natural greenspace especially within villages.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary which will help to limit potential adverse impacts to designated nature sites and biodiversity.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary and so limits development in surrounding areas which can help to retain surrounding landscape character. It does however allow for development on the edge of settlements where they closely relate to the boundary. Focusing development to within the settlement boundary can result in densification and reuse of land that is being underutilised or is an eyesore so there can be benefits to enhancing townscape character, this can conversely change the townscape character over time.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	++	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary which can help to reduce levels of pollution as key services and facilities are more likely to be within walking distance or accessibility by public transport.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary, however the definition also includes opportunities to build on land well related to it enabling rural exceptions housing for example. By having a clear definition of the settlement boundary policies enabling rural exceptions housing can be more effective enabling greater quantities of affordable housing to be delivered.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district? • Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+ +	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary where basic services are more likely to be available and greatest need for new facilities. This can support communities across the district in urban and rural areas.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	++	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary which can maximise opportunities for regeneration and reuse of land across all settlements. It can also provide for new or enhanced employment opportunities across the district.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary which will help minimise the need to travel and where there is the most choice in terms of sustainable travel modes. Depending on the scale of a proposal there could be opportunities to expand existing provision or provide new routes.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary which is likely to give some benefit in terms of enhancing the district as a business location and support employment opportunities across all settlements. This can support small rural businesses and also sustainable tourism opportunities.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	Focusing development towards the settlement boundary may help town centres where proposals are located within market towns or in nearby settlements through greater footfall and investment.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary which can reinforce the character and sense of place of a community especially where development brings back into use old buildings or provides new housing or community and employment uses.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The policies that use the settlement boundary definition generally seek to direct development to within the settlement boundary where there may be greater concentrations of heritage assets. This could result in pressure on the historic environment but also through good design and placemaking enhance them and their settings.

Summary of SA

The definition performs very positively against SA objectives 5, 8, 9, 11 and 12 and positively against all remaining SA Objectives apart from SA objective 3 where the effects will be dependent on location and scale of proposals. The settlement boundary definition overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on directing development towards and within existing settlements with exceptions allowed for their expansion. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Market towns

6.11 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on sites in addition to those allocated in this plan where they are within or adjacent to the designated Market Towns. These are the highest level in the settlement hierarchy and considered to be the most sustainable places in Huntingdonshire due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they contain.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	Locating development within or adjoining Market Towns has the potential to reduce and keep carbon emissions lower as development will be closely located to key services and facilities which reduce the

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	need to travel by private vehicle and also in close proximity to established and more regular public transport routes. For Huntingdon and St Neots there are also train stations enabling longer journeys to be made more sustainably. Also, scale of development and location to existing green spaces means there may be more opportunities for enhancements to green space which can capture more carbon. There are also opportunities to enhance areas of strategic scale green and blue infrastructure such as Hinchingbrooke Park, Paxton Pits and the Ouse Valley through biodiversity net gain and habitat connectivity which can facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	Development in market towns are locations where development is more likely to maximise adaptation and resilience to impacts of climate change as these are the most sustainable locations in the district.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	Development within market towns may be able to utilise existing capacity within waste water infrastructure, however the scale of potential development and the cumulative impact may result in creased pressure and need for enhancements. All of the market towns are at risk from flooding so depending on the location of proposals there may be increased impact on flooding and water quality and quality.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy provides support for a wide range of development within the settlement boundary of a market town which are more likely to be on previously developed land. The policy allows for some limited

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	-	development on land outside of the settlement boundary but this must meet particular criteria and other policies in the plan. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land.
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The policy seeks to focus development to locations within the settlement boundary of market towns or on land well related to it which are more likely to be either well served by open space or publicly by open space or publicly accessible green space. Proposals may be able to provide enhancements to these where they are of a scale to do so either locally or if a larger proposal could contribute to strategic enhancements to existing areas of strategic green and blue infrastructure or be of a scale to provide new areas.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	Development in market towns may have an impact on designated nature conservation sites, including cumulative impact but can also bring opportunities to contribute towards biodiversity but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in market towns and requires that proposals are demonstrate that they will not have a significant adverse impact on the locality. The scale and uses of proposals will have greater variation reflecting the sustainability of the settlement. This can reinforce the town's role as the focal point and retain its sense of place. The policy allows for some proposals on land well related to the settlement boundary including for community uses which may have some impact on landscape character but this could be mitigated through placemaking and good design.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	Development in market towns are less likely to have reliance on private car usage as public transport is much better and residents can walk, bicycle or wheel to key service, facilities, schools and employment. However, market towns are at the top of the settlement
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			hierarchy which may focus more growth to them, including potentially more polluting uses within established employment areas within the town. Also, historically, St Neots and Huntingdon have both been designated as Air Quality Management Areas, so an increase in development and potentially people on the roads may have adverse impact on air quality.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The policy allows for development within market towns for various forms of residential development including C3, C2 and C4 (houses in multiple occupation). This provides further diversity to the housing options of people in sustainable locations.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	++	The policy allows for development within market towns and on land well related to them which can include social and community facilities. The policy allows for various forms of residential development including C3, C2 and C4 (houses in multiple occupation). This provides further diversity to the housing options of people in sustainable locations and can help to address deprivation as some of the more deprived neighbourhoods within the district are located within market towns.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in market towns including provision for proposals that are on previously developed land which could bring an enhancement to their appearance. The policy can support diversifying economic opportunities across the district by supporting the local economy through commercial, business and service development and potentially sustainable tourism through support for hotels within town centres or within 800m of a railway station or bus interchange to maximise accessibility by sustainable travel options.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	Market towns are more likely to be better served by public transport but this may vary between settlements, for example buses are much more regular between Huntingdon and St Ives via the guided busway. There are also increased opportunities for active travel routes connecting them to nearby settlements. Some proposals may be of a scale that could bring about some enhancements through developer contributions to public and active travel but are less likely to be to bring about strategic scale improvements unless a proposal is for s strategic expansion to a town.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	Market towns being the most sustainable settlements within the hierarchy of settlements means that growth will be focused towards these areas which can have a beneficial impact on investment in the most sustainable settlements within the district. Supporting growth within market towns can support small and growing indigenous businesses by providing a choice of units in sustainable locations to start up, expand and relocate to. This may not be beneficial to businesses located outside of these towns in smaller settlements or in the countryside. The policy support hotels and guest house accommodation within town centres and market towns which can support sustainable tourism within these locations.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	++	Market towns being the most sustainable settlements within the hierarchy of settlements means that growth will be focused towards these areas which can have a beneficial impact on investment and footfall to town centres. The policy supports some main town centre uses in local centres across market towns, these are important for residents to meet their daily needs who might be located some

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			distance form a town centre but proposals must be of a scale that is proportionate to the locality and may require a sequential test if over 600sqm net internal floorspace.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	The policy enables appropriate and proportionate development in market towns which are more likely to be able to strengthen and reflect the sense of place of the settlement and their role as a key provider of services and facilities.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	The policy supports growth within market towns, their impact on heritage assets is dependent on the location and scale of proposals.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 5, 9, 10 and 14 and positively against SA Objectives 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, and 15. It performs neutrally against SA Objectives 3, 6 and 16 and has a mixed result against against SA Objective 4. Some effects will be dependent on location and scale of proposals. The policy provides an approach to development in market towns to support their sustainable growth and role in the settlement hierarchy as being the most sustainable locations for growth maximising accessibility to services and sustainable travel options. It is considered to have an overall beneficial effect on supporting proposals in these settlements by supporting a diverse range of housing types and commercial development (retail, tourism, business) as well as local services and facilities. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land where proposals are located on land outside of the market town. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Service centres

6.12 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on sites in addition to those allocated in this plan where they are within or adjacent to the designated Service Centres. These are the next level in the settlement hierarchy after market towns and each is considered capable of accommodating some development sustainably due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they contain.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	Development in service centres are more likely to have a greater impact on reducing greenhouse gas emissions as development will more likely be located within active and sustainable travel routes in close proximity to key services thus reducing the need to travel via private car. Also, scale of development and location to existing green spaces means there may be more opportunities for enhancements to green space which can capture more carbon.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	Development in service centres could provide development in areas that maximise adaptation and resilience to impacts of climate change as these are generally more sustainable.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	Development within service centres could utilise existing capacity within waste water infrastructure, however the scale of potential development and the cumulative impact may result in creased pressure and need for enhancements. Development in service centres may have an impact on flooding and water quality and quality but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy provides support for development within the settlement boundary of a service centre which are more likely to be on previously developed land. The policy allows for some limited development on

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	-	land outside of the settlement boundary but this must meet particular criteria and other policies in the plan. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land.
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The policy seeks to focus development to locations within the settlement boundary of service centres or on land well related to it which are more likely to be either well served by open space or publicly by open space or publicly accessible green space. Proposals may be able to provide enhancements to these where they are of a scale to do so.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	Development in service centres may have an impact on designated nature conservation sites and could have opportunities to contribute towards biodiversity but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in service centres and requires that proposals are sustainable in relation to their impact on character of the immediate locality. The scale and uses of proposals will have greater variation reflecting the sustainability of the settlement. For example for rural exceptions housing, this is limited to being no more than 50 homes or the equivalent which provides a proportionate amount of growth and to enable integration with the surrounding community. The policy allows for some proposals on land well related to the settlement boundary including for community uses which may have some impact on landscape character but this could be mitigated through placemaking and good design.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	Development in service centres are less likely to be more reliant on private car usage especially where they do not have a frequent bus service but this will vary between each settlement.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The policy allows for development within service centres and on land well related to their settlement boundary which can include rural exceptions housing which are specifically built to meet the affordable housing needs of those with a local connection that settlement.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	++	The policy allows for development within service centres and on land well related to them which can include rural exceptions housing and social and community facilities which are specifically built to meet the needs of the community. These can positively help to address areas of rural deprivation and also support the retention or enhancement of community services and facilities.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in service centres including provision for proposals that are on previously developed land which could bring an enhancement to their appearance. The policy can support diversifying economic opportunities across the district by supporting the local economy and potentially sustainable tourism. Within a defined local centre of service centre, the policy is supportive of commercial, business or service uses within class E (a), (b), (c), (d) or (g) and requires that the scale of the proposed use is proportionate to the locality.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	Service centres are more likely to be better served by public transport but this may vary between settlements, they may have some active travel routes connecting them to nearby settlements. Some proposals may be of a scale that could bring about some enhancements through developer contributions to public transport but are less likely to be to bring about strategic scale improvements but their could be opportunities for local enhancements to active travel and connectivity.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in service centres which supports employment within these settlements and an established employment areas within or nearby to them. This can support small and growing businesses. This can support the local economy and potentially sustainable tourism as well as local employment opportunities.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	Some service centres have a close relationship with a market town, for example Brampton and Godmanchester with Huntingdon. There are therefore opportunities that development within service centres can also help to support existing town centres through increased footfall and investment. To support day to day shopping and some employment within service centres, the policy allows for some commercial and retail development but limits this to 600sqm net internal floorspace unless the sequential test is passed and provision of a proportionate and locally appropriate impact assessment to demonstrate that it will not have a significant adverse impact on nearby the defined town centre of any nearby Market Town.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	The policy enables appropriate and proportionate development in service centres which are more likely to be able to strengthen and reflect the sense of place of the settlement.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	The policy supports growth within service centres, their impact on heritage assets is dependent on the location and scale of proposals.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 5, 9 and 10 and positively against SA Objectives 1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15. It performs neutrally against SA Objectives 3, 6 and 16 and has a mixed result against against SA Objective 4. Some effects will be dependent on location and scale of proposals. The policy provides an approach to development in service centres to support their sustainable growth and role in the settlement hierarchy as being some of the more sustainable locations for growth. It is considered to have an overall beneficial effect on supporting proposals in these settlements by supporting affordable housing and local services and facilities as well as commercial uses and local job creation. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Local service village

6.13 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on sites in addition to those allocated in this plan where they are within the designated Local Services Villages. These are the next level in the settlement hierarchy after the Service Centres and each is considered capable of accommodating a limited amount of development sustainably due to the level of services, facilities and infrastructure they offer.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	Development in local service villages are likely to be of a more medium and smaller in scale meaning their contribution towards contributing to net zero carbon targets and carbon sequestration are potentially limited.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	N	Development in local service villages could provide development in areas that maximise adaptation and resilience to impacts of climate change but on a case by case basis could do what they can on a smaller and medium scale in terms of being climate resilient and supporting local habitats to a changing climate.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	Development within local service villages are likely to be of a medium and smaller scale which have greater potential to make use of any existing capacity within waste water infrastructure. Development in local service villages may have an impact on flooding and water quality and quality but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy provides support for development within the settlement boundary of a local service village which are more likely to be on previously developed land. The policy allows for some limited development on land outside of the settlement boundary but this must meet particular criteria and other policies in the plan. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	-	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	The policy seeks to focus development to locations within the settlement boundary of local service villages or on land well related to it which are more likely to be either well served by open space or publicly by open space or publicly accessible green space. Proposals may be able to provide enhancements to these where they are of a scale to do so.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	Development in local service villages may have an impact on designated nature conservation sites and could have opportunities to contribute towards biodiversity but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in local service villages and requires that proposals are sustainable in relation to their impact on character of the immediate locality and the village as a whole. Proposals are likely to be medium or smaller in scale reflecting the sustainability of the settlement. For example for rural exceptions housing, this is limited to being no more than 30 homes or the equivalent which provides a proportionate amount of growth. The policy allows for some proposals on land well related to the settlement boundary including for community uses which may have some impact on landscape character but this could be mitigated through placemaking and good design.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	+	Development in local service villages are likely to be more reliant on private car usage especially where they do not have a frequent bus service but this will vary between each village. However, development in local service villages are likely to be medium or smaller in scale meaning their impact on air quality is likely to be limited.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The policy allows for development within local service villages and on land well related to their settlement boundary which can include rural exceptions housing which are specifically built to meet the affordable housing needs of those with a local connection that village.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district? • Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++ ++	The policy allows for development within local service villages and on land well related to local service villages which can include rural exceptions housing which are specifically built to meet the affordable housing needs of those with a local connection that village. Other forms of development on this land can be for community use. These can positively help to address areas of rural deprivation and also support the retention or enhancement of community services and facilities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in local service villages including provision for proposals that are on previously developed land which could bring an enhancement to their appearance. The policy can support diversifying economic opportunities across the district by supporting the local economy and potentially sustainable tourism.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	Local service villages are less likely to be well served by a regular public transport but may have some service, they may have some active travel routes connecting them to nearby settlements. Proposals are also likely to be of a scale that are insufficient to bring about strategic scale improvements but their could be opportunities for local enhancements to active travel and connectivity.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in local service villages which supports employment within these settlements and an established employment areas within or nearby to them. This can support small and growing businesses. This can support the local economy and potentially sustainable tourism as well as local employment opportunities.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in local service villages are more likely to be able to strengthen and reflect the sense of place of the settlement.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The policy supports some growth within local service villages which due to their generally smaller size may have greater impact on any heritage assets, this could help to conserve and enhance heritage assets as well in accordance with the local plan's heritage policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 9 and 10 and positively against SA Objectives 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15 and 16. It performs neutrally against SA Objectives 2, 6, 12 and 14 and has a mixed result against against SA Objective 4. Some effects will be dependent on location and scale of proposals. The policy provides an approach to development in local service villages to support their sustainable growth. It is considered to have an overall beneficial effect on supporting proposals in villages by supporting affordable housing and local services and facilities. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Villages

6.14 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on unallocated sites in or adjacent to the designated Villages. These are the largest group in the settlement hierarchy with some offering a small amount of services and facilities primarily targeted at local residents but some having very limited or no local services and facilities. Their sustainability is variable with the influence of proximity to larger villages and towns significantly impacting on their overall sustainability as places to live, work and visit.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	Development in villages are likely to be smaller in scale meaning their contribution towards contributing to net zero carbon targets and carbon sequestration are potentially limited.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	N	Development in villages are likely not to be focused in areas that maximise adaptation and resilience to impacts of climate change but on a case by case basis could do what they can on a smaller scale in terms of being climate resilient and supporting local habitats to a changing climate.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	Development within villages are likely to be of a smaller scale which have greater potential to make use of any existing capacity within waste water infrastructure. Development in villages may have an impact on flooding and water quality and quality but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy provides support for development within the settlement boundary of a village which are more likely to be on previously developed land. The policy allows for some limited development on land outside of the settlement boundary but this must meet particular criteria and other policies in the plan. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	-	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	The policy seeks to focus development to locations within the settlement boundary of villages or on land well related to it which are more likely to be either well served by open space or publicly by open space or publicly accessible green space. Proposals may be able to provide enhancements to these where they are of a scale to do so.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	Development in villages may have an impact on designated nature conservation sites and could have opportunities to contribute towards biodiversity but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in villages and requires that proposals are sustainable in relation to their impact on character of the immediate locality and the village as a whole. Proposals are likely to be smaller in scale reflecting the sustainability of the settlement. For example for rural exceptions housing, this is limited to being no more than 30 homes or the equivalent of 5% growth in the number of homes in the parish in which the village is situated. This provides a proportionate amount of growth. The policy allows for some proposals on land well related to the settlement boundary which may have some impact on landscape character but this could be mitigated through placemaking and good design.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	Development in villages are likely to be more reliant on private car usage especially where they do not have a frequent bus service. However, development in villages are likely to be smaller in scale meaning their impact on air quality is likely to be limited.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The policy allows for development within villages and on land well related to villages which can include rural exceptions housing which are specifically built to meet the affordable housing needs of those with a local connection that village.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	++	The policy allows for development within villages and on land well related to villages which can include rural exceptions housing which are specifically built to meet the affordable housing needs of those with a local connection that village. This can positively help to address areas of rural deprivation and also support the retention or enhancement of community services and facilities.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in villages including provision for proposals that are on previously developed land which could bring an enhancement to their appearance. The policy can support diversifying economic opportunities across the district by supporting the rural economy and potentially sustainable tourism.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	Villages are less likely to be well served by a regular public transport and may not have active travel routes connecting them to nearby settlements. Proposals are also likely to be of a scale that are insufficient to bring about strategic scale improvements but their could be opportunities for local enhancements to active travel and connectivity. The policy is more supportive towards proposals in villages where the users of the proposed development will be able to access day to day services and facilities by active travel or public transport. This will help steer development to the more sustainable villages within this category.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in villages which supports employment within these settlements. This can support small and growing businesses as well as those that require a more rural location for their effective operation. This can support the rural economy and potentially sustainable tourism as well as local employment opportunities.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in villages and requires that proposals are sustainable in relation to their impact on character of the immediate locality and the village as a whole.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The policy supports some growth within villages which due to their generally smaller size may have greater impact on any heritage assets, this could help to conserve and enhance heritage assets as well in accordance with the local plan's heritage policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 9 and 10 and positively against SA Objectives 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15 and 16. It performs neutrally against SA Objectives 2, 6, 12 and 14 and has a mixed result against against SA Objective 4. Some effects will be dependent on location and scale of proposals. The policy provides an approach to development in villages to support their sustainable growth. It is considered to have an overall beneficial effect on supporting proposals in villages by supporting affordable housing and local services and facilities. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification specifically and avoidance of the loss of high quality agricultural land. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Hamlets and the countryside

6.15 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach for development proposals on unallocated sites within hamlets and the countryside. Such areas generally offer no local services and so have relatively low sustainability making them inappropriate for most forms of development.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	Development in hamlets and the countryside are likely to be smaller in scale meaning their contribution towards contributing to net zero carbon targets and carbon sequestration are potentially limited.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	N	Development in hamlets and the countryside are likely not to be focused in areas that maximise adaptation and resilience to impacts of climate change but on a case by case basis could do what they can on a smaller scale in terms of being climate resilient and supporting local habitats to a changing climate.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	Development within hamlets and the countryside are likely to be of a smaller scale which have greater potential to make use of any existing capacity within waste water infrastructure. Development in hamlets and the countryside may have an impact on flooding and water quality and quality but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	Where this policy applies, it is likely that there will be some greenfield land unless there is an existing non-agricultural use on site. The policy addresses agricultural land quality by requiring that a proposal must avoid the use of grade 1 agricultural land unless there are exceptional circumstances where the benefits of the proposal significantly outweigh the loss of the economic and other benefits of the agricultural land. It also requires that a proposal minimise the use of other best and most versatile agricultural land (grade 2 to 3a) and will use the least agriculturally valuable land where possible.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	++	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	-	The policy applies to hamlets and countryside locations where they are less likely to be served by accessible open space. Development in hamlets and the countryside are likely to be smaller in scale meaning their contribution towards strategic green and blue infrastructure is limited.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	Development in hamlets and the countryside may have an impact on designated nature conservation sites and could have opportunities to contribute towards biodiversity but this be dependent on each the location and scale of a proposal.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in hamlets and the countryside which support and reinforce the existing sense of place and character. It also helps to conserve surrounding and wider landscape character.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	Development in these locations are likely to be more reliant on private car usage. However, development in hamlets and the countryside are likely to be smaller in scale meaning their impact on air quality is likely to be limited.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in hamlets and the countryside which includes homes for rural workers.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	Proposals where this policy applies are unlikely to significantly contribute to this objective but it could help to support and enhance areas of rural deprivation.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in hamlets and the countryside including provision for proposals that are on previously developed land which could bring an enhancement to their appearance. The policy can support diversifying economic opportunities across the district by supporting the rural economy and potentially sustainable tourism.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	-	Development where this policy applies is likely to be located in areas where there is poor sustainable and potentially active travel connections. Proposals are also likely to be of a scale that are insufficient to bring about strategic scale improvements but their could be opportunities for local enhancements to active travel and connectivity.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in hamlets and the countryside which supports employment that require a rural location for their effective operation. This can support the rural economy and potentially sustainable tourism.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	The policy enables appropriate development in hamlets and the countryside which support and reinforce their existing sense of place and character.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The policy has criteria regarding development in hamlets and the countryside that would facilitate the optimal viable use of a heritage asset, this could help to conserve and enhance heritage assets.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 4 and positively against SA Objectives 1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15 and 16. It performs neutrally against SA Objectives 2, 3, 6 and 14 and negatively against SA Objectives 5 and 12. Some effects will be dependent on location and scale of proposals. The policy does not direct growth to hamlets or the countryside but is overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on supporting proposals that require a hamlet or countryside locations. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

How will we promote health and well-being?

6.16 The purpose of this policy is to promote strong resilient communities and individuals that are healthy and active to support their physical and mental well-being.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	-	The policy does not explicitly highlight climate change mitigation and adaptation, it could be enhanced by adding a criteria that Health Impact Assessments should demonstrate how their proposal supports health and wellbeing in relation to climate change impacts. is SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	Access to open space and nature are important elements of supporting the physical and mental wellbeing of people. The policy requires a Health Impact Assessment for major development proposals to demonstrate how a proposal will maximise health and wellbeing. The policy could be enhanced to state that provision of accessible open and space and natural greens[ace should be considered as part of this.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	The policy requires a Health Impact Assessment for major development proposals to demonstrate how a proposal will maximise health and wellbeing. The policy identifies how a proposal will support active and healthy lifestyles which can include modes of transport that have less impact on air quality and can help to reduce pollution levels. These include walking, cycling and wheeling provision.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is to promote strong resilient communities and individuals that are healthy and active to support their physical and mental well-being. The policy applies to major development which can be located anywhere in the district, the application of this policy can support rural areas where this is deprivation and also potentially within urban areas where there are opportunities. Criteria within the policy require that proposals demonstrate they will contribute to increasing social cohesion and interaction and support the needs of the most vulnerable members of our community. The policy could be enhanced to identify within the criteria that this includes access to community services and facilities.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	N	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	The policy requires a Health Impact Assessment for major development proposals to demonstrate how a proposal will maximise health and wellbeing. The policy identifies how a proposal will support active and healthy lifestyles which can include walking, cycling and wheeling provision.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	This objective is partially relevant. The policy requires a Health Impact Assessment for major development proposals (residential and employment) to demonstrate how a proposal will maximise health and wellbeing. By requiring major employment development to consider health and wellbeing promotes higher quality development which is more resilient.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 5, 8, 10, 12 and 13. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in ensuring that new major residential and employment development deliver development that considers maximising health and wellbeing. The policy does not explicitly highlight climate change mitigation and adaptation, it could be enhanced by adding a criteria that Health Impact Assessments should demonstrate how their proposal supports health and wellbeing in relation to climate change impacts. It could also be enhanced by additional criteria stating that health and wellbeing can be maximised through access to community services and facilities. Impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Promoting green and blue infrastructure

6.17 The purpose of this policy is to set out the role that provision and enhancement of strategic green and blue infrastructure has in achieving the strategy and balancing built development. The policy also sets out the Council's approach to protecting and enhancing Huntingdonshire's green and blue infrastructure for the benefit of biodiversity and the environment as well as for local residents for recreation and leisure.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	Designating the sites within the Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network as Green and Blue Infrastructure Priority Areas (including the Great Fen) will maximise opportunities to reduce green house gas emissions through greater opportunities to sequester carbon through the natural environment across the district as well as the absorption and dissipation of other pollutants. Huntingdonshire requires carbon capture to achieve net zero carbon by 2050 in line with national targets and the natural environment is a key source in achieving this.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	Safeguarding areas for green and blue infrastructure supports the conservation and enhancement at a strategic scale of these areas which improves adaptability and resilience to the impacts of the climate emergency and therefore supports this objective.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	Safeguarding areas for green and blue infrastructure supports the conservation and enhancement at a strategic scale of water quality of water bodies within these areas. The policy also requires that a proposal where possible contributes to the re-naturalisation of water bodies such as rivers and lakes. It can also safeguard land that could be used for flood mitigation which would support this objective.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	This option protects more greenfield land by designating them as green and blue infrastructure priority areas. Development within an area will need to align with the conservation priorities set out within the Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network Report. The impact on agricultural land quality will depend on the location of green and blue infrastructure. However, green infrastructure can also be used for agricultural use, for example, the Great Fen.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	Designating an extensive network of green and blue infrastructure priority areas across the district could diversify the leisure offer that green and blue infrastructure provides across Huntingdonshire as well connectivity between them. The policy requires that a proposal improves the accessibility, naturalness and connectivity of green spaces, assisting in achieving Natural England's Accessible Natural Green Space Standards (ANGSt).
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	Designating an extensive network of green and blue infrastructure priority areas supports habitat connectivity which may include designated nature conservation sites and other sites of biodiversity importance. Recovery and enhanced connectivity could be supported through biodiversity net gain requirements at varying scales. These Priority Areas are from the Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network which also feeds into the county wide Local Nature Recovery Strategy.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	This would help to conserve and enhance key areas of strategic landscape value. This approach reinforces their importance for local distinctiveness as these areas also fundamentally shapes the character of several of the district towns and villages.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	++	Land developed for green and blue infrastructure is less likely to result in pollution so less likely to impact the natural environment. Greater areas conserved for their importance for habitats and wildlife can result in improved air quality as the natural environment can absorb and dissipate pollutants.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	The proposed network of green and blue infrastructure priority areas across the district will provide further areas of natural space for people to socialise in and enjoy nature. This can help to support more deprived areas where they are located close to these areas but may have a more limited impact on deprived areas in more urban locations. The policy requires that a proposal maintains and where appropriate enhances the rights of way network which can help to assist in this objective.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	There may be opportunities for regeneration within these sites where have been previously uses which are now vacant, however these opportunities are likely to be limited. Green and blue infrastructure can provide more opportunities for local and small businesses through the provision of shops, cafes and community centres within these sites, for example those at Grafham Water and the Great Fen.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	Designating an extensive network of green and blue infrastructure priority areas can provide greater opportunities for people to access nature without the need to drive as there is greater likelihood that areas of strategic scale green and blue infrastructure is within sustainable travel routes for more communities, for example Hinchingbrooke Country Park in Huntingdon and Paxton Pits near Little Paxton and St Neots. Some may still be within the countryside where access is difficult. The policy requires that a proposal maintains and where appropriate enhances the rights of way network which can help to assist in this objective.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Designating an extensive network of green and blue infrastructure priority areas across the district will support the attainment of this objective by providing further opportunities for local and small business to set up within these areas and could especially support sustainable tourism.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	This would help to conserve and enhance key areas of strategic landscape value. This approach reinforces their importance for local distinctiveness as these areas also fundamentally shapes the character of several of the district towns and villages.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	There maybe heritage assets within green and blue infrastructure priority areas, these assets can also be conserved and enhanced as part of the wider conservation objectives of the area.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 5, 6 and 8 and positively against SA Objectives 3, 4, 7, 10, 11 12, 13, 15 and 16. The remaining SA Objectives have a neutral score as they are either not directly relevant to the policy or the impacts are uncertain as they are dependent on the location and scale of a proposal. The policy seeks to expand the green and blue infrastructure network by designation the priority areas from the Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network which also feeds into the county wide Local Nature Recovery Strategy. It also requires that all proposals support green and blue infrastructure at varying scales. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on supporting green and blue infrastructure enabling them to meet their conservation objectives and enhance accessibility to them. Impacts are expected to be positive and will take effect gradually as proposals are made and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Managing flood risk

6.18 The purpose of this policy is to establish our approach to managing flood risk from all sources, ensuring that the users and residents of new development are not put at any unnecessary risk of flooding or new development does not contribute to flooding risk elsewhere.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	The policy requires proposals to consider all forms of flood risk including breaches of flood defences or other defence failures as set out in the Council's Flood and Water SPD. This also includes consideration of how flood risk is likely to change with climate change.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	The primary purpose of this policy is to manage flood risk from all sources. The policy directs development to areas at least risk of flooding through a sequential approach and test. It contains specific requirements for development to ensure that users and residents are not put at risk of flooding and that there is no transferred risk. It includes assessment on the current and future impacts arising from climate change as well as breaches of flood defences. Criteria within the policy also requires flood defences are maintained and managed to ensure the long term safety of development from flood risk.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy has an indirect relationship with this objective as it will affect development on previously developed land. It does not direct development towards previously developed land but provides a policy

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	approach where development on previously on developed land in defended areas. This may encourage previously developed sites to come forward for redevelopment.
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	Flood mitigation measures including SuDs can help with provision and quality of public accessible open space and natural green space.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Flood mitigation and SuDs arising from development can have a positive impact on supporting habitats by reducing flood risk which may harm some habitats and species, or support wetland species and habitats. This can also help to conserve sites designated for their biodiversity importance.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy is considered to have potentially beneficial effects as addressing flood risk ensures that existing places and communities are not adversely impacted by flood risk that may arise as a consequence of development. Also SuDS can have benefits in terms of landscape design within proposals and help to integrate development with their wider context. SuDs can also create distinctive and attractive greenspaces that can help new development create a sense of place.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	N	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Addressing flood risk by locating development sequentially away form areas at risk and ensuring that flood mitigation and SuDs are delivered where they are needed can have a positive impact on supporting businesses and tourism activities making them more resilient flood risk including with climate change.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	All the the district's town centres are either located along the River Great Ouse or are at risk of fluvial flooding. This policy through tis approach of assessing flood risk form all sources including flood defence breaches provides a strong approach to supporting their resilience to flood risk protecting businesses, the local economy and key services and facilities that residents and users rely on.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	The policy is considered to have potentially beneficial effects as mitigating flood risk makes a community more resilient retaining a sense of place and SuDs can have benefits in terms of landscape design with SuDs supporting distinctive and attractive greenspaces that can help new development create a sense of place.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 2 and 3 and positively against 4, 5, 6, 7,13, 14 and 15.The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in ensuring that new development adequately addressing flood risk form all sources including climate change. Impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Managing waste water

6.19 The purpose of this policy is to establish our approach to ensure waste water is managed appropriately, and sufficient capacity is provided, available and maintained throughout the plan period and lifetime of development.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	The policy is considered to have potentially beneficial effects in terms of adaptation to climate change by managing water efficiently.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to ensure that waste water is managed appropriately and that sufficient capacity is provided to serve new development throughout its lifetime. The policy requires that a proposal protects and enhances water quality and that appropriate water treatment and pollution control measures have been incorporated into the design of a scheme.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The policy requires a proposal not give rise to concerns regarding impact to the sites protected under the Water Framework Directive and the Habitats Directive. The policy allows for exceptions to this but requires detailed evidence and consultation with Environment Agency and Natural England to assess these.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	N	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 2 and 6 and positively against 3. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in ensuring waste water is managed appropriately. Impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Managing surface water

6.20 The purpose of this policy is to outline our approach to managing surface water flooding associated with future development, ensuring that users and residents are not exposed to undue risk from surface water flooding and that new developments do not increase flood risk elsewhere. This policy ensures that new developments consider surface water flood impacts and implement adequate measures for water management to proactively support sustainable growth.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	The policy is considered to have potentially beneficial effects as SuDs can have benefits in terms of adaptation to climate change by managing flood risk and by supporting the incorporation of rainwater harvesting.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is to address flood risk arising from surface water, it is considered to have beneficial effects as SuDs are designed to address this risk. Also it is considered to have beneficial effects in addressing groundwater pollution. The policy requires that proposals demonstrates that all attempts have been made to reduce the pressure on the sewerage network, reduce the use of storm overflows and reduce the risk of flooding from surface water and other sources.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	N	The policy has an indirect relationship with this objective as it will affect development on previously developed land. It does not direct development towards previously developed land but provides policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	The policy is considered to have potentially beneficial effects as SuDS can help with provision and quality of public accessible open space and natural green space.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The policy requires a proposal not result in any adverse impact on, or unacceptable risk to, the quantity or quality of water resources or on meeting the objectives of the Water Framework Directive and the Habitats Directive. SuDs can help with provision and quality natural green space which can support biodiversity and habitat creation.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy is considered to have potentially beneficial effects as SuDS can have benefits in terms of landscape design within proposals and help to integrate development with their wider context. SuDs can also create distinctive and attractive greenspaces that can help new development create a sense of place.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	N	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	+	The policy is considered to have potentially beneficial effects as SuDs can have benefits in terms of landscape design with SuDs supporting distinctive and attractive greenspaces that can help new development create a sense of place.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 3 and positively against 2, 5, 6, 7 and 15. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in managing surface water flood risk. All impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Enabling water efficiency

6.21 The purpose of this policy is to outline our approach to managing water efficiency and Integrated Water Management.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	The policy approach to enhancing water efficiency has beneficial impacts on the environment and helps to adapt to a changing climate as climate change can result in increased cases of water shortage further exacerbating Huntingdonshire's supply issues.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	The policy helps provides a strong response towards promoting increased water efficiency within developments which contributes towards reducing water usage, a particularly important issue as Huntingdonshire is subject to considerable stress due to its position within one of the driest regions in the country.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy has an indirect relationship with this objective as it will affect development on previously developed land. It does not direct development towards previously developed land but provides policy on how contamination should be addressed in order to successfully redevelop these sites. This may encourage previously developed sites to come forward for redevelopment.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Enhanced water efficiency can have a beneficial impact on designated nature sites by conserving water important to providing habitat.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	N	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 2 and 3 and positively against 6. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in promoting greater water efficiency standards exceeding national standards addressing a particular issue facing the district. All impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting renewable energy schemes

6.22 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to renewable and low carbon energy, including those that are led by the community, to achieve reductions in carbon emissions.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	The policy should enable renewable or low carbon energy generating schemes to be developed in appropriate locations and therefore enable development carbon energy sources to take advantage of opportunities for decentralised low carbon energy sources or networks. This sets the approach to supporting largescale renewable energy schemes (specifically solar and wind) in helping the district meet the aspiration of 79% of its electricity being form renewable energy which is a key mechanism in which the district will achieve its net zero carbon by 2050 aspiration.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	The policy should enable renewable or low carbon energy generating schemes to be developed in appropriate locations and therefore enable climate change mitigation. It supports strategic scale renewable energy schemes and also those that are community led which are likely to be smaller scale but help enable communities to be more sustainable and secure their energy supply.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	-	The scale of strategic renewable energy schemes will inevitably require greenfield land. The renewables Energy Assessment (November 2024) identified the contribution that rooftop solar can make but this is addressed in other design policies. The Assessment also excluded grade 1 agricultural land which is the highest quality so this land has no technical potential for ground mounted solar or wind energy.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	-	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	+	The policy will not directly deliver open and nature green space. The Renewables Energy Assessment (November 2024) identified the technical potential for renewable energy. It excludes designated

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		nature conservation sites and also the Great Fen, Grafham Water, Nene Valley and the Great Ouse Valley as these are particularly vulnerable to adverse impacts. It does not exclude renewable energy in other green and blue infrastructure areas but it steers renewable energy schemes away from the most sensitive areas and the policy requires adverse impacts are avoided and minimised.
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The policy identifies that potential adverse impacts including those on biodiversity are avoided, and if they cannot be avoided are minimised. The Renewables Energy Assessment (November 2024) identified the technical potential for renewable energy. It excludes designated nature conservation sites and also the Great Fen and its landscape and visual setting as these are particularly vulnerable to adverse impacts. This steers renewable energy schemes away from these more sensitive areas.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The policy incorporates specific criteria seeking to address the impact of renewable or low carbon energy generating schemes on reducing impact on all landscape landscape character. The policy includes the provision for the removal of apparatus and reinstatement of the site should the scheme become redundant. It states the site should be brought back to an acceptable condition. This could be enhanced to require that adverse landscape impact is caused by the scheme is addressed.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	The aim to increase renewable and low carbon energy schemes will improve air quality as it helps to reduce carbon emissions through providing energy via cleaner sources of energy. The policy identifies that noise may increase from certain types of schemes, the policy
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			requires that any identified potential adverse impacts the proposal must seek to address them all firstly by seeking to avoid the impact, then to minimise the impact.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	N	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	++	The policy incorporates specific criteria seeking to address the impact of renewable or low carbon energy generating schemes on reducing impact on all landscape landscape character. It supports community led renewable and low carbon energy schemes which are likely to be smaller scale but help enable communities to be more sustainable and secure their energy supply.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	++	The policy incorporates specific criteria that seek to address the potential adverse effects on heritage assets and their settings of renewable or low carbon energy generating schemes. The Renewables Energy Assessment (November 2024) identified the technical potential for renewable energy. It excludes areas designated for their heirtage significance. This steers renewable energy schemes away from these more sensitive areas.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 1, 2, 6, 15 and 16 8 and positively against 5, 8 and 8. It performs negatively against SA 4 regarding the potential use of greenfield land and agricultural land quality. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in promoting renewable energy schemes of a strategic scale which can significantly contribute towards making the majority of the district's energy need being met by cleaner sources of energy and contributing to net zero aspirations; it also supports community led renewable energy and low carbon energy schemes which can support local communities through delivering a secure source of energy which may reduce costs for residents and businesses. Most impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Transport, travel and connectivity

6.23 This policy focuses on the strategic approach to transport, travel and connectivity with detailed design aspects addressed within "How will we create well designed places?".

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	Transport is the biggest source of CO2 emissions in Huntingdonshire accounting for 36%. Transport is therefore an important focus for reducing emissions, on the path to zero carbon and meeting the commitments in the 2008 Climate Change Act. The policy provides the strategic approach towards transport and travel facilitating a shift in the way that people move around the district. It provides a transport user hierarchy with pedestrians, cyclists and public transport users at the top. It provides support for strategic transport improvements such as East West Rail. These support sustainable modes of transport which help to make reductions in carbon emissions arising from transport. The policy supports digital connectivity too which can reduce the need to travel in the first place and therefore also contributes towards reducing carbon emissions.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	The policy provides the strategic approach towards a reduction in carbon emissions through supporting active and sustainable modes of transport which emit less carbon. This helps development to transition to a lower carbon future.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	N	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This is not directly relevant to the policy as HDC is a stakeholder to the organisations who responsibility it is to deliver strategic transport projects such as the A141 and East West. Strategic transport infrastructure may have an impact on designated nature sites where they are located along or in close proximity to routes.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	+	It provides support for strategic transport improvements such as East West Rail and the rerouting of the A141. These strategic improvements alongside enhancements to other public transport routes and options across the district will help to reduce carbon emissions and other pollutants that arise form vehicle traffic, however
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			it is recognised that these reductions will take time to be realised as strategic transport routes will take many years to deliver and be fully open.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is to set a strategic approach to transport and connectivity. In transport terms this provides strategic support for enhanced active and sustainable travel modes which support accessibility across the district. The strategic improvement projects highlighted include the A141 and East West Rail which are located around Huntingdon and towards St Neots, meaning most benefit will be delivered in and around these towns. The policy supports digital connectivity too by seeking continued improved to digital infrastructure across the district including provision of full-fibre gigabit capable broadband, 4G and 5G technologies. This can help to address inequalities across the district.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	N	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	By supporting active and sustainable modes of transport, there may be greater opportunities for residents to access a greater range of economic opportunities. Strategic transport routes may provide additional opportunities for in and out commuting opening opportunities further afield.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	The policy provides the strategic approach to transport and connectivity. It sets out a transport user hierarchy with pedestrian, cyclists and public transport users at the top therefore encouraging more active and sustainable ravel routes across the district. It also supports strategic transport improvements such as East West Rail. The rerouting of the A141 can support the delivery of strategic scale

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			new development along within the North Huntingdon opportunity zone which can provide alongside it further active and sustainable travel routes connecting settlements along these route and into existing settlements such as Huntingdon and St Ives.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	+	Policy partially relevant. By supporting a hierarchy that priorities active and sustainable modes of transport, greater opportunities to access jobs and for businesses to locate in areas where their workforce can travel to and from work sustainably. The policy supports digital connectivity across the district which can support rural businesses and smaller businesses.
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	The policy could have a positive impact on supporting, enhancing and providing new modes of travel to and from town centres where there is a greater concentration of sustainable travel options such as rail and bus as well as footpaths and cycleways. The policy supports digital connectivity too which can facilitate initiatives within town centres that can attract users to high streets.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Retain the character of existing settlements?		
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 1 and 12 and positively against 2, 8 , 10, 11, 13 and 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in setting the strategic approach to facilitating improvements to transport and digital infrastructure. It is recognised that strategic transport and the implementation of digital infrastructure may take several years to deliver and be fully operations. All impacts are likely to be positive, and once routes are established taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Development Management Policies

6.24 This section of the SA appraises the development management chapters of the Local Plan Update Preferred Options Consultation Draft:

- Chapter 5 - How we will create well designed places
- Chapter 6 - How we will support a strong economy
- Chapter 7 - How we will support homes for all
- Chapter 8 - How we will conserve and enhance the environment

How will we create well designed places?

6.25 This chapter of the Preferred Options draft Local Plan sets out the Council's preferred policy approach towards creating well designed places: Policies in this chapter and which have been appraised are:

- Design context and character
- Creating high quality places and spaces
- Placemaking for larger scale developments
- Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours
- Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings
- Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings
- Retrofitting existing buildings
- Supporting carbon capture through nature
- Supporting active and sustainable travel
- Parking provision and vehicle movement
- Providing electric vehicle charging points
- Preventing and reducing air pollution
- Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Design context and character

6.26 The purpose of this policy is to set out the mechanisms for achieving high standards of design for all developments.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	++	The primary purpose of this policy is to ensure a proposal responds positively to its context and has drawn inspiration from the key characteristics of its surroundings, including natural, historic and built environment, to help create distinctive, high quality and well-designed places.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	Requiring development to respond positively to its context and draw inspiration from its key characteristics promotes community cohesion enabling new development to integrate within or become part of existing places. This can help reduce feelings of isolation.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?		
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?		
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	++	The primary purpose of this policy is to ensure a proposal responds positively to its context and has drawn inspiration from the key characteristics of its surroundings, including natural, historic and built
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		environment, to help create distinctive, high quality and well-designed places. These can include public realm improvements and help to reduce the fear of crime in areas where there may be issues.
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	++	A key elements of the responding to an area's context is responding positively to its historic character including any heritage assets. The policy clearly identifies this.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 7, 10, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a very beneficial effect on ensuring development responds to its context and takes inspiration from its key characteristics looking at various areas of inspiration including the natural, historic and built environment. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and ensuring new developments can be successfully integrated creating community cohesion. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Creating high quality places and spaces

6.27 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to achieving high standards of design.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	++	The policy supports development that is energy efficient and integrates renewable energy. It also supports hard and soft landscaping measures and multifunctional green spaces and corridors which can support increased capture of carbon.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	++	The policy supports development that is be energy and water efficient and consider climate resilience measures to ensure adaptability to potential changes in climate including overheating and flooding.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	The policy supports development that is water efficient and consider climate resilience measures to ensure adaptability to potential changes in climate including flooding.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	+	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	++	One of the criteria within the policy seeks multifunctional green spaces and corridors and public open spaces to balance built development. It also seeks walkable streets and integration of sustainable transport. These can have a positive impact on access to open space and supporting healthy lifestyles. Depending on the scale of a proposal there may be opportunities for connections to priority habitats and strategic green and blue infrastructure from new developments.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	++	The primary purpose of this policy is to ensure a proposal provides a cohesive design and be high quality. This will likely have a positive impact on local character and creating places that are locally distinctive particularly in combination with other design policies.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	Requiring development to respond positively to its context and draw inspiration from its key characteristics promotes community cohesion enabling new development to integrate within or become part of existing places. This can help reduce feelings of isolation.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	+	The policy identifies proposals should deliver a balanced mix of compatible buildings and uses, promoting variety, choice and economic activity and requires that utilities and the functional needs of the development are sufficiently catered for.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	The delivery of sustainable and active travel options are addressed in other policies but this policy supports walkable streets and supports permeability between places.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	+	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	++	The primary purpose of this policy is to ensure a proposal provides a cohesive design and be high quality including areas of amenity and private spaces. This will likely have a positive impact on local character and creating places that are locally distinctive and where people enjoy to spend time in particularly in combination with other design policies. These can include public realm improvements and help to reduce the fear of crime in areas where there may be issues.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	++	The policy is likely to have a beneficial impact on heritage assets in combination with other design policies.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 15 and 16 and positively against 3, 11 and 12. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on ensuring development achieve high levels of design across a wide range of aspects including building climate resilience, responding to character, meeting functional and wellbeing needs of residents and users and to be sustainable. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Placemaking for larger scale developments

6.28 The purpose of this policy is to set out the mechanisms for achieving placemaking in larger development proposals where new communities are being created. This policy will also be required to apply policies 'Design context and character' and 'Creating high quality places and spaces'.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	+	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that actions to tackle climate change are applied consistently across larger developments.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	+	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that actions to tackle climate change are applied consistently across larger developments.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	+	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that actions to tackle flood and water pollution are applied consistently across larger developments.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	+	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that open space, natural greenspace and measures that promote healthy lifestyles are applied consistently across larger developments. It can also enable effective planning and connectivity to areas of protected habitats and strategic green and blue infrastructure.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that any impacts to nature conservation sites are identified, avoided and minimised are applied consistently across larger developments.. There may be greater impact coon these sites considering the scale of proposals that this policy would apply to.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	++	The policy is likely to encourage high quality, distinctive design which responds to its local context and is about the mix of uses that will be consistent across larger development part of development.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that measures to reduce pollution and adverse impacts on air quality are applied consistently across larger developments. This can include
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			connecting sites to wider sustainable and active travel routes. The requirement for a parameter plan on large scale major developments will further help with this.
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that larger schemes provide a mix of housing types, sizes and tenures to meet various needs and are applied consistently across larger developments.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that larger schemes provide a mix of housing types, sizes and tenures to meet various needs and are applied consistently across larger developments. This can help to address social exclusion and building community cohesion from an early stage in the design process. It can also plan or new retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities and/or support existing provision.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	++	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that measures to integrate sustainable and active travel modes are considered and planned form an early stage and delivered consistently across larger developments. This can include connecting sites to wider sustainable and active travel routes. The requirement for a parameter plan on large scale major developments will further help with this.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	++	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	Effective masterplanning and design codes can help ensure that actions to integrate large new developments effectively with surrounding areas an communities are applied consistently across larger developments.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 and positively against 1, 2, 3, 5 and 15. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a very beneficial effect on ensuring that larger scale developments are effectively and holistically masterplanned with appropriate design codes, parameter plans that provide an overall strategy towards their successful development. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and ensuring new largescale developments can be successfully integrated creating community cohesion. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Amenity for new buildings and neighbours

6.29 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that the physical environment created by new development protects and promotes a standard of amenity for future occupiers and users, and surrounding uses.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy requires that impacts including overheating are made acceptable.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	The policy is specifically designed so that unreasonable impacts from light, noise, air or other forms of pollution including odour, dust, heat and poor ventilation are addressed ensuring a high quality environment for users.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	The objective is partially relevant to this policy. It seeks to provide a healthy living and working environment for users of the proposal and its neighbours. The policy seeks to address physical impacts, such as the loss of privacy which would be conducive to feelings of
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	wellbeing, it also addresses health impacts arising from various forms of pollution. These can help reduce feelings of isolation and build community cohesion.
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This objective is partially relevant as it seeks to that all homes, businesses and main town centre uses are capable of being served by super-fast broadband.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?		
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	++	The policy is specifically designed so that potential adverse visual effects of development are addressed to avoid and minimise health impacts on future users and neighbours of development. It is also designed so that reduction and prevention of crime, anti-social behaviour and the fear of crime are addressed.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objectives 8 and 15 and positively against 2, 10 and 11. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on ensuring development provides a high level of amenity for future users and neighbours. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and ensuring places are healthy and that people who use and live them are happy and healthy. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings

6.30 The purpose of this policy is to set out our approach to minimising embodied carbon through sustainable construction, minimising demolition and reusing materials.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	+	The policy seeks to minimise embodied carbon where possible through the sustainable sourcing of materials and modern methods of construction. It also sets out a presumption against demolition. The policy could be enhanced to provide requirements such as embodied carbon or whole life carbon assessment to assess in detail the carbon content of development.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy helps provide a response towards minimising embodied carbon within developments which contributes towards minimising carbon emissions and the impacts of climate change.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy has an indirect relationship with this objective as it will affect development on previously developed land. It does not direct development towards previously developed land but provides policy on how contamination should be addressed in order to successfully redevelop these sites. This may encourage previously developed sites to come forward for redevelopment.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use within or in close proximity to existing settlements and communities. This could have a positive impact on enhancing local character.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	The main purpose of the policy is to minimise carbon emissions where possible including the sustainable sourcing and reusing of buildings and materials. This can have a positive affect on air quality, where other sources of pollutants exist, the proposal could address these through the sustainable reuse of buildings.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use within close proximity to existing settlements and communities. This could have a positive impact on promoting community cohesion and reducing social exclusion.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	+	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use within close proximity to existing settlements and communities. This could have a positive impact on enhancing local character and enhancing spaces that may be derelict and susceptible to antisocial behaviour.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use where it is located where it would have an impact on heritage assets.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 8 and positively against 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on minimising embodied carbon and promoting the reuse of existing buildings where possible alongside the sustainable sourcing and reuse of materials. The policy could be enhanced to provide requirements such as embodied carbon or whole life carbon assessment to assess in detail the carbon content of development. All impacts (direct and indirect) are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings

6.31 This policy sets out HDC's approach to delivering development that is energy efficient and maximises opportunities to reduce carbon emissions.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	+	The policy seeks to build to at least the national Future Homes Standard which will see homes produce between 75% and 80% less carbon emissions compared to those built under the Building Regulations Part L 2013 and be 'zero carbon ready' for when the national grid decarbonises. For non-residential development BREEAM is used. It also provides five design principles to promote energy efficiency. The policy could be enhanced to require development to exceed national standards.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy is a good step towards making new development low in carbon and make them net zero ready which contributes towards minimising carbon emissions and the impacts of climate change.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	The main purpose of the policy is to maximise energy efficiency. This can have a positive affect on air quality as it helps to reduce carbon emissions.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?		
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?		
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to ensuring new buildings and places are sustainably constructed through enhanced energy efficiency measures.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 8 and positively against 1, 2 and 15. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in promoting greater energy efficiency standards in line with national standards reducing carbon emissions and making new buildings 'net zero carbon' ready for when the national grid decarbonises. The policy could be enhanced to require development to exceed national standards. All impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Retrofitting existing buildings

6.32 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to supporting retrofitting and making existing buildings more energy efficient.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	++	The policy supports retrofitting buildings so that they are more energy efficient.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	++	The policy provides support where planning permission is needed for retrofit works that help buildings more sustainable, energy efficient and resilient to adapting to climate change.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	This is partially relevant as the policy. Retrofitting existing buildings may bring buildings back into use which could have a positive impact on local character. Additionally, the policy identifies that retrofit measures should also be consistent with the conservation of the asset's significance (including its setting) and these are important components of local character and distinctiveness.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	The main purpose of the policy is to maximise energy efficiency in existing buildings. This can have a positive affect on air quality as it helps to reduce carbon emissions.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?		
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?		
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	This objective is partially relevant as the purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to supporting retrofitting and making existing buildings more energy efficient. Retrofitting existing buildings may bring buildings back into use which could have a positive impact on local character.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	++	The policy identifies that retrofit measures should also be consistent with the conservation of the asset's significance (including its setting) and be in accordance with national and local policies for conserving and enhancing the historic environment.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 1, 2, 8 and 16 and positively against 7 and 15. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in promoting greater energy efficiency standards in existing buildings by supporting retrofit. All impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting carbon capture through nature

6.33 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to promoting carbon sequestration through tree planting and other forms of nature based solutions to support natural environments, biodiversity and sequester carbon.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	The primary purpose of the policy is to promote carbon sequestration through nature based solutions such as tree planting and to conserve and enhance existing carbon stores.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	++	The policy helps provide a response towards reducing carbon emissions arising from new development and also sequester carbon already emitted.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	The policy has the potential to assist in reducing flood risk as trees can help store water and retain soil conditions and it supports sustainable drainage.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	+	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	++	The primary focus of the policy is to support nature based methods of capturing and storing carbon. This includes tree planting, soft landscaping, green roofs, green spaces and sustainable drainage. Depending on the scale and location of a proposal, will depend on how many of these methods can be incorporated. It also requires the retention of existing natural features. For larger developments, there is greater potential that more of these and greater variety incorporated maximising carbon capture. Additionally, the policy supports the conservation, enhancements and creation of new carbon stores and habitats. Larger developments have the potential to create whole new habitats at a scale where significant carbon can be captured for example through the planting of new woodland and have opportunities to link in with areas that are
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			strategically important natural environments (including those set out in the Local Nature Recovery Network and the Great Fen). The protection of these features are also important for areas of natural open space and creating places for leisure.
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The primary focus of the policy is to support nature based methods of capturing and storing carbon. Nature based solutions that help to capture carbon and also help to enhance biodiversity within a site. Carbon stores may also be protected by a nature conservation designation. The policy expresses support for a proposal that can conserve or enhance existing carbon store and carbon rich habitats or provide the creation of a whole new store, which may be likely with large development proposals such as strategic urban extensions or new community proposals.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Supporting measures that increase nature within proposals and conserves and creates more carbon rich habitats have the potential to enhance landscape and townscape character although it is not explicitly mentioned in the policy although the protection of trees and woodland is important to this. The wording could be improved to more positively to facilitate protection.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	Protecting and enhancing existing natural features can help to positively reduce levels of carbon and other pollutants more effectively by capturing pollutants and also providing a visual buffer between sensitive receptors and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	Supporting measures that increase nature within proposals and conserves and creates more carbon rich habitats have the potential to enhance landscape and townscape character including areas of

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		the public realm where this is applicable. While the primary focus is to capture carbon, they can also result in making places more attractive and welcoming to spend time in.
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	The policy may result in the enhancement of conservation areas or the setting of heritage assets.

Summary of SA

The policy performs most positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 5 and 8 and positively against 3, 6, 7, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support carbon capture further assisting in reducing the impacts of climate change. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as nature based solutions are incorporated within proposals and new habitats and carbon stores created; the effects will be permanent in conserving and enhancing the natural environment and in reducing carbon emissions.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting active and sustainable travel

6.34 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that developers fully consider how the opportunities and impacts of the range of travel and transport modes are addressed in their proposals.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy supports a reduction in carbon emissions through supporting active and sustainable modes of transport which emit less carbon. This helps development to transition to a lower carbon future.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	The objective is partially relevant. The policy supports active travel for all residents which supports healthy lifestyles.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	The policy supports a reduction in carbon emissions through supporting active and sustainable modes of transport which emit less carbon and can have a beneficial impact on reducing air pollutants.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to support the use of sustainable and active travel modes and for new development to support these networks and contribute towards delivery of inclusive mobility to people of all ages, mobility capabilities and socio-economic circumstances in order to reduce the potential for social exclusion. This can also help to retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	+	By supporting active and sustainable modes of transport, there may be greater opportunities for residents to access a greater range of economic opportunities.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	++	Huntingdonshire's rural nature means that a significant proportion of journeys are made by car, however, the primary purpose of the policy is to support the use of sustainable and active travel modes and for new development to support, enhance and provide new networks connecting new developments with nearby communities and services. It also supports mobility hubs where multiple travel options could be utilised.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	++	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	+	Policy partially relevant. By supporting active and sustainable modes of transport, greater opportunities to access jobs and for businesses to locate in areas where their workforce can travel to and from work sustainably.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	The policy could have a positive impact on supporting, enhancing and providing new modes of travel to and from town centres where there is a greater concentration of sustainable travel options such as rail and bus as well as footpaths and cycleways.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 8, 10 and12 and positively against 2, 5 , 11, 13 and 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in supporting active and sustainable travel modes within new developments. All impacts are likely to be positive, and once routes are established taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Parking provision and vehicle movement

6.35 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that new development provides sufficient space and parking provision to meet the needs of the users and residents and minimise impacts on neighbouring uses.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy supports accessibility to a development via public transport, cycling and walking which helps development to transition to a lower carbon future.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	The objective is partially relevant. The policy supports accessibility o a development via public transport, cycling and walking which supports healthy lifestyles. It provides s series of criteria and thresholds for cycling parking which can have a positive impact on supporting more people to take up cycling.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	The policy requires appropriate provision for on site servicing, movement and parking of vehicles including commercial, service and emergency vehicles and incorporates appropriate parking for cycles. These should all comply with design and security guidance set out in the Huntingdonshire Design Guide SPD (2017). The policy could be enhanced to make specific reference to parking providing needing to protect or enhance landscape and townscape character.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	The policy supports sustainable modes of transport including cycling which emit less carbon and can have a beneficial impact on reducing air pollutants.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is to ensure developments provide appropriate parking and vehicle movement for on site servicing, movement and parking of vehicles including commercial, service and emergency vehicles and incorporates appropriate parking for cycles. It also requires parking for disabled users which can help overcome social exclusion. Good accessibility and support for a variety of modes of transport may help to retain enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities nearby.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	+	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to set out how parking provision should be incorporated into developments including for all vehicles and cycling. It provides s series of criteria and thresholds for cycling parking which can have a positive impact on supporting more people to take up cycling.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	The policy could have a positive impact on supporting and enhancing accessibility to and from town centres.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 12 and positively against 2, 5 , 7, 8, 10, 11 and 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect in supporting appropriate parking and vehicle movement supporting a variety of modes of transport. All impacts are likely to be positive, and once routes are established taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Providing electric vehicle charging points

6.36 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to electric vehicle charging points.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	Supporting electric vehicle charging points and ensuring they are well designed helps to reduce carbon emissions.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is ensure the location of electric vehicle charging points are well designed and functional. This includes minimising their intrusion on surrounding uses including access.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	Supporting electric vehicle charging points and ensuring they are well designed helps to reduce carbon emissions and improve air quality.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is ensure the location of electric vehicle charging points are well designed and functional. This will support their implementation and make them easier to use increasing take up. This can apply to cars and other forms of vehicles.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 2, 7, 8 and 12. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support the integration of electric vehicle charging points. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as proposal that require electric vehicle charging points are made; the effects will be long lasting once in place and with grid connection which can help people transition to a more sustainable way of travelling.

Updates after initial appraisal

Preventing and reducing air pollution

6.37 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach in relation to how development proposals affect and are affected by air quality.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	+	This policy is likely to support zero and low emission vehicles, as a measure resulting from a low emissions strategy, which is thought will increase the proportion of energy needs being met from renewable energy so there is potential for some positive impact.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	It is likely that this policy will have positive effects for designated sites that are sensitive to poor air quality as it seeks to ensure that causes of air pollution are dealt with, however it does not specifically address or have requirements related to designated sites.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	The policy is specifically designed to prevent and reduce air pollution. The district has had four AQMAs although three have been revoked and one is likely to be revoked soon, therefore air quality issues and enhanced levels of pollutants are an issue particularly around larger urban areas that are nearby to the strategic road network. Largescale developments may have an adverse impact on air quality resulting in AQMAs needing to be established. This policy seeks to prevent air pollution arising from these developments and seeks to reduce it where there are likely impacts.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	The objective is partially relevant to this policy. It seeks to provide a healthy living and working environment for users of the proposal and its neighbours. The policy seeks to address physical impacts, such as the loss of privacy which would be conducive to feelings of wellbeing, it also addresses health impacts arising from various forms of pollution. These can help reduce feelings of isolation and build community cohesion.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	+	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This objective is partially relevant as it seeks to that all homes, businesses and main town centre uses are capable of being served by super-fast broadband.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	This policy is likely to support sustainable and active modes of travel through measures to reduce air quality impacts, as a measure resulting from a low emissions strategy, which is thought will increase the proportion of journeys arising from a proposal to be made by less polluting ways of travel so there is potential for some positive impact.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	+	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	This objective is partially relevant as the policy is specifically designed to address air quality which can be achieved through sustainable construction and travel measures and minimise health impacts on future users and neighbours of development.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 8 and positively against 1, 6, 10, 11 and 12. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on preventing and reducing air quality. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and contributes towards maintaining air quality within heathy levels to support a healthy population, helps to reduce potential carbon emissions and impacts to nature conservation sites. Most of the impacts are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution

6.38 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach in relation to ground contamination and groundwater pollution.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	+	The objective is partially relevant as the policy address groundwater pollution and source protection zones which a small part of the district is impacted by. Groundwater is a key source of drinking water, the policy seeks to address impact to groundwater in line with guidance from the Environment Agency.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	+	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy has an indirect relationship with this objective as it will affect development on previously developed land where there is contamination. It does not direct development towards previously developed land but provides policy on how contamination should be addressed in order to successfully redevelop these sites. This may encourage previously developed sites to come forward for redevelopment.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	It is likely that this policy will have positive effects for designated sites as it seeks to ensure that pollution and contamination are dealt with, however it does not specifically address or have requirements related to designated sites.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use and decontaminated within or in close proximity to existing settlements and communities. This could have a positive impact on enhancing local character.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	This policy is aimed at tackling pollution.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use and decontaminated within close proximity to existing settlements and communities. This could have a positive impact on promoting community cohesion and reducing social exclusion.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	+	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use and decontaminated within close proximity to existing settlements and communities. This could have a positive impact on enhancing local character and enhancing spaces that may be derelict and susceptible to antisocial behaviour.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	The policy could have an indirect positive impact on this objective where previously developed land is brought back into use and decontaminated where it is located where it would have an impact on heritage assets.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA objective 8 and positively against 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on addressing ground contamination and groundwater pollution. All impacts (direct and indirect) are likely to be positive, taking effect immediately and be long lasting.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

How we will support a strong local economy

6.39 This chapter of the Preferred Options draft Local Plan sets out the Council's preferred policy approach towards supporting a strong local economy: Policies in this chapter and which have been appraised are:

- Protecting and enhancing established employment areas
- Supporting our existing countryside businesses
- Shaping new businesses in the countryside
- Supporting innovation led growth
- Enabling logistics and distribution
- Helping tourism and recreation
- Defining our retail hierarchy
- Promoting town centre vitality
- Supporting local services and facilities

Protecting and enhancing established employment areas

6.40 The purpose of this policy is to protect our established employment areas which can be subject to pressure from higher value uses such as retail or housing development, whilst also creating conditions where businesses can invest, expand and adapt not only to changing market conditions, but also to requirements for increased energy performance requirements. Focussing development within and adjacent to these established employment areas sets out a clear economic vision and strategy which positively and proactively encourages sustainable economic growth.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	++	Policy supports the role of established employment areas where land is predominantly previously developed. It also promotes the use and reuse of existing urban land within Established Employment Areas. Land that immediately adjoins EEAs may also be classified as urban land or low agricultural quality but may be grade 3 or higher.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The policy has a requirement that there must be no adverse impact on internationally protected sites arising from development within an Established Employment Area. This could be expanded to include land outside of the existing EEA where it is being expanded and on any nature conservation designations.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Protecting and enhancing established employment areas provides opportunities for their modernisation and continued use which conserves their character and function.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to ensure provision of land and buildings for employment use. Greater concentrations of businesses within established employment locations could bring more jobs and jobs of different skills. It could also bring opportunities for greater investment in digital connectivity and infrastructure where these would assist in business operations.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	Supporting the retention, enhancement and expansion of established employment areas could bring greater opportunities for investment in public and active travel infrastructure to and from these places connecting to nearby communities and settlements.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	+	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	+	The primary purpose of their policy is to protect and enhance existing established areas of employment, this includes their expansion and potential intensification and/or diversification subject to criteria being satisfied. Some established employment areas are within rural areas and so their protection will support economic activity in rural areas.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres? • Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?	++	The policy identifies that there may be cases where main town centres uses may be appropriate within an established employment area, however the policy states a prioritisation of town centres as preferred locations for main town centre uses rather than established employment areas.
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places? • Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context? • Facilitate enhancement of the public realm? • Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 and 14 with the potential for most beneficial effects against SA objectives 4, 11 and 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support existing established employment areas. The policy could be enhanced by including that adverse impacts arising from a proposal within an EEA or on land immediately joining it where expansion is taken place on sites of international, national and local nature conservation significance. The beneficial impacts of the policy will arise immediately upon implementation of development and last for its lifetime; impacts on SA 4 will be permanent as development resulting from this policy will reduce demand elsewhere.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting our existing countryside businesses

6.41 The purpose of this policy is to enable the sustainable development, diversification and expansion of rural businesses and farms, both through conversion of existing buildings and new buildings (where necessary) which are appropriately located and respond to their countryside location. By supporting diversification and improving access, the Local Plan can help rural communities become more economically self-sufficient and resilient, whilst deconcentrating risk and providing a more diverse supply of employment sites, supporting the rural economy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	++	Policy supports the role of rural businesses and their expansion on land within their operational site where land is predominantly previously developed. It also provides conditions for the use of land on land outside of their operational site subject to several criteria. The farm diversification element of the policy requires that the highest quality agricultural land is preserved with the lowest quality developed in preference to land of higher value.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	++	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	As the policy is focused on the expansion and diversification of existing businesses in the countryside, the potential impact on designated nature sites and biodiversity is potentially lessened depending on the site specifics of the location and proposal.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Expansion and diversification of existing rural businesses provides opportunities for their modernisation and continued use which can conserve their character and function. The policy requires that for farm diversification proposals that the existing agricultural use is not jeopardised.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to ensure provision for the expansion and diversification of existing rural businesses and support the rural economy. Modernisation and/or diversification of these businesses could bring more jobs and jobs of different skills. Also, it could bring greater investment in digital connectivity and infrastructure where these would assist in business operations.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	Supporting the expansion and diversification of existing rural businesses could bring greater opportunities for investment in public and active travel infrastructure to and from these places connecting to nearby communities and settlements, however this may be limited depending on the scale and location of these rural businesses.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	+	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	+	The primary purpose of their policy is to support the expansion and diversification of rural businesses and support the rural economy, this includes their modernisation and diversification subject to criteria being satisfied.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, and 13 with the potential for most beneficial effects against SA objectives 4 and 11. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support existing rural businesses and the rural economy. The beneficial impacts of the policy will arise immediately upon implementation of development and last for its lifetime; impacts on SA 4 will be permanent as development resulting from this policy will reduce demand elsewhere.

Updates after initial appraisal

Shaping new businesses in the countryside

6.42 The purpose of this policy is to enable the sustainable development of business with a genuine need to be located in the countryside (with the exception of tourism and recreation with is addressed in the helping tourism and recreation policy), both through conversion of existing buildings and well-designed, new buildings, whilst ensuring that they are appropriately located and respond to their countryside location.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	Policy provides provision for new businesses in the countryside. This is may result in the use of greenfield land but there may be opportunities for the reuse of previously developed land. This includes land that may adjoin established employment areas. Policy could be enhanced to state a preference for the use of lowest quality agricultural land over higher quality.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	By their nature, businesses located in the countryside could give rise to potential impact on designated nature sites and biodiversity depending on the site specifics of the location and proposal which could include expanding an existing established employment area and identifies a preference that land within existing employment areas or reuses existing buildings is explored first. The policy could be enhanced by including criteria regarding avoiding and if appropriate mitigate impact to nature conservation designations.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	The policy identifies a preference that land within existing employment areas or reuses existing buildings is explored first which is likely to result in less landscape impact than placing new business in the countryside. However if there is a legitimate reason for a countryside location then the business may reflect and be in keeping with the wider landscape character particularly if this is agricultural.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to ensure that businesses are located sustainably and only in countryside locations where there is a justified business need for them to be located there or there is no suitable land on existing employment sites and buildings that can be met the need of the proposal. The policy supports job creation and the possibility for jobs of different skills. Also, it could bring greater investment in digital connectivity and infrastructure where these would assist in business operations.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	The policy could bring greater opportunities for investment in public and active travel infrastructure especially in locations where there are concentrations of employment uses or within and/or nearby communities and settlements. This would be less likely for businesses located in countryside locations remote from existing employment concentrations and/or settlements.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is ensure that businesses in the countryside are sustainably located and their location in the countryside is justified. This could sustain the vitality and viability of existing employment concentrations and support the rural economy providing diversity in jobs.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, and 13 with the potential for most beneficial effects against SA objectives 4 and 11. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support new business development in a countryside location thus supporting economic prosperity across the district and the rural economy. The policy could be enhanced by

including that adverse impacts arising from a proposal on sites of international, national and local nature conservation significance, also it could be enhanced to state a preference for the use of lowest quality agricultural land over higher quality. The beneficial impacts of the policy will arise immediately upon implementation of development and last for its lifetime; impacts on SA 4 will be permanent as development resulting from this policy will reduce demand elsewhere.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting innovation led growth

6.43 The purpose of this policy is to enable the potential for new business clusters of the right type to support regional and national sectoral needs, whilst ensuring that they are sustainably and appropriately located, accessible to a local work force and contribute towards the net zero ambition. The inclusion of a employment and skills strategy enables businesses to retain and access talent to support the emerging sectors and improve local opportunities for residents.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	+	The policy supports energy efficient design and renewable energy generation within a proposal.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	The policy does not include requirements on flooding and water supply, these aspects are covered in other policies in the Local Plan so are not duplicated here.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy requires that all reasonably available previously developed sites have been thoroughly investigated and justify why they are not appropriate for the proposed development before greenfield sites are used. It is recognised that the scale of the potential growth this policy could support that a proposal could result in a significant loss of greenfield land. The policy identifies that if a greenfield site is justified, the policy states that grade 1 land should be avoided unless there are exceptional circumstances here the benefits of the proposal significantly outweigh the loss.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy, however the policy includes provision for appropriately scaled leisure, and social facilities provided as ancillary to the employment uses will be supported where this meets the needs of workers within the proposal.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	Proposals covered under this policy could give rise to potential impact on designated nature sites and biodiversity depending on the site specifics of the location. The policy does not specifically refer to ecological impact on nature conservation sites or on biodiversity. It could be enhanced by including criteria regarding avoiding and if appropriate mitigate impact to nature conservation designations.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Policy criteria requires that a proposal's impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape are minimised. The nature of schemes under
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			this policy could be freestanding employment locations that are more likely to be promoted with marketing that promotes their value to the sector.
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	-	Such development could result in increased levels of pollutants along routes already prone to increased levels and be impacted by these. The policy has a criteria whereby it is required that a proposal does not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties. Air quality impacts are addressed in other policies in the Local Plan so are not duplicated here but the policy could be enhanced to recognise the need to mitigate against sources of pollution, particularly where schemes are located close to existing settlements and market towns who are sensitive to enhanced levels of pollution through their current or previous designation as an AQMA.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy, however the policy includes provision for appropriately scaled leisure, and social facilities provided as ancillary to the employment uses will be supported where this meets the needs of workers within the proposal.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	++	This policy enables opportunities for highly skilled jobs to the district, widening the economic opportunities for residents and retaining more skilled people within the district where previously they may have commuted to Cambridge. The policy supports job creation and the possibility for jobs of different skills. Also, a new cluster is likely to bring with it investment in digital connectivity and infrastructure where these would assist in delivering their business operations.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	++	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	++	The policy could bring greater opportunities for investment in public and active travel infrastructure due to the potential scale and importance of such scheme(s) even if they are located outside of main settlements.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	++	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	++	The policy provides criteria to enable new strategic business cluster for advanced manufacturing, research and development, life sciences, digital tech, clean energy, creative industries and agri-tech within the district supporting regional and national sectoral needs. These sectors usually provide skilled jobs in high knowledge sectors.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	Policy criteria requires that a proposal includes energy and water efficiency measures thus supporting sustainably constructed buildings.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 15, with it performing most positively against SA objectives 11, 12 and 13. It performs somewhat negatively against SA objectives 6 and 8. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will enable key clusters and innovation led growth in particular sectors that have a regional and national significance. The policy could be enhanced by including ecological impact to designated nature sites and air quality impacts should be included and requirement for mitigation. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as proposals are made; the effects will be long lasting where they support employment opportunities.

Updates after initial appraisal

Enabling logistics and distribution

6.44 The purpose of this policy is to address the need for strategic logistics and distribution ensuring a sequential approach to its location and to set expectations for development based around location, design and sustainability. This will make sure that the economic benefits of the sector are captured whilst also ensuring that these space-intensive uses do not undermine other goals such as preserving land for higher value-added uses or avoiding undue environmental harm. The policy also enables 'last mile' logistics and distribution depots where they can be demonstrated that they are in sustainable locations and accessible to a local employment market.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	+	The policy supports energy efficient design and renewable energy generation within a proposal.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	The policy does not include requirements on flooding and water supply, these aspects are covered in other policies in the Local Plan so are not duplicated here.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	++	The policy requires that all reasonably available previously developed sites have been thoroughly investigated and justify why they are not appropriate for the proposed development before greenfield sites are used. If a greenfield site is justified, the policy could state a preference for the use of lowest quality agricultural land over higher quality. For last mile logistics and distribution the policy requires it to be located within, on land immediately adjoining and capable of being integrated with an established employment area, this provides further opportunities to reuse previously developed land.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	Large scale logistics and distribution could give rise to potential impact on designated nature sites and biodiversity depending on the site specifics of the location as could a proposal within or expanding an existing established employment area for last mile logistics and distribution. The policy could be enhanced by including criteria regarding avoiding and if appropriate mitigate impact to nature conservation designations.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Policy criteria requires that a proposal's impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape are minimised. Some schemes under this policy could be freestanding employment locations that are more likely to be promoted with marketing that promotes their value to the logistics and distribution sector, other could be smaller last mile logistics and distribution which could be integrated into existing established employment areas.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	-	By nature logistics and distribution development require good strategic connections to the road network and there is a strong demand for logistics and distribution development along the A14 and A1 corridors within the district. Such development could result in increased levels of pollutants along routes already prone to increased levels and be impacted by these. The policy has a criteria whereby it is required that a proposal does not adversely impact on the amenity of occupiers of nearby properties.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			Air quality impacts are addressed in other policies in the Local Plan so are not duplicated here but the policy could be enhanced to recognise the need to mitigate against sources of pollution, particularly where schemes are located close to existing settlements and market towns who are sensitive to enhanced levels of pollution through their current or previous designation as an AQMA.
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	+	Policy supports job creation however the scale of jobs created could be limited and are likely to be less skilled. Also, it could bring greater investment in digital connectivity and infrastructure where these would assist in business operations.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	By nature logistics and distribution development require good strategic connections to the road network, largescale logistics could provide greater opportunities for investments in public and active travel routes
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			which help employees get and from work. Last mile logistics within established employment areas are more likely to either be served with existing public and active travel options or could potentially be connected to an existing route.
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	+	Logistics and distribution development typically generates few jobs in comparison to their land take and jobs not within high knowledge or skill sectors. However, they provide diversity in jobs available and could support jobs in countryside locations. Retention and expansion of businesses could also be supported.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	Policy criteria requires that a proposal includes energy and water efficiency measures thus supporting sustainably constructed buildings.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 15. It performs somewhat negatively against SA objectives 6 and 8. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support the provision of new or expanded logistics and distribution development including last mile logistics utilising the district's strategic location along key strategic road network corridors. The policy could be enhanced by including ecological impact to designated nature sites and enhanced to state a preference for the use of lowest quality agricultural land over higher quality. Additionally, air quality impacts should be included and requirement for mitigation. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as proposals are made; the effects will be long lasting where they support the employment opportunities.

Updates after initial appraisal

Helping tourism and recreation

6.45 The purpose of this policy is to support opportunities to improve and enhance the visitor economy by promoting supporting sustainably located smaller scale tourism opportunities in rural areas to sustain the rural economy

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	The policy does not include requirements on flooding and water supply, these aspects are covered in other policies in the Local Plan so are not duplicated here.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	Policy provides provision for new or expanded tourism, sport or recreational uses in the countryside. This may result in the use of greenfield land but there may be opportunities for the reuse of previously developed land. Policy could be enhanced to state a preference for the use of lowest quality agricultural land over higher quality.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	++	The policy provides conditions to enable increased provision of sport and leisure facilities, a proportion are likely to be publicly accessible. This and support for tourism supports greater opportunities for residents and visitors to the district to participate in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The policy requires that a proposal will not have an adverse impact on any internationally or nationally designated wildlife site through increased visitor pressure. This could be also be expanded to local designated nature consideration sites and also areas of strategic green infrastructure that have been identified in the Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network and Local Nature Recovery Strategy. The policy could also identify where a proposal will impact a nature site that enhancements in biodiversity and habitat are required.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Policy criteria requires that a proposal does not harm and where appropriate enhances the landscape significance of the area and that the impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape are minimised as far as possible.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	The policy supports new and expanded tourism, sports and creational uses which can support community cohesion and accessibility to leisure facilities. The impact may be limited where these uses are located in the countryside.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	+	Policy supports job creation in tourism and recreational sectors, the umber of jobs these could provide is considered to be a small number compared to overall job creation through other forms of non-residential development but could be located in a diverse range of areas across the district.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			Also, it could bring greater investment in digital connectivity and infrastructure where these would assist in business operations.
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	The policy could bring greater opportunities for investment in public and active travel infrastructure especially in locations where there are concentrations of tourism uses/ accommodation or within and/or nearby communities and settlements. This would be less likely for single tourist or recreational businesses located in countryside locations remote from existing populations concentrations and/or settlements.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	+	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	+	The policy supports expansion of existing tourism businesses and new ones both within or adjoining settlements and in the countryside where there is a robust operational reason for a countryside location. This can support a range of economic growth opportunities in rural areas.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	++	Enhanced tourism provision and accommodation located nearby to existing settlements could support the retention of retail and social facilities.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	Policy criteria requires that a proposal does not harm and where appropriate enhances the landscape significance of the area and that the impact of the scale, character and location of the development on both its immediate surroundings and the wider landscape are minimised as far as possible. Proposals could result in enhancements to the public realm where these are located within or adjoining existing settlements.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	Policy criteria requires that a proposal does not harm and where appropriate enhances the heritage significance of the area. This could be expanded to include more direct reference to heritage assets.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support the provision of new or expanded tourism, sports and creational facilities within and adjoining settlements and within the countryside where there is a need. The policy could be enhanced by expanding ecological impact to locally designated nature sites and including reference to strategic green infrastructure in line with the NRN and LRNS. Th policy could also be enhanced to state a preference for the use of lowest quality agricultural land over higher quality. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as proposals are made; the effects will be long lasting where they support the employment opportunities and supporting healthy active lifestyles.

Updates after initial appraisal

Defining our retail hierarchy

6.46 The purpose of this policy is to set out our retail hierarchy as required in NPPF paragraph 90 to assist with promoting the concentration of retail and other main town centre uses within existing town centres in preference to edge or out of centre locations. It also recognises the role played by local centres both within individual neighbourhoods of our market towns and within our service centres in promoting local sustainability and access to local retailing for day to day items.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	++	The policy supports appropriate development in town centres, local centres and local service villages where land is more likely to be previously developed or classified as being non-agricultural land.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	++	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Supporting retail and main town centres uses towards existing concentrations reduces the potential impact on nature conservation sites and biodiversity.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character? • Promote local distinctiveness?	++	This policy defines the retail hierarchy. Policy requires that development for retail or other main town centres uses within these areas where it enhances the role and distinctive qualities of the specific town centre, and for local centres where proposals promotes the sustainability of individual communities. There is no mention of landscape and townscape character in the policy, however this is referred to in other retail policies so do not need to be duplicated in this policy as this policy's purpose is to define the retail hierarchy.
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution? • Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?	+	Supporting retail and main town centres uses towards existing concentrations reduces the potential need to travel via car and less sustainable modes of transport as these centres are located in close proximity to the communities they serve.
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations? • Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers? • Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion? • Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++ ++	Identifying and supporting retail centres across various scales supports community cohesion by retaining and supporting services and facilities across the district that meet the day to day needs of

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	residents. This is particularly important as these services are typically in close proximity to the communities they serve thus reducing the potential social exclusion and isolation.
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	+	Identifying and supporting retail centres across various scales provides economic opportunities to residents and has the potential to make improvements in digital connectivity more viable.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	++	The policy defines retail hierarchy across town centres, service centres and local service centres, therefore supporting concentration of services in defined areas where access can be obtained by public and active modes of transport.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	++	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	++	The policy identifies a retail hierarchy of centres across the district and supports appropriate development of retail and main town centres uses within them. It identifies their importance for meeting everyday needs and supporting local communities. The policy also looks to the future provision of new local centres to be provided as part of strategic scale proposals which will serve their communities over the course of the plan period.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	The policy supports existing retail centres and supports appropriate proposals within them retaining their function as key assets of local communities for everyday services and facilities.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	Within established retail centres, there may be a greater concentration of heritage assets, therefore the policy may result in the enhancement of the setting of heritage assets through supporting appropriate development within these centres that support the areas vitality and continued use.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support the retention and vitality of town centres, local centres and future local centres across the district and the populations they serve. The policy's purpose is to define the retail hierarchy so detailed design criteria are not necessary here. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as proposals are made; the effects will be long lasting where they support the vitality of retail centres and support local communities.

Updates after initial appraisal

Promoting town centre vitality

6.47 NPPF paragraph 90 advises that planning policies should support the role that town centres play at the heart of local communities by taking a positive approach to their growth, management and adaptation. Adaptation is crucial for town centres to survive in their role as focal points for their local communities and destinations for retail and services for people living in nearby villages benefitting from fewer or no retail and main town centres uses. This policy sets out the Council's approach to promoting Town Centre vitality.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	++	The policy supports appropriate development in town centres where land is more likely to be previously developed or classified as being non-agricultural land.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	++	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Supporting retail and main town centres uses towards existing concentrations reduces the potential impact on nature conservation sites and biodiversity.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	++	Policy defines primary shopping areas within town centres and provides criteria on what is supported within this area and outside of it including hot food takeaways. There is limited mention of landscape and townscape character in the policy, however, criteria within the policy require proposals to provide enhancement to town centres including physical connectivity, public realm improvements, enhancements of gateway points and aesthetic improvements.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	Supporting retail and main town centres uses towards existing concentrations reduces the potential need to travel via car and less sustainable modes of transport as these centres are located in close proximity to the communities they serve. However, the district's market towns, particularly, Huntingdon and St Neots are at risk of increased air quality issues.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	Supporting town centres including their adaption supports community cohesion by retaining and supporting services and facilities that meet the day to day needs of residents. It provides provision for main town centres uses outside of the town centre but elsewhere within the market town providing some flexibility in providing these uses elsewhere where they may be in closer proximity to local communities and populations. This is particularly important to reduce the potential social exclusion and isolation.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	++	Supporting town centres including their adaption to changing retail patterns and needs provides economic opportunities to residents and has the potential to make improvements in digital connectivity more viable.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	++	The policy supports town centres, these are typically well served by public transport options and by active travel modes. The policy provides criteria that proposal will be supported where it improves pedestrian or other active travel connectivity and safety throughout the town centre.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	++	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to support the vitality of the district's town centres and provide provision for their adaption over time. It identifies what is supported within primary shopping centres and outside of these areas. It provides provision for main town centres uses outside of the town centre but elsewhere within the market town
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			providing some flexibility in providing these uses elsewhere where they may be in closer proximity to local communities and populations. These proposals have to be supported by a sequential test and retail impact assessment. The policy identifies some restrictions for hot food takeaway in accordance national policy to promote health and wellbeing of communities.
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	The policy supports existing town centres and supports appropriate proposals within primary shopping areas and outside of them retaining their function as key assets of local communities for everyday services and facilities. The policy also has criteria on providing additional public green space and landscaping.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	Within established town centres, there may be a greater concentration of heritage assets, therefore the policy may result in the enhancement of the setting of heritage assets through supporting appropriate development within these centres.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16. It performs very positively against SA 4, 10 and 12. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support the vitality of town centres. The policy's purpose is to provide the framework for what would be supported within primary shopping areas and outside of them including main town centre uses outside of the town centre boundary elsewhere within a market town. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as proposals are made; the effects will be long lasting where they support the vitality of retail centres and support local communities.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting local services and facilities

6.48 The purpose of this policy is to support the sustainability of Service Centres and individual neighbourhoods within Market Towns by protecting and supporting opportunities to enhance local retail and other business, service and community uses that can help residents to meet day to day needs locally thereby reducing the need to travel.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	++	The policy supports appropriate development in areas where land is more likely to be previously developed or classified as being non-agricultural land.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	++	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Supporting retail and main town centres uses towards existing concentrations reduces the potential impact on nature conservation sites and biodiversity.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Policy sets the approach towards supporting local services and facilities including hot food takeaways. These centres are located across the district and vary in scale. The policy focuses on proposals for shops, services or facilities being of an appropriate scale and size to where they are being proposed. There is limited mention of landscape and townscape character in the policy, the policy could be enhanced to add criteria within the policy that require proposals to provide enhancement to town centres including physical connectivity, public realm improvements, enhancements of gateway points and aesthetic improvements.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	Supporting local centres reduces the potential need to travel via car and less sustainable modes of transport as these centres are located in close proximity to the communities they serve.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	Supporting local centres supports community cohesion by retaining and supporting services and facilities that meet the day to day needs of residents. It provides provision for shops, service or facility outside of the local centre subject to criteria within the policy and a sequential test being applied. This provides opportunities for localised provision of services in locations that may not currently be well served. This is particularly important to reduce the potential social exclusion and isolation. The policy identifies some restrictions for hot food takeaway in accordance national policy to promote health and wellbeing of communities.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	++	Supporting local centres provides economic opportunities to residents and has the potential to make improvements in digital connectivity more viable.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	+	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	+	The policy supports local centres, these are typically located closer to local communities so there are greater opportunities for active travel modes, these centres may be located on bus routes but across the district provision will vary.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	++	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres? • Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is to support local centres and resist the loss of services within these areas. It provides provision for uses outside of the these areas but this has to be supported by a sequential test.
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places? • Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context? • Facilitate enhancement of the public realm? • Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?	+	The policy supports existing local centres. It does not refer to design criteria or public realm improvements etc. but rather focuses on proposals for shops, services or facilities being of an appropriate scale and size to where they are being proposed. The policy could be enhanced to provide additional criteria relating to landscape and townscape and the public realm.
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	There may be potential for the enhancement of the setting of heritage assets through supporting appropriate development within these centres.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16. It performs very positively against SA 4 and 10. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support the local centres across the district supporting enhanced provision and resisting the loss of services. There is limited mention of landscape and townscape character in the policy, the policy could be enhanced to add criteria within the policy that require proposals to provide enhancement to town centres including physical connectivity, public realm improvements, enhancements of gateway points and aesthetic improvements. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as proposals are made; the effects will be long lasting where they support the vitality of retail centres and support local communities.

Updates after initial appraisal

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

How will we support homes for all?

6.49 This chapter of the Preferred Options draft Local Plan sets out the Council's preferred policy approach towards supporting homes for everyone. Policies in this chapter and which have been appraised are:

- Providing affordable homes
- Promoting a mix of housing
- Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes
- Facilitating self and custom build homes
- Supporting specialist housing
- Supporting houses in multiple occupation
- Promoting rural exceptions housing
- Supporting sites for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Providing affordable homes

6.50 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that proposals for developments involving 10 or more homes include some affordable housing provision to help support mixed and inclusive communities and encourage diversity in the supply of new homes.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is provide affordable housing provision to meet the needs of people in need. It addresses various tenure options from social rent, affordable rent and affordable home ownership.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The policy supports community cohesion through providing for a mix of tenures. It also identifies that the affordable homes are provided in small clusters which must be dispersed across the development in schemes of over 50 new homes and that the appearance of the affordable housing is externally indistinguishable from that of the
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	open market housing. These assist in community cohesion and reduce social exclusion based on the type of property that someone is living in. This can also have a positive affect on local retail, education, health, leisure and cultural facilities.
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This policy is likely to have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities and supporting town centres as proposals can provide for a mix of housing that meets the needs of residents.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 9 and 10 and positively against SA 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a very beneficial effect on ensuring that affordable housing is provided and providing it in tenures that are needed and designing affordable housing types in a way so that are indistinguishable from market housing. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and creating community cohesion. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Promoting a mix of housing

6.51 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that proposals for housing provide a mix of housing sizes, types and tenures to help support mixed and inclusive communities and encourage diversity in the supply of new homes.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is provide a mix of housing in terms of its size, types and tenures. A diverse mixture of housing sizes, types and tenures is essential to help develop and maintain inclusive sustainable communities suitable for people with differing needs and can reduce social exclusion.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The policy supports community cohesion through ensuring housing provides for a mix of housing sizes, types and tenures. It requires that proposals utilise localised evidence base assessment such as the Cambridge sub-region Strategic Housing Market Assessment, the Peterborough Strategic Housing Market Assessment and the Council's Housing Strategy and Tenancy Strategy to shape the housing provided ensuring it truly meets local needs. This assists in community cohesion and reduces social exclusion as there will be properties available to meet the needs of residents without the need to move outside of communities they are familiar with or wish to stay in. This can also have a positive affect on local retail, education, health, leisure and cultural facilities.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This policy is likely to have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities and supporting town centres as proposals can provide for a mix of housing that meets the needs of residents.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 9 and 10 and positively against SA 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a very beneficial effect on ensuring that new homes provide for a mix of housing types, sizes and tenures. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and creating community cohesion. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes

6.52 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that proposals for housing provide new homes that are accessible and adaptable to help support inclusive communities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is provide housing that is accessible and also a proportion of these houses to also be adaptable. This will make homes suitable for a wide range of residents and visitors including older people, those with reduced mobility, families with young children and some wheelchair users. This will provide inclusive sustainable communities suitable for people with differing needs and can reduce social exclusion.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The policy supports community cohesion through ensuring housing is accessible and a proportion adaptable. This assists in community cohesion and reduces social exclusion as there will be properties available to meet the needs of residents without the need to move outside of communities they are familiar with or wish to stay in. This can also have a positive affect on local retail, education, health, leisure and cultural facilities.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This policy is likely to have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities and supporting town centres as proposals can provide for a mix of housing that meets the needs of residents.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 9 and 10 and positively against SA 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a very beneficial effect on ensuring that new homes provide accessible and adaptable homes. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and creating community cohesion and enabling people to stay in communities they are familiar with. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Facilitating self and custom build homes

6.53 The purpose of this policy is to support people who wish to build or commission their own new homes rather than purchase one from a developer. It seeks to enhance the opportunities for plots to become available to assist in diversifying the housing market to provide more choice for people.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Self and custom build housing can provide diversity in the housing market and provide unique homes that add to the character of the area. However, the policy requires a design code for proposals including 5 or more self and custom build homes to ensure provision of a coherent and high quality development that responds to its context whilst maximising the level of design freedom for initial occupants.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is facilitate a policy approach towards self and custom build housing and support people who wish to build or commission their own new homes rather than purchase one from a developer. This provides another housing option and further diversifies options available to people. The policy seeks that on a scheme of 100 or more new homes, that at least 5% of them are reserved for self and custom build plots.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The policy supports community cohesion through providing an approach towards self and custom build housing for those that wish to pursue this type of housing. This supports a mixed and sustainable community through a mixture of housing types and design as well as residents. This can also have a positive affect on local retail, education, health, leisure and cultural facilities. Self and custom build housing is less likely to address the needs of disadvantaged and protected groups.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	-	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This policy is likely to have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities and supporting town centres as proposals can provide diversity in the types of accommodation on offer to people.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 9 and positively against SA 7 and 14. It has a mixed performance against SA 10. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on providing further housing options for those who wish to pursue self and custom build housing. This provides further housing diversity and supports local services, however, it is recognised through the appraisal that self and custom build housing is less likely to address the needs of disadvantaged and protected groups. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting specialist housing

6.54 The purpose of this policy is to facilitate appropriate housing include care leavers, people with additional needs who cannot live entirely independently, people with mental health issues who require intensive support, and those in need of temporary accommodation.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	Supporting specialist housing towards existing concentrations of settlements may result in greater amounts of previously developed or classified as being non-agricultural land being developed where these are within existing settlements, for developments on the edge of settlements there may be development on greenfield land.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Supporting specialist housing towards existing concentrations of settlements reduces the potential impact on nature conservation sites and biodiversity.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	The policy requires that specialist housing be located nearby to existing shops, services, community facilities, public transport and social networks. This means that those requiring specialist housing and those working to support them are located nearby reducing the need to travel via less sustainable modes of transport which can have a positive impact on air quality and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is facilitate appropriate housing include care leavers, people with additional needs who cannot live entirely independently, people with mental health issues who require intensive support, and those in need of temporary accommodation. This will provide inclusive sustainable communities suitable for people with differing needs and can reduce social exclusion.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The policy supports community cohesion through ensuring that there are specialist housing options available for those that need it. This assists in community cohesion and reduces social exclusion as there

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	will be properties available to meet the needs of residents without the need to move outside of communities they are familiar with or wish to stay in. The policy requires that specialist housing be located nearby to existing shops, services, community facilities, public transport and social networks. This is important to support the ability of people to maintain independence, remain active and minimise the risk of social isolation. This can also have a positive affect on retaining local retail, education, health, leisure and cultural facilities.
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This policy is likely to have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities and supporting town centres as proposals can provide for a mix of housing that meets the needs of residents.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 9 and 10 and positively against SA 4 , 6, 8 and 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a very beneficial effect on ensuring that specialist housing options are available for those that require them. This is a key component to sustainable placemaking and creating community cohesion and enabling people to stay in communities they are familiar with. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting houses in multiple occupation

6.55 Houses in multiple occupation are houses which are not occupied by a single person or family but by a number of unrelated people and small groups in varying combinations, who share facilities such as bathrooms, kitchens or living rooms. They typically offer a lower cost accommodation option in the housing market generally for people with limited housing options including students, single people, and more vulnerable people in society. Houses in multiple occupation do not always require planning permission depending on the number of residents so this policy will only apply to the relevant proposals.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy includes the conversion and change of use of existing properties for houses in multiple occupation which would support the reuse of previously developed land. There may also be proposals for HMOs on greenfield land. The policy does not preclude that but identifies that such development should have reasonable access by safe and suitable walking, cycling and public transport routes to existing shops, services and community facilities.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Supporting houses in multiple occupation towards existing concentrations of settlements and/or reusing existing buildings for them reduces the potential impact on nature conservation sites and biodiversity.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	New HMOs could be created through the conversion or change of use of existing buildings, this may provide them with a viable sue or bring them back into good condition which can have a positive impact on local character. A criteria of the policy is that a proposal does not give rise to significant detrimental change in the character of the surrounding area.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	The policy requires that HMOs have reasonable access by safe and suitable walking, cycling and public transport routes to existing shops, services and community facilities. This means that those that live in a HMO are located nearby to day to day services reducing the need to travel via less sustainable modes of transport which can have a positive impact on air quality and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is facilitate a policy approach towards HMO development. HMOs typically offer a lower cost accommodation option in the housing market generally for people with limited housing options including students, single people, and
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		more vulnerable people in society. This can provide a housing option that enables individuals to be included and can reduce social exclusion.
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The policy supports community cohesion through providing an approach towards HMOs for those that this type of housing would meet the needs for. This assists in community cohesion and reduces social exclusion as there will be properties available to meet the needs of residents. The policy requires that HMOs have reasonable access by safe and suitable walking, cycling and public transport routes to existing shops, services and community facilities. This is important to support the ability of people to maintain independence, remain active and minimise the risk of social isolation. This can also have a positive affect on retaining local retail, education, health, leisure and cultural facilities.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres? • Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?	+	This policy is likely to have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities and supporting town centres as proposals can provide diversity in the types of accommodation on offer to people.
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places? • Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context? • Facilitate enhancement of the public realm? • Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?	+	New HMOs could be created through the conversion or change of use of existing buildings, this may provide them with a viable sue or bring them back into good condition which can have a positive impact on local character, reduce the fear of crime and enhance the public realm.
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	There may be opportunities to enhance heritage assets where they are being converted into a HMO or their setting where an nearby vacant building is being brought back into use.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 9 and 10 and positively against SA 4 , 6, 7, 8, 14, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on providing further housing options for those where a house in multiple occupation is appropriate. This provides further housing diversity, support local services and may bring vacant buildings back into a viable use. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Promoting rural exceptions housing

6.56 The purpose of this policy is to encourage the building of new affordable homes targeted at local people who have an established connection to a place but are unable to afford suitable market housing there to meet their needs. This seeks to deliver national policy aspirations to support exceptions sites for community-led development, for rural exceptions sites to be adjacent to existing towns and villages, to provide affordable homes to meet local needs and to allow such schemes where they would enhance or maintain the vitality of rural communities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	+	The policy requires that rural exceptions housing be located on land well related to an existing settlement boundary. This may result in some loss of greenfield land where there are no previously development land on land adjoining settlements available.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	+	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	This will be dependent on the location and nature of development proposed. There is potential for rural exceptions housing developments to involve an element of habitat creation, protection, enhancement or restoration. By being located on the edge of existing settlements, there could be potential impacts on designated nature sites where these are nearby.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	The policy supports protecting local landscape and townscape character through ensuring new affordable housing in rural areas meets local needs and that development is proportionate to need and scale of the settlement. However, the consideration of landscape and townscape character could be more implicitly stated to avoid adverse impact on surroundings.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	The policy requires that new affordable housing be located on land well related to an existing settlement and therefore nearby to any existing shops, services, community facilities, public transport and social networks. This may reduce the need to travel outside of the settlement for day to day services and support village services which can have a positive impact on air quality and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The primary purpose of the policy is facilitate new affordable homes targeted at local people who have an established connection to a place but are unable to afford suitable market housing there to meet

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		their needs. This will provide inclusive sustainable communities suitable for people with differing needs and can reduce social exclusion.
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	The policy supports community cohesion through ensuring new affordable housing in rural areas meets local needs and that development is proportionate to need and scale of the settlement. This assists in community cohesion and reduces social exclusion as there will be properties available to enable those looking for housing to stay in the community they have a connection to. The policy requires that new affordable housing be located on land well related to an existing settlement and therefore nearby to any existing shops, services, community facilities, public transport and social networks. This may reduce the need to travel outside of the settlement for day to day services and support village services.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This policy is likely to have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities and supporting town centres as proposals can provide for a mix of housing that meets the needs of residents.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 9 and 10 and positively against SA 4 , 6, 7, 8 and 14. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a very beneficial effect on ensuring that rural exception schemes for new affordable housing is appropriately located and of a scale appropriate to the settlement it will be helping to meet the affordable needs of. The policy will help local communities to sustain services and meet the housing needs of those within the community struggling to acquire housing in the area they have a connection to. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting sites for Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople

6.57 The purpose of the policy is to enable the appropriate provision of sites to meet the specific needs of Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople in accordance with the Government's Planning Policy for Traveller Sites (December 2024).

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	+	The policy will not support proposals that put occupants at unacceptable flood risk or pollution.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	+	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	-	The policy makes no reference to the previous development status of the land. The policy allows for development in the countryside but this will be strictly limited. The policy could be enhanced to refer to agricultural land classification.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	-	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	Pitches may be located in the open countryside and so impact on designated nature sites will depend on the location and scale of a proposal so a neutral score has been applied for that aspect. The policy does not reference such sites, it could be enhanced to do so. Criteria within the policy seeks landscaping and boundary treatments minimising the development's impact which could support biodiversity.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Criteria within the policy requires that a proposal for new pitches do not significantly harm the wider landscape and that the location and scale of the proposal does not dominate the nearest settlement community/ies.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	++	The policy requires that the health and safety of occupants is not put at risk, including through poor air quality, noise and contamination.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The policy supports appropriate proposals for traveller accommodation and identifies the district's need over the plan period following an updated Gypsy and Traveller, Travelling Showperson, boat dwellers and other caravan dwellers Accommodation Assessment in 2024.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	Gypsies and Travellers are recognised as being at significant risk of disadvantage and social exclusion. The lack of provision of a permanent residential base can give rise to particular disadvantages in securing healthcare and education, along with the lack of access to basic facilities such as water and waste disposal. By supporting the provision of appropriate accommodation and the need to be within 1.5 miles of a primary school and 2 miles of a GP surgery, the policy should help reduce social exclusion and support retention of these services.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	++	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This policy could have a positive affect on retaining local scale retail and social facilities that are nearby to pitches.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places? • Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context? • Facilitate enhancement of the public realm? • Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?	+	Criteria within the policy requires that a proposal for new pitches do not significantly harm the wider landscape, the location and scale of the proposal does not dominate the nearest settlement community/ies, achieves satisfactory residential amenity for neighbouring occupies as well as those on site.
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs very positively against SA 8, 9 and 10 and positively against SA 3 , 6, 7, 14 and 15. It performs somewhat negatively against SA 4. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on ensuring that the needs of Gypsies, Travellers and Travelling Showpeople are met. The policy provides criteria to ensure the residential amenity of those requiring pitches and neighbours are retained, that they are appropriately located and address impacts. The policy could be enhanced to refer to impact on nature conservation sites and on the agricultural status of the land. Most of the impacts will be permanent and gradual as proposals occur over time.

Updates after initial appraisal

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

How will we conserve and enhance the environment?

6.58 This chapter of the Preferred Options draft Local Plan sets out the Council's preferred policy approach to towards conserving and enhancing the natural and historic environment. Policies in this chapter and which have been appraised are:

- Protecting our nature conservation sites
- Enhancing biodiversity and geodiversity
- Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows
- Protecting our open spaces
- Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets, this also includes our Heritage Strategy
- Supporting water related development

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Protecting our nature conservation sites

6.59 The purpose of this policy is to set out the council's approach to protecting sites that are protected under international, national and local conservation designations.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	The policy seeks to enhance biodiversity and geodiversity in accordance with biodiversity net gain principles set out in the Environment Act. The enhancement of biodiversity will provide better quality habitats and plants which have a positive impact on the amount of potential carbon that can be captured by trees and plants.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	++	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy provides opportunities for increased resilience and adaptation to climate change as a consequence of greater habitat quality, however this is not the policy's primary focus.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	+	The policy helps to protect against water pollution by stating that a proposal will not be supported if it would result in the deterioration of the ecological status/ potential of a water body.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	The policy provides an approach in to protected sites of biodiversity and geodiversity significance at an international, national and local level and irreplaceable habitats such as ancient woodland. Some of

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		these sites will be publicly accessible and form key strategic green infrastructure. The primary focus is to protect these sites and the wildlife and habitats within them which is the reason why they are protected.
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The policy provides an approach in to protected sites of biodiversity and geodiversity significance at an international, national and local level and other irreplaceable habitats. The policy sets out a hierarchy of actions whereby adverse impacts must firstly be avoided and if they cannot be avoided, they must be minimised as far as possible and then mitigated.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Landscape and townscape character is not explicit in the policy although the conservation of protected nature sites can be important to this as they shape the wider landscape around our settlements.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	Protecting these sites could result in increased capturing of pollutants and also provide a visual buffer between sensitive receptors and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	The conservation of protected nature sites can be important to this as they shape the wider landscape around our settlements making them distinct and providing places in nature for people to enjoy.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 15 with it performing most positively against SA 1 and SA 6. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect conserving protected nature sites at all levels. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as the potential amount of adverse impact avoided increases; the effects will be permanent in preventing damage and promoting enhancement of biodiversity.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Enhancing biodiversity and geodiversity

6.60 The purpose of this policy is to set out the council's approach to protecting, enhancing and restoring biodiversity across the district and reflect the new national requirements for biodiversity net gain in the Environment Act 2021.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	The policy seeks to enhance biodiversity and geodiversity in accordance with biodiversity net gain principles set out in the Environment Act. The enhancement of biodiversity will provide better quality habitats and plants which have a positive impact on the amount of potential carbon that can be captured by trees and plants.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	++	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy provides opportunities for increased resilience and adaptation to climate change as a consequence of greater habitat quality and tree planting, however this is not the policy's primary focus.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	+	The policy helps to protect against water pollution by stating that a proposal will not be supported if it would result in the deterioration of the ecological status/ potential of a water body.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	The primary focus of the policy is achieving biodiversity net gain within proposals. Depending on the scale of the proposal, these measures could be very small scale and site specific. The policy addresses the requirement for biodiversity net gain and also the design of such net gain. For larger developments, their potential impact on contributing to strategic green infrastructure and linkages between wildlife corridors (including the priorities of the Local Nature Recovery Network), natural open space and creating places for leisure will be greater.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The policy requires a 20% net gain in biodiversity which exceeds the national minimum providing a clear and strong approach to enhancing biodiversity across the district. The policy requires alignment with with Local Nature Recovery Strategy supporting linkages between habitats and strategic sites through wildlife corridors. The policy requires proposals to conserve and enhance biodiversity and mentions that proposals should prioritise measures that help to reverse the decline of species. The issue of addressing the reversal of decline could be advocated more throughout the policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Enhancing biodiversity within proposals has the potential to enhance landscape and townscape character as proposals will include measures such as tree planting and habitat restoration which can as well as their ecological benefits be attractive to look at and make places distinct. Landscape and townscape character is not explicit in the policy although the protection of trees and woodland is important to this. The wording could be improved to more positively to facilitate protection.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	Increased planting and habitat restoration could result in increased capturing of pollutants and also provide a visual buffer between sensitive receptors and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	Enhancing biodiversity within proposals has the potential to enhance landscape and townscape character including areas of the public realm where applicable. While the primary focus of measures such as tree planting and habitat restoration is to provide a biodiversity enhancement, they can also result in making places more attractive and welcoming to spend time in. The policy addresses the requirement for biodiversity net gain and also the design of such net gain.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	The policy may result in the enhancement of the setting of heritage assets through enhanced biodiversity quality and surrounding environment.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15 and 16 with it performing most positively against SA 1 and SA 6. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and accords with the requirements of biodiversity net gain set out in the Environment Act and provides detail on how these requirements are to be applied including measures on the design of biodiversity within proposals. The policy could be improved by more positively facilitating protection of landscape and townscape character and addressing the issue of species decline in more depth to promote this. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as the potential amount of adverse impact avoided increases; the effects will be permanent in preventing damage and promoting enhancement of biodiversity.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows

6.61 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to protecting existing trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows particularly those of visual, historic or nature conservation value, from the impacts of development and to halt the loss of trees in Huntingdonshire.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	The policy seeks to protect the trees, woodlands and hedgerows across the district. The protection of these features will have a positive impact on the amount of potential carbon that can be captured by the natural environment. The policy could be potentially enhanced whereby support is given to the retention and/or planting of species that have greater potential for capturing carbon where they are appropriate to their context.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	+	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy provides opportunities for increased resilience and adaptation to climate change as a consequence of protecting existing trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows, however this is not the policy's primary focus.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	The policy has the potential to assist in reducing flood risk as trees can help store water and retain soil conditions.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	+	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	The primary focus of the policy is to protect existing trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows across the district. Depending on the scale and location of a proposal, will depend on how many of these natural features require protection. For larger developments, there is greater potential that more of these natural features could be impacted including sites that are strategically important (including those set out in the Local Nature Recovery Network). The protection of these features are also important for areas of natural open space and creating places for leisure. The policy is focused on the protection of these features, it could be broadened to seek an enhancement of these natural features where they are present within a proposal.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The policy seeks to conserve and enhance existing trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows. It identifies these features can be within the proposal site and on land adjacent to it where there are such features that could be impacted by the proposal. Some of these features may be subject to nature conservation designations or form part of wildlife corridors. The policy requires proposals to conserve and enhance these natural features and mentions that proposals but does not refer to reversing the decline of species. The issue of addressing the reversal of decline could be advocated more throughout the policy.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Protecting existing natural features has the potential to enhance landscape and townscape character although it is not explicitly mentioned in the policy although the protection of trees and woodland is important to this. The wording could be improved to more positively to facilitate protection.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	Protecting and enhancing existing natural features can help to positively reduce levels of pollutants more effectively by capturing pollutants and also providing a visual buffer between sensitive receptors and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	Enhancing trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows within proposals has the potential to enhance landscape and townscape character including areas of the public realm where this is applicable. While the primary focus is to conserve these natural features, they can also result in making places more attractive and welcoming to spend time in.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	The policy may result in the enhancement of conservation areas or the setting of heritage assets through measures that enhance trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support sustainable place making and development. The policy could be improved by more positively facilitating protection of landscape and townscape character and addressing the issue of species decline in more depth to promote this. The impact of this policy will be felt gradually as the potential amount of adverse impact avoided increases; the effects will be permanent in preventing damage and promoting enhancement of trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Protecting our open spaces

6.62 The purpose of this policy is to protect against the loss of open space, outdoor recreation facilities, allotments and areas of garden land that provide amenity value.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	+	The primary purpose of the policy is to protect areas of open space of public value (including open space, outdoor sports or recreational space) and resist their loss. It sets out the requirement for compensatory measures where there is a loss and that these
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		measures provide a net benefits to the community. The policy could also promote and seek enhancements to connections and access to open space and green infrastructure.
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Protecting areas of open space and seeking enhancements will help to conserve land that is of value for wildlife. Resisting the loss of open space also helps to reduce the potential harm arising form recreational pressure to sites that may be protected by a nature conservation designation by providing areas of open space locally.
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	Protecting open space assists in balancing out built development and can minimise the visual effects of development but this is not explicit in the policy. The policy does however contain provisions aimed at minimising the effect of development on Local Green Spaces inline with national policy.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	Retaining and enhancing open space could result in increased capturing of pollutants and also provide a visual buffer between sensitive receptors and pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	++	Open space is important for community cohesion by being a place to relax, meet, socialise and play. By protecting areas of open space and resisting their loss and seeking betterments, the policy positively contributes to achieving this objective.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	+	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	++	Open space is important to balance built development and provide a balanced mix of uses for health and wellbeing. The policy seeks enhancements to areas of public open space and sports where appropriate. The policy supports Local Green Space designations
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		that align with national policy, these areas are of demonstrable significance to the local community and can be designated for their wildlife, historic, recreational and character.
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	+	The policy may result in the enhancement of the setting of heritage assets through protecting areas of open space and providing a betterment where appropriate.

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15 and 16. The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and will support sustainable place making and support existing communities through the protection of public open space and outdoor sports and recreational space. The policy could be improved by more explicitly referencing the importance these areas of open space can have on landscape and townscape character. Most of the impacts will be permanent through protecting areas of open space and promoting betterment where appropriate as well as support for Local Green Space designation.

Updates after initial appraisal

Heritage Strategy

6.63 In addition to the policy "Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets", the Preferred Options draft Local Plan sets out our Heritage Strategy:

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	+	The strategy seeks to conserve and enhance heritage assets and using the heritage policy can be used to incorporate measures that promote energy efficiency to heritage assets. Although explicit mention of climate change could be made within the strategy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The strategy seeks to conserve and enhance heritage assets. The policy can be used to incorporate climate adaption and resilient design and works to heritage assets. Although explicit mention of climate adaption and resilience could be made within the strategy.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	++	The strategy will promote the protection of the diversity and distinctiveness of landscape and townscape character where heritage assets and/ or their settings would be affected. Also, the policy will improve the quality of urban, architectural and landscape design where heritage assets and/ or their settings would be affected ensuring that local character is reflected. This will make a positive contribution to enhancing local distinctiveness.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?		This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this strategy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This objective is partially relevant as all of the district's town centres have conservation area designations and numerous listed buildings which make a significant contribution to the character and function of these places. The strategy mentions the economic benefit of the historic environment and that this is priority within the strategy, therefore this strategy will play a role in combination with other policies in enhancing our town centres.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	This strategy will help to conserve the historic environment and heritage assets. These assets are found across the district and shape all of our settlements, their conservation and enhancement will positively contribute to high quality design that reflects local character and context.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	++	The strategy is specifically designed to achieve the protection of heritage assets (including designated and non-designated) and their settings. It endorses a methodology for identifying non-designated heritages to contribute towards a local list for Huntingdonshire. The strategy will effectively promote the protection of heritage assets.

Summary of SA

The strategy performs positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 7, 14, 15 and 16.The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The strategy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and accords with the requirements of conserving heritage assets and provides detail on how these requirements are to be applied across various types of heritage assets (designated and non-designated). The strategy could be improved by more positively facilitating climate change adaption and resilience in more depth to recognise that this is a major risk to heritage assets. Heritage assets cannot be replaced therefore protection of them has the potential for long term positive effects. However, it is recognised that the policy allows for change and demolition in certain circumstances.

Updates after initial appraisal

Conserving and enhancing our heritage assets

6.64 The purpose of this policy is to ensure that development proposals protect and conserve the district's heritage assets and where possible enhance them and their settings.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	++	The policy seeks to conserve and enhance heritage assets and the supporting text recognises that climate change is a major risk to heritage. The policy can be used to incorporate measures that promote energy efficiency to heritage assets.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	++	The policy seeks to conserve and enhance heritage assets and the supporting text recognises that climate change is a major risk to heritage. The policy can be used to incorporate climate adaption and resilient design and works to heritage assets.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	N	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	N	
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	++	The policy will promote the protection of the diversity and distinctiveness of landscape and townscape character where heritage assets and/ or their settings would be affected. Also, the policy will improve the quality of urban, architectural and landscape design where heritage assets and/ or their settings would be affected ensuring that local character is reflected. This will make a positive contribution to enhancing local distinctiveness.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	N	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?		This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	+	This objective is partially relevant as all of the district's town centres have conservation area designations and numerous listed buildings which make a significant contribution to the character and function of these places, therefore this policy will play a role in combination with other policies in enhancing our town centres conserving their local distinctiveness and history.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	This policy will help to conserve the historic environment and heritage assets. These assets are found across the district and shape all of our settlements, their conservation and enhancement will positively contribute to high quality design that reflects local character and context.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	++	The policy is specifically designed to achieve the protection of heritage assets (including designated and non-designated) and their settings. The significance of the asset is referred to in several criteria. The policy will effectively promote the protection of heritage assets.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 1, 2, 7, 14, 15 and 16.The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect and accords with the requirements of conserving heritage assets and provides detail on how these requirements are to be applied across various types of heritage assets (designated and non-designated). Heritage assets cannot be replaced therefore protection of them has the potential for long term positive effects. However, it is recognised that the policy allows for change and demolition in certain circumstances.

Updates after initial appraisal

Supporting water related development

6.65 The purpose of this policy is to set out the Council's approach to development proposals that relate to rivers, lakes and other water bodies within the district.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote energy efficient design?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Increase the amount of CO2 captured by plants and trees?	N	
SA2	• Help protect against the increased extremes of weather anticipated from the climate emergency?	+	The policy requires proposals to no result in adverse impact on flood risk or flood defences, it could make more explicit reference to climate resilience and adaptation in the context of flood risk.
	• Promote opportunities for adaptation to unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?		
SA3	• Reduce or help prevent water resource pollution from all sources?	++	Requirements within the policy seek to ensure that development water quality and quantity. Also requirements seek to ensure that development has taken flood risk into account, this includes reference to displaced flood risk. The policy includes requirements relating to
	• Promote efficient use of water resources?	++	
	• Reduce the risk of flooding from all sources?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			Grafham Water if proposals are made for essential operational development to improve its function for water treatment. This incudes its role as a major source of water supply.
SA4	• Promote the use of previously developed land in preference to greenfield land?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Promote the use of land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to grade 1 or 2 agricultural land?	N	
SA5	• Support the provision, retention or enhancement of publicly accessible areas of open and natural green space?	++	Some DAQs are not directly relevant to this policy but the policy includes requirements relating to Grafham Water if proposals are made for essential operational development to improve its function for water treatment. This incudes the preservation of its nature conservation designations and its importance as a piece of strategic green and blue infrastructure. The policy can be applied to a broad range of water related development including water related tourism, sport and leisure developments such as proposals for new short term/ leisure moorings and marinas, and residential moorings. These support the participation of healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor activities.
	• Support the provision or enhancement of the strategic green or blue infrastructure network?		
	• Encourage greater participation in healthy lifestyles through nature based or outdoor leisure activities?		
	• Promote access to natural greenspace?		
SA6	• Support the protection, recovery or enhancement of sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Although requirements within the policy seek to ensure that biodiversity is maintained or enhanced it does not make specific reference to sites designated for their nature conservation value (apart from proposals impacting Grafham Water). Several of the most important nature conservation sites in Huntingdonshire can be adversely affected by changes in water quality and/ or quantity. The
	• Promote opportunities for enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
			policy could make specific reference to ensuring no adverse impacts on nature conservation sites, particularly those that are affected by water quality or quantity.
SA7	• Protect or enhance landscape and/ or townscape character?	+	The district benefits from an extensive network of waterways. The policy seeks measures to maintain or enhance river morphology and to contribute to re-naturalisation and lakes. These requirements are considered to have a positive effect on protecting the diversity and distinctiveness of landscape character.
	• Promote local distinctiveness?		
SA8	• Support proposals that contribute to the reduction of air pollution?	+	Policy seeks measures to maintain or enhance water quality and quantity. These requirements are considered to have a positive effect on protecting against adverse effects from pollution.
	• Support proposals that minimise or contribute to the reduction of light, noise, odour and visual pollution?		
SA9	• Support provision of market and affordable homes to meet identified needs and support the district's economic growth aspirations?	++	The policy recognises that some choose to live on boats as lifestyle choice, as such the policy sets out the circumstances where residential moorings would be acceptable in order to meet that particular housing preference.
	• Support construction of accessible, adaptable homes with potential to meet the lifetime needs of occupiers?		
	• Support provision of accommodation to meet specific needs?		
SA10	• Contribute towards promoting community cohesion?	+	The requirement within the policy for residential moorings to be located within or adjacent to a settlement boundary to be supported. This ensures residential moorings are located sustainably near to key community services and facilities supporting community cohesion. This reduce isolation amongst those who choose to live on boats and also retain and potentially enhance existing facilities. Additionally, there are requirements for recreational, sports and leisure water related development within Grafham Water.
	• Reduce the potential for social exclusion and isolation particularly among disadvantaged and protected groups?	+	
	• Retain or enhance accessibility to retail, education, health, leisure or cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Contribute towards economic opportunities for local residents?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will the option/ proposed policy....	Score	Commentary
	• Improve digital infrastructure provision?	N	
SA12	• Support the provision of infrastructure for public transport?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the provision of infrastructure for active travel?	N	
SA13	• Support jobs in high knowledge or skill sectors?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses?		
	• Retain or create rural or tourism employment opportunities?		
	• Assist in increasing the viability of the agricultural economy?		
SA14	• Promote enhancement of town centres?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.
	• Support the retention or creation of local scale retail or social facilities?		
SA15	• Contribute to the construction of well designed and sustainably constructed buildings and places?	+	The policy requires moorings have adequate servicing respecting their local context by not adversely impacting the biodiversity and water quality and quantity of the water body. These are considered to have a positive impact on creating sustainable and resilient places.
	• Promote innovation whilst respecting local character and context?		
	• Facilitate enhancement of the public realm?		
	• Minimise opportunities for crime and help reduce the fear of crime?		
SA16	• Promote the conservation or enhancement of heritage assets and their settings?	N	This SA Objective is not directly relevant to this policy.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

Summary of SA

The policy performs positively against SA objectives 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 15.The remaining SA objectives are not directly relevant to the policy so a neutral score has been applied. The policy overall is considered to have a beneficial effect on providing policy direction on water related development. The policy could potentially be improved by making more explicit reference to flood risk with climate change allowances. These effects are considered to be cumulative and permanent.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Development Sites

6.66 The following sections set out the Sustainability Appraisal of each of the draft allocations using their policy reference in the Preferred Options Local Plan. In the draft Preferred Options Plan, they are grouped into their relevant settlement category. There are a total of 67 proposed allocations across the North Huntingdon Growth Corridor, Market Towns, Service Centres, Local Service Centres and Villages.

6.67 The site appraisals undertaken as part of the LAA process have been copied over here for completeness so that this document has all SAs for the whole Preferred Options Local Plan and to save cross referring between several documents. Where significant changes have been made to the site/ proposal these have been highlighted in the 'Updates after Initial Appraisal' box and highlighted in the introduction to the settlement category section.

North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone

6.68 Sites within this area are:

- North Huntingdon 1: Huntingdon Racecourse
- North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307
- North Huntingdon 3: Lodge Farm, North of A141
- North Huntingdon 4: Wyton Airfield

6.69 Each of the above sites have individually been appraised as shown in the following tables. One SA assessing the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone including the sites proposed as allocations has also been undertaken to appraise the performance of the growth corridor against the SA framework.

The North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	The potential scale of development that the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone could deliver strategic scale enhancements and improvements to the road network such as the A141 and also establish new or enhance existing sustainable and active travel routes. It has opportunities to link into the established Busway network providing high quality public transport connections between Cambridge, Huntingdon and onto Peterborough reducing private car usage and facilitating a long term shift in travel behaviour over time. The strategic scale of the Opportunity Zone can also deliver strategic scale green and blue infrastructure which can host a variety of habitats supporting biodiversity and maximising carbon capture through nature. These can have a significantly positive impact in reducing greenhouse gas emissions working towards local and national targets.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	As a whole the Opportunity Zone has some areas that are at risk form fluvial flooding, most notably in its southwestern corner at Huntingdon Racecourse. There are channels of fluvial and surface water flood risk across the area. The proposals within the Opportunity Zone will include open space provision and green infrastructure which could help to contribute towards supporting habitats at a localised scale as well as strategically if these areas have connecting nature corridors between them. These can help to adapt to the impacts of the climate emergency.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	The strategic scale growth that could be delivered within the Opportunity Zone will likely require a new water recycling centre and significant upgrades in existing infrastructure. The cumulative impact of bringing forward all sites within the Opportunity Zone on the supply of water resources is unknown and would be dependant on the quantum of development, the mix of uses and industries that occupy land within the zone and their need for water to undertake their operations. The potential scale of growth means that strategic improvements can be delivered holistically working with providers. As a whole the Opportunity Zone has some areas that are at risk form fluvial flooding, most notably in its southwestern corner at Huntingdon Racecourse. There are channels of fluvial and surface water flood risk across the area. Considering the size of the Opportunity Zone and the scale of some of the sites within it, sustainable drainage can be incorporated to mitigate this risk and provide improvements making developments within the Opportunity Zone resilient to the impacts of climate change as well as the area as a whole.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	+	The majority of the Opportunity Zone consists of greenfield land apart from land within the site area of Huntingdon Racecourse which is classified as being previously developed and also land within Wyton Airfield which is almost entirely classified as previously developed land as it is a former RAF airfield and contains substantial areas of hardstanding. Of the airfield, less than 5% of the total land area comprises grade 2 agricultural land. There are therefore opportunities to reuse a significant amount of previously developed land within the Opportunity Zone, a particular benefit as there are limited amounts of previously developed land
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			available across the district. Off the remaining greenfield land within the Opportunity Zone, this is mostly grade 2 agricultural land, concentrated on the arch immediately north of Huntingdon with some grade 2 and grade 3 agricultural land on on the western side of the Zone up to the A1 and Spitals roundabout.
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	Development across the Zone has potential to provide publicly accessible open green space and could provide strategic scale areas of green and blue infrastructure with connecting habitats and routes between them. This would reduce recreational pressure on existing sites and also provide a green theme through development within the Opportunity Zone. Areas of nature and open space provide a balance to built development supporting healthy communities and can help create and built a sense of place. Current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not expected to be compromised by development within the Opportunity Zone, nor their future extension or improvement inhibited, as these are more likely to be focused directly within the Ouse Valley river corridor and its associated flood meadows.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?		
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	Within the Zone are important habitats, including the protected nature sites Great Stukeley Railway Cutting SSSI, Brampton Racecourse SSSI and RAF Wyton Bomb Dump County Wildlife Site. The Zone is located some 2.5km north of Portholme Meadow SAC. Considering the size of the Opportunity Zone and the scale of some of the sites within it, there will be scope to avoid and mitigate any adverse impact on protected nature sites and potentially opportunities to enhance them working with the Local Nature Recovery Strategy and Huntingdonshire Nature Recovery Network.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	+	The North Huntingdon growth cluster extends broadly from Weybridge Farm just west of the Brampton Hut junction of the A1/ A14, through Alconbury Weald, around the north of Huntingdon broadly following the A141 corridor and continues eastwards to include RAF Wyton and Wyton Airfield. The landscape character to the north of Huntingdon will fundamentally change by virtue of the scale of potential development within the Zone, however there will be large amounts of landscaping and green buffers to keep developments sites distinct from one another to avoid large urban sprawl across the whole Zone. As well as creating a sense of place, some sites such as Newlands and Lodge Farm can facilitate connectivity into Huntingdon recognising that these would form a direct expansion of the existing town, not free-standing entities. Therefore, the Zone as a whole could establish its own sense of place as well as built on the existing character and relationship with Huntingdon. This can be developed through the masterplanning phases and opportunities for site promoters across the Zone should be maximised to create a coherent sense of place across the Zone.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	+	The Opportunity Zone includes the existing A141 wrapping around the north of Huntingdon, the East Coast Mainline Railway, Ermine Street and the A1 ton its western edge meaning that land around these key routes may be more sensitive to enhanced levels of air, light and noise pollution. The scale of potential development would generate some amount of air, light and noise pollution which would need to be carefully managed to avoid any adverse impact.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Development within the Opportunity Zone heavily relies upon upgrades to the A141 and other local roads as well as enhanced public and active travel connections, primarily into Huntingdon. There is scope for action to reduce the contribution to air pollution from queuing traffic on the A141/B1090 (Sawtry Way) junction.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	In terms of market demand and meeting community housing needs the Zone expands a large area around the north of Huntingdon and can provide for a diverse mix of housing types, sizes and ensures to meet various needs. These homes can have different styles and character to reflect their location within the Zone. Homes can be delivered in sustainable locations that would meet a range of the community's needs.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	The Opportunity Zone covers a large land area. For sites within the Zone that are proposing housing (Lodge Farm and Wyton Airfield), analysis of deprivation by Cambridgeshire County Council gives the Hemingford Grey and Houghton ward a local index of deprivation score of 9 (where 1 is most deprived and 10 is least deprived) and the Huntingdon North and East wards both have a score of 8. All relevant wards for this site have relatively good access to employment, education skills and training and lower barriers for housing and services. Thus, development at Lodge Farm and Wyton Airfield would not particularly support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district. However investment and development across the Zone including employment provision of various forms can also help to improve deprivation.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Social and community facilities would be expected to be included across the Opportunity Zone within relevant development parcels. As well as providing their own to meet the demands of each development site, there can be connections via active and sustainable travel modes made into Huntingdon to access existing facilities.
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	+	There are opportunities for regeneration across the whole of the Opportunity Zone, most notably within Huntingdon Racecourse and Wyton Airfield. Remaining opportunities are either much smaller in scale or on agricultural greenfield land. Huntingdon racecourse comprises 72ha of land currently used for horse racing, the site also hosts Huntingdon rugby club and a range of occasional outdoor events. A 98 bedroom hotel was opened adjacent to the site in 2013. Development within the site has opportunities to retain and modernise the Racecourse as a unique visitor attraction area in the district. Wyton Airfield has been declared surplus to military requirements with military flying ending in February 2015. The site only comprises part of the former RAF Wyton predominantly including the runways, taxiways and associated grassland of the airfield with limited built structures. The technical base of RAF Wyton containing most of the buildings remains on adjoining land with uses having been relocated there from RAF Brampton. The site would contribute to regeneration activities through the reuse of previously developed land which is currently occupied by a limited range of temporary uses many of which involve open storage.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			As with all major scale strategic sites, development within the Opportunity Zone would contribute to economic opportunities in the district through construction and associated trades for the duration of its delivery. Development sites have the potential to provide a diverse mix of uses catering to various sectors of the market including those within retail, industry, high tech and care and community sectors. The Combined Authority's Local Growth Plan advocates the North Huntingdon growth cluster as an area with strong potential to support businesses looking to scale up with those in innovative and high productivity sectors being able to expand their enterprises in the area. It looks to develop existing defence and life sciences assets as well as delivering new opportunities.
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	++	The North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone is well located to utilise sustainable and active modes of transport but enhancements will need to be made to accommodate the amount of growth proposed. For example, upgrades to the A141 and local roads will be required which development sites can help to unlock funding for. Additionally, significant active travel and public transport improvements will be required to support more sustainable lifestyles and reduce traffic on roads. Such enhancements in the wider A141 and St Ives area are being promoted by the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority which development sites within the Zone can connect into or facilitate further extensions of the active and sustainable travel network. There are opportunities to access the railway network at Huntingdon and also in the future any potential station at Alconbury Weald. There are also public rights of way within the Zone which can be incorporated into schemes providing connections between places and access to nature.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	++	Developments across the Opportunity Zone have the potential to attract new investment. Mixed use sites such as Lodge Farm and Wyton Airfield can provide some employment land as part of a sustainable mixed use community supporting local job creation. They are in a sustainable location for employment opportunities given their proximity to potential employees in Huntingdon and St Ives with potential for active travel and public transport accessibility to be introduced. Development at Huntingdon Racecourse could include employment, commercial leisure uses and outdoor sports and leisure and facilities for leisure events, which could provide a mix of high and low density employment uses. It could also help to facilitate the retention and expansion of Huntingdon Racecourse and associated tourism as a result. Newlands located near to Huntingdon and Brampton has the opportunity to support the retention and growth of indigenous companies by providing land for expansion of existing businesses, provide supply chain benefits or could provide opportunities for new investment to enhance the local economy.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	The Zone is located some most closely to Huntingdon town centre but Wyton Airfield on on its eastern side is also some 4km from St Ives town centre. Developments within the Zone would be expected to include local scale shopping facilities to help future occupants meet day to day needs using active travel. The additional demand generated from and expenditure capacity of the Zone's future occupants has potential to assist in facilitating some modernisation of the existing town centres.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	The Zone as a whole could establish its own sense of place as well as built on the existing character and relationship with Huntingdon. This can be developed through the masterplanning phases and opportunities for site promoters across the Zone should be maximised to create a coherent sense of place across the Zone with distinct elements to it as development sites within the Opportunity Zone have their own opportunities to create their own character and sense of place. For some sites this may be easier to establish, for example Huntingdon Racecourse already existing and their is established character, and for Wyton Airfield the site has an established character from its use as a military airfield which connects strongly with the adjoining remaining RAF Wyton.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	There are no conservation areas, scheduled monuments or listed buildings within the core sites promoted within the Opportunity Zone, although there is potential for some impact on designated assets and their setting within the wider Opportunity Zone. Development within the Zone may have an impact non-designated heirtage assets. There is great potential for archaeological across the zone which should be fully explored. Considering the size of the Opportunity Zone and the scale of some of the sites within it, there will be scope to avoid and mitigate any adverse impact on heritage assets and potentially opportunities to make any heritage (such as Wyton's military heirtage) a key feature of any future place.

Summary of SA

The North Huntingdon Growth Cluster Opportunity Zone is an expansion area, it extends broadly from Weybridge Farm just west of the Brampton Hut junction of the A1/ A14, through Alconbury Weald, around the north of Huntingdon broadly following the A141 corridor and continues eastwards to include RAF Wyton and Wyton Airfield. With it there is great potential for new housing and economic growth and for the reuse of previously developed land. Developments will require substantial infrastructure to deliver new growth including waste water infrastructure. It is strategically placed to maximise connections to Huntingdon as well as help deliver strategic

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

road upgrades such as the A141 and bring with it strategic upgrades to active and sustainable travel routes. This can facilitate a longer term shift in travel behaviour working towards net zero carbon ambitions and lowering greenhouse gas emissions. Across the Zone there are opportunities for enhanced habitat connectivity and areas of green and blue infrastructure which can benefit physical and mental wellbeing as well as the natural environment. A diverse range of employment, social and community services would be expected to be provided on sites across the Zone given the scale of parcels being promoted. Given its relationship with Huntingdon development may boost the town centre as a result of more expenditure capacity in the local area.

Updates after initial appraisal

North Huntingdon 1: Huntingdon Racecourse

6.70 Findings from the LAA identify that uses such as logistics / distribution and or lorry parking could detrimentally impact the nature conservation value of the site biology and ecology and will therefore will not be assessed. A sustainability appraisal has be undertaken for employment, commercial leisure uses, outdoor sports and leisure and facilities for leisure events.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is part previously developed and part greenfield land with existing structures on site meaning that there is opportunity to reuse and recycle existing land, buildings and materials, however the site promoter proposes further development on greenfield land.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	--	There is risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 92% of the site.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Huntingdon (Godmanchester) water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Approximately 85% of the site (59ha) is within flood zone 3, with flood zone 2 also present. The site is at risk of medium surface water flood risk on approximately 3.8% of the site. 5 ha of the site is within flood zone 1 on the north eastern edge.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	--	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	-	The site is part previously developed and part greenfield land with existing structures on site meaning that there is opportunity to prioritise previously developed land, however the site promoter proposes further development on greenfield land. The site is grade 3 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	Some of the site is within 1km of 10ha of natural green space (Hichingbrooke Country Park) and also within 200m of 0.5ha natural green space due to an existing playing fields within the site.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	--	Brampton racecourse SSSI is located within the site, Brampton Meadow SSSI is located within 1km and Hinchingbrooke Country Park County Wildlife Site is within 200m of the site. Development would have to consider impacts on the condition of these sites. The majority of the site is within Natural Cambridgeshire's Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area providing opportunities to link strategic networks.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The majority of the site is open greenspace including the race track which contains Brampton Racecourse SSSI which supports an extensive area of unimproved neutral grassland. The site sits within the Natural Cambridgeshire Priority Landscape Area (Great Ouse Valley). As such the site contributes to the strategic green infrastructure of the area, linking also to Hinchingbrooke Country Park. The nature of the site therefore means that extensive development in this area could have a significant impact on the landscape, ecology and biodiversity of the area and wider countryside setting and require development sensitive to the natural landscape that it incorporates. Some of the site is previously developed land and home to leisure uses associated with the site e.g. bar, stands and associated parking. Redevelopment of previously developed land or land within flood zone 1 would have to be sensitively designed so as not to detrimentally impact the setting of the area. A proposed capacity for the site has not been provided and so it is unclear whether the proposed development would represent an efficient use of land, however redevelopment of previously developed land or land within flood zone 1 (as proposed) could achieve this if impacts could be mitigated.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proposed uses include employment, commercial leisure uses and outdoor sports and leisure and facilities for leisure events which have the potential to adversely affect the surrounding countryside as a result of their visibility in the wider landscape and potentially increase in light and noise pollution. However the impact is unknown as no capacity for the site has been provided. Additional

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			facilities on the site will generate additional traffic, although the effect of this could mitigated by the fact that the site already has a dedicated existing junction from the A141. The site is near to the Brampton Air Quality Management Area, however this is in the process of being revoked due to the realignment of the A14.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	The site is for non-residential uses.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is within 5km of Huntingdon town centre and proposes leisure uses. The site is approximately 1.5km from Brampton village primary school. The site has capacity for leisure uses on site and there is an existing publicly accessible playing field within the site. It is beyond 800m from other culture and leisure activities.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site proposes employment uses on the site and is within 5km of multiple concentration of employment within Huntingdon. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km of Huntingdon train station but is beyond 800m from a bus service. There is a bridleway and public right of way within the site
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	++	The site promoter proposes an number of potential uses including employment, commercial leisure uses and outdoor sports and leisure and facilities for leisure events, which could provide a mix of high and low density employment uses. It could also help to facilitate the retention and expansion of Huntingdonshire Racecourse and associated tourism as a result.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	-	The site proposes some commercial leisure uses, due to its distance from Huntingdon and nearby villages the proposal would not reinforce the role of the town or nearby villages potentially drawing interest away from local centres to a more removed location. This would however be dependent on the final uses proposed. The site is currently home to Huntingdon & District Rugby Football club which is exploring opportunities to relocate to within the Alconbury Weald development, if this does not come to fruition any proposal would need to ensure the retention of this facility.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	As the majority of the site is open greenspace of ecological and biodiversity value any development would need to be well related to the existing complex of buildings to minimise the visual, biodiversity and ecological impact. However, the nature of the site means that extensive development in this area could have a significant impact on the landscape, ecology and biodiversity of the area and wider countryside setting and therefore require carefully designed and

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			located development sensitive to the greenspace uses and value of the site. Redevelopment of previously developed land has the opportunity to reduce flood risk in the area. The site proposal has been put forward for employment, commercial leisure uses and outdoor sports and leisure and facilities for leisure events to ensure that the commercial viability of the operation of the Racecourse as a racing venue in the long term and so that non-racing events, activities and functions can continue to operate and evolve alongside the Racecourse's operations. The racecourse makes a valuable economic and social contribution to the Huntingdon area and limited development or redevelopment of previously developed land would need to be related to the existing uses and operation of the site.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no designated heritage assets within the site but there is a listed building approximately 200m north of the site that could be adversely impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The site is heavily constrained by fluvial flood risk, only 5 ha of the site is within flood zone 1 on the north eastern edge. 92% of the site is also impacted from risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) and surface water flood risk is also present. The site is part previously developed land, some of which is located within flood zones 2 and 3 and part greenfield land and is grade 3 agricultural land. There are existing structures on site meaning that there is opportunity to prioritise previously developed land, however the site promoter also proposes further development on greenfield land within flood zone 1. Redevelopment of previously developed land has the opportunity to reduce flood risk in the area with new development focussed within flood zone 1 and flood risk mitigated. The site proposal has been put forward for employment, commercial leisure uses and outdoor sports and leisure and facilities for leisure events to ensure that the commercial viability of the operation of the Racecourse as a racing venue in the long term and so that non-racing events, activities and functions can continue to operate and evolve alongside the

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Racecourse's operations. This would provide opportunity for high and low density employment and retention of the Racecourse as a unique visitor attraction in the district. The site is currently home to Huntingdon & District Rugby Football club which is exploring opportunities to relocate to within the Alconbury Weald development, if this does not come to fruition any proposal would need to ensure the retention of this facility.

The site is within 5km of Huntingdon town centre and proposes leisure uses. The site has capacity for leisure uses on site and there is an existing publicly accessible playing field within the site. It is beyond 800m from other culture and leisure activities.

The proposed uses have the potential to adversely affect the surrounding countryside as a result of their visibility in the wider landscape and increases in light and noise pollution. Additional traffic generated could be mitigated by the existing dedicated junction from the A141. The proposal would not reinforce the role of the town or nearby villages, but could assist in the retention and commercial viability of the Racecourse. The site contributes to the strategic green infrastructure network as part of the Natural Cambridgeshire Priority Landscape Area (Great Ouse Valley) and contains Brampton Racecourse SSSI, Brampton Meadow SSSI is located within 1km and Hinchingbrooke Country Park County Wildlife Site is within 200m of the site. The majority of the site is within Natural Cambridgeshire's Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area providing opportunities to link strategic networks.

Extensive development in this area could have a significant impact on the landscape, ecology and biodiversity of the area and wider countryside setting. It would require any development to be sensitive to the natural landscape and incorporate carefully designed and located development sensitive to the greenspace uses and value of the site. There is a listed building approximately 200m north of the site that could be adversely impacted by the development. Development should be focussed on existing previously developed land and within flood zone 1 in the north east of the site and relate to the existing uses and operation of the site to avoid negative impacts on Huntingdon town centre.

Updates after initial appraisal

North Huntingdon 2: Land North of A141 between the Racecourse and A1307

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	The site is bounded by the A141 and A1307, the A1 lies to the west meaning that the site may be subject to greenhouse gas emissions. Traffic emissions and other emissions generated from the operation

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	of the proposed development (predominantly logistics) may increase emissions in the area. The site promoter proposes low carbon, energy efficient spaces to reduce energy demand, with BREEAM excellent as a minimum target, with green technologies proposed. An assessment would have to be undertaken to understand the impact on greenhouse gas emissions as a result of the proposed use. The site's location and scale means that some bus route connections could be made to the site which would help to reduce carbon emissions from travel. A small part of the southern tip of the site is within the Great Ouse Valley landscape priority area. There are no nature conservation assets within the site and the site is open countryside. However, Huntingdon Racecourse SSSI sits on the southern boundary of the site with which is linked from the site by a public right of way, Brampton Meadow SSSI is located within 1.2km (separated by the A1) and Hinchingbrooke Country Park County Wildlife Site is less than 50m away (with public right of way provided to access and cross the A141) . An increased population in this area could detrimentally impact the wear and usage of these areas potentially putting them at risk. The site promoter proposes green and blue infrastructure on 63.68% of site's overall area, which could provide green corridors to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants.
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	There is risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 8% of the site (8.6ha) The site promoter proposes 15% biodiversity net gain, strategic landscaping including new habitats, green and blue infrastructure on 63.68% of site's overall area, and SUDs attenuation, which could
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			support some habitats in adjusting to the impacts of climate change by providing opportunities for carbon sequestration, flood mitigation, and ecological resilience.
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	The site is a strategic employment proposal and may require a new water recycling centre to serve the development. The impact of the site on the supply of water resources is unknown and would be dependant on the industries that occupy the site and their need for water to undertake their operations. The promoter proposes 185,806 sqm of logistics, distribution and employment uses. The site promoter has proposed BREEAM 'excellent' standard as a minimum and contacted the water provider. No information has been provided on how water quality will be addressed aside from the reference to SUDS attenuation and associated measures. Approximately 91% (94ha) of the site is within flood zone 1 with a small proportion of flood zone 2 3a and 3b present in the south. Approximately 4% of the site is at medium surface water flood risk, 12% at low risk and 2% at high risk. The site promoter notes that development on the site will be undertaken outside of Flood Zones 2 and 3, including means of access with mitigation measures provided.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	--	Brookfield farm sits within site, which includes residential properties and associated farm buildings development on previously developed land is negligible. The majority of the site is grade 2 agricultural land, sandwiched by small strips of grade 3 agricultural land on the northern and southern boundaries.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	--	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	-	A public right of way traverses the northern half of the site, another runs along the southern boundary and one is located outside, but close to the north western boundary (between 200-400m away). Both the public right of way in the north of the site and on the southern edge provide connections to residential properties and Hinchingbrooke Country Park and Brampton Racecourse SSSI respectively. The site promoter proposes green and blue infrastructure on 63.68% of site's overall area, which could provide green corridors and links to the Great Ouse Valley Landscape Priority Area
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?	++	
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	-	There are no nature conservation assets within the site and the site is open countryside. However, Huntingdon Racecourse SSSI sits on the southern boundary of the site with which is linked from the site by a public right of way, Brampton Meadow SSSI is located within 1.2km (separated by the A1) and Hinchingbrooke Country Park County Wildlife Site is less than 50m away (with public right of way provided to access and cross the A141) . An increased population in this area could detrimentally impact the wear and usage of these areas potentially putting them at risk. 15% biodiversity net gain is proposed and green and blue infrastructure on 63.68% of the site. The site promoter proposes the retention of woodland, hedgerow, watercourses, ponds etc where possible and ecological enhancements provided. This could enhance the biodiversity of an area which is currently arable farmland.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	-	The land rises quite significantly towards the centre of the site with a minimum variation of 10m, this undulation is reflective of its location within the Central Claylands. The eastern edge of the site is bounded by the A141, predominantly screened mature trees and
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			hedgerow. Views into the site can be seen clearly however from the southern third of the eastern edge and also the north via public rights of way showing the prominent landscape features. The southern boundary abuts Local Plan allocation HU9 Huntingdon Racecourse which is substantially screened by trees and hedgerow and the northern boundary also screened by substantial trees and hedgerow. Views into the site are in general transient in nature from those travelling along the A141 and A1307, however elevation of buildings in relation to the rising nature of the land could mean that the impact of development on the wider landscape and from the Racecourse could be significant without careful masterplanning. The site promoter proposes structural landscaping to provide a 'green backdrop' for views from the north of the site and landscape corridors and green infrastructure on 63.68% of site's overall area. It is proposed that this would include mitigation mounding; coupled with native woodland, scrub and tree planting.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	-	The site is bounded by the A141 and A1307, the A1 lies to the west meaning that the site may be subject to greenhouse gas emissions. Traffic emissions and other emissions generated from the operation of the proposed development (predominantly logistics) would increase emissions in the area. The site is near to the Brampton Air Quality Management Area, however this is in the process of being revoked due to the realignment of the A14. The site promoter proposes active travel routes to encourage sustainable travel.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			The increase in traffic generated by the site and the operation of the site could increase noise, air and light pollution and impact the road network, a transport impact assessment would be required. There is potential for light pollution impact on The Stukeleys in longer distance views and Brampton SSSI, which has the potential to displace species and would require further investigation/assessment. However, impact on residential units south of the site (and the A141) may have a lesser impact due to screening. The site promoter has submitted a lighting technical note to address some of these issues.
SA9	Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	**N**	Not applicable as the site proposes employment uses.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	**+**	The site is predominantly within The Stukeleys ward. Analysis of deprivation by Cambridgeshire County Council gives the ward a local index of deprivation score of 3 (where 1 is most deprived and 10 is least deprived). Nearby Huntingdon is categorised as 8. Therefore, redevelopment has potential to assist with improving this situation in the adjoining area through provision of additional employment, education skills and training. There are no proposals for other services such as health and community centre infrastructure, but the site is within 5km of Huntingdon town centre and within 3.5km of leisure uses such as those located at and around Huntingdon Retail Park and Towerfields meaning access to social facilities and some services are relatively nearby. The site is south of Local Plan allocation HU 1 Ermine Street which is for residential, some retail and school and community
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	**N**	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			facilities. Access to these services would extend the social and community offer to the proposed site if HU1 were built out and safe crossing of the A1307 provided.
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	--	The site is currently greenfield agricultural land and forms part of the wider countryside, therefore there are no opportunities for regeneration. The site proposes employment, logistics and distribution uses (55,741 sqm B2 uses and 130,065sqm B8 use) providing high and low density employment (the site promoter references 2,054 FTE direct jobs on site**)**. This would provide additional employment opportunities to the area. The site is near to other business and industrial uses which cluster around the north of Huntingdon, meaning that the compatibility of this site and use could be beneficial to the existing sector and local economy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	A public right of way traverses the northern half of the site, another runs along the southern boundary and one is located outside, but close to the north western boundary (between 200-400m away). Both the public right of way in the north of the site and on the southern edge provide connections to residential properties and Hinchingbrooke Country Park and Brampton Racecourse SSSI respectively. The presence of major roads such as the A141 and A1307 provide no active travel opportunities. There are currently no public transport connections.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			The site promoter proposes safe crossings across the A141 to link the future on-site pedestrian and cycle infrastructure, further details on its implementation and achievability would be required.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	++	The site proposes employment, logistics and distribution uses (55,741 sqm B2 uses and 130,065sqm B8 use) providing high and low density employment. This would provide additional employment opportunities to the area. The site is near to other business and industrial uses which cluster around the north of Huntingdon, meaning that the compatibility of this site and use could be beneficial to the existing sector and local economy. The site has the opportunity to support retention and growth of indigenous companies by providing land for expansion of existing businesses, provide supply chain benefits or could provide opportunities for new investment to enhance the local economy. No tourism uses are proposed.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	N	The site is proposed for employment use and as such is considered that it may have a minimal positive contribution to existing town centres such as Huntingdon but an increased workplace population may assist in facilitating some modernisation of the existing Huntingdon town centre, through potential increased footfall and usage.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	-	The land is currently open countryside bounded by the A141 and A1307 with clear views into the site from the north. The site currently relates to the open countryside and to the east, Huntingdon

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Racecourse. The impact of the site to the north and the Racecourse would be more significant than its impact from the A141 and A1307. However the topographic variation of the site could mean that the elevation of proposed buildings could significantly impact the countryside setting requiring significant landscape mitigation. The site is south of Local Plan allocation HU 1 Ermine Street which is for residential, some retail and school and community facilities. Residential and business uses sit south of the A141 and the proposed site is within established clusters of business and industrial uses to the east. The site could integrate with the existing community if effectively masterplanned and provide additional economic benefits to Huntingdon. Strategic landscaping and safe crossings would be required to minimise the impact on the surrounding area and to safely integrate with existing and proposed uses. The site promoter proposes structural landscaping to provide a 'green backdrop' for views from the north of the site and active travel routes and safe crossings. Brook Farm residential and agricultural buildings sit within the site and Old Farm House, Waterloo Farm (a grade II listed building) is approximately 250m north of the northern site boundary. The proposed site would need to consider the impacts on the heritage asset and integration of Brook Farm, some buildings of which are proposed for demolition.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	-	Old Farm House, Waterloo Farm (a grade II listed building) is approximately 250m north of the northern site boundary. The proposed site has the potential to impact on the setting of the listed building. The site promoter also identifies the Hungry Hall/Brookfield Farm a non-designated heritage asset which sits within the site. Development has the potential to impact on the setting on Waterloo Farm. The site would need to consider and mitigate against the impact on the heritage asset and demonstrate the avoidance of harm. The site promoter proposes design measures at both outline and reserved matters stages, to reduce the impact of the proposed development on Waterloo Farm. The demolition of Hungry Hall/Brook Farm is proposed which would constitute a loss of a heritage asset and its significance. The site promoter outlines that the site lies within an area of archaeological potential. Further assessment would be required to understand whether conservation and enhancement would be required or if there would be an impact on areas of archaeological value.

Summary of SA

The Land North of A141, between Huntingdon Racecourse and A1307 is greenfield agricultural land the majority of which is grade 3 agricultural land. The site is open countryside and the reuse of previously developed land is negligible. Approximately 94ha (91%) of the site is within flood zone 1 with areas, with a small proportion of flood zone 2 3a and 3b present in the south, risk of flooding from surface water is present meaning mitigation measures will be required.

Development has the potential to support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district through provision of additional employment, education, skills and training. The site is near to other business and industrial uses which cluster around the north of Huntingdon, meaning that the compatibility of this site and use could be beneficial to the existing sector and local economy. The site has the opportunity to support retention and growth of indigenous companies by providing land for

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

expansion of existing businesses, provide supply chain benefits or could provide opportunities for new investment to enhance the local economy. The site is within 5km of Huntingdon town centre and within 3.5km of leisure uses such as those located at and around Huntingdon Retail Park and Towerfields meaning access to social facilities and some services are relatively nearby. The site is south of Local Plan allocation HU 1 Ermine Street which is for residential, some retail and school and community facilities. Access to these services would extend the social and community offer to the proposed site if HU1 were built out and safe crossing of the A1307 provided.

The site has the potential to impact upon the landscape from the north, heritage assets (Huntingdon Racecourse SSSI, Hinchingbrooke Country Park, Great Ouse Valley Landscape Priority Area) and nature conservation assets (Old Farm House, Waterloo Farm and Hungry Hall/Brookfield Farm), assessment and mitigation of which would be required. Integration of public rights of way would be required and there is potential to provide enhanced connectivity to areas of biodiversity value. Strategic landscaping would be required and elevation of the proposed buildings in relation to the rising nature of the land could mean that the impact of development on the wider landscape and from adjacent Huntingdon Racecourse could be significant.

The impact of the site on the supply of water resources is unknown and would be dependant on the industries that occupy the site and their need for water to undertake their operations.

The site is bounded by the A141 and A1307, the A1 lies to the west meaning that the site may be subject to greenhouse gas emissions. Traffic emissions and other emissions generated from the operation of the proposed development (predominantly logistics) would increase emissions in the area and noise, air and light pollution which would require further investigation. The latter of which may impact The Stukeleys. The site could integrate with the existing community if effectively masterplanned and provide additional economic benefits to Huntingdon. Strategic landscaping and safe crossings would be required to minimise the impact on the surrounding area and to safely integrate with existing and proposed uses.

Updates after initial appraisal

North Huntingdon 3: Lodge Farm, North of A141

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	No information has been provided suggesting built development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements, nor that large scale on site renewable

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	energy generation infrastructure will be provided. The location has opportunities to benefit from CPCA proposals for upgrades to the A141 and associated active travel networks which may enhance non-vehicle dependent travel as well as have opportunities to link into the existing Busway network. The south eastern part of the site is adjacent to the outer edge of the Great Ouse Valley green infrastructure priority area and, although separated by the A141, has potential to promote enhancements to this area through inclusion of additional green infrastructure and biodiversity areas.
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	+	There is risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is 1.2% of of the site area. The proposal states that some 98.48ha of land (about a third of the total site area) could be used for open space which which could help to contribute towards supporting habitats at a localised scale adapt to the impacts of the climate emergency.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?	++	
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	Due to the size of the proposed site a new WRC will most likely be required, this will require future infrastructure delivery planning for confirmation. Over 98% of the site is situated within flood zone 1 presenting the lowest level of risk from fluvial flooding. Around 14% of the site has some risk of surface water flooding, most of which is low risk although there is a slight increase in additional risk when climate change is accounted for.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield agricultural land so it does not facilitate the use of previously developed land at all. For comparative purposes with other sites the HDC mapping data shows the site as wholly grade 2 agricultural land. However, the site promoter has supplied a site specific soil assessment which indicates that approimately 40% of the site is grade 2, 40% is grade 3a and 20% is grade 3b.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	--	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The south eastern part of the site is within Natural England's wider neighbourhood standard of having a natural greenspace of at least 20 ha within 2 kms. Also, the proposal states that some 98.48ha of land (about a third of the total site area) could be used for open space. St Thomas's Dole plantation forms an established wooded area within the site which has many tree and hedgerow belts reinforcing on-site nature connectivity and providing opportunities for enhancement and establishment of further provision. Current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not expected to be compromised by development of Lodge Farm and future extension or improvement could be positively facilitated.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?	++	
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	There are no designated biodiversity or geodiversity sites within the site. However, it is directly across the A141 from the Willow Pollards north of Wyton Pit county wildlife site. The site offers limited opportunities for enhancement of this as it is a wetland seting and the topography of the site rises signifcantly from the adjoining point. Great Stukely railway cutting SSSI is 1 km to the west from the nearest boundary point of the site. Three individual trees have preservation orders on them within the north eastern part of the site.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	-	The site is located within the Central Claylands landscape character area and demonstrates this areas typical characteristics of gently undulating arable land with a relatively large scale field pattern. The southern boundary adjoins Huntingdon with a substantial landscaping buffer separating it from 'The Birds Estate' townscape character area. The south eastern edge adjoins the Great Ouse Valley landscape character area. If developed the site would form a substantial expansion to the north eastern edge of Huntingdon which currently has a well defined boundary along the A141. It would need to both create its own sense of place and facilitate connectivity into Huntingdon recognising that it would form a direct expansion of the existing town, not a free-standing entity. Clear views can be obtained across the site from Kings Ripton Road including from Jubilee Park; Huntingdon Cemetery and Crematorium is further north than the northern boundary of the site and built development should have less direct impact although it would alter the current rural approach from the town. The site does not adjoin any villages although the site promoters suggest connectivity into the roundabout where sawry Way and the A141 interconnect near Wyton on the Hill. Hartford Hill Farm and Lodge Farm would be largely encircled by the proposed development leading to a fundamental change in their countryside settings.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	-	Development of Lodge Farm would necessitate upgrades to the A141 and other local roads and enhanced public and active travel connections, primarily into Huntingdon. There is scope for action to reduce the contribution to air pollution from queuing traffic on the A141/B1090 (Sawtry Way) junction.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			The site is in arable agricultural use and so currently gives rise to very little noise, air or light pollution. The scale of potential development would generate some amount of light and noise pollution which would impact on thenorth easter edge of Huntingdon, the two remaining farms and the open countryside beyond the site.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The site has a direct frontage to the A141 directly across which is the Hartford area of Huntingdon with connectivity in from Hartford Road to the south east of the site. Hartford Road leads directly to the town centre providing good access to services to meet the community's needs with public transport and active travel connections. The BP garage at the Hartford roundabout offers a small selection of food and the Dobbies garden centre offers an in-store Waitrose 1.3 kms from the nearest point of the site. The western corner of the site adjoins Kings Ripton Road from which there are active travel connections into the town and road connections west to superstores and Towerfields leisure park. The strategic scale of the site provides opportunities to deliver a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. In terms of market demand and meeting community housing needs the site spans the Huntingdon North ward and the Hemingford Grey & Houghton ward. Analysis of average house prices per square metre by ward using data from Hometrack for April to September 2023 shows the Huntingdon North ward is the 24th most expensive and Hemingford Grey & Houghton ward is the fourth most expensive of the 26 wards in the district. In reality the site is most closely related to Huntingdon East ward which has the 19th highest values. The wide range of values in and around the area indicates that the site could meet a range of demand. Rental data for October 2022 to October 2023 indicate these wards as also being diverse for renting a 3-bedroom home ranging from joint third to17th. Together these help

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			to indicate that delivering new homes on this site would facilitate delivery in a sustainable location that would meet a range of the community's needs.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	Analysis of deprivation by Cambridgeshire County Council gives the Hemingford Grey and Houghton ward a local index of deprivation score of 9 (where 1 is most deprived and 10 is least deprived) and the Huntingdon North and East wards both have a score of 8. All relevant wards for this site have relatively good access to employment, education skills and training and lower barriers for housing and services. Thus, the site would not particularly support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district. Social and community facilities would be expected to be included on site as part of any development. The site is 4 kms to Huntingdon town centre when measured by road from the central point of the eastern frontage onto the A141 and 2.9 kms by active travel routes from the A141 crossing to Sapley Road. The Towerfields leisure park is 1.8 kms from the mid-poiint of the A141 along the southern boundary. The Jubilee Park playing fields face onto Kings Ripton Road which forms the western boundary of the site. The northern tip of the site's boundary adjoins a rally karting centre with Huntingdon cemetery and crematorium 50m across the road. Overall, the site has good opportunities to access existing social and community facilities and is of a sufficient scale to include some provision on site.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	--	The site would not contribute to regeneration activities being wholly greenfield land.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			As with all major scale strategic sites development would contribute to economic opportunities in the district through construction and associated trades for the duration of its delivery. The site promoter anticipates a residential led scheme and has not indicated a preferred amount of employment and commercial floorspace to be provided but some is anticipated.
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	The has limited active travel opportunities at present with no public footpaths along any of the site's road frontages and no public rights of way crossing the site. The Busway uses the A141 to serve Wyton on the Hill so potential exists for additional stops on this frontage or possible route diversion. The proposed A141 upgrade is expected to promote improved public and active travel options along the A141 corridor which would provide opportunites for significant improvements.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	The site has potential to attract some new investment although the amount of land proposed to be brought forward for economic development is uncertain and the scheme is promoted as being residential led. It is a sustainable location for employment opportunities given its proximity to potential employees in Huntingdon with potential for active travel and public transport accessibility to be introduced. The potential to support indigenous companies is unknown without further details of the scale and nature of employment land anticipated. Tourism is unlikely to be a focal part of development on the site.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	The site would be expected to include local scale shopping facilities to help future occupants meet day to day needs using active travel. It is in relatively close proximity to Huntingdon town centre via a variety of routes of around 4.5 kms and the increased level of demand likely

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			to be generated from and expenditure capacity of the site's future occupants has potential to assist in facilitating some modernisation of the town centre.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	-	The land is wholly agricultural in character, with its relationship with Huntingdon on the southern boundary having a limited impact on its sense of place due to the separation resulting from the structural planting between the existing properties in Huntingdon and the A141. All other boundaries of the site relate to the surrounding open countryside. Development would fundamentally alter the character of the site from agricultural to urban and significantly impact on the retained properties within and largely encompassed by the site. The scale of the site is such that it would form a whole new neighbourhood for Huntingdon extending the town in a location relatively remote from main clusters of employment and the town centre. It is proposed as a residential led development effectively continuing the residential led development of 'The Birds' estate from the late 20th century. Given the separation arising from the A141 it would need to establish its own local character and sense of place. Given the rising nature of the land from both boundaries with the A141 development would be highly visible in the local landscape as well as from much of the B1090. Along the Ouse Valley the villages of Houghton & Wyton benefit from substantial trees and hedgerows, particularly along the A1123 providing screening of the site although glimpses may be apparent in long distance views. The character of the adjoining section of Huntingdon has largely evolved from the once distinct village of Hartford to that of modern residential estates. This, the development would extend this character and need to provide its own sense of place.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	The site has potential for a range of archaeological interests as identified in the submitted Heritage Statement although there are no directly impacted listed buildings, conservation areas or scheduled monuments.

Summary of SA

Lodge Farm is a wholly greenfield site comprising a mixture of grade 2 and grade 3 agricultural land. It adjoins Huntingdon on the south western side with the A141 forming two of the site's boundaries. The location has opportunities to benefit from CPCA proposed upgrades to the A141 and active travel routes in its vicinity potentially enhancing potential occupiers' accessibility to sustainable forms of travel although there is currently no public transport or active travel infrastructure along the A141 where it adjoins Huntingdon and only a limited service on the stretch along the eastern edge of the site.

Limited opportunities exist to link to and enhance strategic green infrastructure areas. There are no designated nature conservation assets within the site but a network of green landscaping corridors runs through and around the site offering opportunities for enhancement.

Development would form a major extension to Huntingdon and push the town's boundary out beyond that established by the A141 since the 1980s which contain the existing late 20th century development of 'The Birds' estate. Opportunities for integration are limited and potential would need to be maximised to gain the sustainability benefits of the site's location adjoining an existing town and providing opportunities to access existing services and facilities rather than being a freestanding site in the countryside.

The site is in an area of mixed housing market demand with relatively low levels of deprivation. It is in relatively good proximity to a wider range of employment, social and community services. Some would also be expected to be provided on site given the scale of the development enhancing access to local scale facilities. Given its relationship with Huntingdon development may boost the town centre as a result of more expenditure capacity in the local area.

Updates after initial appraisal

North Huntingdon 4: Wyton Airfield

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	The site has opportunities to link into the established Busway network providing high quality public transport connections between Cambridge, Huntingdon and onto Peterborough potentially reducing private car usage. No information has been provided suggesting built development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements, nor that large scale on site renewable energy generation infrastructure will be provided. The site could incorporate green infrastructure on site and although it does not directly adjoin the Ouse Valley green infrastructure priority area at its nearest point it is 1.3 kms and has some potential for linkages.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	+	
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood). The proposal will include open space provision and green infrastructure which could help to contribute towards supporting habitats at a localised scale adapt to the impacts of the climate emergency.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?	+	
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	Due to the size of the proposed site a new WRC will most likely be required, this will require future infrastructure delivery planning for confirmation. 99.7% of the site is situated in flood zone 1; the remainder is in flood zone 3b totalling just 0.69 ha. The site is affected by a limited amount of surface water flooding with a small amount of additional risk from
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			climate change. A level 2 SFRA is required to demonstrate the detailed impacts and requirements. Given the scale of the site it is anticipated that there will be ample opportunities to manage and mitigate the level of flood risk.
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	++	The site is almost entirely classified as previously developed land as it is a former RAF airfield and contains substantial areas of hardstanding. Less than 5% of the total land area comprises grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	++	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	Wyton Airfield is just beyond several of the thresholds for Natural England's access to natural greenspace standards. However, it is still in relatively close proximity to the extensive publicly accessible open and natural green spaces of the Ouse Valley corridor which would provide diverse opportunities for recreation. The site has potential to provide publicly accessible open green space and already contains several small wooded areas and large areas of grassland which have the potential to form the core of additional open space provision. Current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not expected to be compromised by redevelopment of Wyton Airfield, nor their future extension or improvement inhibited, as these are more likely to be focused directly within the Ouse Valley river corridor and its associated flood meadows.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?	++	
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	There are no designated sites of biodiversity or geodiversity value within the site. The former RAF Wyton bomb dump county wildlife site is directly across the A141 from the site. There are no

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	internationally designated sites within 2kms and the closest SSSI is 2.25 kms from the nearest boundary. The site offers limited opportunities to promote opportunities for the recovery or enhancement of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity value with the strongest potential being for promoting linkages to the RAF Wyton bomb dump county wildlife site. There are no tree preservation orders within the site.
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	++	The site is located within the Central Claylands landscape character area which predominantly comprises gently undulating arable land with a relatively large scale field pattern. It is on a raised plateau and immediately adjoins the remaining RAF Wyton operational base which contains buildings of a range of heights and can be seen extensively from the surrounding areas. The villages of Old Hurst and Woodhurst are situated to the north of the site with views across the landscape up to the site. Development of Wyton Airfield would be partially visible from both of these villages. The wider area is typified by ancient woodland and hedgerows. Development could promote opportunities to enhance this characteristic through provision of additional woodland and hedgerows. The south western corner of the site adjoins Wyton on the Hill which comprises the former married quarters housing. The layout is predominantly demi-detached and short terraces of homes with back gardens frequently containing boundary trees. There are very limited areas of public open space beyond 5 children's play areas and the primary school site. The sense of place of Wyton on the Hill remains closely aligned with the adjoining operational RAF base. Redevelopment of the site and integration with Wyton on the Hill offers opportunities to enhance the residential village character of Wyton on the Hill and create a high quality locally distinctive new settlement.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	-	Redevelopment of Wyton Airfield would necessitate upgrades to the A141 and other local roads and enhanced public and active travel connections into the surrounding area. There may be scope for action to reduce the contribution to air pollution from queuing traffic on the A141/ B1090 (Sawtry Way) junction. The site is already in use for a variety of temporary uses including open storage, vehicle parking and ancillary office accommodation with supporting lighting and security systems. No flying takes place from the site any more so the surrounding area is no longer impacted by aircraft or helicopter noise. The scale of potential development would generate some amount of light and noise pollution. The adjoining RAF Wyton base already produces some light and noise pollution so this aspect of any potential development would need to be carefully managed to avoid consolidating this impact.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	This site is located just north of the Ouse Valley corridor with the market towns of Huntingdon and St Ives in close proximity. It has potential for public and active travel connections to each of these centres to provide sustainable access to services, employment and local facilities. The site has potential for linking into the Busway providing public transport connectivity to Cambridge for higher level services and a wide range of employment opportunities. The strategic scale of the site provides opportunities to deliver a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. In terms of market demand and meeting community needs the site is located within the Hemingford Grey and Houghton ward of the district. Analysis of average house prices per square metre by ward

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			using data from Hometrack for April to September 2023 shows this ward as the fourth most expensive of the 26 wards in the district indicating a high level of market demand and high costs for people looking to purchase homes in the locality. Rental data for October 2022 to October 2023 indicates this ward as the joint third most expensive for renting a 3-bedroom home. Together these help to indicate that delivering new homes on this site would facilitate delivery in a sustainable location that would meet the community's needs.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	+	The site is situated within the Hemingford Grey and Houghton ward. Analysis of deprivation by Cambridgeshire County Council gives this a local index of deprivation score of 9 (where 1 is most deprived and 10 is least deprived). The northern boundary of the site immediately adjoins Warboys ward which is ranked as one of the three most deprived wards in the district. Therefore, redevelopment has potential to assist with improving this situation in the adjoining area through provision of additional employment, education skills and training and reducing barriers of housing and services. Social and community facilities would be expected to be included on site as part of the redevelopment. However, the site is within 6 kms of Huntingdon town centre and 7.5 kms of St Ives town centre when measured by road from the central point of the frontage onto the A141 and approximately 4 kms from St Ives town centre by potential active travel routes via the Old Ramsey Road offering potential to enhance usage of services and facilities in these town centres. There are no publicly accessible local scale leisure or cultural facilities within 800m of any part of the site boundary.
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	++	Wyton Airfield has been declared surplus to military requirements with military flying ending in February 2015. The site only comprises part of the former RAF Wyton predominantly including the runways, taxiways and associated grassland of the airfield with limited built structures. The technical base of RAF Wyton containing most of the buildings remains on adjoining land with uses having been relocated there from RAF Brampton. The site would contribute to regeneration activities through the reuse of previously developed land which is currently occupied by a limited range of temporary uses many of which involve open storage. As with all major scale strategic sites development would contribute to economic opportunities in the district through construction and associated trades for the duration of its delivery. The site promoter has not indicated a preferred amount of employment and commercial floorspace to be provided. It is their intention to refresh the previous draft masterplan which included 10 ha of land for employment which was anticipated as providing around 1,000 jobs.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	The Old Ramsey Road connects north and south of the eastern end of the former runway providing active travel opportunities directly lining into St Ives and into Woodhurst and the wider countryside north of the site. Public rights of way adjoin the southern and eastern boundaries of the site offering potential for active travel linkages into Houghton and St Ives via connection to the B1090 and north to Woodhurst. In terms of public transport connectivity Wyton on the Hill is currently served by the Busway from the B1090 road frontage and by a Chatteris, Ramsey to Huntingdon service along the A141 frontage..

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Opportunities have previously been explored for diverting Busway services into the Wyton Airfield site. Significant improvements could be provided to the Busway services to provide high quality public transport linkages east to St Ives and Cambridge and west to Huntingdon and Alconbury Weald. Significant active travel and public transport improvements in the wider A141 and St Ives area are being promoted by the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority which is preparing an outline business case for the work through 2022/23-2023/24 to provide a preferred scheme, robust costings, a preliminary design, and full supporting information.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	The site has potential to attract some new investment although the amount of land proposed to be brought forward for economic development is uncertain. Employment growth could diversify the very local job opportunities of civilian roles which exist within RAF Wyton. It is a sustainable location for employment opportunities being in good proximity to potential employees in Huntingdon and St Ives with potential for active travel and public transport accessibility from both locations. The potential to support indigenous companies is unknown without further details of the scale and nature of employment land anticipated. Tourism is unlikely to be a focal part of development on the site.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	The site would be expected to include local scale shopping facilities to help future occupants meet day to day needs using active travel. It is in relatively close proximity to the existing town centres of both Huntingdon (6kms) and St Ives (7.5kms/ 4kms). The additional

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			demand generated from and expenditure capacity of the site's future occupants has potential to assist in facilitating some modernisation of the existing town centres.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	+	The site has an established character from its use as a military airfield which connects strongly with the adjoining remaining RAF Wyton and the former married quarters housing now forming the separate community of Wyton on the Hill. To the north the site adjoins open countryside with the nearest village being Woodhurst situated 1 km to the north east. Being located on level land the majority of the site is contiguous with the surrounding countryside which is characterised by relatively flat open land predominantly in agricultural use. Wyton on the Hill has a strong sense of place due to its purpose designed nature as married quarters. Development for a residential led scheme could reinforce the domestic nature and scale of this adjoining use, complementing it with more diverse housing types and improved accessibility to community services and facilities.
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	There are no known archaeological sites or features within the site. The nearest conservation area is at Woodhurst some 1.1 kms from the nearest part of the site boundary.

Summary of SA

Wyton Airfield comprises previously developed land located close to the market towns of Huntingdon and St Ives within an area of relatively high market demand for new homes. It adjoins the existing community of Wyton on the Hill and development as a new settlement could be integrated with this community and enhance its sustainability through greater access to local services and facilities. The site adjoins a major employer and some employment opportunities would be included within the site although it is promoted as a residential led scheme. It is also in close proximity to diverse employment opportunities in Huntingdon and St Ives. The location

offers opportunities for diversion of the Busway through the site providing high quality public transport links east into St Ives and Cambridge and west to Huntingdon. Opportunities are also present for enhancing active travel linkages both for day-to-day and leisure journeys. Overall, Wyton Airfield is sustainably located for new development.

Substantial facilities would be required on site such as education, local convenience shopping, community and leisure infrastructure to support sustainable lifestyles for any future residents. Integration of these with the existing community of Wyton on the Hill would boost their sustainability.

The site has limited sustainability benefits in terms of nature conservation and access to strategic infrastructure. Development is unlikely to be close enough to give rise to detrimental impacts but equally is not close enough to facilitate significant connectivity improvements.

As a former military airfield the site, the adjoining community of Wyton on the Hill and the remaining RAF Wyton base have a strong existing character. Development could build on the established character to provide a sense of place early on within development of the scheme. In terms of the wider landscape, development would impact on views from Woodhurst and Old Hurst and the wider countryside around the site, particularly given its position on a raised plateau. The site benefits from established hedgerows and trees around most boundaries which would provide a mature starting point for any landscaping scheme to help reduce the local level visual impact of development.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Market Towns

6.71 Sites within the Market Towns are:

- Huntingdon 1: Hinchingbrooke Hospital
- Huntingdon 2: Amber Centre, Mayfield Road
- St Neots 1: East of Loves Farm (Tithe Farm)
- St Neots 2: South West of Potton Road
- St Ives 1: North of Houghton Road
- Bury 1: Bury Industrial Estate, Old Station Road
- Bury 2: Off Cheveril Lane
- Bury 3: RAF Upwood - Phase 3, Bury
- Ramsey 1: RAF Upwood phase
- Ramsey 2: North of Hollow Lane
- Ramsey 3: East of Wood Lane

Huntingdon 1: Hinchingbrooke Hospital

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is beyond 200m of an air quality management area. The site is previously developed with existing structures on site meaning that the redevelopment of the site can reuse materials and/or buildings and land.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is likely to not be at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it support the delivery of new infrastructure?	-	The site is within the Huntingdon water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly within flood zone 1, there is some surface water flood risk within the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	++	The site is wholly classified as non-agricultural and is previously developed consisting of a hospital, associated parking, accommodation and supporting infrastructure.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	++	The site is within 1 km of a 10 ha area of natural green space, within 300 m of a 2 ha natural green space and is also within 200 m of a 0.5 ha area of greenspace. Due to the scale of the proposed development there may be greater opportunities for linkages to green infrastructure.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is within 1km of Portholme Special Area of Conservation and SSSI and is about 200m from Hinchingbrooke Gravel Pits County Wildlife Site. The site is situated within Natural Cambridgeshire Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area and has potential to contribute to improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site provides an opportunity to rebuild the existing hospital and provide enhanced medical facilities, supporting infrastructure and accommodation in the same location. The site is in an accessible location and provides a significant amount of jobs. The future mix of uses and capacity will require detailed masterplanning and engagement with infrastructure providers and the NHS as will as depend on the fiuding that is available.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution but is of a scale that lead some increased levels of pollution locally.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The development will primarily provide new and enhanced medical facilities, there may be opportunities to integrate accommodation within proposals that can house medical professionals.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 2km of Huntingdon town centre and freestanding supermarkets.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	The site is for non-residential uses and therefore access to education facilities is not relevant.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	The site is beyond 800m of the numerous leisure and cultural facilities within Huntingdon, considering the proposed uses on site this is considered to be less critical in assessing the proposal.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The proposal is for a new and modernised hospital and associated health uses on a site over 5ha in size. The redevelopment of the hospital site will provide enhanced facilities and could result in further job creation on site. Ultrafast broadband is available within the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 1.5km of Huntingdon train station and there are several bus stops along Hinchingbrooke Park Road with a very good level of service. There is an existing footpath along Hinchingbrooke Park Road that serves the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	++	The proposal is for a new and modernised hospital and associated health uses which could result in further job creation on site.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	+	The proposal is for a new and modernised hospital and associated health uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	The site partially falls within a conservation area, its redevelopment may impact it but considering that the site is already developed this impact is considered to be small. The site is also nearby to the grade I listed Hinchingbrooke House and walls also listed at grade I, part of the wall listed at grade II* and a further five grade II associated listed buildings to the south. It is noted that the historic character of the area has significantly evolved overtime and the site is previously developed.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk. It consists of previously developed land in use as a hospital, the proposal seeks to modernise and expand the health care uses on site and provide a new hospital and supporting infrastructure and accommodation. It has very good accessibility via public modes of transport and also active travel. It has the potential to provide further jobs on site and expand the health uses that are provided. Masterplanning will be required to overcome surface water, heritage and landscaping constraints as well as the proposed mix of uses.

Updates after initial appraisal

Update to SA16 to identify the site's relationship to listed buildings including the listed Hinchingbrooke House and its historic parkland setting.

Huntingdon 2: Amber Centre, Mayfield Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is within 200m of an air quality management area. The site is previously developed with existing structures on site meaning that there is the potential to reuse materials and/or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	-	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Huntingdon water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly within flood zone 1, there is some surface water flood risk within the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	++	The site is wholly classified as urban and is previously developed consisting of an expansive single storey building used for community uses.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is located within a residential part of Huntingdon with built development on all sides with housing to the north, east and south and Hartford Junior School to the west. It is in a very sustainable location. The site currently consists of a large single storey building formerly used for community and educational uses. The site promoter is exploring other uses for the site including the redevelopment of the site for residential uses. They have not provided a capacity for the site. The redevelopment of the site could provide an opportunity for a minor scale regeneration project similar to others that have been completed within the Oxmoor Estate. As such, redevelopment could contribute to enhancing and reflecting the form and character of the surrounding townscape and landscape. There are a mix of single storey and two storey properties around the site so careful masterplanning would be required to ensure that contemporary development relates well and harmonises with the surrounding properties.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is proposed for market and/or affordable housing. The site is 0.35ha so would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is approximately 1.4km from Huntingdon town centre. It is again 1.4km from Sainsburys superstore and 100m form a Nisa Local. The site is adjacent to Hartford Infant and Junior School. The site is within 800m of several local leisure and cultural facilities namely the Lord Protector Public House, Huntingdon Gymnastics Club and Riverside Park.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 2km of the St Peter's Road Industrial Area and also St Peter's Secondary School. It is also 1.4km from Huntingdon town centre. Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is approximately 2.3km from Huntingdon railway station. The site is within 300m of bus stops along Buttsgrove Way, these are rated B+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a frequent service. These stops are served by the Guided Busway which connects the site to Huntingdon bus station, St Ives and Cambridge. A pavement adjoins the site frontage.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities. The existing community and educational uses have already ceased on site so the site is currently not in operation.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

Summary of SA

This is a previously developed site located within Huntingdon. It was formerly used for community and educational uses but the site promoter is now exploring other options for the site. There is some surface water flood risk. It is not constrained by nature conservation or heritage designations. It has very good connectivity to local services, facilities, shops, primary education and employment opportunities. It is within walking distance to Huntingdon town centre and is within 300m of bus stops served by the Guided Bus. Redevelopment would have to be carefully masterplanned and engagement with the local community to ensure successful integration and an appropriate design and density for the site.

Updates after initial appraisal

St Neots 1: East of Loves Farm (Tithe Farm)

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site promoter proposes that all other uses are to be determined this includes renewable energy, due to the uncertainty of further proposed uses this cannot be assessed as a certainty. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	There is risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 0.3% of the site.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is near to the St Neots water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. 99.6% of the site (99.6ha) is within flood zone 1, 0.3ha of the site is in flood zone 3b along Fox Book which runs east to west just below centre of site. Minimal medium surface water flood risk a is present on site 3.9%.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	-	The vast majority of the site is greenfield land, the only buildings on site are from Tithe Farm which includes only one residential building (the remainder being agricultural use) . The potential to prioritise development of previously developed land is therefore minimal at best. The site is wholly classified as grade 2 agricultural land
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	Some of the site, on the western side, is within 1km from 10 ha natural green space. There is some capacity for linkages to the green and blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the the designated nature sites. The site is located outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Great Ouse Valley Priority Landscape Area and is unlikely to contribute positively towards improvements to strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is currently open countryside. The site relates well to the settlement being located on its eastern edge adjoining Strategic Extension Loves Farm 2 which once completed would mean that the proposed site would abut new homes. Cambridge road forms a strong southern edge to the site. However the site relates closely to the open countryside and there are a number of buildings within the site (approximately 6) associated with Tithe Farm, one of which is Grade II Listed and there are patches of wooded area across the site including Cromwell's Close Plantation (approximately 4.70ha) located in the north east quadrant, and approximately 0.68ha in the northwest quadrant with 0.56ha north of and surrounding Tithe farm which could be adversely impacted by the development if

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			masterplanned ineffectively. The north of the site rises steeply with the potential to screen housing development from the countryside if masterplanned effectively. The scale of development could make an efficient use of land.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proximity of the site in relation to the A428 may give rise to additional levels of air, noise and visual pollution which may require mitigation. However, development in this area through Loves Farm and Wintringham Park demonstrates that this could be mitigated.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is of a size that could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. The site promoter currently proposes the potential for Market and/ or affordable housing, specialist housing, custom and self-build housing and nursing or care homes
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5km from St Neots town centre. The site is approximately 1.5km from Wintringham Primary Academy The site is remote from any leisure and culture facilities.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 5km from St Neots town centre and two Industrial Estates (Station Road and Cromwell Road). The site has standard broadband in the vicinity
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km from St Neots train station but is beyond 800m from a bus service. There is a pavement that adjoins onto the site frontage.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The site promoter proposes that all other uses are to be determined this includes commercial use, due to the uncertainty of further proposed uses this cannot be assessed as a certainty.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The site promoter proposes that all other uses are to be determined this includes a school, health uses and neighbourhood hub, due to the uncertainty of further proposed uses this cannot be assessed as a certainty.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is next to Loves Farm 2 part of Strategic Expansion Location SEL2 pedestrian footpath runs along both frontages, development in this area would create a contiguous line of development along Cambridge Road, (once Loves Farm 2 is built out), with the remainder of SEL2 (Wintringham Park) located across the road. The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community, proposed linkages into Loves Farm 2 are uncertain until reserved matters on Loves Farm 2 are confirmed.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are designated heritage assets (grade 2 listed building on Tithe Farm) that could be adversely impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, 0.3ha of the site is in flood zone 3b which presents the opportunity for flood mitigation.

It is grade 2 best and most versatile agricultural land, is wholly greenfield and is in agricultural use. The vast majority of the site is greenfield land, the only buildings on site are from Tithe Farm (grade 2 listed building) which includes one residential building (the remainder being agricultural use) . The setting and preservation or enhancement of which would be required.

The site is currently open countryside. The site relates well to the settlement being located on its eastern edge adjoining Strategic Extension Loves Farm 2 which once completed would mean that the proposed site would abut new homes . Cambridge road forms a strong southern edge to the site. The north of the site rises steeply with the potential to screen housing development from the countryside if masterplanned effectively. Proposed linkages into Loves Farm 2 are uncertain until reserved matters on Loves Farm 2 are confirmed.

However the site relates closely to the open countryside and patches of wooded area across the site could be adversely impacted by the development if masterplanned ineffectively. The scale of development could make an efficient use of land. The proximity of the site in relation to the A428 may give rise to additional levels of air, noise and visual pollution which may require mitigation. However, development in this area through Loves Farm and Wintringham Park demonstrates that this could be mitigated.

The scale of the site provides opportunities for a range of sizes, types and tenures of home facilitating social sustainability. The site promoter proposes that all other uses are to be determined this includes a school, health uses and neighbourhood hub and commercial uses, due to the uncertainty of further proposed uses this cannot be assessed as a certain and as such how sustainable the development could be for new residents. The closest town centre is St Neots which is within 5km from the site as are two Industrial Estates, its location on the edge of a market town provides potential employment and social opportunities. The site is approximately 5km from St Neots train station, providing some sustainable transport opportunity, there are no bus services within 800m. A pavement that adjoins onto the site frontage, which can provide active travel opportunities. The site is approximately 1.5km from Wintringham Primary Academy meaning some facilities are nearby.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

St Neots 2: South West of Potton Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is adjacent to the St Neots water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is located in flood zone 1 with approximately 3% of the site at risk of medium surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures. The site is predominantly grade 2 agricultural land
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site area is wholly within 1km from 10 ha of natural green space (Neighborhood Standard).

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the the designated nature sites. Some of the site is inside Natural Cambridgeshire's Great Ouse Valley Priority Landscape Area but is separated by the railway line. It is therefore unlikely go contribute positively towards improvements to strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is bounded by the railway line, the A428 and the the B1046 and screened by with trees and hedgerow and banking associated with the railway line, it has no direct relationship to the landscape. However the elevation of the buildings could make the development more prominent due to the sloping nature of the site. Although a small portion of the land is identified as being in the Ouse Valley Priority Landscape Area, this is significantly detached providing no connectivity or direct relationship with the area due to the presence of the railway line. The site proposes low density development. The site could relate well to Wintringam Park to the north once complete, however currently the relationship with St Neots to the west is of a detached nature with no pedestrian connectivity.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is bounded by the railway line, the A428 and the the B1046, so is likely to suffer from noise, air light and air pollution (including vibrational). The finalisation of the EastWest Rail route may also impact the site increasing the likelihood of this on the site, but this is currently unknown.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	+	The site is of a size that would contribute to the housing needs of the district

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5km from St Neots Town Centre The site is within 800m from Middlefield Community Primary School The site is beyomd 800m from any culture or leisure facilities.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 1.5km from Ernulf Secondary School The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km from St Neots train station. It is within 800m from multiple bus stops rated E- or lower meaning there is an infrequent service. The site is approximately 1km from a public right of way
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	-	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses so does not apply
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located as such that after completion of Wintringham Park and through the provision of pedestrian links to the north and west, has the potential to be integrated with the community. At the moment the site remains isolated from nearby residential development.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	No known heritage sites are located within or in close proximity to the site.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk or heritage designations. The site is predominantly grade 2 best and most versatile agricultural land, is wholly greenfield and is in agricultural use. There is minimal surface water flood risk. The site is bounded by the railway line, the A428 and the the B1046 and screened by with trees and hedgerow and banking associated with the railway line, it has no direct relationship to the landscape. However the elevation of the buildings could make the development more prominent due to the sloping nature of the site. Although a small portion of the land is identified as being in the Ouse Valley Priority Landscape Area, this is significantly detached providing no connectivity or direct relationship with the area due to the presence of the railway line. The site could relate well to Wintringam Park to the north once complete, and through the provision of pedestrian links to the north and west, has the potential to be integrated with the community. The scale of the site provides opportunities for a range of sizes, types and tenures of home facilitating social sustainability. The closest town centre is St Neots which is within 5km , its location on the edge of a market town provides potential employment and social opportunities. The site is approximately 5km from St Neots train station, providing some sustainable transport opportunity, there are no bus services within 800m. The site is approximately 1.5km from Ernulf Secondary School and within 800m of Wintringham Primary Academy meaning some facilities are nearby.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

St Ives 1: North of Houghton Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	+	The site promoter intends to build to the Future Homes Standards from 2025 so development will be aligned with national standards but not exceed them. The intended lead housebuilder advocates going beyond these to achieve net zero construction by 2040. The site is remote from any air quality management area. The land is wholly greenfield so will not support the circular economy.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	_	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site closest to the St Ives water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly in flood zone 1 with small areas at risk of surface water flooding near the south eastern edge of the site, across the central field boundary, along the north eastern edge and and close to buildings adjoining the western boundary.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield with no built structures on. Approximately a quarter of the site is classified as grade 3 agricultural land along the southern edge; the majority of it is classed as grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	++	The northern tip of the site adjoins Hill Rise Park which provides access to natural green space. Although just beyond Natural England's accessible green infrastructure standards in terms of distance the site is relatively close to a range of natural green spaces

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			such as Hemingford Meadows and St Ives Thicket which provide leisure opportunities. The site is also of a scale to accommodate some open green space within it.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is 0.6 km north of Houghton Meadows SSSI and approximately 370 m from the Houghton Grange grassland county wildlife site which is the closest of several nearby county wildlife sites. The southern site boundary is 160 m north of the Ouse Valley green infrastructure priority area so it provides only limited opportunities to contribute to future improvements in connectivity between the ecologically important sites in the vicinity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The form and character of the local area relative to this extended site is predominantly that of open space leisure uses or agricultural land. Whilst development on the A1123 frontage might relate well to modern housing on Garner Drive this only comprises a very small element of the site's boundaries. Introducing built development extending along over a third of the western edge of St Ives north of the A1123 would significantly impact on the form and character of this edge which currently one of open space uses. Development would impact on longer distance views from Wyton on the Hill, particularly in the northern end of the site. To the south the site adjoins the Houghton and Wyton conservation area and the two grade II listed lodges to Houghton Grange. Redevelopment of the Houghton Grange site for residential use is changing the character of this area. Development of this site would alter the form of the local area by introducing development on both sides of the A1123 and increasing the perception of coalescence of

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			St Ives with Houghton and Wyton. The developer's proposed density would, however, make efficient use of the land in terms of the number of homes proposed.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site adjoins the Outdoor Leisure Centre which has flood lighting. Whilst development of the site is unlikely to impact this there may be some impact on any development from the existing lighting.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is promoted for a mixture of market and affordable housing and is of a scale that would support provision of new homes with a range of types, sizes and tenures.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is 2.5 kms from St Ives town centre allowing good access to a range of shops and services. The developer proposes to include a convenience shop wihtin the scheme. Thorndown Primary School is 1.1 kms away from the road frontage on the A1123. The site is beyond 800m of any cultural or leisure facilities other than the Outdoor Leisure Centre.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5 kms of multiple concentrations of employment. Ultrafast broad band is available in adjoining properties.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site has access to high frequency bus services (B+) 350 m from the site frontage along Houghton Road to Garner Drive.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	The A1123 benefits from an existing pavement on the southern side of the road.
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	No specific employment related proposals are anticipated although the developer proposes to include a convenience shop within the scheme the additional sustainability of which is accounted for below.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	++	The developer proposes to include a convenience shop within the scheme which could boost local access to services as there is no local centre in the immediate vicinity.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	--	Although high quality design could be incorporated within the site itself only the southern quarter of the site along its eastern boundary adjoins the existing built up area of St Ives. The remainder on the eastern side would adjoin the outdoor leisure centre and extend to the outskirts of Hill Rise park impacting on the countryside setting of the edge of the town. A portion of the western boundary adjoins Houghton Hill Industries with development of the site effectively making this contiguous with St Ives. Development would affect significantly the character of the local area by spreading the perception of the outskirts of St Ives along Sawtry Way.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The two grade II listed lodges to Houghton Grange are situated immediately south of centre the site along the A1123 frontage. This edge also adjoins the Houghton and Wyton conservation area.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is wholly greenfield land of which around three quarters is best and most versatile grade 2 agricultural land. The site is just beyond the threshold for likely impact on several designated nature conservation sites and the Ouse Valley green infrastructure priority area. It adjoins outdoor sports facilities potentially allowing for sustainable access to them although light and noise pollution may affect any future homes from these. The site has good proximity to a range of services and facilities being on the outskirts of St Ives as well as access to some more local facilities including primary education. It has good access to high quality public transport but active travel routes would require a crossing of the A1123 or new provision. The site is very sensitively located to the west of St Ives and would significantly extend the built form into the surrounding countryside. It is immediately north of Houghton and Wyton conservation area including Houghton Grange. Development has potential to give rise to reinforcing the perception of coalescence of St Ives and Houghton and Wyton.

Updates after initial appraisal

Bury 1: Bury Industrial Estate, Old Station Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is partly previously developed commercial buildings on site. There may be some opportunity to reuse some materials within the redevelopment of the site.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Ramsey water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly located within flood zone 1 with some risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	+	Approximately 50% of the site is previously developed. The half of the site closest to Old Station Road is greenfield with no built structures on it. It is wholly classified as being urban land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The western edge of the site is within 200m of a 0.5ha area of natural greenspace, the remainder of the site is just beyond this threshold. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network being located adjacent to Ramsey golf course.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from nature conservation sites. The site is located outside of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes but it is adjacent to Ramsey Golf course which forms a large green wedge to the east of Bury and could enable some linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is located on the northern edge of Bury and has a close association with neighbouring Ramsey. The site is largely contained by residential development on three of its sides apart from its eastern edge which adjoins Ramsey golf club. It therefore relates well to the existing built form. The existing commercial buildings are contained to the back of the site with western half of the site being open and undeveloped. The proposed capacity for the site of a

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			minimum of 24 homes on a site of about 1ha is low but considering the surrounding densities is in keeping with the form of surrounding development, it also enables land to used for enhanced landscaping and sustainable drainage. However, considering the accessibility of the site and the location of it neighbouring a town, this density could be slightly intensified subject to masterplanning and the impact on the conservation area.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is being promoted for market and/ or affordable housing. It is also 0.96ha so would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	It is about 600m from Ramsey town centre and is about 1.7km from the Tesco Superstore located on the northern edge of Ramsey.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	The site is 400m from Ramsey Spinning Infant School and is about 1,500m Bury Church of England Primary School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	The site is within 800m of Ramsey Cricket Club, Ramsey Town Football Club, Ramsey Methodist Church, the George Public House and Hotel, The Angel Public House, a library. It is also in close proximity to other local leisure and cultural facilities within Bury and Ramsey but these are over 800m form the site.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5km of Upwood Air Park Established Employment Area Highlode Industrial Estate Established Employment Area and Abbey College Secondary School in Ramsey. Ultrafast broadband is available within the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is beyond 5km of a train station but is within 250m of bus stops on Bury Road. These are rated D on the Place-based carbon calculator meaning there is a good level of service. A footpath runs adjacent to the site's frontage on Old Station Road which could be extended to provide a connection.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it could be effectively integrated with the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site is located within a conservation area, the existing commercial buildings are currently largely obscured from view, however developing the greenfield part of the site closest to Old Station will impact the openness of the site and this part of Old Station Road. It

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			therefore will have an impact on the street scene and conservation area. However, harm can be minimised and the conservation area even enhancements be made through masterplanning and high quality design.

Summary of SA

The site is partially previously developed with existing commercial structures on half of the site. It is not constrained by fluvial flood risk but there is some risk from surface water flooding. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations but it is located within the conservation area. The site has good accessibility to public transport via bus, to local services and facilities, primary education and employment opportunities within Bury and Ramsey. There is ultrafast broadband available within the vicinity. The site is located on the northern edge of Bury and has a close association with neighbouring Ramsey. It is located such that it can be successfully integrated with the existing place and communtiy subject to masterplanning and high quality design that is in keeping and where possible enhances the conservation area.

Updates after initial appraisal

Bury 2: Off Cheveril Lane

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The scheme is for biodiversity net gain opportunities.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Ramsey water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Approximately 51% of the site is within flood zone 3b, 27% is within flood zone 3a, 2% is in flood zone 2 leaving some 20% in flood zone 1. There is also significant flood risk within the site particularly towards the eastern side of the site where the fluvial flood risk is greatest.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	--	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	N	The site is wholly greenfield and the majority of the site is classified as grade 3 agricultural land with some of the western side of the site being grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	N	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is remote from accessible natural greenspace, but the proposal is for biodiversity net gain. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from nature conservation sites. The site is located outside of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes but it is adjacent to Ramsey Golf course which forms a large green wedge to the east of Bury and could enable some linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	Biodiversity net gain across the site makes good use of this site as built development is not appropriate due to the extensive risk of flooding impacting the site. Enhancing the site with biodiversity net gain would help to reinforce the character of the area and could compliment any wider development proposals within the area particularly if on site biodiversity net gain cannot be achieved on those sites. It could also assist in enhancing linkages between habitats and enhance the rural edge of Bury.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	The site is being considered for biodiversity net gain opportunities.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	N	The site is being appraised for biodiversity net gain opportunities so the need to access a shop, primary education and other leisure services and facilities are not relevant.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	N	The site is proposed solely for biodiversity net gain opportunities.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is over 5km from a railway station. The site is also beyond 800m of a bus stop. The site is not served by a footpath but a public right of way connects the site through to Cheveril Lane to the north. IT is unclear form the proposal where it is intended for the site to be used as a recreational area in additional to solely biodiversity net gain. If the latter than access apart from monitoring species levels and the biodiversity improvements on site would be necessary.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The site is being appraised for biodiversity net gain opportunities.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The site is being appraised for biodiversity net gain opportunities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it could be integrated with the existing place and community and reinforce its rural character as it is on the eastern edge of Bury adjoining residential development and Ramsey golf course. There is also a public right of way running along its western edge which further supports this.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is heavily constrained by fluvial flood risk with 51% of the site being within flood zone 3b. Utilising the site for biodiversity net gain is therefore a more appropriate use of the site. The site is located on the south eastern edge of Bury and utilising the site for biodiversity net gain would enhance the rural edge of the village and could provide some linkages for habitat connectivity. There is a public right of way connecting the site to the main built form of Bury and into the countryside providing some opportunity for linkages.

Updates after initial appraisal

Bury 3: RAF Upwood - Phase 3, Bury

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is previously developed consisting of hardstanding formerly part of the airbase activities. There is therefore some potential for the reuse materials as well as land.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Ramsey water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly located within flood zone 1 and there is no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	++	The site is previously developed and is wholly classified as non-agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote form accessible natural greenspace It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network as it forms a potential next phase of development to a strategic redevelopment of RAF Upwood which is of a scale to provide substantial amounts of green infrastructure.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from nature conservation sites. The site is located outside of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes but it forms a potential next phase of development to a strategic redevelopment of RAF Upwood which is of a scale to provide substantial amounts of green infrastructure.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	This site proposes a third phase to the current redevelopment of former RAF Upwood. It is located to the north of Phases One and Two. Its edges are defined by security fencing and some vegetation along its northern and western sides. It will require landscaping along its northern and western edges in particular to provide a soft development edge and retain a sense of visual separation between the site and Bury. There are areas of existing hardstanding which once formed the runway of RAF Upwood stretches along the northern boundary of the site with spurs connecting to the existing hangers. The site's character therefore relates to its military heritage.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			While the site forms an extension to the former RAF Upwood redevelopment, the former RAF base as a whole while historically a separate entity from the settlements of Upwood, Bury and Ramsey, the closure of military activities and its redevelopment for a residential led mixed use development means that its character and its relationship with these settlements is evolving. Considering the wider redevelopment works going on within RAF Upwood, the site's immediate context to the south in particular is continuing to evolve and this site would further this evolution. The site promoter anticipates that almost 12ha of the almost 18ha site will be used for natural, green and open space leaving approximately 200 homes on around 6ha of the site. This will assist in providing a soft development edge to the site and the wider redevelopment as a whole and would make a good use of land. The additional pressure and demand on services will need to be assessed to determine if additional infrastructure including social and cultural facilities are required to serve this site and the wider redevelopment as a whole.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is proposes market and/or affordable housing.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is approximately 2.6km from Ramsey town centre. It is beyond 2.5km of a freestanding supermarket and beyond 800m of a local convenience shop. It is beyond 800m of Upwood Primary School and Bury Church of England Primary School. It is beyond 1.5km of primary education within Ramsey. The site is beyond 800m of the various leisure and cultural facilities within Bury, Upwood and Ramsey.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is adjacent to the Upwood Air Park Established Employment Area and is within 2.6km of Ramsey town centre, 5km of Highlode Industrial Estate Established Employment Area and Abbey College Secondary School in Ramsey. Ultrafast broadband is available within the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a railway station but is within 800m of a bus stop located on Ramsey Road. This stop is rated as being E- on the Place-based carbon calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. There is currently no direct footpath access to the site but the site promoter proposes that the site is accessed via the second phase site immediately south of the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home?	N	The proposal is for residential development.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?		
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community as it forms a potential next phase to the ongoing redevelopment and the growing community at the former RAF Upwood. Masterplanning and engagement will be required to achieve this.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by flood risk. It is previously developed with more military hardstanding on the site. It is classified as being non-agricultural land. It is not accessible to nature greenspace but the submitted vision document shows large amounts of natural and open spaces are being planned on the site. It is not constrained by nature conservation or by heritage designations. The site has good accessibility to public transport via bus, employment options within Bury and Ramsey and primary education. It is over 800m of the various leisure and cultural facilities within Bury and Ramsey but these are accessible via sustainable modes of transport. The potential scale of development could deliver a mix of housing sizes, tenures and types. The site forms an additional phase of development to the ongoing redevelopment of the former RAF Upwood and as such is located such that it can successfully be integrated with the evolving place and community that is being delivered on the wider site.

Updates after initial appraisal

Ramsey 1: RAF Upwood phase

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that there is no potential for the reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is located partially within the Ramsey water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly located within flood zone 1 and there is no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land classified as non-agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote form accessible natural greenspace It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network as it forms a potential next phase of development to a strategic redevelopment of RAF Upwood which is of a scale to provide substantial amounts of green infrastructure.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is within 200m of Rolts Wood County Wildlife Site and is about 1km from Upwood Meadows National Nature Reserve. The site is located outside of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes but it forms a potential next phase of development to a strategic redevelopment of RAF Upwood which is of a scale to provide substantial amounts of green infrastructure.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	This site proposes a fourth phase to the current redevelopment of former RAF Upwood. It is located to the west of Phases One and Two. Its edges are defined by security fencing and some vegetation along its southern, northern and western sides. The site's character therefore relates to its military heritage. The site also adjoins the Upwood Air Park, an Established Employment Area. The proposed employment uses on the site can compliment the nearby commercial uses and provide additional local employment opportunities for the growing population as the redevelopment of the former RAF Upwood progresses. While the site forms an extension to the former RAF Upwood redevelopment, the former RAF base as a whole while historically a separate entity from the settlements of Upwood, Bury and Ramsey, the closure of military activities and its redevelopment for a residential led mixed use development means that its character and its relationship with these settlements is evolving. Considering the wider redevelopment works going on within RAF Upwood, the site's immediate context to the south in particular is continuing to evolve and this site would further this evolution.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The submitted Vision Document details how built development is not proposed in the north part of the site but will instead be concentrated to the south of Rose Street and that the existing vegetation will be retained. This reduces the potential landscape impact on longer range views.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	Employment use would not contribute to housing supply. It is noted the promoter states that the site could also be developed for housing rather than employment if employment was not preferred. The SA is assessing the site as an employment scheme only.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is approximately 2.3km from Ramsey town centre. It is beyond 2.5km of a freestanding supermarket and beyond 800m of a local convenience shop. As the site is only being considered as being potentially suitable for employment uses access to primary education is not relevant. The site is beyond 800m of the various leisure and cultural facilities within Bury, Upwood and Ramsey.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site proposals almost 5ha of employment land which could provide 19,500 sqm of commercial floorspace. It is also adjacent to the Upwood Air Park Established Employment Area and within 5km
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			of other employment concentrations at Ramsey town centre, Abbey College Secondary School and Highlode Industrial Estate Established Employment Area. It benefits form ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is beyond 5km of a train station, its southern edge along Ramsey Road is nearby to several bus stops. The highest rated is E on the Place-based carbon calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. There is a footpath along Ramsey Road that runs along the site's frontage.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The site is proposing some 19,500 sqm of employment floorspace on almost 5ha of land. The potential number of jobs that could be created is unknown at this stage.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site could be masterplanned so that it could provide additional employment opportunities for the growing residential led redevelopment of former RAF Upwood. It would also compliment the adjacent Upwood Air Park and could enhance and support businesses there too.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby that would be adversely impacted by the proposal.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by flood risk. It is greenfield and classified as non-agricultural land. It is not accessible to nature greenspace, it is about 200m from Rolts Wood County Wildlife site and about 1km from Upwood Meadows National Nature Reserve. There are no heritage designations impacting the site. The site has good accessibility to public transport via bus. It proposes employment development as an additional phase to the ongoing redevelopment of former RAF Upwood. There is little employment currently committed on this site so this proposal provides opportunities for a greater range of uses and supports local job opportunities. This is compatible with nearby uses being adjacent to the Upwood Air Park Established Employment Area. There is ultrafast broadband available too which can support employment development. The site is located such that successful integration with the evolving place and community that is being developed on the former RAF site can be achieved.

Updates after initial appraisal

Ramsey 2: North of Hollow Lane

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Ramsey water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. It is wholly located within flood zone 1 with no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield and is classified as being urban land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural greenspace and it has limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is located on the eastern side of the built form of Ramsey accessed from Hollow Lane. It has been in use as playing fields for Abbey College. This part of Ramsey has as a much more rural character as it extends into the countryside, as such development of the site at the proposed scale promoted by the site promoter would have an urbanising impact on the this part of Ramsey and could adversely impact its landscape setting. The presence of established

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			trees along its eastern boundary would help to minimise this though. Additionally, this could adversely impact its townscape character as development along Hollow Lane is typically linear fronting onto Hollow Lane, the potential capacity of 30 homes would result in an in depth development out of character with its immediate locality. Therefore, the potential capacity of the site may have to be reduced to enable a development in keeping with local character.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is proposed for over some 30 market and affordable housing, on a site over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is about 1.1km from Ramsey town centre. It is about 2.2km from the Tesco superstore located on the northern edge of Ramsey. It is beyond 800m of a local convenience store. The site is not within 800m of a primary school but it is about 1.5km from Ramsey Spinning Infant School and also Ramsey Junior School. The site is 800m from the Abbey Terrace leisure club and bowling green and St Thomas A Becket Church but is beyond the other numerous leisure and cultural facilities available within Ramsey and Bury.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 1.5km of multiple concentrations of employment opportunities: it is adjacent to the Abbey College Secondary School and is 1.1km from Ramsey town centre. It is also approximately 2.5km from the Highlode Industrial Estate Established Employment Area. Superfast broadband is available within the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a railway station and is about 500m from a bus stop along Abbey Road, this is rated as being E- on the Place-based carbon calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. There is not a footpath along Hollow Lane to the site and there is limited opportunity to provide one to the site. A public right of way runs along the site's eastern edge which provides a connection northwards to Wood Lane but this is quite a protracted route to access services within Ramsey.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	Integrating the site successfully with the existing place and communtiy is challenging due to its edge of town location and is subject to overcoming heritage, landscape and townscape considerations.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site is wholly located within a conservation area.

Summary of SA

The site is greenfield land classified as being urban land. It is not constrained by flood risk or by nature conservation designations. It is located within a conservation area and its location on the eastern side of the built form of Ramsey accessed from Hollow Lane. As such, its development will impact heritage assets which masterplanning may be able to overcome, it will also have an urbanising impact on the this part of Ramsey which has a much more rural character as it extends into the countryside. It has been in use as playing fields for Abbey College. The site 1.1km form Ramsey town centre and therefore has good accessibility to services, primary education, employment opportunities and shops within Ramsey. It is also accessible to the various leisure and cultural facilities within Ramsey. It is accessible to public transport via bus. It is not accessible to natural greenspace.

Updates after initial appraisal

Ramsey 3: East of Wood Lane

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Ramsey water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. It is wholly located within flood zone 1 with no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield. The south western third of the site (closest to the built form of Ramsey) is classified as being urban land with the remaining two thirds being classified as grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural greenspace and it has limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is located on the north eastern edge of the built form of Ramsey accessed from Wood Lane. Adjacent to the site to the north west are cemetery grounds, to the south are residential properties and Ramsey Rural Museum, to the north east is a farm complex

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			where local historical events are held. To the east and south eastern is open countryside. Development would be visible in long distance views from the south and east. Considering the nearby uses surrounding the site and its location, the site has a close relationship not only to the town but also to the countryside. Development could have an urbanising impact on the this part of Ramsey which has a much more rural character as it extends into the countryside, however, the site promoter seeks a very modest number of homes on a site of this size meaning there is scope for much of the site to be used for landscaping and open space being let undeveloped and potentially concentrate built development within the south western corner of the site where it has the closest relationship with the existing built form.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is proposed for over some 30 market and affordable housing, on a site over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is about 0.9km from Ramsey town centre. It is about 1.9km from the Tesco superstore located on the northern edge of Ramsey. It is beyond 800m of a local convenience store. The site is not within 800m of a primary school but it is within 1.5km from Ramsey Spinning Infant School and also Ramsey Junior School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The site is within 800m of the Three Horseshoes Public House, the Abbey Terrace leisure club and bowling green and St Thomas A Becket Church and Ramsey Rural Museum.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 1.5km of multiple concentrations of employment opportunities: it is nearby to Abbey College Secondary School and is 0.9km from Ramsey town centre. It is also approximately 2km from the Highlode Industrial Estate Established Employment Area. Superfast broadband is available within the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is beyond 5km of a railway station and is also beyond 800m of a bus stop. There is a footpath on the opposite side of Wood Lane which provides a connection to the cemetery.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	Development on the site particularly if build development were focused within the south western corner of the site could be successfully integrated with the existing place and community. Development across the whole site would unlikely be able to achieve successful integration without signfcant landscpe and townscape impact.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site is wholly located within a conservation area and is located adjacent to two grade II listed buildings: Chapel And Mortuary within the cemetery and also 23 Wood Lane.

Summary of SA

The site is greenfield land with the majority of the site being classified as being grade 2 agricultural land. It is not constrained by flood risk or by nature conservation designations. It is located within a conservation area and is within the setting of two grade II listed buildings. Its location on the north eastern edge of the built form of Ramsey accessed from Wood Lane means the site has a close relationship not only to the town but also to the countryside. Also, development could have an urbanising impact on the this part of Ramsey which has a much more rural character as it extends into the countryside, however, the site promoter seeks a very modest number of homes on a site of this size meaning there is scope for much of the site to be used for landscaping and open space being let undeveloped. The site 0.9km form Ramsey town centre and therefore has good accessibility to services, primary education, employment opportunities and shops within Ramsey. It is also accessible to the various leisure and cultural facilities within Ramsey. It is not immediately accessible to public transport via bus being beyond 800m of a bus stop. It is not accessible to natural greenspace.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Service Centres

6.72 Sites within the Service Centres are:

- Brampton 1: Wallis Land, Thrapston Road
- Brampton 2: Land off Huntingdon Road
- Fenstanton 1: Galley HIll
- Godmanchester 1: Former RGE Engineering site and HDC Car Park, The Avenue
- Godmanchester 2: South of Godmanchester, off the A1198
- Godmanchester 3: Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout
- Kimbolton 1: Brittens Farm, Station Road
- Kimbolton 2: South East of Bicton industrial Estate, Stow Road
- Little Paxton 1: North of St James Road
- Little Paxton 2: West of Great North Road
- Sawtry 1: West of Glatton Road
- Sawtry 2: East of Glatton Road and North of Brookside Industrial Estate
- Sawtry 3: West of Toll Bar Way and Green End Road
- Sawtry 4: Off Old North Road
- Sawtry 5: Little Common Farm
- Sawtry 6: North of Black Horse Industrial Estate
- Somersham 1: College Farm, West of Parkhall Road
- Somersham 2: South of College Farm
- Somersham 3: Dews Bus and Coach Depot, Chatteris Road
- Somersham 4: College Farm, West of Newlands Industrial Estate
- Yaxley 1: Eagle Business Park, phase 3, Broadway

Brampton 1: Wallis Land, Thrapston Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is within 200m of an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	-	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Brampton water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is within flood zone 1 but the northern and western edges of the site are at risk form surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield and is wholly classified as grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The north eastern corner of the site is within 1km of 10 ha of natural green space, the rest of the site is not. It has limited capacity for linkages to the blue or green infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is within 2km of a Special Area of Conservation but is sufficiently remote from the other designated nature sites.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	The site is situated within Natural Cambridgeshire Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is located on the northern edge of the village bounded by the strategic road network, as such it relates closely to the settlement rather than the open countryside. As well as housing, the site promoter is proposing some 0.4ha of the site to be used for public open space. This could be provided on the part of the site that falls within a Scheduled Monument. They anticipate the remaining 0.3ha could be used for 15 homes which would make a good use of land. Development has been consented on the site already for a care facility. The wider site has approval for 30 homes so additional housing on this site would reflect the character and other land uses.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is bounded by the strategic road network to the north and west meaning there is an increased likelihood of air, light and noise pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site promoter is seeking market and/or affordable housing on the site. The site is less than 1ha in size.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5km of Huntingdon town centre and about 800m from a Co-Op food shop. The site is in Brampton village which has a primary school. Brampton has several cultural and leisure facilities, the site is within 800m of the Brampton Memorial Playing Fields, but is just beyond 800m of others including Brampton Community Centre, St Mary Magdalene Church and The Black Bull public house.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment, these include, Hinchingbrooke and Ermine Business Park, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate and Hinchingbrooke Secondary School. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km of Huntingdon Train Station and 800m from a bus service rated D+ meaning there is a regular service. There is a public right of way within the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community. This would be subject to the incorporation of appropriate mitigation against potential noise, air and light pollution.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site is not within a conservation area and there are no listed buildings nearby, there is however a Scheduled Monument designation that covers approximately two thirds of the site.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk but there is some surface water flood risk. It consists of grade 2 agricultural land and is greenfield. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations but there is a Scheduled Monument within part of the site. It is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. The site has good accessibility to services, facilities primary education and employment opportunities within Brampton and also in Huntingdon. It also has good accessibility to public transport options. The site as a whole relates well to the built form of Brampton being enclosed by the strategic road network. Its proximity to the road network does however increase the risk of air, light and noise pollution.

Updates after initial appraisal

Brampton 2: Land off Huntingdon Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	--	Risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is about 76% of the site area.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Brampton water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Approximately half of the site lies within flood zone 3b with a further 10% within flood zones 2 and 3a. There is also risk from surface water flooding within the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	--	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land and classified as grade 3 agricultural land
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	++	The site is wholly within 200m of 0.5 ha (Doorstep Standard), 300m of 2 ha (Local Standard) and 1km of 10 ha (Neighbourhood Standard) of natural green space. It also adjoins to Hinchingbrooke Country Park to the north and therefore has direct capacity to link to the blue or green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	--	The site adjoins to Hinchingbrooke Country Park which is a County Wildlife Site and is within approximately 900m of a SSSI and 1km of Special Area of Conservation. It is sufficiently remote the other designated nature sites.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The site is within Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Area and has potential to contribute positively to habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is located along Thrapston Road which is typically characterised by ribbon development. The site relates well to Brampton village but any proposed development would have a closer relationship to Hinchingbrooke Country Park. It is of significant value to the setting of the country park. The site forms part of an existing site allocation in the Huntingdonshire Local Plan to 2036 under site allocation HU8 Hinchingbrooke Country Park Extension for green infrastructure uses. The site promoter sees to include publicly accessible open space and the opportunity to include an additional car park for Hinchingbrooke Country Park as well as properties in the southern part of the site along Thrapston Road (1.5ha of the site). The addition of a car park on this side of the Country Park could be beneficial as this would reduce the number of car journeys along Huntingdon Road and Hinchingbrooke Park Road to access existing parking facilities at the Country Park. The site is however constrained by flood risk so large parts of the site are not appropriate for built development and it is proposed to concentrate built development in the parts of the site at the lowest risk of flooding.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proposal may be impacted by increased levels of air, noise and light pollution arising from its proximity to the B1514 (Thrapston Road).
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	+	The site proposes market and/or affordable housing as well as open space and a potential car park. The site promoter states that residential development will take up 1.5ha of the total site.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5km of Huntingdon Town Centre and within 1.5km of two Co-Ops located within Brampton village.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	The site is on the edge of Brampton village which has a primary school.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	The site is within 800m of multiple culture and leisure facilities measuring from the site frontage onto Huntingdon Road. These are, St Mary Magdalene Church, Brampton Memorial Playing Fields and Centre and The Black Bull public house.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 1.5km from Hinchingbrooke Secondary School and is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment measuring from the site frontage onto Huntingdon Road. These include, Hinchingbrooke and Ermine Business Park, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate and Hinchingbrooke Secondary School. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km of Huntingdon train station and is within 800m of a bus service rated D+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a regular service. A pavement adjoins the site frontage onto Huntingdon Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The proposal is for residential development alongside natural/ open space and car parking facilities for Hinchingbrooke Country Park.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	Considering the flood risk on site and the ribbon type of development typical along Thrapston Road, in depth development of the scale proposed is not suitable. However, if only open space uses and facilities to support the Country Park were pursued, then the site can be effectively integrated into the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no designated heritage assets within the site. However, it is adjacent to a conservation area and is close proximity to listed buildings, namely grade II listed 23 Huntingdon Road to the west and grade I listed Pepys House which could be impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The site is constrained by fluvial flood risk. It consists of grade 3 agricultural land and is greenfield. It is adjoins a conservation area, listed buildings and Hinchingbrooke Country Park. The site has good accessibility to services, facilities primary education and employment opportunities within Brampton and also in Huntingdon. It also has good accessibility to public transport options. The site as a whole relates well to the built form of Brampton but has a closer relationship to the rural setting of the Country Park and in depth development of such a scale is not characteristic for the area. As such, development could only be considered potentially suitable for uses that support the Country Park such as a car park and for green infrastructure inline with the current allocation for the site in the Local Plan to 2036.

Updates after initial appraisal

Fenstanton 1: Galley HIll

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	Limited information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site promoter states that the scheme would be designed to minimise water and energy consumption and utilise low emission and recycled materials. Buildings could also be designed with installation of photovoltaic panels. There are no air quality management areas within the site but it is within 200m of several parcels of land included within the A14 Fenstanton Air Quality Management Area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	-	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	--	Risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is about 59% of the site area.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Huntingdon water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. About 40% of the site is within flood zone 1, with 56% of the site being in flood zone 3b (this consists of the northern half of the site) and the rest in flood zone 2. There is some surface water flood risk across the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	--	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land. Over a third of the site is classified as grade 2 agricultural land, another third is classified as grade 3 and the south western edge of the site is classified as non-agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The Low Road Meadows (West) County Wildlife Site partially falls within the site. This CWS is within the part of the site not proposed for built development. The Marsh Lane Gravel Pits CWS and Fenstanton Pits (West End Pits) CWS are within 200m of the site. The site is within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so it has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is physically detached from Fenstanton village and is located on the opposite side of the A1307 from the Lakes Business Park. While it is located within the countryside, the proposed employment uses are complimentary to those adjacent in the Lakes Business Park. The proposed site plan shows that only approximately half of the site is proposed for built development so that land at high risk from flooding is excluded, this does however mean that built development is concentrated on land of higher agricultural value. The overall sites area is approximately 61ha but development is proposed on only

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			25ha, this makes a more efficient use of land keeping development out of at risk areas from flooding. The site is broadly flat but is bounded by the strategic road network on its western and southern edges, also considering that development would be concentrated on the southern half of the site closest to the road network, the landscape impact is somewhat mitigated but it is inevitable that development at this scale would result in a continuing change to the landscape character o the area inline with that which has been underway with the development of the Lakes Business Park to the south. The area of land north of the proposed built development can be used to provide landscaping as well as flood mitigation to help address this.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is bounded on its southern boundary by the A1307 increasing the likelihood of noise, light and visual pollution. It is also of a scale which could increase pollution locally.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	Employment use would not contribute to housing supply.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5km from St Ives town centre but it is beyond 800m from a local convenience store and beyond 2.5km of a freestanding supermarket. As the site is only being considered as being potentially suitable for employment uses access to primary education is not relevant.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The site is beyond 800m from leisure and cultural facilities within Fenstanton, St Ives and Hemingford Grey.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The proposal seeks over 5ha of new employment development consisting of a mix of offices, warehousing and industrial uses. It is also on the opposite side of the A1307 from the Lakes Business Park. Superfast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is over 5km from a railway station. The site's proposed access from the roundabout between the A1307 and A1096, the site is beyond 800m from a bus stop. There is no pavement along the site's frontage but there is a public right of way runs across the northern half of the site, this runs alongside Lake Brook.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	++	The proposal seeks new employment development consisting of a mix of offices, warehousing and industrial uses. The Economics Benefits Assessment submitted alongside the site submission states that some 2,648 jobs could be created from the development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is physically detached from any settlement. It is also detached from the Lakes Business Park being separated by the A1307, however, the proposed employment uses would be complimentary to it. It may be possible to successfully integrate development with its surrounding context.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no heritage designations on site but there is a cluster of listed farmhouses and barns to the east of the site including Hall Green Farm and Manor Farm.

Summary of SA

The site is physically detached from Fenstanton but is located adjacent to the Lakes Business Park on the other side of the A1307. The northern half of the site is heavily constrained by flooding, there is also a CWS partially located within the site and it is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. It is adjacent to several designated heritage assets. About a third of the site is classified as grade 2 agricultural land with another third at grade 3 and another as being non-agricultural. The site is not well served via public transport options. It proposes over 5ha of employment land which could compliment the adjacent Lakes Business Park.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Godmanchester 1: Former RGE Engineering site and HDC Car Park, The Avenue

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is impacted by an air quality management area. The site is previously developed land containing significant buildings and hardstanding with potential for recycling and reuse of materials on the site.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	-	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	++	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	-	Risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is about 31.8% of the site area.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Huntingdon (Godmanchester) water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Around 70% the site is located within flood zone 1 with most of the remainder being within flood zone 3. There is negligible risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	++	The site is wholly previously developed land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	++	The site meets all of Natural England's 'Access to Green Space Standards'. This means it is within 200m from 0.5ha, 300m from 2ha and 1km from 10ha of natural green space.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	--	The site is approximately 270m from Portholme Special Area of Conservation and 500m from Portholme SSSI. It is sufficiently remote from the other designated nature assets. The site is wholly within the Natural Cambridgeshire's Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site adjoins existing high density residential development at Riverside Mill which is a maximum of 5 storeys high. Although now only low rise development exists on part of the site, the historic use included railway yards and a mill building of some 8 storeys. The site adjoins Westside Common to the north, east and south east; the form of development would need to be sensitive to impacts on this, particularly in views from public rights of way.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is in close proximity to the risk of air pollution although much arose from congestion related to the former A14 prior to reworking of the local highway network; monitoring of the air pollution levels in the area is ongoing to determine if the air quality management area designation is still merited or not. Limited pollution may continue to arise from the A1307 but other boundaries of the site relate mainly to open space which will not cause issues.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	+	The site promoter is seeking 130 market homes which would contribute to a limited element of the district's housing needs.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 1km of Huntingdon town centre. The site is within 800m of Godmanchester Community Primary School. The site is within 800m of multiple culture and leisure facilities, including the Black Bull pub, St Mary's Church, The Rose and Crown Quaker Centre and playing fields in Godmanchester and also Saxon Gate Community Learning Centre, St Mary's Church, Samuel Pepys pub and St Mary's Church in Huntingdon.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is approximately 200m from Huntingdon Town Centre. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 1.5km of Huntingdon train and 800m from a bus service rated 'C' on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. There is a pavement along the site frontage, The Avenue road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	++	The proposal would include redevelopment of land and buildings that are now redundant from their industrial use which would improve the appearance of the local area. Although separated from the main part of Godmanchester it adjoins homes at Riverside Mill and is just over the River Great Ouse to Huntingdon town centre. Development could be effectively integrated with the existing place.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site adjoins to both Godmanchester, to the south, and Huntingdon, to the west, Conservation Areas. There are also listed buildings, namely the Riverside Mill apartments, and a medieval bridge to the north west. Therefore the development could have an impact upon designated heritage assets.

Summary of SA

The site is partially constrained by fluvial flood risk. It is wholly previously developed land and contains a range of buildings and hardstanding. It is in close proximity to services and facilities in Huntingdon town centre as well as a range of employment opportunities. It is accessible to both railway and bus services. it has very good access to open spaces. There is a slight risk of pollution impacts being experienced. Development would make effective use of the land and provide the opportunity to create new homes in a highly sustainable location.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Godmanchester 2: South of Godmanchester, off the A1198

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is well beyond any air quality management area. The land is greenfield and does not contain any buildings or materials capable of reuse within a development scheme.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	The site is likely to be at less than 20% risk of fluvial flooding with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood)
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Huntingdon (Godmanchester) water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The majority of the site id in flood zone 1 even accounting for climate change, however, Stoneyhill Brook crosses the western side of the site so part is at fluvial flood risk and it also experiences surface water flood risk.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield and mostly classified as being grade 2 agricultural land apart from a small portion of grade 3 land along its western side around Stoneyhill Brook.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	++	The site is remote from Natural England's access to green space standards; the size of the site means that substantial amounts of natural, green or open spaces could be included within the site.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets. The site is within 1.5km from Natural Cambridgeshire's Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Area. While its size means that large areas of natural, green and open space could be provided, these are unlikely to be strategic in size with limited capacity for improvements in strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	This site is located to the south of Godmanchester situated either side of the A1198. Originally submitted as 5 separate sites it has been drawn together as one site to promote a comprehensive scheme to maximise its ability to integrate into the existing town and reflect the need for a collaborative approach to provision of a new junction with the A1198. This also allows for a strategic response to mitigating the flood risk arising from Stoneyhill Brook. This is another largescale urban extension to Godmanchester which will further urbanise its southern edge, however there are opportunities to provide habitat improvements including flood management and provide a mix of housing types as well as an extension to the Godmanchester Lawn cemetery providing a wider benefit. The proposed draft allocation capacity for the site is 520 new homes on almost 40ha of land. This is low density but provides opportunities for a sensitively designed scheme with landscaping, flood mitigation and open space.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The site is distant from any major sources of pollution but is of a scale that could increase pollution levels locally without appropriate mitigation.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is of a size where it would support a wide range of types, sizes and tenures of homes.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5kms of Huntingdon town centre and within 1km from the Co-op at Romans' Edge.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	The site is within 1.5km of St Anne's Church of England Primary School and Godmanchester Bridge Academy.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	The site is within 800m of Judith's Field Recreation Centre and Godmanchester Rovers Clubhouse. It is beyond 800m from other culture and leisure facilities within Godmanchester.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 1.5km of The Chord Business Park, Roman Way Small Business Centre and Cardinal Park.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	-	Standard broadband is available in the vicinity of the site.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is within 800m of a bus stop with a service rated C+.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	There is no pavement along the A1198 frontage but a footpath can be reached within 500m.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for a mixed use development which is residential led with green space and community facilities.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	+	The proposal includes at least 0.8 ha of land for an extension to Godmanchester Lawn Cemetery.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	As a freestanding site there would be challenges in successfully integrating development into Godmanchester despite the immediate connectivity into Whitehill Gardens due to the lack of formal footpath linkages into Romans' Edge.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	N	There are no heritage designations within the site, however, the Roman Road of Ermine Street runs between land parcels so there is potential for archaeological value in the vicinity of this.

Summary of SA

The site is greenfield land and consists of mostly grade 2 agricultural land. It is largely within flood zone 1 apart from its western side which is at risk from fluvial flooding from Stoneyhill Brook. It is not constrained by designated nature conservation designations and provides some limited opportunities to contribute to enhanced strategic habitat connectivity. This site is located to the south of Godmanchester situated either side of the A1198. Originally submitted as 5 separate sites it has been drawn together as one site to promote a comprehensive scheme to maximise its ability to integrate into the existing town. The site has good accessibility to primary education, social, sporting, local retail facilities and employment and could provide an extension to Godmanchester Lawn Cemetery. The site has reasonable public transport connectivity. No heritage assets would be impacted by the development but there is potential for some archaeology arising from its proximity to the Roman Road of Ermine Street.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Godmanchester 3: Former A14 Compound, North of A1198 Roundabout

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is well beyond any air quality management area. The land had previously been used as a motorway construction depot for the A14 and comprises of extensive areas of hardstanding, and a number of simple storage buildings. The land is now vacant following the completion of these works. These do have to be cleared though which offers some opportunities for the materials to be reused within a development scheme.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	++	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is likely to not be at risk of fluvial flooding with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls outside is a WRA but the closest one is the Huntingdon (Godmanchester) water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly is flood zone 1 with some risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield and classified as being wholly grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from Natural England's access to green space standards and has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network..
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is within 3.5kms of the Portholme SAC but sufficiently remote from other nature conservation designations.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	--	The site is detached from a main settlement and has a close relationship with the countryside. It is well served by the strategic road network which could support commercial development. Development is likely to be quite prominent on the local landscape and depending on the commercial uses proposed may not be compatible with the nearby Woodgreen Animal Shelter. While the proposed development of the site could make efficient use of the land depending on the density of development it would not relate well to the existing form or character of the local area and would be wholly dependent upon the development of other land outside of the site promoter's control to integrate the site with Godmanchester.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	To the south of the site is the A14 and to the west is he A1198 increasing the likelihood of noise, light and visual pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	N	Employment use would not contribute to housing supply.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is approximately 5km from Huntingdon town centre and is beyond 800m from a local convenience store and 2.5km from a freestanding supermarket. The site is for non-residential/ employment use and therefore access to education facilities is not relevant. The site is beyond 800m from culture and leisure facilities within Godmanchester.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site promoter seeks to provide 5.24ha of employment land totalling some 14,461 sqm of floorspace. The site is within 3km of Cardinal Park and The Chord Business Park Established Employment Areas located on the edge of Godmanchester. Ultrafast broadband is in the vicinity of the site.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is approximately 5.4km of Huntingdon train station but is remote from a bus service. A pavement adjoins the site frontage on the A1198/A14 but this connection does not link the site all the way Godmanchester along the A1198.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The proposal seeks new employment development. It is unclear from the Call for Sites information the type of employment uses this could include therefore it is not possible at this stage to determine if development would have a high or low job density.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	The site is located such that it could not be effectively integrated with the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no heritage designations within the site.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk but there is some surface water flood risk. It Consists of land previously used as a motorway construction depot for the A14 and comprises of extensive areas of hardstanding, and a number of simple storage buildings. The land is now vacant following the completion of these works so provides opportunities for regeneration. It is detached from the main built form of Godmanchester. It is not constrained by nature conservation or heritage designations. The site has very limited accessibility to services and facilities and very limited accessibility to public transport options. The site does not relate closely to Godmanchester and relates much more closely to the open countryside making its integration with an existing place and community very challenging. There is a footpath connection to the site, however this is not a continuous footpath form Godmanchester which makes accessibility further challenging. Additionally, its proximity to the road network increases the risk of air, light and noise pollution.

Updates after initial appraisal

In response to the Spring 2025 consultation on additional sites, the site promoter submitted further evidence in support of their proposal including further detail on its land status. This has been taken into account and the site has been assessed with the view of its potential to reuse vacant land and therefore supporting regeneration.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Following this, the assessment and sustainability appraisal have been updated with the site being considered potentially suitable for development and a capacity calculation undertaken.

Kimbolton 1: Brittens Farm, Station Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	Risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is about 15% of the site area.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is within the Kimbolton water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, however, approximately a third of the southernmost part of the second land parcel is constrained by both fluvial and surface water flood risk.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	-	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The majority of the land is classified as grade 3 agricultural land, however approximately half of the southern parcel is classified as grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The whole site is within 1km of a 10 ha area of natural green space with the southern parcel being within 200 m of a 0.5 ha area of greenspace. It has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in strategic habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located on the north western edge of Kimbolton located within the main built form. The site is sensitively located with the River Kym forming a strong natural boundary to the site's south westernmost boundary. It is fairly well enclosed by hedging and trees along its boundaries. The site adjoins residential properties at Montague Gardens and Kym View Close to the east and south and to the north/ north west Brittens Farm and Wornditch Farm. There are heritage and landscaping considerations as well as flooding ones to consider. The site promoter is seeking 26 homes on the two parcels (17 on the northern parcel and 9 on the southern parcel). Considering the need for sustainable drainage and landscaping this makes an efficient use of land. The submitted layout plan however does not include public open space and the rear gardens of several properties run up to the river. This should be amended so that instead of very long rear

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			gardens this land will be used as open space for landscaping and sustainable drainage to mitigate landscape, flooding and to conserve the historic ridge and furrow.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The site is remote from any major sources of pollution and is unlikely to generate significant levels.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is promoted for market and affordable housing. The site is in excess of 1ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is within 800m of Budgens on Thrapston Road and a little beyond 800m from specialist shops on High Street and London Road. The site is about 800m from Kimbolton Primary Academy. The site has reasonable access to public meeting halls on Thrapston Road, St Andrews Church and playing fields on Pound Lane.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is about 1.5kms from the Bicton and Harvard Industrial Estates and employment opportunities at Kimbolton Preparatory and Senior schools. It benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is around 20kms from St Neots railway station. It is within 800m of a bus stop rated E+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	The site fronts onto the B660 where a footpath connection could be made through to the site.
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site's context means that any future development will need to be very sensitive to its location and context particularly in relation to heritage assets as well as flood risk in the southern portion of the site. It is surrounded by built development so, subject to careful design and masterplanning, could be integrated into the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	To the north/ north west are Brittens Farm and Worndtich Farm. Both of these are listed buildings. The Heritage Statement submitted as part of the Call for Sites submission also identifies that well defined ridge and furrow forms a non-designated heritage asset in the southern part of the site sloping down towards the River Kym.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is constrained by flood risk on its southernmost end from the River Kym and is also constrained by various heritage assets which will require mitigation if development is brought forward. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations. The site is predominantly grade 3 agricultural land, however approximately half of the southern parcel is classified as grade 2. It is has good access to natural greenspace. Although located on the north westernmost extent of the village, the site has good access to a primary school and is in reasonable proximity to a range of local scale retail, leisure and cultural facilities. It is also close to a range of employment locations.

Updates after initial appraisal

Kimbolton 2: South East of Bicton industrial Estate, Stow Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures meaning that it will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is near to the Kimbolton water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is mostly located within flood zone 1 with no recorded risk form surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield grade 2 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from natural greenspace. It has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is is within 200m of two county wildlife sites being the Meadow on Kimbolton Airfield and the Grassland strip on Kimbolton airfield (South) but is remote from all other nature conservation sites. Although the site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes, there may be opportunities for connections to be made and enhance habitat and ecological networks between these sites locally.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site would form an extension to an already established industrial estate. The Bicton and Harvard Industrial Estates are detached from the main built form of Kimbolton and is located between it and Stow Longa. The proposed amount of employment development would make an efficient use of land. Landscaping will be required particularly on its northern and eastern edge to ensure successful integration within the landscape.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The site is remote from any major sources of pollution and is unlikely to generate significant levels.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	Employment use would not contribute to housing supply.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The closest town centre is St Neots which is around 15kms from the site. The nearest settlements are Kimbolton and Stow Longa, the latter does not have a local convenience shop. Kimbolton does but this is in excess of 800m from the site. As employment uses are being proposed, access to primary education is not relevant. The site beyond 800m of any leisure or cultural facilities within Kimbolton or Stow Longa.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site would provide over 2ha of employment development and expand the existing Bicton and Harvard Industrial Estates as local employment centres. Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is located around 17kms from St Neots railway station. The site is not within 800m of a bus service. There is limited footpath provision along Stow Road with only some footpath provision to the industrial estate from Stow Longa and none when heading from Kimbolton. It is within 500m of a public right of way.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	++	The site would provide over 2ha of employment development, it is not yet known at this stage what uses this will include or the job density but it will likely be consistent with existing uses found within the industrial estate.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing Bicton and Harvard Industrial Estates and with appropriate landscaping along its northern and eastern edges, the development could be sensitively integrated into into its wider landscape setting.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by flood risk or heritage designations. The site is within 200m of two country wildlife sites offering some opportunities for ecological and habitat connectivity. The land is classified as grade 2 agricultural greenfield land. The site is located on the edge of an existing industrial estate offering an opportunity to expand the employment offer and provide additional jobs. The site is however remote from public transport and there is limited access on foot. This is likely to further encourage travel via car to the site which would be less sustainable.

Updates after initial appraisal

Since the Land Availability Assessment was originally undertaken, the site has been combined with the adjoining site already allocated for commercial development in the Local Plan to 2036 under KB2. This has increased the land area from 4.8ha providing greater opportunity for a holistic approach to the extension to the established employment area at Bicton. The SA is not significantly changed as a result but the outcomes are potentially more positive as this approach retains a site allocated identified for employment development which is also crucial towards being able to deliver the site to the north east.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Little Paxton 1: North of St James Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is located within the St Neots and water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is not constrained by fluvial or medium risk of surface water flooding
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land after being restored after minerals extraction. There are no existing structures on site. The site is wholly classified as non-agricultural land
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	++	The site is within 200m of 0.5 ha and 1km of 10 ha of natural green space.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The site adjoins to woodland, is close to playing fields and lakes in Paxton Pits. Therefore, it has direct opportunities to link to the strategic green or blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site adjoins to Little Paxton Pits which is a an area of Special Scientific Interest. It is sufficiently remote from the other designated nature sites. The site is situated within Natural Cambridgeshire Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is on the northern edge of Little Paxton and allocated in Huntingdonshire's Local Plan to 2036. There is a raised embankment along most of the northern boundary of the site that will be expected to be retained to give the development a mature setting and provide screening for the countryside and Paxton Pits meaning that the impact on Paxton Pits would be minimal. Consideration of the public right of way that crosses the site would also need addressing. The proposed capacity would make an efficient use of land when considering the surrounding lower forms of density in the settlement within its immediate vicinity.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is wholly within a sand and gravel mineral safeguarding area and mineral development consultation area. Across the road to the north lies an active waste management area, meaning that the site could be impacted by noise and light pollution and dust resulting from ongoing works.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site proposed for 38 homes which would contribute to meeting the needs of the district.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is approximately 2.2km from St Neots town centre. The site is on the edge of Little Paxton which has a primary school. The site is within 800m of multiple culture and leisure facilities accessible by a public footpath that runs along the southern boundary. These are, St James' Church, The Anchor Pub, The Pavilion playing fields and Little Paxton Village Hall.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment. These are, Harley Industrial Park, St Neots town centre, Ernulf Academy Secondary School and Station and Cromwell Road Industrial Estate. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km of St Neots train station. It is within 800m from a bus service but this is only rated E- on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is an infrequent service There is a public right of way that crosses the site from the north and continues along the southern boundary.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses so does not apply.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is north of residential development. The site is screened by trees and as such has the potential to be developed in a way sensitive to the surrounding area. Integration with the existing community could be achieved via access off Old Great North Road and assessment of potential active travel access via a public right of way on the eastern edge of the site could be explored. The road bounding the northern boundary of the site is within a mineral development area and provides access for vehicles associated with its operation. Safety of access for residents would require consideration.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	No known heritage assets are located within the site

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk or heritage designations and surface water flood risk is negligible. The site is wholly greenfield land after being restored after minerals extraction with no existing structures on site and classified as non-agricultural land. The site is within proximity of 10 ha of natural green space, adjoins woodland and is close to playing fields and lakes and Paxton Pits (a SSSI). There are therefore potential opportunities to link to the strategic green or blue infrastructure network. The site is situated within Natural Cambridgeshire Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. The site is north of residential development. The site is screened by trees and as such has the potential to be developed in a way sensitive to the surrounding area. Integration with the existing community could be achieved

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

via access off Old Great North Road and assessment of potential active travel access via a public right of way on the eastern edge of the site could be explored. The site is of a size which would contribute to meeting the needs of the district, but not large enough to provide a substantial range of sizes, types and tenures. However the proposed capacity would make an efficient use of land when considering the surrounding lower forms of density in the settlement within its immediate vicinity. The closest town centre is St Neots which is within 2.2km from the site, its location near a market town provides potential employment and social opportunities, whilst potential additional retail could support the immediate needs of a new community. The site is within 5km from St Neots train station, providing sustainable transport options, a bus service is within 800m but the service is infrequent. There is a public right of way that crosses the site from the north and continues along the southern boundary which could provide some integrated active travel opportunities. The site is within 800m of multiple culture and leisure facilities and a primary school which are accessible by a public footpath and is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment. providing potential retail, employment, social and cultural opportunities. The road bounding the northern boundary of the site is within a mineral development area and provides access for vehicles associated with its operation. Safety of access for residents would require consideration.

Updates after initial appraisal

Little Paxton 2: West of Great North Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood).

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the St Neots and water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, approximately 0.95% of the site is at medium risk of surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land and there are no existing structures on site. The site is wholly classified as grade 2 agricultural land
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 1km of 10 ha area of natural green space. Some of the site, on the eastern side, is within 200m of 0.5 ha area of natural green space. There is woodland in the southern edge of the site and playing fields along Great North Road opposite the site frontage. Therefore, it has some capacity to link to the green and blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites except an area of Special Scientific Interest. It is within 1km of Little Paxton Pits. The site is situated within Natural Cambridgeshire Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is located on the western edge of Little Paxton. Site acts as a green wedge between Little Paxton and the A1, perceived as forming part of the wider countryside, it is therefore located in a sensitive location. The site is wholly within the Ouse Valley Priority Landscape Area, with the land rises noticeably east to west in the southern half of the site. Development on the site will therefore would not contribute towards protecting the form and character of the surrounding landscape. The proposed capacity for the site would be an effective use of land and reflect the low form of density common to the settlement particularly considering that 4 to 5ha is proposed for natural green or open space uses.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site abuts the A1 and so is likely to suffer light and noise pollution from traffic.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is of a size that it could support a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. The site promoter proposes uses such as custom and self build home, nursing and care home.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is approximately 3.2km from St Neots town centre The site is within 800m of Little Paxton Primary School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	The site is within 800m a number of culture and leisure facilities measuring from the site frontage onto Great North Road. These are, playing fields, Little Paxton Hub (community centre) and Kingfisher Church. The development has capacity for associated social/ community facilities.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment. These are, Harley Industrial Park, St Neots town centre, Ernulf Academy Secondary School and Station and Cromwell Road Industrial Estate. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km of St Neots train station. It is within 800m from a bus service but is only rated E- on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is an infrequent service There is a pavement opposite the site frontage (Great North Road).
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The site promoter notes that there is scope for associated social/community facilities, but there is no firm commitment.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is separated from the built up area by Great North Road, footpaths are present on the opposite side of the road to the site. Development would require consideration of the integration of the residential development with the built up area of Little Paxton. The presence of Great North Road would require further measures to allow for safe crossing of residents. The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	No known heritage assets are located within the site or nature conservation assets

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk or heritage designations and surface water flood risk is negligible. It is grade 2 best and most versatile agricultural land and is wholly greenfield.

The site is within proximity of 10 ha of natural green space, woodland is present in the southern edge of the site and playing fields opposite the site frontage on Great North Road and within 1km of Little Paxton Pits (SSSI). There are therefore potential opportunities to link to the strategic green or blue infrastructure network. The site is situated within Natural Cambridgeshire Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. The site is located on the western edge of Little Paxton acting as a green wedge between Little Paxton and the A1, perceived as forming part of the wider countryside, it is therefore located in a sensitive location. It is not considered that development would not contribute towards protecting the form and character of the surrounding landscape. The scale of the site provides opportunities for a range of sizes, types and tenures of home facilitating social sustainability. The proposed capacity for the site would be an effective use of land and reflect the low form of density common to the settlement particularly considering that 4 to 5ha is proposed for natural green or open space uses. The closest town centre is St Neots which is within 3.2km from the site, its location near a market town provides potential employment and social opportunities, the site promoter notes that there is scope for associated social/community facilities, but there is no firm commitment to assess whether this could support the immediate needs of a new community. However The site is within 800m of Little Paxton Primary School, a number of culture and leisure facilities measuring and within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment. The site is within 5km from St Neots train station, providing sustainable transport options, a bus service is within 800m but the service is infrequent. There is a pavement opposite the site frontage (Great North Road) which could provide some integrated active travel opportunities and connectivity to the settlement. The site abuts the A1 and so is likely to suffer from air, light and noise pollution from traffic.

Updates after initial appraisal

Since the Land Availability Assessment was undertaken, comments received from the Education Authority in November 2024 have seen the potential capacity for the site reduced from 410 homes to 220 homes. This does not significantly alter the sustainability appraisal of the site. In terms of SA7, the proposal would not make as an effective use of land but would have greater scope to contribute towards protecting the form and character of the surrounding landscape (as such the score remains unchanged). Also in terms of SA8, the reduced density of the scheme could provide for further enhancements in mitigation against pollution arising form its proximity to the A1.

Sawtry 1: West of Glatton Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood)
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Sawtry water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Nearly all of the site is within flood zone 1 (99.6% equating to 12.43ha), with approximately 0.4% of the site (0.05ha) within flood zone 3b. 3.64% of the site (0.24ha) is at risk from medium surface water flood risk.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	The site is wholly grade 3 agricultural land
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	++	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' but does have capacity for 300 homes with 1.5ha of natural green or open space included within the site.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature assets. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site currently does not relate well to the existing settlement, the site is isolated from residential development to the south by Sawtry Brook and east and west by open countryside, with no means of access. The site forms part of the edge of settlement countryside setting to the village, development of which would have a significant impact which would require strategic landscaping. However, to the east outline planning permission has been granted for 340 dwellings. If access could be achieved from this site and the site were built out, there is a potential that the site would then relate well to residential development in Sawtry. The site promoter proposes low density development of 300 homes.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site proposes 300 residential units which means it is of a size that could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	* The site is approximately 500m from The Coop local convenience store. The site is within Sawtry Village where there is a primary school. Outline permission for the adjoining site includes a primary school but the scoring, consistent with the methodology, is based on existing facilities. The site is beyond 800 from cultural and leisure facilities within Sawtry.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 500m of Brookside Industrial Estate and 2km from Old Great North Road Industrial Estate. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is beyond 5km from a train station but is within 800m from a bus service rated C on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. There is a public right of right that runs along the north eastern boundary of the site
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	The site is currently removed from residential development and more related to the countryside, meaning integration with the existing community at this point in time is not achievable. Access to the site is a significant constraint at present with no direct link to road infrastructure. This situation may change if development is completed to the east and access could be achieved from this site.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets within or in close proximity to the site.

Summary of SA

The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, however 3b is also present alongside surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield grade 3 agricultural land. The site is of a size that could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. The site is approximately 500m from a local convenience store, is within Sawtry Village where there is a primary school; an unimplemented site to the east plans for provision of a primary school, however the site to date remains undeveloped. The site is removed from other local services and facilities and beyond 800m of cultural and leisure facilities. The site is within 500m of Old Great North Road Industrial Estate and 2km from Brookside Industrial Estate which could provide employment opportunities. The site is within 800m of an average frequency bus stop. There are no designated heritage assets within or in close proximity to the site. The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature assets and green spaces (identified in Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards'). The site has little relationship with the existing townscape and is more related to the countryside. It is isolated from the main residential area of Sawtry by open countryside and Sawtry Brook. Development on the site would have a significant landscape impact which would require strategic landscaping to transition to the open countryside. Access to the site is a significant constraint. An approved application for homes to the west of the site could change the sites potential in the future.

***Evidence submitted by the site promoter notes that the primary access route to the site for vehicles could be from the neighbouring site (which is yet to be built) which fronts onto Glatton Road and therefore the measurements for site's sustainability appraisal have been set from the site's eastern boundary.**

Updates after initial appraisal

Sawtry 2: East of Glatton Road and North of Brookside Industrial Estate

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with agricultural buildings on site meaning that reuse of materials or buildings would be minimal at best.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	There is risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 10% of the site.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Sawtry water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Approximately 83% (5.66ha) of the site is within flood zone 1 with flood zone 2 and 3 also present, approximately 18% (0.31ha) is at medium risk of surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land, there are two agricultural buildings on the site.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	The site is wholly grade 3 agricultural land.
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature assets The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site forms part of the wider open countryside to the north. The southern boundary is screened from but abuts Brookside Industrial Estate. Buildings and hedgerow create a landscape barrier between this and the site. The site forms part of the countryside approach to Sawtry as it is exposed in both the local landscape and longer distance views, significant landscaping would be required. Currently the site has little relationship to the built area of Sawtry. The site promoter proposes 190 homes.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	++	The site proposes 190 residential units which means it is of a size that could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is approximately 100m from The Coop convenience store. The site is within Sawtry where there is a primary school. The site is within 800m of Sawtry Methodist Church and Greystones pub but is beyond 800m from the other cultural and leisure facilities within Sawtry.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site adjoins to Brookside Industrial Estate and is approximately 2km from Old Great North Road Industrial Estate. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is beyond 5km from a train station but is within 800m from a bus service rated C on The Place Based Carbon Calculator. The site is approximately 140m from a public footpath on Glatton Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	The site is currently removed from residential development and more related to the countryside, meaning integration with the existing community at this point in time is not achievable. This situation may change if development is completed to the west where 340 homes are proposed, where development of this site would extend the residential gateway into Sawtry.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets within or in close proximity to the site.

Summary of SA

The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, however zones 2 and 3b is also present alongside surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield grade 3 agricultural land, there are two agricultural buildings on the site meaning that reuse of materials or buildings would be minimal at best. The site is of a size that could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. The site is approximately 100m from a local convenience store, is within Sawtry Village where there is a primary school and within 800m of a church and pub, it is beyond 800m from the other cultural and leisure facilities. The site adjoins to Brookside Industrial Estate and is approximately 2km from Old Great North Road Industrial Estate which could provide employment opportunities. The site is within 800m of an average frequency bus stop. There are no designated heritage assets within or in close proximity to the site. The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets and green spaces (identified in Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards'). The site forms part of the wider open countryside to the north and is screened from Brookside Industrial Estate. The site forms part of the countryside approach to Sawtry exposed in both the local landscape and longer distance views, significant landscaping would be required. Currently the site has little relationship to the built area of Sawtry meaning integration with the existing community at this point in time is not achievable. This situation may change if development is completed to the west where 340 homes are proposed, where development of this site would extend the residential gateway into Sawtry.

Updates after initial appraisal

Sawtry 3: West of Toll Bar Way and Green End Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood)
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Sawtry water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. 98% of the site is within flood zone 1 a small portion of flood zone 3b is present in association with the ordinary watercourse which runs along the northern boundary, 6.3% of the site is at medium risk from surface water flooding in similar locations to that of fluvial flood risk
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land The majority of the site is grade 3 agricultural land with a very small portion of the south eastern corners of the site contained within grade 2 agricultural land (less that 0.1ha)
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site has capacity for up to 300 dwellings with open space included within the site and the northern edge sits just outside of Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' of 'within 300m of 2ha of natural greenspace'.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is approximately 300m from Aversley Wood SSSI meaning it could impact on the biodiversity and ecological significance of the site. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green infrastructure network and has limited potential to contribute to improvements in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is south of the residential area of Sawtry and located within open countryside. It is bounded by Toll Bar Way and St Judith's Lane where it is highly exposed within the wider landscape. The site would form a substantial extension to the village of Sawtry, but is well related to the settlement and services and facilities. The site is in a sensitive location where the land transitions from flat to the beginning of High Holborn Hill ridge. Strategic landscaping would be required to minimise impact on the landscape setting. The proposed capacity allows for landscaping to transition the residential development to the open countryside.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is approximately 150m away from the A1 which sits to the east of the site. Toll Bar Way and associated roundabout to access the A1 are on the eastern boundary of the site. There is a possibility that the site could be subject to light, noise and odour pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	++	The site proposes up to 300 dwellings which could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is within 800m of The Old Post Office convenience store. The site is within Sawtry village where there is a primary school. The site is within 800m of The Bell pub, a public park and allotments. The site proposal identifies potential for a community centre but provides no capacity.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is approximately 2km from Brookside Industrial Estate and 1.8km from Old Great North Road Industrial Estate. The northern half of the site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity but there is no available date, according to OFCOM, within or surrounding the remaining part of the site.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is beyond 5km from a train station but is within 800m from a bus service rated C on the Place Based Carbon Calculator There is a pavement immediately opposite the site frontage.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The proposal includes potential commercial leisure uses which could support high low density employment for the village.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	+	The proposal supports the provision of additional retail and commercial leisure uses (although floorspace is not confirmed), which could support the community.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located as such that it has the potential to be effectively masterplanned to be integrated with the existing community. Strategic landscaping would be required to ensure a transition from residential to countryside location. The site has access to the A1. Development close to St Judith's Lane (a rural country lane) would require sensitive design to minimise landscape and ensure transport movement does not conflict with its rural use and transition into the wider landscape.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets within or in close proximity to the site.

Summary of SA

The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, however zones 3b is also present alongside surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield land and predominantly grade 3 agricultural land with a very small portion of the south eastern corners of the site contained within grade 2 agricultural land (less that 0.1ha). The site proposes up to 300 dwellings which could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. The site is within 800m of a local convenience store, pub, public park and allotments, meaning some local services and facilities would be accessible to future residents. The site is within Sawtry village where there is a primary school. The site is approximately 2km from Brookside Industrial Estate and 1.8km from Old Great North Road Industrial Estate providing some access to employment opportunities. The site is within 800m of an average frequency bus stop. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green infrastructure network. It is just outside of Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards of the '300m of 2ha of natural greenspace'. The site is approximately 300m from Aversley Wood SSSI meaning it could impact on the biodiversity and ecological significance of the site and be impacted by increased footfall. There are no designated heritage assets within or in close proximity to the site. The site would form a substantial extension to the village of Sawtry, but is well related to the settlement and services and facilities. Due to the proximity to the A1 some of the site could be subject to noise, odour or visual pollution. The site's prominence within the wider landscape and in a sensitive location where the land transitions from flat to the beginning of High Holborn Hill ridge means strategic landscaping would be required. Development close to St Judith's Lane (a rural country lane) would require sensitive design to minimise landscape and ensure transport movement does not conflict with its rural use and transition into the wider landscape.

Updates after initial appraisal

Sawtry 4: Off Old North Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	+	The site promoter proposes some electric charging which could help to promote low or zero carbon technologies.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	The site is not impacted by an air quality management area.
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood)
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it support the delivery of new infrastructure?	-	The site falls within the Sawtry water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	100% of the site in flood zone 1 and less than 20% risk of surface water flooding
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	The site is grade 3 agricultural land.
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's standards for access to green space and has limited capacity for linkages to the existing strategic green or blue infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited capacity for linkages to the existing strategic green or blue infrastructure network.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is separated from the main village of Sawtry by the A1(M). It is bounded by the A1(M) and Old Great North Road making it isolated from the wider countryside. The eastern boundary is located across the road from a cemetery and allocated extension as set out in the Sawtry Village Neighbourhood Plan. The proposed use could impact on the tranquillity of the cemetery however, Oakwood Business Park does sit immediately south of the cemetery and provides heavy screening through planting to minimise the impact of the conflicting uses. The site is near to other employment and industrial uses, which creates a cluster of such uses in this particular area.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site has been put forward for a number of potential uses including commercial and leisure purposes including electric vehicle charging, roadside retail/café uses, leisure and recreation (dog-walking field) and general commercial and storage. The prospect of causing widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution will be dependent on the final use. The site is next to the A1(M) and Old North Road which could cause noise odour or visual pollution. Potential final uses could increase light, noise, odour and visual pollution in the area.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	The site is proposed for leisure and commercial uses and would therefore not contribute to housing needs.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is approximately 1.2km from a local convenience store, 2.5km from a freestanding supermarket and 5km from a town centre. The site is near to Sawtry village where there is a primary and secondary school but is separated from the site by the A1. The site is within 800m of a pavilion but is beyond 800m from other cultural and leisure facilities within Sawtry
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 1.5km of Brookside Industrial Estate and Old Great North Road Industrial Estate and will also provide some employment and retail. There is standard broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	-	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is approximately 1.1km from a bus service rated C on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. It is beyond 5km from a train station. Potential access to the site could be achieved from B1043 which has a pavement on the opposite side of the road. A public footpath dissects the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The site promoter proposes a number of potential uses on the site. Proposals for employment, retail and commercial leisure uses would support high and low density employment within the district. Whereas general commercial and storage would assist with the logistics industry.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N -	The proposal does not include retail or social uses. Dependent on the final uses it could increase provision to nearby Sawtry or deter custom from local services and facilities
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site proposes multiple uses including commercial and leisure purposes including electric vehicle charging, roadside retail/café uses, leisure and recreation (dog-walking field) and general commercial and storage. It is near to other commercial uses providing the opportunity to create a cluster of complementary employment and leisure related uses. Access to the A1 nearby would also assist with this. Masterplanning of the site would require careful consideration of the impact on the cemetery to the south, although development in this area provides some evidence that this could be achieved, however this may be dependent on the final use.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	Scheduled Monument - Sawtry moat and shrunken medieval village is located less than 80m to the West of the site, but is separated from it by the A1 (M). The site is less than 30m from the listed Tombstones, Grave Yard, which reside in the cemetery across the road.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			Scheduled monument 'Bruce's Castle: moated' is just under 1km to the east separated by Old North Road.

Summary of SA

The site does not have fluvial flood risk but has some surface water flood risk which would require mitigation and is grade 3 agricultural land. The site is wholly greenfield land meaning that there are no opportunities for redevelopment or reuse of previously developed land. The site has been put forward for a number of potential including commercial and leisure purposes including electric vehicle charging, roadside retail/café uses, leisure and recreation (dog-walking field) and general commercial and storage, dependent on the final use it has the potential to support high or low density employment within the district. The site is reasonably removed from convenience stores with the closest local convenience store1.2km away, the site is within 800m of a pavilion but is beyond 800m from other cultural and leisure facilities within Sawtry. A primary and secondary school are located in the village which is separated from the site by the A1. The site will provide some employment land and is within 1.5km of Brookside Industrial Estate and Old Great North Road Industrial Estate which could provide additional employment opportunities to compliment current uses. The site is within 1.1km of an average frequency bus stop. The site is remote from nature designations and natural green space using Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards'. The prospect of causing widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution will be dependent on the final use. The site is near the A1 which could cause noise odour or visual pollution. The site is is bounded by the A1(M) and Old Great North Road making it isolated from the wider countryside. The proposed use could impact on the tranquillity of the cemetery however, Oakwood Business Park does sit immediately south of the cemetery and provides heavy screening through planting to minimise the impact of the conflicting uses. The site is near to other employment and industrial uses, which creates a complementary cluster of such uses in this particular area. A heritage impact assessment would be required.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Sawtry 5: Little Common Farm

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	There is risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 1.5% of the site.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Sawtry water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Approximately 98.6% of the site (14.35ha) is within flood zone 1, with flood zone 2 and 3 also present, approximately 1.2% (0.11ha) is at medium risk of surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land. Just over half of the site is grade 3 agricultural land and the remaining land is grade 2
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+ -	The site is separated from the main village of Sawtry by the A1 and sits within the open countryside. The proposed use is exposed in the wider landscape setting and would require landscape mitigation. The southern boundary immediately adjoins a cemetery and allocated extension as set out in the Sawtry Village Neighbourhood Plan. The proposed use could impact on the tranquillity of the cemetery however, Oakwood Business Park does sit immediately south of the cemetery and provides heavy screening through planting to minimise the impact of the conflicting uses. The site is near to other employment and industrial uses, which creates a cluster of such uses in this particular area. The site proposals suggest a number of uses including employment, commercial leisure uses, renewable energy and transport/lorry parking, the impact of which on the countryside setting would vary dependent on the final use, with renewable energy having a lesser impact.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+ / -	The site has been put forward for a number of potential uses including employment, commercial leisure uses, transport and parking/lorry parking or renewable energy. The prospect of causing widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution will be dependent on the final use. The site is near the A1 which could cause noise odour or visual pollution. Renewable energy proposals would have a negligible impact, whereas lorry parking would increase light, noise, odour and visual pollution in the area.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	The site proposes commercial or infrastructure uses on the site and would therefore not contribute to housing needs.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is approximately 1.2km from a local convenience store, 2.5km from a freestanding supermarket and 5km from a town centre. The site is near to Sawtry village where there is a primary and secondary school but is separated from the site by the A1. The site is within 800m of a pavilion but is beyond 800m from other cultural and leisure facilities within Sawtry
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	**+**	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	**N**	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 1.5km of Brookside Industrial Estate and Old Great North Road Industrial Estate and will also provide a substantial (14.56ha) amount of employment land. There is standard broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	–	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is approximately 1.1km from a bus service rated C on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. It is beyond 5km from a train station. Potential access to the site could be achieved from B1043 which has a pavement.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The site promoter proposes a number of potential uses on the site. Proposals for employment and commercial leisure uses would support high and low density employment within the district. Whereas parking/lorry parking would assist with the logistics industry.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is near to other employment and industrial uses, which creates a cluster of such uses in this particular area meaning that site is in a location which has the potential to be effectively masterplanned into and compliment the existing cluster. Access to the A1 nearby would also assist with this.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			Masterplanning of the site would require careful consideration of the impact on the cemetery to the south, although development in this area provides some evidence that this could be achieved, however this may be dependent on the final use.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no designated heritage assets within the site but it does adjoin to a graveyard to the south where the Tombstones Grave Yard, a grade II listed building, is located which could be adversely impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, however zones 2 and 3 is also present alongside surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield land and just over half of the site is grade 3 agricultural land and the remaining land is grade 2 meaning that there are no opportunities for redevelopment or reuse of previously developed land. The site has been put forward for a number of potential uses including employment, commercial leisure uses, transport and parking/lorry parking or renewable energy, dependent on the final use it has the potential to support high or low density employment within the district, proposals for parking/lorry parking would assist with the logistics industry. The site is reasonably removed from convenience stores with the closest local convenience store1.2km away, the site is within 800m of a pavilion but is beyond 800m from other cultural and leisure facilities within Sawtry. A primary and secondary school are located in the village which is separated from the site by the A1. The site will provide 14.56ha of employment land is within 1.5km of Brookside Industrial Estate and Old Great North Road Industrial Estate which could provide additional employment opportunities to compliment current uses. The site is within 1.1km of an average frequency bus stop. The site is remote from nature designations and natural green space using Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards'. The prospect of causing widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution will be dependent on the final use, renewable energy proposals would have a negligible impact, whereas lorry parking would increase light, noise, odour and visual pollution in the area. The site is near the A1 which could cause noise odour or visual pollution. The site is exposed in the wider landscape setting and would require landscape mitigation. Proposed uses could impact on the tranquillity and setting of the cemetery and nearby a listed building, however, heavy screening through planting to could minimise the impact of the conflicting uses. The site is well placed near to other employment and industrial uses and access to the A1 means that the site has the potential to be effectively masterplanned into and compliment the existing cluster.

Updates after initial appraisal

Sawtry 6: North of Black Horse Industrial Estate

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	There is risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 4% of the site.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Sawtry water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The 96.6% of the site (1.30ha) is within flood zone 1, with flood zone 2 and 3 also present, approximately 5.7% (0.0.4ha) is at medium risk of surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land The site is wholly grade 3 agricultural land
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 200m from 0.5ha of natural greenspace according to Natural England's 'Access to Natural Greeenspace Standards'.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site proposals include with employment or commercial leisure uses such as hotels, gyms, cinemas etc. It relates well to the existing area with Old Great North Road Industrial estate immediately south of the site and Sawtry Motors a nursery and some residential properties to the north. The site is relatively enclosed meaning landscape impact would not be significant if existing trees and hedgerow were retained. The proposed density of the site has not been provided.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site has been put forward for a number of uses including employment and commercial leisure uses such as hotels, gyms or cinemas. The site is near the A1 which could cause noise odour or visual pollution. The prospect of causing widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution will be dependent on the final use and would be related to potential traffic movements and evening use, however the size of the site may mean that it may not have a significant impact.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	N	The site proposes employment and commercial leisure uses on the site and would therefore not contribute to housing needs.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is approximately 1.2km from a local convenience store. It is beyond 2.5km from a freestanding supermarket and 5km from a town centre. The site is near to Sawtry village where there is a primary and secondary school but is separated from the site by the A1. The site adjoins to a pavilion but is beyond 800m from other culture and leisure facilities within Sawtry.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site adjoins to Old Great North Road industrial estate to the south and is proposed for commercial leisure or employment use. The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is within 800m from a bus service rated D+ on the Place-based Carbon Calculator. There is a pavement adjoining the site frontage on Old North Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	++	The site promoter proposes a number of potential uses on the site. Proposals for employment and commercial leisure uses would support high and low density employment within the district. The site is north of Old Great North Industrial Estate, which could provide opportunities for business expansion.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	+	The site promoter proposes potential for commercial leisure uses which could support the village and local community by providing additional sport or leisure facilities, however the site is removed from the main centre and separated by the A1 potentially shifting the local offer away from the village centre.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site relates well to the existing area with Old Great North Road Industrial estate immediately south of the site and Sawtry Motors a nursery and some residential properties to the north. As such it has the potential to be effectively masterplanned to integrate with the current business cluster and provide opportunity for expansion. Access via the A1 allows opportunity for connectivity to the wider network. Some mitigation may be required to integrate the development with nearby residential units.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets within or in close proximity to the site.

Summary of SA

The majority of the site is within flood zone 1, however zones 2 and 3 is also present alongside surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield grade 3 agricultural land. The site has been put forward for a number of potential uses including employment and commercial leisure uses such as hotels, gyms, cinemas etc, dependent on the final use it has the potential to support high or low density employment. The site is distant from a local convenience store, freestanding supermarket and a town centre. The site is reasonably removed from convenience stores with the closest local convenience store 1.2km away, the site is within 800m of a pavilion but is beyond 800m from other cultural and leisure facilities within Sawtry. A primary and secondary school are located in the village which is separated from the site by the A1. The site adjoins to Old Great North Road Industrial Estate to the south and is proposed for commercial leisure or employment use which could provide additional employment opportunities and expansion of the existing estate. The site is within 800m of a slightly below average frequency bus stop. The site is remote from nature designations and within 200m from 0.5ha of natural greenspace using Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards'. The site is near the A1 which could cause noise odour or visual pollution. The prospect of causing widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution will be dependent on the final use and

would be related to potential traffic movements and evening use, however the size of the site may mean that it may not have a significant impact. The site relates well to the existing area with Old Great North Road Industrial estate immediately south of the site and Sawtry Motors, a nursery and some residential properties to the north. The site is relatively enclosed meaning landscape impact would not be significant if existing trees and hedgerow were retained. It has the potential to be effectively masterplanned to integrate with the current business cluster and provide opportunity for expansion. Access via the A1 allows opportunity for connectivity to the wider network.

Updates after initial appraisal

Somersham 1: College Farm, West of Parkhall Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that the proposal will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk. Medium surface water flood risk is present on approximately 3.3% of the site (0.15ha). Low (10%) and high (1.4%) surface water surface water flood risk is also present .
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	The site is grade 2 agricultural land.
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is with 200m of 0.5ha of greenspace according to Natural England's 'Access to Natural Greenspace Standards', but has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is well related to the existing settlement with housing to the south and east of the site and a park, sports pitch and Victory Hall and school nearby. Development of the site would have limited

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			landscape impact, but would have to consider the affect of a tree preservation order on the northern aspect of the site. The density proposed is in keeping with the surrounding area.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site promoter proposed 112 homes which could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, 2.5km of a freestanding supermarket, but within 800m of convenience Stores (Tesco Express, Windsor Green Stores/Premier Express & Costcutter)
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	The site within 800m of Somersham Primary School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	The site is within 800m of Somersham Baptist Church, Somersham Library, Somersham Victory Hall, Meadowlands Park. Millennium sports facility and public house, the Rose And Crown.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is more than 5kms from multiple concentrations of employment, but within 1.5km of West Newlands Industrial Estate, which could provide some employment opportunities.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, but within 800m of a bus service rated D meaning it has a slightly below average service. No footpath adjoins the site frontage, however there is one within 50m of the site on the opposite side of the road. A footpath along the site frontage will need to be created to join the site with the nearby footpath to make making it accessible to reach the site using active travel. The site has a public right of way within the site, with opportunities to connect to nearby public rights of way approximately 5m from the western boundary.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	++	The site is well related to the existing settlement with housing to the south and east of the site and a park. The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community. Opportunities exist to link to existing public rights of way to enhance active travel opportunities. No footpath adjoins the site frontage, however there is one within 50m of the site on the opposite side of the road, extension of the footpath link to the site would assist with safe pedestrian access to the proposed development. To the south is Somersham and District smallholdings and allotments which

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			wrap around the site to the west, the site would require careful consideration of integration of existing uses and assessment of impact and mitigation where necessary.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no heritage within or in the nearby vicinity of the site.

Summary of SA

The is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, some surface water flood risk is present which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures. The site is grade 2 agricultural land. The site promoter proposed 112 homes which could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. The site is within 800m of multiple convenience stores, a primary school, public house, church, library, Somersham Victory Hall, Meadowlands Park and Millennium sports facility. The site within 1.5km of West Newlands Industrial Estate, which could provide some employment opportunities. The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, but within 800m of a bus service rated D meaning it has a slightly below average service. The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network. The site is with 200m of 0.5ha of greenspace according to Natural England's 'Access to Natural Greenspace Standards. There are no heritage within or in the nearby vicinity of the site. The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution. The site is well related to the existing settlement with housing to the south and east of the site and a park, sports pitch and Victory Hall and school nearby. Development of the site would have limited landscape impact, but would have to consider the affect of a tree preservation order on the northern aspect of the site. The density proposed is in keeping with the surrounding area. The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community. To the south is Somersham and District smallholdings and allotments which wrap around the site to the west, the site would require careful consideration of integration of existing uses and assessment of impact and mitigation where necessary. Opportunities exist to link to existing public rights of way to enhance active travel opportunities. No footpath adjoins the site frontage, however there is one within 50m of the site on the opposite side of the road, extension of the footpath link to the site would assist with safe pedestrian access to the proposed development.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Somersham 2: South of College Farm

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that the proposal will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk. Approximately 1% of the site is at medium surface water flood risk (0.3ha) along the southern edge. Medium and high surface water is also present on some of the site covering less than 0.2ha.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures. The site is grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Natural Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is somewhat removed from the main residential centre of Somersham, however small clusters of residential development an industrial estate and public house are nearby. Housing allocation SM2, St Ives Road Somersham is 350m away, closer to the main residential area of Somersham. This site is currently under construction and will comprise housing and residential care home. However the proposed site's relationship to nearby development would still be fairly remote. The northern boundary of the site is exposed to the wider countryside and landscaping may be required to mitigate the impact on the landscape. The proposed density is very low which would reflect the site's location.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	++	The site promoter proposed 125 homes which could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, 2.5km of a freestanding supermarket and 800m of a Convenience Store.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	The site beyond is 800 Somersham Primary School, however there is a primary school within the village that could be accessed.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	The site is within 800m of The Windmill Public House and football ground, but beyond 800m of other leisure and cultural facilities.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 300m of West Newlands Industrial Estate, which could provide some employment opportunities it is more than 5kms of multiple concentrations of employment.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, but within 800m of a bus service rated E- meaning it has a below average service.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	A footpath adjoins the site frontage making it accessible to reach the site using active travel. The site is within 500m of a public right of way to the east accessible off St Ives Road and 600m of another accessible off Pidley Hill
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?		
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	The site is wholly greenfield and offers no opportunity for the redevelopment of previously developed land. The location of the proposed site is somewhat remote and has no substantial community with which to integrate with. The site does however link to the village of Somersham, providing active travel solutions to encourage access to services and facilities.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	A Scheduled Monument, Obelisk at - White Post, is situated approximately within 40 metres south-west of the site on the opposite side of St Ives Road, development is unlikely to impact this, however opportunities to enhance or minimise impact on this should be considered.

Summary of SA

The is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, some surface water flood risk is present which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures. The site is grade 2 agricultural land.

The site proposes 125 homes which could include a wide range of types, sizes and tenures. The site has limited access to services and facilities with a public house and football ground within 800m of the site. The site is beyond 800m of a primary school although there is a primary school within the village. The site is within 300m of West Newlands Industrial Estate, which could provide some limited employment opportunities. The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, but within 800m of a bus service rated E- meaning it has a below average service. The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites. The site is remote from any natural green space according to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network. A scheduled monument is within 40m of the site which would require assessment. The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution. The site is wholly greenfield and offers no opportunity for the redevelopment of previously developed land. The location of the proposed

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

site is somewhat remote and has no substantial community with which to integrate with. Housing allocation SM2, St Ives Road Somersham is 350m away, closer to the main residential area of Somersham. This site is currently under construction and will comprise housing and residential care home. However the proposed site's relationship to nearby development would still be fairly remote. The site does however link to the village of Somersham, providing active travel solutions to encourage access to services and facilities. The northern boundary of the site is exposed to the wider countryside and landscaping may be required to mitigate the impact on the landscape. The proposed density is very low which would reflect the site's location.

Updates after initial appraisal

Somersham 3: Dews Bus and Coach Depot, Chatteris Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is part previously developed and part greenfield land with existing structures on site meaning that there may be opportunity to support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	There is risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 0.04% of the site equating to 0.0008ha.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is predominantly not constrained by fluvial flood risk (99.96%). Flood zone 2 is present on 0.038% of the site equating to 0.0008ha. Medium surface water flood risk is present on 5% of the site in locations near Chatteris Road and in the west of the site. Low risk surface water flood risk is more prominent on 30% of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	+	Approximately one third of the site previously developed land associated with a coach and bus depot with the remaining land categorised as greenfield. The site is grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Natural Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is somewhat removed from the main residential centre of Somersham, however housing allocation 'SM5 North of the Bank, Somersham' abuts the western boundary of the proposed site, meaning that integration with this development would be achievable if the allocation were to be built out. Allocation SM5 has reserved matters approval for 132 dwellings. The site is part previously developed land and is well screened from the surrounding countryside meaning landscape impact would be minimal. The proposed density of the development would be in keeping with the density approved for allocation SM5.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site promoter proposed 50 homes which would contribute towards meeting the housing needs of the district.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, 2.5km of a freestanding supermarket and 800m of a Convenience Store.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	The site beyond is 800m Somersham Primary School, however there is a primary school within the village that could be accessed.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	The site beyond 800m of leisure and cultural facilities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	--	The site is more than 5kms from multiple concentrations of employment and more than 1.5kms from a range of employment sources. The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, and is just beyond 800m (850m)of a bus service rated D meaning it has a slightly below average service. No pavement adjoins the site frontage, but a public right of way is present across the road from the south eastern corner of the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is part previously developed land and part greenfield. The site offers opportunities for the redevelopment of previously developed land. The site is somewhat removed from the main residential centre of Somersham, however has the opportunity to be integrated with the community once housing allocation 'SM5 North of the Bank,

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			Somersham' has been completed or is underway. Pedestrian footpaths would be required to facilitate safe active travel routes into the centre of Somersham to access services and facilities.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no heritage within or in the nearby vicinity of the site.

Summary of SA

The majority of the site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk (99.96%). Flood zone 2 is present on 0.038% of the site , with some surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. Approximately one third of the site previously developed land associated with a coach and bus depot with the remaining land categorised as greenfield. The site is wholly grade 2 agricultural land. The site proposes 50 homes which would contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site has no immediate access to services, facilities, primary school or employment opportunities, although there is a primary school within the village. The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, and is just beyond 800m (850m)of a bus service rated D meaning it has a slightly below average service. The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites. The site is remote from any natural green space according to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network. No heritage assets would be affected. The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution. The site is part previously developed land and is well screened from the surrounding countryside meaning landscape impact would be minimal. The site is somewhat removed from the main residential centre of Somersham, however has the opportunity to be integrated with the community once housing allocation 'SM5 North of the Bank, Somersham' has been completed or is underway. Pedestrian footpaths would be required to facilitate safe active travel routes into the centre of Somersham to access services and facilities. The proposed density of the development would be in keeping with the density approved for allocation SM5.

Updates after initial appraisal

Somersham 4: College Farm, West of Newlands Industrial Estate

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that the proposal will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk. Medium surface water flood risk is present on 0.65% of the site (0.01ha). Low and high surface water is also present covering less than 7% of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures. The site is grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Natural Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is wholly greenfield and offers no opportunity for the redevelopment of previously developed land. The eastern edge of the site is adjacent to Newlands Industrial Estate. Housing allocation SM2, St Ives Road Somersham is within 200m. This site is currently under construction and will comprise housing and residential care home. The proximity of the industrial estate and housing allocation mean that integration nearby development would be well related to existing built development. Clear views into the site from the open countryside and existing public rights of way mean that some landscaping may be required to allow transition to the countryside. The site promoter proposes low density housing which would reflect its relationship with the countryside to the north.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution. However it may be impacted from existing uses at Newlands Industrial estate which would require assessment and mitigation where necessary.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	+	The site promoter proposed 55 homes which would contribute towards meeting the housing needs of the district.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, 2.5km of a freestanding supermarket and 800m of a Convenience Store. However it is within 850m of Costcutter. The site beyond is 800 Somersham Primary School, however there is a primary school within the village that could be accessed. The site is within 800m of The Windmill Public House and football ground but beyond 800m of other leisure and cultural facilities.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is adjacent to West Newlands Industrial Estate, which could provide some employment opportunities it is more than 5kms of multiple concentrations of employment. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, but within 800m of a bus service rated E- meaning it has a below average service. A footpath adjoins the site frontage making it accessible to reach the site using active travel. The site is within 300m of a public right of way to the east accessible off St Ives Road and 750m of another accessible off Pidley Hill
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?		
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The eastern edge of the site is adjacent to Newlands Industrial Estate, housing allocation SM2, St Ives Road Somersham is within 200m. As such the site has the opportunity to be integrated into the existing community to the east. To enable the development to be effectively masterplanned the development would have to consider Newlands Industrial Estate and the impact of this would have on future occupiers of the site including mitigation where necessary. Landscape impact and mitigation measures would also require consideration. The site links to the village of Somersham, providing active travel solutions to encourage access to services and facilities.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	A Scheduled Monument, Obelisk at - White Post, is situated approximately within 250 metres south-west of the site on the opposite side of St Ives Road, development is unlikely to impact this, however opportunities to enhance or minimise impact on this should be considered.

Summary of SA

The is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, some surface water flood risk is present which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures. The site is grade 2 agricultural land. The site proposes 55 homes which would contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site has limited access to services and facilities with a convenience store, public house and football ground within 800m of the site. The site is beyond 800m of a primary school although there is a primary school within the village. The site is adjacent to West Newlands Industrial Estate, which could provide some employment opportunities. The site is beyond 5kms of a railway station, but within 800m of a bus service rated E- meaning it has a below average service. The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated

nature sites. The site is remote from any natural green space according to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network. A scheduled monument is within 250m of the site which would require assessment. The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution, but may be impacted by the adjacent industrial estate. The site is wholly greenfield and offers no opportunity for the redevelopment of previously developed land. The eastern edge of the site is adjacent to Newlands Industrial Estate, housing allocation SM2, St Ives Road Somersham is within 200m. As such the site has the opportunity to be integrated into the existing community to the east. To enable the development to be effectively masterplanned the development would have to consider Newlands Industrial Estate and the impact of this would have on future occupiers of the site including mitigation where necessary. Clear views into the site from the open countryside and existing public rights of way mean that some landscaping may be required to allow transition to the countryside. The site promoter proposes low density housing which would reflect its relationship with the countryside to the north. The site links to the village of Somersham, providing active travel solutions to encourage access to services and facilities.

Updates after initial appraisal

Yaxley 1: Eagle Business Park, phase 3, Broadway

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	+	The site promoter states that 'the scheme would be designed to minimise water and energy consumption and utilise low emission and recycled materials. Buildings could also be designed with installation of photovoltaic panels. Solar-gain would be maximised though the design and orientation of buildings.' It is unclear if these will go above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	Risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is present across 12% of the site area.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is located within the Peterborough (Flag Fen) water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The majority of the site is located within flood zone 1 but its southern/eastern edge falls within flood zones 2 and 3a. This flooding is associated with the Pig Water drain which adjoins the southern/eastern edge of the site. There is some surface water flood risk across the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield with approximately 50% of the site classified as grade 1 agricultural land, the western and northern parts of the site are classified as grade 2 and 3.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 1 km of a 10 ha area of natural green space and has some capacity for linkages to the existing strategic green or blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes but it is located within the landscape and visual setting of the Great Fen so there is some potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located on the south eastern edge of Yaxley. It is proposed to be a third phase to the Eagle Business Park, an established employment area. The East Coast Mainline railway line forms a clear western edge to the site and separates it from the main residential elements of Yaxley. The site is in landscape terms in a very sensitive location being within the landscape and visual setting of the Great Fen with long rage views out across the Fenland landscape to the south. Development is likely to have significant landscape impacts on the flat Fenland landscape. The site promoter's potential capacity is low but when the constraints impacting the site are considered this is sufficient as it provides more land to potentially mitigate these constraints and incorporate a high quality employment development. These would be required in order to make any future development acceptable.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The East Coast Mainline runs to the west of the site which increases the risk from air, light and noise pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	Employment use would not contribute to housing supply.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is just beyond 5km from Peterborough City Centre but is within 2.5km of a Co-Op food store located off Bentley Avenue as well as several other smaller convenience shops within Yaxley. As the site is only being considered as being potentially suitable for employment uses access to primary education is not relevant.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	The site is beyond 800m of the many leisure and cultural facilities within Yaxley, but as this scheme is seeking employment development, this is less crucial for the site's sustainability.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site adjoins the Eagle Business Park and the scheme proposes a third phase to it consisting of some 16ha of employment land. The site is also within 400m of Broadway Business Park in Yaxley. The site is within 3km of Peterborough South Logistics Park. It benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is just beyond 5km from Peterborough train station, the site is within two bus stops located along Broadway which are both rated as being C+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a frequent service. The site proposes to extend the Falcon Way to provide a vehicular access into the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The scheme seeks to provide a third phase to the Eagle Business Park, the site promoter seeks to provide 35,000 sqm of commercial floor space. The planning application submitted on site specifies this as being use classes E (g) (i-iii), B2 & B8. Their supporting statement alongside the call for sites submission identifies that some 978 jobs could be created.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The scheme is proposed a third phase to the Eagle Business, as such it is located that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

Summary of SA

Half of the site is the highest quality agricultural land (grade 1). It is constrained by flood risk along its eastern and southern edges. It is not constrained by heritage or nature conservation designations but it is within the landscape and visual setting of the Great Fen. The site has good accessibility to public transport options and could provide an extension to an established employment area located within one of Huntingdonshire's larger villages. As such subject to masterplanning the site could be integrated into the existing place and community. Noise pollution may be higher due to its proximity to the East Coast Mainline railway. The site is sensitively located and could give rise to significant landscape impact due to the flat and open nature of the fenland landscape. It would also further extend the built form of Yaxley into this landscape.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Local Service Villages

6.73 Sites within the Local Service Villages are:

- Abbots Ripton 1: Home Farm South
- Alconbury 1: South of Great North Road
- Alconbury 2: East of Globe Lane
- Bluntisham 1: South of Rectory Road
- Bluntisham 2: Land off 18 Holliday's Road
- Bluntisham 3: West of Colne Road
- Great Gransden 1: South of Caxton Road
- Great Staughton 1: East of B661, The Green
- Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys
- Houghton and Wyton 1: Ruddles Lane
- Needingworth 1: Giffords Park, East of B1040
- Needingworth 2: North of Bluntisham Road
- Offord D'Arcy 1: West of Graveley Road
- Offord Cluny 1: West of High Street and North of Dunstall Close
- Stilton 1: Rear of the Stilton Cheese Inn, North Street
- Stilton 2: Rear of 16 to 58 North Street

Abbots Ripton 1: Home Farm South

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The north western quadrant of the site comprises a single storey commercial building with car parking and a large agricultural building The site promoter proposes to redevelop and extend previously developed commercial land by providing units of between 110sqm and 270 sqm in size. This will provide some potential for reuse or recycling of existing land and buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	There is risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) on approximately 0.01% of the site.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Huntingdon (Godmanchester) water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Approximately 97% of the site is within flood zone 1, with flood zone 2 present and 2.90% within flood zone 3 (0.08ha). The site is at risk of medium surface water flood risk on approximately 0.63% of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	+	The site is part previously developed land and part greenfield land, some of which is in use for grazing. The north western quadrant of the site comprises a single storey commercial building with car parking and a large agricultural building providing some opportunities for redevelopment of previously developed land. The site is grade 3 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is wholly within 200m of 0.5 ha of natural green space according to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards'.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites. The site is located outside one of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site comprises three distinct but contiguous parcels of land, one enclosed by trees, including a line of established Elm trees running through the middle, another a field and the third comprises a single storey commercial building with car parking and a large agricultural building. Tree preservation orders and areas are located in the north and south of the site. Development would have limited external landscape impact however the presence of TPOs and established trees may mean that development could impact the ecology and biodiversity value of parts of the site. Due to its ecological and biodiversity value as species rich grassland (as noted by the site promoter) it would be recommended the parcel of land enclosed by trees, including a line of veteran Elm trees running through the middle

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			should be retained due to its uniqueness which contributes to the character of the area and ecological benefit. The proposed density is very low in keeping with the character of the village.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The site promoter notes that there is some visual and auditory distraction from the EastCoast Mainline passing roughly 500m to the west and actively used agricultural and commercial buildings. Mitigation from which may be required.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site promoter proposes market and affordable homes. The site is over 1ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre but is within 800m of a local convenience shop. The site is within 800m of Abbots Ripton primary school. The site is within 800m of The Elm pub, Saint Andrews Church, a public park, a village hall and playing fields
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is approximately 2.5km from Alconbury Enterprise Zone where there are multiple concentrations of employment. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is beyond 5km from a train station. It is within 800m from a bus service rated F on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is an occasional service. Measuring the potential access point along the B1090, the site is approximately 230m from a public footpath.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	++	The site promoter proposes to redevelop and add 510sqm gross floorspace of commercial property to the existing 340sqm, which would provide some enhanced employment opportunity for the area comprising units of between 110sqm and 270 sqm in size.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	++	Residential properties lie to the north; with the exclusion of the tree lined parcel of land in the east of the site, the site has the potential to be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community. Access could be achieved from a private access road that runs along the northern boundary of the site. Some of the site is previously developed land including a single storey commercial building with car parking and a large agricultural building providing some opportunities for redevelopment and enhancement.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no designated heritage assets within the site. However, it does adjoin to Abbots Ripton Conservation area to the north and east which could be adversely impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

Most of the site is not restricted by fluvial flood risk, however flood zone 2 and 3 is present and minimal surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. The site is part previously developed land and part greenfield land providing some opportunities for redevelopment of previously developed land and enhancement of employment opportunities within the village. Some of the site is used for grazing. The site is grade 3 agricultural land. The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, however it is within 800m of a local convenience store, a primary school, village hall, pub, church, public park and playing fields meaning local services and facilities would be accessible to future residents. The site is approximately 2.5km from Alconbury Enterprise Zone which could provide employment opportunities. Public transport options are limited at best. The site is remote from nature designations but is within 200m of 0.5 ha of natural green space. No heritage designations are affected, however landscaping and mitigation would be required to address the impact of the EastCoast Mainline and agricultural works. The site has the potential to be integrated with the existing village, but careful design and layout would be required to avoid detrimental impact on Tree Preservation Areas and Order**.** Due to its ecological and biodiversity value it would be recommended the parcel of land enclosed by trees, including a line of established Elm trees running through the middle should be retained due to its uniqueness which contributes to the character of the area.

Updates after initial appraisal

Alconbury 1: South of Great North Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood).

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Alconbury water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	100% of the site in flood zone 1, approximately 7% of the site is at risk of medium surface water flooding
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	The site is wholly classified as non-agricultural, urban land.
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	According to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards', the site is within 200m from 0.5 ha of natural green space.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature assets.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is outside one of Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site relates well to the existing area, sitting south of Great North Road with residential properties situated to the west and north and agricultural buildings with an associated residential property to the east. The size of the site is in keeping with the residential properties to the west, however the amount of development proposed - 40 homes - may be higher than surrounding densities and would require assessment to ensure development fits in with the surrounding townscape.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The eastern edge of the site is within 200m of the A1 meaning future occupiers may be subjected to light, noise, odour or visual pollution which may require investigation. The site is not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution, although this may be dependent on the final use chosen, which is currently proposed as residential, employment and or logistics/distribution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is of a size that would contribute to meeting the housing needs of the district.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre but is within 800m of a local convenience store within Alconbury.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	The site is approximately 1km from Alconbury Church of England Primary School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	The site is within 800m of a public park, St Peter & Paul Anglican Church, Manor House Hotel and Pub and Alconbury Sports & Social Club measuring form the site frontage on to Great North Road.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is approximately 3km from Alconbury Weald Enterprise Zone and Crossways Distribution Centre where there are multiple concentrations of employment.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a train station but is within 800m of bus service rated E- on the place based carbon calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. There is a pavement immediately opposite the site frontage onto Great North Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The site promoter has put forward the potential for employment and or logistics/distribution uses which could form part of a mixed use development. The site therefore has the potential to provide some high or low density employment. However, it is more suited to residential development so a neutral score has been applied.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community. The site would need to address landscape impact to the south and potential impact on a Grade to listed building to the East and two Grade II properties to the north west. It is not considered that logistics/distribution would be a compatible use with a small scale residential due to impact of noise, light and vibrational impact, employment use would have a lesser impact.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no designated heritage assets within the site. However, there is a Grade II listed building immediately to the east of the site and two Grade II properties to the north west which could be adversely impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk and is at minimal risk of surface water flooding. The site is wholly greenfield land classified as 'urban'. he site has the opportunity to meet the housing need of the district and also suggests the potential for a mixed use element to the scheme including employment and/or logistics and distribution uses (although floorspace potential has not been provided). The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, but within 800m of a local convenience store, a primary school, pub, church, public park and sports and social club meaning local services and facilities would be accessible to future residents. The site is within 3km of Alconbury Enterprise Zone and Crossways Distribution Centre providing the potential for employment opportunities for future occupiers, however the site has the opportunity to provide some employment land and therefore some additional employment opportunities. The site is within 800m of low frequency public transport meaning options are limited at best. The site is remote from any natural green space according to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network. Landscape impact would be minimal and focussed on the southern boundary, requiring mitigation. The presence of the A1 has the potential to cause light, noise odour or visual pollution. The site is not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution, although this may be dependent on the final use chosen.

The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community. The site would need to address landscape impact to the south and potential impact on a Grade to listed building to the East and two Grade II properties to the north west. It is not considered that logistics/distribution would be a compatible use with a small scale residential due to impact of noise, light and vibrational impact, employment use would have a lesser impact.

Updates after initial appraisal

Since the Land Availability Assessment was originally undertaken, the site's potential development use has been confirmed as residential rather than mixed use or employment. This does not significantly alter the SA but does mean SA13 would now have a neutral score.

Alconbury 2: East of Globe Lane

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	The site is not impacted by an air quality management area.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is immediately next to the Alconbury water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	The site is not constrained by fluvial or surface water flood risk
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	The site is predominantly classified as urban land with the remainder of the land on the western side being grade 2.
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' but does adjoin to the Doorstep Standard, meaning the site is close to 0.5ha of natural green space.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature assets.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is outside one of Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site relates well to the existing area, sitting south of residential properties at Lark Way. The density of the site is in keeping with residential development to the north. The site promoter proposes 74 homes. The site is exposed in the wider landscape to the west, east and south which would require mitigation. The site is of a size that is unlikely to have a significant impact on the landscape or townscape.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site promoter proposes 74 market and affordable homes. The site is over 1ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre but is within 800m of a local convenience store within Alconbury.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	The site is approximately 1km from Alconbury Church of England Primary School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	The site is within 800m of a public park, St Peter & Paul Anglican Church, Manor House Hotel and Pub and Alconbury Sports & Social Club measuring form the site frontage onto Globe Lane.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is approximately 3km from Alconbury Weald Enterprise Zone and Crossways Distribution Centre where there are multiple concentrations of employment.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a train station but is within 800m of bus service rated E- on the place based carbon calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. A pavement would need to be created to join the site frontage with the public footpath along Globe Lane.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community. The site would need to address landscape impact to the south, east and west. Access from Globe Road would require confirmation, as a narrow lane, safety and transport impact would require assessment.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets within the site. The nearby listed buildings to the north would be screened by the existing residential area and they therefore would unlikely be impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial or surface water flood risk. The site is wholly greenfield land presenting no opportunity for the reuse and recycling of existing land, materials or buildings The site is predominantly classified as urban land with the remainder of the land on the western side being grade 2. It is in arable use. The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district, The site promoter proposes 74 homes. The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, but within 800m of a local convenience store, public park, church, pub, sports and social club meaning local services and facilities would be accessible to future residents. The site is approximately 1KM from Alconbury Church of England Primary School. The site is within 3km of Alconbury Enterprise Zone and Crossways Distribution Centre providing the potential for employment opportunities for future occupiers. The site is within 800m of low frequency public transport meaning options are limited at best. The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network. The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' but does adjoin to the Doorstep Standard, meaning the site is close to 0.5ha of natural green space. The site does not impact upon heritage assets. The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution. The site relates well to the existing area, sitting south residential properties at Lark Way. The site is located as such that it could be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community. The site would need to address landscape impact to the south, east and west. Access from Globe Road would require confirmation, as a narrow lane, safety and transport impact would require assessment.

Updates after initial appraisal

Bluntisham 1: South of Rectory Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly within flood zone 1 but the southern quarter of the site is constrained by medium surface water flood risk.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield and wholly classified as grade 3 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. It is however within 1km of Berry Fen SSSI.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	The site is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so it has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site relates well to the settlement being located on the southern edge of Bluntisham in close proximity to key village services. The site adds to the generally more rural nature of the settlement along Rectory Road.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The proposed capacity would make an efficient use of land when considering the surrounding lower forms of density in the village within its immediate vicinity. The site is however located in a sensitive location and development could have landscape impacts. In depth development along Rectory Road is not characteristic for this part of the settlement so frontage development or a close development focused within the northern half of the site may be more appropriate.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes. The site is over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km from a town centre and is approximately within 250m of Budgens located at the Bluntisham Service Station. The site is just beyond 800m from St Helens Primary School. The site is within 800m of the Baptist Church, St Marys Church, the White Swan Public House, Bluntisham service station, Bluntisham Village Hall and playing pitches.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 3km of the Earith Business Park and about 5km from the Somersham Road Industrial Area, the Needingworth Industrial Estate, the Compass Point Business Park and Parsons Green Industrial Park located on the edge of St Ives.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is over 5km from a railway station. The site is within 800m of several bus stops along Rectory Road, East Street, the High Street and St Mary's Close, the highest rated is D on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. There is a pavement across the road from the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site can be effectively masterplanned so that development can be integrated into the existing place and community. This will require effective landscaping, sustainable drainage and sensitive design reflecting its proximity to heritage assets. In depth development up to the southern boundary of the site would not be characteristic so to ensure greater integration a frontage development along Rectory Road or close type development within the northern half of the site could be pursued.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site is adjacent to a conservation area and the grade II* Bluntisham House.

Summary of SA

This site is greenfield and classified as grade 3 agricultural land. It is within flood zone 1 and constrained by some surface water flood risk. There are no nature conservation designations nearby to the site but it is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. The site is adjacent to a conservation area and the grade II* Bluntisham House. The site is well served in terms of access to local services and facilities, primary education and employment opportunities within Earith and St Ives. It is also served by public transport.

Updates after initial appraisal

Bluntisham 2: Land off 18 Holliday's Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is partly greenfield and partly previously developed. There is an existing property and equestrian structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is likely not to be at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is partially within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly within flood zone 1 with some surface water flood risk in the north eastern part of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	+	The site is partly greenfield and partly previously developed land. Approximately two thirds of the site is classed as grade 3 agricultural land, however the north-western third of the site is classed as grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is just beyond 200m of a 0.5ha area of natural open space. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The is within 250m of Berry Fen SSSI and within 2km of the Ouse Washes SPA/ SSSI. The scale of potential development is unlikely to result in significant impact on these sites. The site is partially located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so it has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site relates well to the settlement being located on the eastern edge of Bluntisham in close proximity to key village services. The site adds to the generally more rural nature of the settlement along Rectory Road, this is extenuated by its current equestrian use. The proposed capacity would make an efficient use of land when considering the surrounding lower forms of density in the village within its immediate vicinity. The site is however located in a sensitive location and development could have landscape impacts as well as impact the setting of a heritage asset. Its southern edge has established trees running along it and a fence line defines its western

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			edge. It is more open on its eastern and northern edge, as such development would be visible from public rights of way to the north and east of the site.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes. The site is over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km from a town centre and is approximately within 800m of Budgens located at the Bluntisham Service Station. The site is just beyond 800m from St Helens Primary School. The site is within 800m of the Baptist Church, St Marys Church, the White Swan Public House, Bluntisham service station, Bluntisham Village Hall and playing pitches.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 3km of the Earith Business Park and about 5km from the Somersham Road Industrial Area, the Needingworth Industrial Estate, the Compass Point Business Park and Parsons Green Industrial Park located on the edge of St Ives. Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is over 5km from a railway station. The site's frontage onto Holliday's Road is adjacent to a bus stop which is rated D- on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. Pavements run adjacent to the site along Holliday's Road and Rectory Road (AA123).
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site can be effectively masterplanned so that development can be integrated into the existing place and community. This will require effective landscaping, sustainable drainage and sensitive design reflecting its proximity to heritage assets. Development may require the demolition of the existing property on Holliday's Road to enable a sufficient access to the site.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The Grade I Listed St Mary's Church is located approximately 50m south of the site. Development could negatively impact on the setting of St Mary's Church given the proximity between the site and this heritage asset.

Summary of SA

This site is partly greenfield and partly previously developed land and classified as grade 3 agricultural land. It is within flood zone 1 and constrained by some surface water flood risk. It is within 1km of Berry Fen SSSI and within 2km of the Ouse Washes SPA/SSSI and it is partially located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. The scale of potential development is unlikely to result in significant impact on these sites. The site is adjacent to the grade I listed St Mary's Church, the setting of which is likely to be impacted by proposals. It is located on the eastern edge of Bluntisham. The site is well served in terms of access to local services and facilities, primary education and employment opportunities within Earith and St Ives. It is also served by public transport and public footpaths along Hollidays' Road and Rectory Road.

Updates after initial appraisal

Bluntisham 3: West of Colne Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly within flood zone 1 but there is recorded risk from surface water flooding along the site's frontage along Colne Road and along the southern edge of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield and wholly classified as grade 2 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 200m of a 0.5ha area of natural greenspace. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. It is however within 1km of Berry Fen SSSI. Development may require assessment on recreational impact on nearby SSSI The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located on the northern edge of Bluntisham and therefore relates well to the settlement.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The proposed capacity for the site is low and includes land for car parking to be used by staff from St Helens Primary School and large amounts of open space. The location of the open space provides a soft landscape edge and a transition from residential development into the countryside. This will help to reinforce the landscape and townscape character of the settlement.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes. The site is over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is beyond 5km from a town centre and is approximately 1,200m of Budgens located at the Bluntisham Service Station. The site opposite to St Helens Primary School. The site is within 800m of Bluntisham Village Hall and playing pitches, the Baptist Church, the White Swan Public House. It is just beyond 800m from other facilities such as St Marys Church and Bluntisham service station.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 3km of the Earith Business Park and about 5km from the Somersham Road Industrial Area, the Needingworth Industrial Estate, the Compass Point Business Park and Parsons Green Industrial Park located on the edge of St Ives.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is over 5km from a railway station. The site is within 800m of several bus stops along Rectory Road, East Street, the High Street and St Mary's Close, the highest rated is D on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. There is a pavement along the site's frontage on Colne Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site could be masterplanned so that it could become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

Summary of SA

This site is greenfield and classified as grade 2 agricultural land. It is within flood zone 1 and constrained by some surface water flood risk. There are no nature conservation designations or heritage assets within the site's immediate vicinity. Development may require assessment on recreational impact on nearby SSSI. The site is well served in terms of access to local services and facilities, primary education and employment opportunities within Earith and St Ives. It is also served by public transport. The site relates very well to the existing settlement being located on its northern edge with direct links to Colne Road.

Updates after initial appraisal

Great Gransden 1: South of Caxton Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Waresley water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is located within flood zone 1 but and there is only a small patch of recorded surface water flood risk within the southern part of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land grade 2 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 200m of a 0.5 ha area of greenspace. It has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located between the Sand Road Industrial Estate and the recreation ground and football pitches. The site while physically being detached form the main built form of the settlement, very much relates to the settlement as a result of the surrounding uses. The site promoter has submitted the site for either residential development or employment development. They state that it is the preference of the landowners to develop the site for housing but could provide employment as a fall back position.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The proposed capacities for the site would be an efficient use of land. However, considering the proximity to the industrial estate and that such large cluster of residential properties would be out of character with the pattern of development within Great Gransden, employment uses should be considered in more detail for this site.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution. The compatibility of uses with large scale residential adjacent to Sand Road industrial estate may present multiple amenity issues in relation to transport movements, noise and vibration on future occupiers. Employment uses on this site would have a lesser impact.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	If residential development was pursued the site could provide a mix of market and/or affordable homes. The site is over 1ha in size. If employment uses were pursued, this would not add to the housing supply.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site over 5km from St Neots town centre but it is within 800m of Gransden Food and Wine. The site is also within 800m of Barnabas Oley Church of England Primary School. If employment development is pursued, the consideration of primary education would not be relevant. The site is within 800m of several leisure and cultural facilities such as sports pitches, bowls lawn, MUGA and the Reading Room. It is just over 800m of St Bartholomew's Church.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site adjoins the Sand Road Industrial Estate and is approximately 200m from the Hardwicke Industrial Estate. If employment development is pursued over residential or a mixture of the two is provided, the site could provide some modest mixed commercial floorspace and expand the existing industrial estate. Superfast broadband is available within the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is located approximately 10km from St Neots train station. The site is within 800m of bus stops along Fox Street, this stop is rated F+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning a bus service is infrequent. There is no footpath connection between the site and the main village along Sand Road but there is a footpath along Caxton Road opposite the site which could provide a connection.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	If employment uses are pursued over residential, the site could provide an extension to an existing industrial estate and some 1.8ha of employment land. The site promoter states that mixed commercial could be provided, the details of which are not provided so it is estimated that there could be modest job growth.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment?	+	The compatibility of uses with large scale residential adjacent to Sand Road industrial estate may present multiple amenity issues in relation to transport movements, noise and vibration. It is considered that the

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?		proposed residential use may present difficulties with integration with the existing uses. Greater opportunities for this integration are to be had if employment uses were pursued on site rather than residential. The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

Summary of SA

The site is somewhat detached from the main built form, it currently adjoins the Sand Road Industrial Estate and recreation ground so does still very much relate to the settlement. It is a greenfield site classified as grade 2 agricultural land. It is within walking distance of primary education, leisure and cultural facilities and natural greenspace. It adjoins an existing industrial estate and could provide an opportunity to expand it providing greater diversity in employment options within the settlement. It is not constrained by flood risk, nature conservation designations or by heritage. The site is not well served by public transport options so if services are needed that are outside of the village then trips are likely to be made using private car. The compatibility of uses with large scale residential adjacent to Sand Road industrial estate may present multiple amenity issues in relation to transport movements, noise and vibration. It is considered that the proposed residential use may present difficulties with integration with the existing uses. Greater opportunities for this integration are to be had if employment uses were pursued on site rather than residential. The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.

Updates after initial appraisal

Great Staughton 1: East of B661, The Green

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is within the Kimbolton water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is located within flood zone 1, there is some risk of surface water flooding across the site particularly along the site's northern and southern boundaries.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land grade 3 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in strategic habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is located on the northernmost edge of the village. It adjoins residential development at Jewell Close. The site relates reasonably well to the settlement and would see a continuation of the form of recent development along The Green. The site is connected via footpath to the main village along the B661. The site would require sustainable drainage and landscaping to soften its development edge and mitigate against surface water flood risk. The proposed capacity would make an efficient use of land and be consistent with surrounding densities.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes. The site is 0.9 ha in size and so would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The closest town centre is St Neots which is in excess of 5km from the site. The village does not have its own convenience store.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	The site is within 800m of Great Staughton Primary Academy.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	The site is within 800m of several leisure and cultural facilities such as the recreation ground and tennis courts, village hall and the White Hart public house. St Andrew's Church is a little beyond 800m from the site.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	-	The site is not located near to concentrations of employment opportunities. The site is about 3km from the Airfield Industrial Estate at Little Staughton and is just over 5km from concentrations at the Bicton and Harvard Industrial Estates and employment opportunities at Kimbolton Preparatory and Senior schools. Superfast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is located over 5km from St Neots railway station. The site is within 800m of several bus stops, the highest being ranked E on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning that there is an infrequent bus service. A pavement adjoins the site frontage which leads into the village.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal Is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site is adjacent to a grade II listed building at its far eastern end.

Summary of SA

The site relates well to the existing built form of Great Staughton and would see a continuation of recent development along The Green. It is constrained somewhat by surface water flood risk and is adjacent to a listed building. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations. It is a greenfield site consisting of grade 3 agricultural land. It is remote from natural greenspace but within 800m of the recreation ground and tennis courts. It is also within 800m of other leisure and cultural facilities as well as a bus stop. It is remote from employment opportunities, its lack of public transport may reinforce a reliance on car travel.

Updates after initial appraisal

Hemingford Abbots 1: The Lattenburys

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	++	The site promoter has advised of their aspiration to introduce a low carbon community heat network with both of the village areas having their own heat distribution hub providing decentralised locally sourced heating and hot water. Best practice is proposed in relation to construction techniques and materials. The site promoters are also
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			advocating establishment of a sustainable transport corridor along a section of the A1307 to provide public transport and active travel connections towards Huntingdon. A green infrastructure network is proposed within the scheme integration biodiversity alongside facilities such as a country park. The Great Ouse green infrastructure priority area extends into the northern part of the site. Development of a green infrastructure network within the site could enhance this as well as supporting connections to Littlebury Meadows county wildlife site which lies just to the west of the site.
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	The risk of fluvial flooding even accounting for predicted climate change is very low on the site. The proposal will include open space provision and green infrastructure which could help to contribute towards supporting habitats at a localised scale adapt to the impacts of the climate emergency.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?	++	
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	-	Due to the size of the proposed site a new WRC will most likely be required, this will require future infrastructure delivery planning for confirmation. The site promoter is exploring a joint venture arrangement with Anglian Water for foul water disposal to connect directly to Huntingdon waste water treatment works. Installation of pre-treatment plants is also proposed to reduce the need for additional discharge permits into the River Great Ouse.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			Whilst fluvial flood risk is very low surface water flood risk will require some mitigation. A level 2 SFRA is required to demonstrate the detailed impacts and requirements. Given the scale of the site it is anticipated that there will be ample opportunities to manage and mitigate the level of flood risk.
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	--	The site is predominantly greenfield agricultural land so would have little impact on use of previously developed land. It is classified as grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	--	
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	++	The northern part of the site is within Natural England's access to natural greenspace standards for having a space of at least 20ha within 2kms. It is also generally within reasonable proximity of the open spaces along the Ouse Valley corridor. As much of the site is greenfield agricultural land it includes a series of established hedgerows and tree belts which could form the basis for opportunities for further provision. Current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not expected to be compromised by development of this site nor their future extension or improvement inhibited, as these are more likely to be focused directly within the Great Ouse Valley river corridor and its associated flood meadows.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?	++	
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	There are no designated sites of biodiversity or geodiversity value within the site. However, a county wildlife site, Littlebury Meadows, is situated just to the west of the site. Inclusion of a country park and green infrastructure network within the site may assist with
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			connectivity to biodiversity assets within the Ouse Valley green infrastructure priority area. There are no tree preservation orders within the site.
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics? • Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?	+	The majority of the site lies within the South east Claylands landscape character area which is typified by a gently undulating landform of which the ridge running through the central part of this site is a typical feature. Established hedgerows are common in the character area of which there are many both within and surrounding the site. The layout of any future development could build on these as an established local feature contributing to provision of an established character within the new community. The northern edge of the site falls within the Ouse Valley landscape character area which focuses on the blue and green corridor associated with the river. The site is peripheral to this area and is cut off from it by the A1307. There are limited opportunities for the proposal to reinforce local distinctiveness as it has little relationship to existing settlements. The green infrastructure network could contribute to reinforcing the distinctive character of the wider Ouse Valley area and the open nature of the countryside of the south east claylands. As a new community the masterplan would need to create a sense of place and identity of its own.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution? • Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment	+	The proposed masterplan places a strong emphasis on promotion of active travel and public transport options connected by on-site mobility hubs to facilitate interchange between these modes. A potential sustainable travel corridor along the route of the A1307 is also promoted. These would all have the potential to reduce contributions to air pollution relative to the scale of development proposed.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			The site is bounded by major highways to north and south so is already exposed to light and noise pollution. Development on the raised central portion of the site could lead to light pollution impacting on settlements further afield. The illustrative masterplan focuses development away from this area to reduce this impact.
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	++	The site is located in close proximity to Huntingdon, St Ives and Godmanchester and development could contribute to meeting the needs of current and future residents and businesses in the local area. It is also accessible to the A1307 and A1198 routes which could offer access to Cambridge and other major employment locations although sustainable travel options are currently limited. In terms of market demand and meeting community needs the site is located within the Godmanchester and Hemingford Abbots ward of the district. Analysis of average house prices per square metre by ward using data from Hometrack for April to September 2023 shows this ward as the thirteenth most expensive of the 26 wards in the district indicating it is at the mid-point of market demand and average costs for people looking to purchase homes in the locality relative to the district as a whole. Rental data for October 2022 to October 2023 indicates this ward as the fifth most expensive for renting a 3-bedroom home. Together these help to indicate that delivering new homes on this site would facilitate delivery in a sustainable location that would meet the community's needs.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	N	The site is situated within the Godmanchester and Hemingford Abbots ward. Analysis of deprivation by Cambridgeshire County Council gives this a local index of deprivation score of 10 (where 1 is most deprived and 10 is least deprived). This indicates that the area
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			experiences little deprivation so although development has potential to assist through provision of additional employment, education, skills and training and reducing barriers of housing and services these are not a priority in the local area. Social and community facilities would be expected to be included on site as part of the development. However, the site is within 5 kms of Huntingdon town centre and 7 kms of St Ives town centre when measured by road from the central point of the frontage onto the A1307 and slightly closer to St Ives town centre by active travel routes offering potential to enhance usage of services and facilities in these town centres. There are no publicly accessible local scale leisure or cultural facilities within 800m of any part of the site boundary.
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	++	The site would not contribute to regeneration activities being wholly greenfield land. The site promoter proposes inclusion of a 6 ha employment area within the site along with community spaces supporting co-working. As with all major scale strategic sites development would also contribute to economic opportunities in the district through construction and associated trades for the duration of its delivery. there is no indication of the nature of employment proposed other than that it aims to contribute to a balanced and resilient economy.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	+	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	Several public rights of way skirt the site but currently offer limited practical linkages. Public transport services currently use the A1198 connecting Huntingdon to Cambourne and onto Cambridge and opportunities could be taken to divert and enhance these services. The site promoter's vision document places a strong emphasis on

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			public transport and promotes a sustainable travel corridor along the A1307 although engagement would be needed with Cambridgeshire County council to demonstrate the feasibility of this.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy? • Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district? • Support retention and growth of indigenous companies? • Encourage sustainable tourism?	+	The site promoter proposes inclusion of a 6 ha employment area within the site along with community spaces supporting co-working. A strong emphasis is also placed on supporting home working. The scale of employment land would have potential to support retention and growth of indigenous companies. Sustainable tourism opportunities are unlikely.
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	+	The site would be expected to include local scale shopping facilities to help future occupants meet day to day needs using active travel. It is in relatively close proximity to the existing town centres of both Huntingdon (5kms) and St Ives (7kms). The additional demand generated from and expenditure capacity of the site's future occupants has potential to assist in facilitating some modernisation of the existing town centres.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	N	The land currently has a largely agricultural character with its sense of place being that of the open countryside situated between key elements of the highway network. Development would alter the local character of the site and any scheme would need to create a wholly new sense of place. Development would be visible in long distance views from parts of the Hemingfords; the design and layout of any scheme would need to balance impact on these with facilitating long distance views that help to connect it to the surrounding area.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	There is only one listed property within the site which directly faces onto the A1307 which impacts on its setting. Given the frequency of archaeological finds in the wider area related to Roman roads in particular there is potential for additional archaeological discoveries which could enhance understanding of the area's historic value.

Summary of SA

The site is predominantly greenfield agricultural land at minimal risk of flooding. It has a distinctive landform typical of the character of the area with a central ridge of higher land influencing the character of the site and its relationship with the wider area. The proposed scheme is promoted with strong environmental credentials targeted at minimising the impact on climate change of any development scheme and promoting its resilience to unavoidable impacts. It is located with reasonable proximity to both Huntingdon and St Ives in an area of relatively strong market demand and low deprivation. The proposed mix of uses would contribute to provision of social and community facilities as well as housing. Employment provision, including that for home and co-working, is also included to reduce the need to travel. Strong active and public transport proposals are also promoted although their feasibility will need further exploration. Development would have some impact on landscape character but the site is bounded on three sides by existing highways which provide a degree of separation from the wider landscape at least at the local level. Any schemes would need to incorporate longer distance views into the layout to assist with integration into the surrounding area. The site has potential to link into the Ouse Valley green infrastructure priority area and promote additional habitat connectivity.

Updates after initial appraisal

Houghton and Wyton 1: Ruddles Lane

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	++	The proposed use for the site is a solar farm.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is a greenfield site. There is no potential to reuse some materials or buildings.
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is entirely for renewable energy generation.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	Half of the site is located within the Wyton water recycling area catchment. Wyton WRA has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The type of development is unlikely to require significant new or upgraded infrastructure waste water infrastructure to support development. The majority of the site is located within flood zone 1, the southern third of the site is however in flood zones 2 and 3a.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	Approximately half of the site is classified as grade 2 agricultural land and the other half being grade 3. The site is greenfield land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The northern edge of the site is within 200m of a 0.5ha area of natural green space and the southern edge is within 1km of a 10ha area of natural green space. It is within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Area so has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is approximately 1km from the Grafham Water SSSI and is within 200m of the Grassland at the Vicarage County Wildlife Site and the Diddington Wood County Wildlife Site. The site is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Areas so there is potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	It is broadly 'L' shaped located between Wyton on the Hill and Houghton and Wyton. The site does not immediately adjoin any build development but is located in close proximity to residential and community development in both of these settlements. Its southern edge benefits from more substantial trees and hedgerows whereas its eastern boundary is much more open. The lowest part of the site is its southern edge which is some 25m lower than its northern edge which provides enhanced opportunities for solar panels, it also increases the potential landscape and visual impact of them particularly viewing the site form the south. It is in a sensitive location being within the Great Ouse Valley landscape. The proposed scale of the solar farm is fairly substantial at 28ha which means additional landscaping may be required as well as enhanced opportunities for the integration of biodiversity net gain opportunities. To assess this impact a landscape and visual impact assessment should accompany any application.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	Even though the site is located along the A1 so there is an increased likelihood of noise, light and visual pollution, however considering the nature of the proposal, it is unlikely this will lead to a detrimental impact.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	N	Renewable energy provision will not contribute towards housing supply.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	N	The proposed use is for a solar farm so access to convenience stores, primary education and leisure and cultural facilities are not relevant.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	N	The proposed use is for a solar farm so access to employment centres is not relevant Superfast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is over 5km from Huntingdon railway station. There is a bus stop adjacent to the northern edge of the site along Sawtry Way which is rated B+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a frequent service. There is no footpath access to the site but a connection could be made to the site. due to the nature of the proposal, this is less critical.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home?	N	The proposed use of the site is as a solar farm so will not create new or enhanced employment or tourist facilities and opportunities.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?		
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The enclosed nature of the site means that solar panels could be integrated into the landscape subject to landscaping and flood mitigation.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

Summary of SA

The site has been put forward for a solar farm. It is a fairly large site being some 28ha located in a sensitive location within the Great Ouse Valley landscape. It is located between Wyton on the Hill and Houghton and Wyton and has a close relationship to the open countryside. This means that the impact on existing communities is limited but the impact on the landscape could be more significant, however landscape and ecological assessments will be required and there could be opportunities to incorporate biodiversity net gain opportunities . It is largely within flood zone 1 but does have an increased risk of fluvial flood risk in the southern part of the site. The site has limited accessibility by sustainable modes of transport so it is likely that anyone who needs to access the site will use a car.

Updates after initial appraisal

Needingworth 1: Giffords Park, East of B1040

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	+	The submitted Vision document states that all homes will be built to the Future Homes Standard, considering the potential delivery of the site this would meet the anticipated Building Regulations requirements at the time. The masterplan for the site shows that there will an on site solar farm located in the north west corner of the site. The Carbon Reduction Strategy sets out a series of carbon reduction principles outlining how the proposed development will reduce carbon. This includes circular economy processes, reducing the need to travel via vehicles, in construction, incorporation of renewable energy technologies, sustainable drainage and design. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with several existing structures on site relating to its current agricultural use, considering the proposal for the site, it is unlikely that they will be reused within the development.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	-	Risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is about 16% of the site area.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the St Ives water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. Most of the site is within flood zone 1 but there are areas within flood zones 2 and 3a particularly on its western edge and towards the centre of the site as well as an area in the north east of the site. A very large proportion of the centre of the site is constrained by surface water flood risk as is the southern edge along the A1123.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land. The submitted Soils and Agricultural document identifies that 58% of the site comprises grade 3a agricultural land with 42% of the site being classified as grade 3b.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The northern most edge of the site is located within 200m of a 0.5 ha area of greenspace so it is not particularly well connected to existing areas of greenspace, however, it is proposed that the development will provide land for a central park, open space, sport and recreation, and allotments. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	The site is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so it has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located within Holywell-cum-Needingworth parish but it relates much more closely with St Ives being located on its eastern edge where it adjoins the Somersham Road Industrial Estate and Compass Business Park established employment areas. The site extends into the countryside boarding St Ives Golf Club to the east. The Vision document indicates that the proposed development will include large amounts of green infrastructure with some 52% of the site dedicated to green infrastructure. This is located throughout the development but concentrated in parts of the site that are at risk from

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			fluvial and surface water flood risk. This green infrastructure will also assist in reducing the sense of coalescence between S Ives and Needingworth and provide a softer development edge. The masterplan submitted shows the extend of the green infrastructure and indicative location of non-residential and residential uses. The indicative residential parcels will include some 1,750 homes which would make an efficient use of land. The proposed development is mixed use providing some services that can meet the daily needs of most residents. It is located in walking/cycling distance to existing employment development and the town centre, therefore development can also play a role in reinforcing these areas and increasing their longer term vitality. Access is however a fundamental constraint to development and assessment will be required to ascertain if the level of additional traffic movements arising from the proposed development can be accommodated on the road network.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is bounded on its southern boundary by the A1123 and by the Somersham Road Industrial Estate to the west, therefore there is an increased likelihood of noise, light and visual pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes and is of a scale to provide a mix of housing types and tenures. The site is over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 2km of St Ives town centre and is within 400m of Morrisons supermarket.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	There are three existing primary primary/ junior schools within St Ives which are all just over 1.5kmfrom the site. The proposed development is however has capacity for at least 1,000 dwellings and seeks to include a primary school. The site being located on the eastern edge of St Ives means it is not within 800m of the numerous leisure and community facilities within St Ives, it is however within 800m of the Marsh Harrier Public House. The proposed development will provide some additional leisure and cultural facilities to serve residents including sports and recreational facilities and a local centre.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	++	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is adjacent to the Somersham Road Industrial Area and the Compass Point Business Park. It is also within 1.5km of the Parsons Green Industrial Park and the Needingworth Industrial Estate. The proposed development also seeks to provide 4.2ha of land for a mixed use local centre including retail/employment/health uses. Superfast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is in excess of Huntingdon railway station but is within 800m of several bus stops. The highest rated is outside of Morrisons, rated C+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. The site is approximately a 20 minute walk to the town centre where the guided bus route to Cambridge can be taken, from the stop at Morrisons buses can be taken to the town centre as well. A footpath runs along the site's frontage along the A1123.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The proposed development will generate some employment through the delivery of a care home and 4.2ha of land for a mixed use local centre including retail/employment/health uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	++	The proposal seeks to include land for a local centre which will include retail/employment/health uses. The site is also located within walking distance and public transport routes to St Ives town centre enabling new residents to support existing shops and services within the town centre.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located on the eastern edge of St Ives adjacent to existing established employment development. Subject to detailed masterplanning and an assessment of the access and transport capacity to accommodate development, the site could be designed so that it effectively integrated with the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets on site or within the immediate vicinity. However the submitted Heritage Desk-Based Assessment concludes that the site is known to contain the remains of a Roman settlement in its south eastern corner.

Summary of SA

The site could provide a strategic scale extension to the town of St Ives. It is located on the eastern edge of St Ives adjacent to existing established employment areas. It has good access to services and facilities within the town but is of a scale to also provide additional services and facilities such as small scale retail, employment and health uses as well as a primary school. It has good connectivity to public transport options including the guided busway to Cambridge. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations or by heritage assets but it is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. The site is constrained by both fluvial and surface water flood risk.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Needingworth 2: North of Bluntisham Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	There is likely to be less than 20% risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Needingworth water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. It is largely within flood zone 1, some of the western most field is constrained by fluvial flooding, approximately 4ha is within flood zone 3b with a further 1.5ha in flood zone 2. There are pockets of surface water flood risk within the site, including surface water flood risk along its northern edge along the A1123 (Needingworth Road) which runs into the centre of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	-	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land with the northern edge and eastern third of the site being classified as grade 3 agricultural land with the remainder of the site being grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	The site is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so it has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is located to the north west of Needingworth. It consists of two site submissions combined to provide wider opportunities for a comprehensive development of the northern part of the village. It relates well to the settlement being located on its northern edge adjoining residential development on its southern edge. The A1123 forms a strong northern edge to the site enclosing it meaning the site relates more closely to the settlement than the open countryside. It is a large site which will have an impact on the character and rural northern edge of the village. Access into the site is a constraint as is providing sufficient links into the village, there are two public right of way that can be utilised but these will require masterplanning. The proposed capacity of 290 homes and some community retail uses on 35ha of land is very low density but some land is inappropriate for built development due it being at risk from fluvial flooding. It also provides opportunities for enhanced landscaping and open space provision in this part of the village.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proximity of the site in relation to the A1123 may give rise to additional levels of air, noise and visual pollution which may require mitigation.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes and is of a scale that could provide over 100 homes and therefore a mix of tenures, sizes and types of housing.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5km of St Ives town centre. Taking a measurement from Meeting Lane on the eastern side of the site, the site is about 400m of One Stop located along the High Street. It is about 1,000m from Holywell Church of England Primary School. The site is within 800m of the Baptist Chapel, Village Hall, allotments, the Queens Head Public House and bowling green, and recreation ground. The site is within 800m of the Baptist Chapel, Village Hall, the Queens Head Public House and bowling green and recreation ground.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 1.5km of the Needingworth Industrial Estate and the Compass Point Business Park located on the edge of St Ives. It is within 2km of Somersham Road Industrial Area and the Parsons Green Industrial Park. Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is in excess of 5km from Huntingdon and St Neots railway stations. It is however located within 800m of several bus stops located along Church Street and the High Street. The highest rated bus stops are rated D on the Place Based Carbon Calculator. There is no direct footpath connection to the site, however two public rights of way run through the site providing connections.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	++	The proposal supports provision of additional retail facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	The site is located to the north of the main built form. It partially adjoins existing residential development but integration could be challenging unless access into the site and links to village services are enhanced. The location of the site means that development could be effectively masterplanned to integrate with the existing place and community however, the proposed scale and mix of uses will require careful design considerations to minimise impacts on the character of the settlement and also the local transport network.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby that would be significantly impacted by the proposal.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, nature conservation designation or by heritage assets but is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. It is somewhat constrained by surface water flood risk and fluvial flood risk is present on the western third of the site which is functional flood plain and cannot be used for built development. The site is well served in terms of access to community services and facilities, primary education, public transport via bus travel and employment opportunities. The site is located on the northern edge of the settlement adjoining the northern edge of the existing built form and could see the limits of the village extended up to the A1123. As such development has the potential to be masterplanned so that it integrates with the existing place and community but this would be subject to design considerations incorporating sustainable drainage and mitigation against noise from the A1123. It will also require assessment on access provision and traffic levels arising from residential and potential community retail uses.

Updates after initial appraisal

Offord D'Arcy 1: West of Graveley Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood).

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site falls within the Buckden water recycling area catchment which has more than 10% of the the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunities to accommodate new development. The site is entirely within flood zone 1, with minimal medium surface water flood risk from surface water on approximately 5% of the site in association with field boundaries and drainage.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures. Approximately half of the site to the west is grade 3 agricultural land with the remaining land grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from any natural green space according to the Natural England 'Access to Green Space Standards (ANGSt)' but has capacity for 1.34 ha of natural, green or open spaces to be included within the site. It has limited capacity for linkages to the existing green or blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets. The site adjoins to Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Area and has some capacity to contribute to improvements in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site relates well to the existing settlement sitting immediately south of residential properties within Offord D'Arcy, the site is screened by existing trees and hedgerow from the open

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			countryside to the south, creating a natural barrier meaning landscape impact would be limited if they were retained. The density proposed reflects its edge of settlement location.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site promoter proposes market and affordable homes and possible custom and self build homes. The site is over 1ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, 2.5km from a freestanding supermarket and approximately 1.1 km from a local convenience store measuring from the site frontage onto Gravely Road. The site is approximately 1km of Offord Primary School. The site is within 800m of playing fields, The Horseshoe Inn pub, and St Peters Church
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is beyond 5km from large scale concentrations of employment but is within 1.5km from Greenewable Park in Offord Cluny which has a range of employment sources. The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a train station. It is within 800m of a bus service rated F+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is an occasional service. There is a pavement that runs along the site frontage directly opposite the site.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site sits immediately south of residential development and has the opportunity through masterplanning to be integrated with the residential development to the north through the provision of extended pavements ensuring safety of pedestrians. The site has little relationship to the countryside to the south as it is substantially screened with trees and hedgerow. The design, layout of the site and elevations would require consideration of chalet bungalows to the north to avoid overbearing. The transport impacts on the village due to increased population would require assessment to ensure safety.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets within the site. The listed buildings north of the site are separated by an existing built up area and therefore it is unlikely the development would negatively impact their setting.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk and minimal surface water flood risk is present on site. Approximately half of the site to the west is grade 3 agricultural land with the remaining land grade 2. The site is wholly greenfield agricultural land. The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, access to a local convenience store is within 1.1km and a primary school 1km, the site is within 800m of a pub, church and recreation ground meaning some local services and facilities would be accessible to future residents. The site is distant from large scale concentrations of employment but is within 1.5km of Greenewable Park in Offord Cluny which presents small scale employment opportunities. Public transport options are limited at best. The site adjoins to Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Area and has some capacity to contribute to improvements in habitat connectivity. Landscape impact would be minimal and no heritage designations are affected. The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site has the opportunity through masterplanning to be integrated with the residential development to the north through the provision of extended pavements ensuring safety of pedestrians. The site has little relationship to the countryside to the south as it is substantially screened with trees and hedgerow. The design, layout of the site and elevations would require consideration of chalet bungalows to the north to avoid overbearing.

Updates after initial appraisal

Offord Cluny 1: West of High Street and North of Dunstall Close

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood)

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site falls within the Buckden water recycling area catchment which has more than 10% of the the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunities to accommodate new development. The site is not constrained by flood risk, approximately 10% of the site is at medium risk of surface water flood risk.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land with no existing structures.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	The site is wholly grade 3 agricultural land.
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural green space according to the Natural England 'Access to Green Space Standards (ANGSt)' and has limited capacity for linkages to the existing green or blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets. The site adjoins Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Area but has limited capacity to contribute towards improvements in habitat connectivity due to being separated by the railway line.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	Residential ribbon development sits to the east of the site across the High Street/B1043 and residential development bounds the southern edge. The site has a strong relationship to the countryside, but also a close relationship with the residential element of the village, with the northern edge commencing at the entrance to the village, 30 mile speed limit and traffic calming measures. The the A14 can

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			be clearly seen in the distance, but transitions into the landscape through landscape interventions. The site proposes low density development would be in keeping with the village character.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site abuts the East Coast Mainline railway on its western edge meaning future occupants of the site will be subject to light, noise, air and vibrational pollution, this will influence the layout of the site and mitigation measures would be required.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site promoter proposes market and affordable homes. The site is over 1ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km from a town centre but is within 800m from a local convenience store.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	The site is within 800m of Offord Primary School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	Measuring from the site frontage onto High Street, the site is within 800m of culture and leisure facilities, including, Offord Village hall and All Saints Church.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is beyond 5km from large scale concentrations of employment but is within 1.5km from Greenewable Park in Offord Cluny which has a range of employment sources.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity.

Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects 6

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is beyond 5km of a train station. It is within 800m of a bus service rated F+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is an occasional service. The site benefits from a public footpath directly opposite the site frontage on High Street Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site's location within the gateway to the village and the presence of residential development to the south and east imply that there is opportunity for the site to be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community. The transport impacts on the village due to increased population would require assessment to ensure safety.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no designated heritage assets within the site. However, the site adjoins to a conservation area and there are several listed buildings along the High Street to the south which could be impacted by the development.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk and minimal surface water flood risk is present on site. The site is wholly grade 3 agricultural land. The site is beyond 5km of a town centre, however it is within 800m of a local convenience store, a primary school, village hall and church meaning some local services and facilities would be accessible to future residents. The site is distant from large scale concentrations of employment but is within 1.5km of Greenewable Park in Offord Cluny which presents small scale employment opportunities. Public transport options are limited at best. The site is remote from any natural green space according to the Natural England 'Access to Green Space Standards and has no capacity for linkages to the existing green or blue infrastructure network. The site has a strong relationship to the countryside, but also a close relationship with the residential element of the village. The site is of a size that could contribute to the housing needs of the district. The site would require careful masterplanning to integrate development with the existing village and avoid detrimental impact to the setting of the conservation area and nearby listed buildings. Low density development would be required to compliment the character of the village. The transport impacts on the village due to increased population would require assessment to ensure safety and strategic landscaping would be required to transition to the open countryside. Impacts on residents as a result of the railway line would require mitigation.

Updates after initial appraisal

Stilton 1: Rear of the Stilton Cheese Inn, North Street

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is partly greenfield land and partly previously developed land. There are some outbuildings formerly used as visitor accommodation, parking and open space formerly associated with public house so there is some potential for the reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is located within the Peterborough (Flag Fen) water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is wholly located within flood zone 1 with a small amount of surface water flood risk in the south eastern corner of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is partly greenfield but is wholly classified as urban land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is is remote from natural greenspace and has very limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is not located within any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes so has very limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is centrally located within the built form of Stilton. The site includes land rear of the former Stilton Cheese Inn. Development would result in a densification of the site which will need to

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			sympathetically reinforce the townscape of Stilton and its character and consider its impacts on designated heritage assets, there is also a protected tree within the site. The proposed capacity of the site is for 5 to 7 homes which is very low density but this allows for greater opportunities to incorporate landscaping and open space that can provide a higher quality form of development consistent with surrounding development.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proposal is not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution but it is adjacent to the A1(M) so there is an increase in the risk of light, noise and odour pollution which could impact the development.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is proposed for market and/or affordable housing. The site is 0.44ha in size so would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre. The site is 200m of the Nisa Local located on Church Street. The site is about 500m of Stilton Church of England Primary School. It is within 800m of the parish meeting room, St Mary Magdalene's Church and the Talbot Public House. It is just beyond 800m of the Stilton Pavilion and Communtiy Centre and playing fields.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	--	The site is remote from employment opportunities being beyond 5kms from multiple concentrations of employment and more than 1.5kms from a range of employment sources. It also does not propose any employment development.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			It benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is beyond 5km of Peterborough and Huntingdon train stations. The site is adjacent to two bus stops, these are rated as being C on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a regular service. This service includes a route that runs between Huntingdon and Peterborough providing connections to both and a route a both train stations. There is a pavement running along the site's frontage along North Street.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The western half of the site is located within the conservation area and it adjoins the grade II listed 24 North Street (Stilton Cheese Inn). The site includes the curtilage of The Stilton Cheese Inn - a grade II listed building from the late 17th early 18th century. Within the site sits associated outbuildings associated with the former

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			coaching inn use. Development on this site could impact the setting of the listed building. However, due to the significant hardstanding fronting North Street and the current state and setting of the listed building and associated buildings, there is opportunity to provide benefit by enhancing the setting of these buildings. Development would be required to mitigate the impact on the setting of the existing listed building, this would include the renovation of the associated outbuildings where necessary.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk but there is some surface water flood risk. It consists of land classified as urban land which is currently associated with the former Stilton Cheese Inn. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations. It is however partially within a conservation area and within the setting of the Cheese Inn which is listed. Within the site sits associated outbuildings associated with the former coaching inn use. Development on this site could impact the setting of the listed building. However, due to the significant hardstanding fronting North Street and the current state and setting of the listed building and associated buildings, there is opportunity to provide benefit by enhancing the setting of these buildings. Development would be required to mitigate the impact on the setting of the existing listed building, this would include the renovation of the associated outbuildings where necessary. The site has good accessibility to services, facilities and primary education but is remote from employment opportunities and natural greenspace. It does have good accessibility to public transport via bus to Peterborough and Huntingdon but is remote from a train station. The site as a whole relates well to the built form of Stilton being centrally located and provides an opportunity for infill development and gentle densification, as such the site could be integrated into the existing place and community subject to appropriate mitigations to overcome heritage constraints in particular.

Updates after initial appraisal

Stilton 2: Rear of 16 to 58 North Street

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is located within the Peterborough (Flag Fen) water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is wholly located within flood zone 1 but is constrained by surface water flood risk on over 50% of the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	+	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield but is wholly classified as urban land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	++	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is is remote from natural greenspace and has very limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is not located within any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes so has very limited potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is located on the eastern edge of the built form of Stilton. To the east the A1(M) forms a strong boundary to the site. The site would be a second phase of development from the development immediately north of the site and continue in depth development to the rear of North Street. As such the character of the area has already changed considerably. The proposed capacity for the site would make a good use of land while providing opportunities for landscaping to mitigate impacts associated with the A1(M) and on heritage assets. The site promoter also proposes vehicular access from Houghton Way which runs through the recent development to the north of the site. An additional pedestrian/ cycle route is proposed via an existing access route between 58 and 60 North Street which will further integrate the site with the village enhancing access to local services and facilities by sustainable modes of transport.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proposal is not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution but it is adjacent to the A1(M) so there is an increase in the risk of light, noise and odour pollution which could impact the development.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	+	The site is proposed for market and/or affordable housing. The site is over 1ha in size so would not contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is beyond 5km of a town centre. Taking a measurement from its proposed pedestrian access between 58 and 60 North Street, the site is 450m of the Nisa Local located on Church Street, taking the measurement from site's other proposed access via Houghton Way, the measurement is about 1,000m. The site is about 800m of Stilton Church of England Primary School from its North Street access and about 1,30m form its Houghton Way access. From its North Street access, the site is within 800m of the parish meeting room, St Mary Magdalene's Church and the Talbot Public House. It is about 1,000m from the Stilton Pavilion and Communtiy Centre and playing fields.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	--	The site is remote from employment opportunities being beyond 5kms from multiple concentrations of employment and more than 1.5kms from a range of employment sources. It also does not propose any employment development. It benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is beyond 5km of Peterborough and Huntingdon train stations. Taking a measurement from its proposed pedestrian access between 58 and 60 North Street, the site is 350m of several bus stops. Taking the measurement from site's other proposed access via Houghton
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			Way, the measurement is about 850m. These bus stops are rated as being C on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a regular service. This service includes a route that runs between Huntingdon and Peterborough providing connections to both and a route a both train stations. There is a pavement along North Street which the site promoter proposes to connect the site to via an additional pedestrian/ cycle route. The site will also be connected to the site to the north via a connection onto Houghton Way.
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no heritage designations within the site but it is within 60m of a conservation area and listed buildings including the Stilton Cheese Inn, there are a collection of trees that are protected under a blanket Tree Preservation Order. Built development and any removal of trees within the site could impact the setting of.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk but there is some surface water flood risk. It consists of land classified as urban land. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations. It is however within the setting of a conservation area and of the Cheese Inn which is listed. The site has good accessibility to services, facilities and primary education but is remote from employment opportunities and natural greenspace. It does have good accessibility to public transport via bus to Peterborough and Huntingdon but is remote from a train station. The site as a whole relates well to the built form of Stilton and form a second phase of development from the site to the north. The site is in close proximity to the A1(M) which will require mitigation.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Villages

6.74 Sites within the Villages category are:

- Abbotsley 1: North of Wintringham Hall, Cambridge Road
- Alwalton 1: North of 23-33 Oundle Road
- Bythorn 1: West of Warren Lane
- Colne 1: Ramadie, Earith Road
- Ellington 1: Old Sheds at Manor Farm, High Street
- Grafham 1: Adjacent to 24 Cedar Close
- Great Paxton 1: West of High Street
- Great Paxton 2: North of Harley Industrial Park, Paxton Hill
- Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services
- Hail Weston 1: West of 5 High Street
- Holme 1: North of Station Road
- Ramsey Forty Foot 1: Ramsey Forty Foot Village Rural Mooring
- The Stukeleys 1: Between 76-86 Owl End
- Upton 1: Land South West of South Farm
- Waresley 1: Land between West Lodge and Home Farm

Abbotsley 1: North of Wintringham Hall, Cambridge Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No specific information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation Requirements although reference is given to energy efficient dwellings and buildings. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land, the site has minimal structures within the site with potential for reuse on site.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is located near to the St Neots water recycling area catchment which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is in flood zone 1, approximately 0.8% of the site is at medium risk of surface water flooding along the southern boundary.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land. Toll Gate cottage is located just outside the south west boundary of the site and semi detached cottages are located within the southern boundary, the site has minimal structures within the site with potential for reuse on site. The potential to prioritise development of previously developed land is therefore minimal at best. The site is wholly classified as grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural green space. It has capacity for 15,000 sqm of employment but does not include natural green space on site. The vision document refers to 'green buffer' and open spaces for employees and a commitment to supporting the provision of green infrastructure (referring to two sites). However, based on access to 'Natural Green Space Standards' (Natural England), it has very limited capacity for linkages to the existing strategic green or blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside of the Natural Cambridgeshire's Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area and is unlikely to to contribute positively towards improvements to strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is situated in a countryside location, with no significant development nearby meaning that it does not relate well to the surrounding area. Impact on the surrounding countryside is likely, significant landscape buffers may be likely. The site promoter provides information to suggest how the creative industry buildings could be incorporated with the existing properties. The site would be site would be surrounded by the existing A428 and new route of the A428.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site proposes 1,500 sqm of employment and 15,000 sqm of logistics meaning that light, odour and visual pollution is possible

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	The site is for non residential use.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The closest town centre is St Neots which is within 5km from the site. The proposal is for non-residential use and therefore distance to education facilities is not relevant. The site is further than 800m form any leisure or cultural facilities.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site will provide over 5 ha of employment land. The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is further than 800m from a bus service but is approximately 3km from St Neots train station. The site is within 500m of a public right of way but is not accessible by footpath
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The site would support predominantly low density employment uses such as logistics with a small (1,500 sqm) of higher density employment.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses and therefore this criterion does not apply.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	-	The site is located in open countryside such that it could not be successfully integrated with an existing community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no known heritage assets within the site. However, it is approximately 100m north from listed buildings, measuring from the south west corner of the site boundary which could be adversely impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, or nature conservation designations, some surface water flooding is present. It is grade 2 best and most versatile agricultural land, is wholly greenfield and is in agricultural use. Impact on the setting of listed buildings would require careful consideration and landscape mitigation.

The site is approximately 3km from St Neots train station and further than 800m from a bus service. The site is within 500m of a public right of way but is not accessible by footpath meaning access to the site via sustainable means is currently not available making employment opportunities less accessible .

The proposal for employment and logistics uses means that light, odour and visual pollution is possible within the rural setting. The site would be surrounded by the existing A428 and new route of the A428. The local transport network may be impacted by the proposed uses. The site is located in open countryside, but some rural properties are present just outside and within the site successfully integration of these properties would require careful consideration. A

Updates after initial appraisal

Alwalton 1: North of 23-33 Oundle Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	-	Risk of fluvial flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood) is likely to be between 20% and 50% of the site area.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is located within the Peterborough (Flag Fen) WRC catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is mostly within flood zone 1, approximately 4ha of the site (a third) is within flood zone 3b and flood zone 2. There is some surface water flood risk within the site.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	-	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield with the majority of site classified as grade 3 agricultural land with the north western corner being grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. The site is located within the Nene Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so there is capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is within 500m of Castor Flood Meadows SSSI but is sufficiently remote from other designated nature sites.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	The site is located within the Nene Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area and has some potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located on the western edge of Alwalton with the site's western edge adjacent to the A1 it is somewhat detached form the main built form by trees and large residential curtilages. The site on a whole relates to the settlement. The site is largely obscured from view due to established vegetation apart from a gap in vegetation along Oundle Road where there is an existing access into the site. The site is most open on its northern edge with views across the open countryside. The northern third of the site is within flood zone 3b so is unsuitable for built development. The illustrative masterplan shows this as open space which could provide a softer development edge transitioning into the Nene Valley. There is also a public right of way along the northern edge of the site so this provides opportunities for access to the countryside. If the trees were removed along Oundle Road, this would erode the rural feel on the approach into Alwalton thus adversely impacting the character of the area, however the illustrative masterplan shows that the frontage of trees will largely be retained as would those

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			located within the conservation area. The scale of the proposed development also provides greater opportunities to effectively masterplan the site to form its own sense of place within Alwalton.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The proposed development is unlikely to lead to increased levels of pollution, however its proximity to to the A1 means the site is likely impacted by increased levels of air, light and noise pollution which will require mitigation.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site will contribute to meeting the housing needs of the district and is of a scale that could provide a range of housing types, sizes and tenures. It is over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is within 9km of Peterborough city centre and is within 300m of Alwalton Store and Post Office.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	--	The site is in the catchment of Nene Park Academy located along Oundle Road, this is located outside of Alwalton within Peterborough City Council some 3.5km from the site.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	The site is within 800m of multiple culture and leisure facilities: the Cuckoo Public House, St Andrew's Church, Colonel Dane Memorial Hall and playing fields.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 1km of the Minerva Business Park.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	+	The site is about 9km from Peterborough railway station. It is within 300m of two bus stops located along Oundle Road, these are rated as being C- on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a frequent service. These stops are served by buses that run into Peterborough. A footpath runs along the site's frontage.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located on the edge of Alwalton and is of a scale that can be effectively integrated with the existing place and community while forming its own distinct identity.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The conservation area partially falls within the south eastern corner of the site where there are established trees. It is noted from the submitted illustrative masterplan plan that no built development proposed on land within the conservation area. The rest of the site adjoins the conservation area and the site is adjacent to Alwalton Hall which is s a grade II listed building.

Summary of SA

The site is greenfield consisting of mostly grade 3 agricultural land but there is also some grade 2. Two thirds of the site is within flood zone 1 but the northern third is within flood zone 3b. There is some surface water flood risk. The site is within 500m of the Castor Flood Meadows SSSI and is located partially within a conservation area and within the setting of a listed building. It is within the Nene Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area. There is a public right of way running along the northern edge of the site providing opportunities for integration and accessibility into the countryside. Established trees run along the site's frontage along Oundle Road which obscures it from view and provides a rural approach into Alwalton. The site is adjacent to the A1 so is at risk of increased levels of air, light and noise pollution. It has good accessibility to public transport including buses into Peterborough city centre, to employment opportunities and also to local community services and facilities. It is somewhat removed from primary education with the nearest primary school being 3.5km from the site. The site is located on the edge of Alwalton and is of a scale that can be effectively integrated with the existing place and community while forming its own distinct identity.

Updates after initial appraisal

Bythorn 1: West of Warren Lane

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is near to Molesworth water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is wholly located within flood zone 1 with no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield grade 3 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites that it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site relates well to the existing village. It is located on its northern edge providing an opportunity for some organic growth subject to appropriate landscaping. The promoter's anticipated capacity is for 5 or more homes which could represent a very low density.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes. The site is 0.5 ha in size. The site would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The closest town centre is Huntingdon which is significanlty in excess of 5km from the site. Bythorn does not have a local convenience shop. There is no primary school within the village with the closest being in the nearby village of Brington which is in excess of 800m without a separate footpath. The site is within 800m of St Lawrence's Church and the village hall.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	--	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	--	The site is not located near to any concentrations of employment opportunities. Superfast broadband is available in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is located over 5km from Huntingdon and St Neots railway stations and is located beyond 800m from any bus stop. A public right of way cuts through the southern part of the site emerging onto Warren Lane. There is no footpath along Warren Lane.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home?	N	The proposal Is for residential development.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?		
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	**N**	The proposal does not include new, or result in the loss of, retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	**+**	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	**++**	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby. The closest is a conservation area some 70m from the site.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by flood risk or nature conservation designations. There are no heritage assets on site, however there is a conservation area some 70m south of the site. Residential development on the site could be effectively masterplanned and landscaped to integrate with the existing village. The site is however classified as grade 3 agricultural greenfield land. The site does not have any public transport connections and there are no major sources of employment nearby and there are limited services and facilities within the village, with travel required to nearby settlements for education, shopping and leisure activities.

Updates after initial appraisal

Colne 1: Ramadie, Earith Road

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. Site is located beyond 200m of an AQMA. The site is partly previously developed / partly greenfield land with existing structures including a dwelling and agricultural structures on site meaning that development could reuse materials and/or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Somersham water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is located within flood zone 1 and has no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	+	The site contains a residential property 'Ramadie' and a former piggery, storage building and stables and section of grassed paddock to the rear (south-west) of Ramadie. The site is classified as grade 2 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has very limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green or blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is more than 1km from a SSSI, 200m from a CWS and LGS. However, it is less than 2km away from the Ouse Washes Ramsar/ SPA/SAC. The site is approximately 500m outside of the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area and has limited potential to contribute strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site contains a residential property 'Ramadie' and a former piggery, storage building and stables and section of grassed paddock to the rear (south-west) of Ramadie. The site is bounded by residential development on its northern and eastern sides but projects beyond the rear boundary of the residential properties south of the site. The paddock itself is well-contained on its western boundary by an existing hedgerow. Development of the site would consist of in depth development which is not characteristic. The proposed capacity put forward by the site promoter is very low so would not make the most efficient use of land either.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	++	The site would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The closest town centre is St Ives which is in excess of 5km from the site, the nearest convenience store is in Earith which is further than 800m from the site and a freestanding supermarket in St Ives is beyond 2.5km from the site. The site is approximately 1.5km from Earith Primary School, is beyond 1.5km from a town based primary school and is of insufficient capacity to provide a school on site. The site is within 800m of a village hall, St Helens Church and Green Man public house.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	--	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site fronts onto Colne Road and is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment. It is approximately, 1.8km from Earith Business Park and 3.7km from West Newlands Industrial Estate. It is beyond 1.5km of a town centre, secondary school and an industrial estate. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is over 5km from a train station. It is within 800m of multiple bus stops in Colne rated D or lower on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. The site benefits from a pavement that runs along the site frontage on Colne Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community, it would however provide in depth development which is less characteristic, therefore sensitive design will need to be required to ensure successful integration and minimise townscape impacts. Additionally it would need to retain existing hedgerows to minimise landscape impact and retain the contained nature of the existing paddock land.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets within the site or in the immediate vicinity of the site

Summary of SA

The site is located to the south east of the centre of Colne. It consists of a mix of greenfield and previously developed land with an existing dwelling, 'Ramadie' on site as well as various agricultural structures. The site is wholly classified as grade 2 agricultural land. It is remote from natural greenspace. The site is not constrained by flooding or by heritage designations but is located within 2km of the Ouse Washes Ramsar/SPA/SAC site. It has a good level of public transport provision and reasonable accessibility to nearby employment locations and services within Colne. The nearest primary school is located in the neighbouring village of Earith. The potential for in depth development on site is less characteristic and its location on the edge of Colne will require sensitive design and landscaping.

Updates after initial appraisal

Ellington 1: Old Sheds at Manor Farm, High Street

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site would promote low or zero carbon technologies above building regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is wholly greenfield but there are relatively large scale agricultural structures which could be reused or recycled.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	+	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not likely to be impacted by flood risk when considering the impacts of climate change.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it support the delivery of new infrastructure?	-	The site is located within the Easton water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is in flood zone 1 with minimal recorded risk of surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	-	The site is classified as greenfield due to being agricultural land but there are relatively large buildings on site. The site is wholly classified as grade 3 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site does not meet Natural England's standards for accessing natural greenspace and has limited capacity in enhancing or improving linkages to the strategic green or blue infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from surrounding designated nature assets. Brampton Wood SSSI is approximately 1.8km from Brampton West to the south east and 3.6km from Grafham SSSI to the south. The proposal is not in an area for strategic focus for green infrastructure and has limited capacity to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	-	The site is located on the eastern side of Ellington, adjoining a relatively dense residential area to the west and north west. It therefore has a relationship with the built form. That said, the site also has a relationship with the countryside, next to agricultural land to the north, east and south. The potential for adverse landscape impact is exacerbated by the open eastern boundary and the public right of way running along the southern boundary. In addition, potential access along from High Street would require development within Grafham and Ellington Conservation Area and the immediate vicinity of The Cottage listed building. Hence, there is potential for significant adverse impact to the form and character to the local area. The proposal has capacity for 30-40 homes which is considered low density but would be keeping with it's rural village location and a similar to the residenital development immediately west along St Peter's Way.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	Ellington village is immediately south of the A14 and therefore the site may be subject to noise and air pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	+	The site will help meet the housing needs of the district.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	The site is remote from a local convenience store and a town centre. The nearest primary school is Spaldwick Community Primary School which is beyond 1.5km. The site is within 800m from a church, playing fields/ park, The Mermaid Pub and Ellington Village Hall
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	--	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is beyond 5km from Established Employment Areas but is approximately 0.5km from a cluster of businesses to the north west of Ellington. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is within 800m of bus service rate E on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is a infrequent service. There is a pavement along High Street and a public right of way running along the southern boundary.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment uses.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it could be effectively masterplanned into the existing place and community. The proposal would require sensitivity to heritage assets within the vicinity.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	The site is within the setting of numerous listed buildings, including Manor House immediately to the north and The Cottage immediately to the west. In addition, the north western corner of the site is within Grafham and Ellington Conservation. Therefore, development in this location could cause adverse impact to these designated heritage assets.

Summary of SA

The site is greenfield, classified as grade 3 agricultural land with significant built structures on site which will need to be cleared and could be reused or recycled. The site is in flood zone 1 with minimal record risk of surface water flooding. Sewage infrastructure may require upgrading to accommodate the development. The site is remote from natural green space, local shops and education facilities. It is close proximity to culture and leisure facilities, active travel infrastructure, some employment opportunities and a bus service but this is an infrequent service. There is a potential for significant adverse impact to the landscape and townscape particularly due to designated heritage assets within and in the immediate vicinity of the site. Effective mitigation could integrate the site with the existing place and community. The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature assets but is immediately south of the A14 and therefore may be subject to noise pollution.

Updates after initial appraisal

Grafham 1: Adjacent to 24 Cedar Close

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is within the Buckden water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is located within flood zone 1 with no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land grade 3 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 1km of a 10ha area of natural green space. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is within 1km from the Grafham Water SSSI. It is sufficiently remote from Ramsar, Special Area of Conservation or Special Protection Area, County Wildlife Site and Local Geological Sites. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes but is very near to Grafham Water and small woodlands around Grafham which provide some potential to contribute towards improvements in strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is located on the western edge of Grafham. It relates well to the existing settlement as it adjoins development on Cedar Close but the proposed development is likely to not have any direct connections and will back onto existing development. The proposed density is similar to surrounding densities and with appropriate landscaping and access from Grafham Road be integrated into the existing settlement and protect the form and character of the local area.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site promoter has submitted the site for market and affordable homes as well as for self and custom build plots. The site is over 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The site is within 800m of the Grafham Community Shop. There is no primary school within Grafham, its catchment is for the primary school in Spaldwick over 800m from the site.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	--	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	The site is within 800m of several leisure and cultural facilities namely All Saints Church, the village Hall, football pitches and MUGA, the Cinnamon public house and restaurant and the Grafham Trout.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5km of the Brookside Industrial Estate in Ellington.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	Superfast broadband is available in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The closest railway station is Huntingdon which is in excess of 5km from the site. The site is within 800m of a bus service rated F+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	There are two public rights of way cutting through the site.
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal Is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by flood risk, heritage or nature conservation designations. It is a greenfield site consisting of grade 3 agricultural land. The site is located on the very western edge of the built form of Grafham and with landscaping and careful design could be integrated with the existing place and community. It is in good proximity to several social and leisure facilities within the village but there primary education is found in a neighbouring village and the closest employment opportunities are outside of the village. Public transport is limited with only a bus stop in village with an infrequent service.

Updates after initial appraisal

In response to the Autumn 2024 consultation, comments raised that not all of the site in single ownership as stated in the original call for site submission. Following this, a check on the land showed that the rectangular piece of land immediately north of 22 Cedar Close is not in the ownership of the wider site promoter,. There is also a triangular piece of land between this parcel and the wider parcel in unknown ownership. Therefore, bringing forward this site could involve several landowners. As per the comments received from the rectangular piece of land is not available for development. Therefore, the site area has been reduced to that which is in the ownership of the site promoter, as shown below. This is now 0.88ha. Taking into account this new information, the capacity calculation has been reduced. This does not significantly change the outcome of the SA.

Great Paxton 1: West of High Street

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is within the Paxton water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is wholly located within flood zone with no recorded risk from surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land grade 3 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 200m of a 0.5 ha area of greenspace. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is sufficiently remote from most designated nature sites part from the Little Paxton Pits SSSI which is about 0.6km from the site and is located on the other side of the railway. The site is located within the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so there is potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The site is located on the western edge of Great Paxton on land behind properties that front onto the High Street. As such, the site's location means that development will need to be sensitive to its impact on the amenity of nearby residential properties being a back land development opportunity and provide adequate mitigation in terms of noise from the East Coast Mainline Railway on future users. It

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			would alter the existing townscape character of the area but it would not result in building any further in depth than properties located north of the site. The impact of such back land development is therefore reduced. The proposed capacity for the site would make an efficient use of land.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site's western edge is within 100m of the East Coast Mainline railway so there is an increased risk from noise, air and visual forms of pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is promoted for self and custom build housing plots. The site is 0.5ha in size. The site would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	It is within 5km of St Neots town centre and is approximately 250m from the Great Paxton Community Shop.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	++	The site is within 800m of Great Paxton Church of England Primary School.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	The site is within 800m of several leisure and cultural facilities within Great Paxton including the Bell Public House, recreational fields and Holy Trinity Church.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is about 1km of the Harley Industrial Estate.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is within 5km of St Neots train station. The site is within 400 m of a bus service rated F+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. There is a footpath along the High Street that runs along the site's frontage.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community. This would be subject to careful design incorporating landscaping and noise mitigation due to the proximity of the railway to the site.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no heritage designations within the site. The site's proposed access is opposite two listed buildings, but as the proposed development site is back land and largely obscured from public view the impact on heritage is reduced.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is located on the western edge of Great Paxton offering an opportunity for back land development which would not have a considerable impact on the character of the settlement as the development would not extend the building line any further than the properties north of the site. It is not constrained by flood risk, nature conservation designations or by heritage. The site is classified as grade 3 agricultural land. It is within walking distance to several key leisure and cultural facilities within the village as well as a shop, primary school and employment opportunities. It is within close proximity to the East Coast Mainline Railway, the impact of which will need mitigation. While Great Paxton is within 5km of St Neots, the settlement is not well served via public transport which is likely to result in greater trips being made by car to services outside of the village.

Updates after initial appraisal

Great Paxton 2: North of Harley Industrial Park, Paxton Hill

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is near to the Paxton water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is located within flood zone 1 but there is some recorded risk from surface water flooding along its northern and western edges.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield land grade 2 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 1km of a 10ha area of natural green space. It has some capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	The site is sufficiently remote from most designated nature sites part from the Little Paxton Pits SSSI which is about 0.7km from the site and is located on the other side of the railway. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes but it is adjacent to the Great Ouse Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area so there is potential to contribute towards improvements strategically in habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	+	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is detached from the main built form of Great Paxton and relates more closely to the open countryside. It adjoins the Harley Industrial Estate so could form an extension to an existing concentration of employment. Although considering the size of the site, this would potentially over double the industrial estate.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The proposed capacity is quite low density when compared to the size of the site which offers opportunity for considerable landscaping to be incorporated to the development to soften any impact on the landscape.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	-	The site is within 150m of the East Coast Mainline railway so there is an increased risk from noise, air and visual forms of pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	Employment use would not contribute to housing supply.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 5km of a town centre. It is beyond 800m of the Great Paxton Community Shop.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	As the site is only being considered as being potentially suitable for employment uses access to primary education is not relevant.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	-	The site is beyond 800m from all leisure and cultural facilities within Great Paxton.
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site could provide over 3ha of employment land. It is also adjoining the Harley Industrial Estate.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	Ultrafast broadband is available in the vicinity.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is within 5km of St Neots train station. The site is about 900m from the nearest bus stop within Great Paxton. This bus stop is rated F+ on the Place Based Carbon Calculator which means there is an infrequent service. There is no footpath connection along Paxton Hill from the site and it is remote from public rights of way.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	--	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	+	The site could provide over 3ha of employment land. The site promoter has not specified the specific uses so it is estimated that there could be modest job growth.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is detached from the main village and relates much more closely to the open countryside. Development could be integrated with the adjoining industrial estate, however the size of the site would more than double the size of the estate. Through design and landscaping will be required to ensure that such a scale of extension can be sensitively integrated with the immediate landscape.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is located outside of the main built form of Great Paxton but adjoins the Harley Industrial Estate along Paxton Hill (B1043), as such the site relates more closely to the open countryside. The land is classified as grade 2 agricultural land so is of high value. It is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, nature conservation designations or by heritage. There is some surface water flood risk. The site is not immediately accessible to services within Great Paxton as there is no footpath connection. Additionally, while Great Paxton is within 5km of St Neots, the site and settlement as a whole is not well served via public transport which is likely to result in greater trips being made by car which does not offer the most sustainable mode to travel to and from work.

Updates after initial appraisal

Haddon 1: West of the A1 and South of Peterborough Motorway Services

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with, or exceeding, nationally or locally set targets?	+	The site is immediately west of the A1(M). There maybe opportunities to connect the site to the existing bus network and provide an enhanced service in the northern part of Huntingdonshire and further enhance provision between Peterborough and other urban areas such as Huntingdon and surrounding settlements in between such as Yaxley, Stilton and Sawtry. Although the proximity to the A1(M) could potentially incentivise car usage if the bus network along this corridor is not enhanced. The site promoter's Overarching Opportunity Document (June 2023), they state that at a minimum the BREEAM 'Excellent' rating will be the standard buildings are constructed to and that they will have a minimum EPC rating of 'A', they will be net zero carbon in operation, in line with UKGBC Net Zero Carbon Buildings Framework, have an embodied carbon target of <400kgCO2/m2, 95% of waste diverted from landfill during construction and smart metering EV charging spaces.
	• Promote enhancements to green infrastructure networks to facilitate increased absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants?	N	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			The illustrative concept plan for the site shows that it is intended to incorporate landscape buffers within the site, the contribution this will have to facilitate increased levels of absorption and dissipation of nitrogen dioxide and other pollutants is uncertain at this stage.
SA2	• Concentrate new development in locations that maximise opportunities to adapt and be more resilient to the unavoidable impacts of the climate emergency?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood). The illustrative concept plan for the site shows that it is intended to incorporate landscape buffers within the site, the contribution this will have to facilitate the ability of habitats to adjust to the impacts of the climate emergency.
	• Support habitats in adjusting to the impacts of the climate emergency?	N	
SA3	• Maintain and where possible improve the quality and availability of water resources?	--	Due to the size of the proposed site a new WRC will most likely be required, this will require future infrastructure delivery planning for confirmation. The site is wholly within flood zone 1 with some surface water flood risk within the site.
	• Minimise the risk of flooding from all sources?	++	
SA4	• Enable the use of land that has previously been developed in preference to greenfield land?	--	The site is greenfield land and is wholly classified as grade 3 agricultural land and is currently in agricultural use.
	• Promote development in locations that are grade 3 agricultural land or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land) in preference to higher grades?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Focus development in areas which are either well served by publicly accessible open and natural green space or have the capacity to provide additional such space?	-	The site is remote from Natural England's access to natural green space standards but has capacity for the inclusion of green space within the site. It also has, due to the scale of the proposal, scope for linkages to the blue or green infrastructure network. The site is outside of the Nene Valley Green Infrastructure Priority Area but due to the scale of the site has some capacity to improve habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic blue and green infrastructure networks are not compromised and future extensions or improvements are not prejudiced?	+	
SA6	• Protect sites of designated biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	There are no nature conservation designations on site but there are several designations nearby to the site. The scale of the site would enable the inclusion of strategic green infrastructure and networks within the site connecting to priority habitats.
	• Promote opportunities for the recovery and enhanced connectivity of sites of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	+	
SA7	• Promote opportunities to protect and enhance valued landscape and townscape characteristics?	+	The site is located within the countryside and not associated with a settlement. Peterborough Motorway Services are located to the north of the site. It is located within the Northern Wolds Landscape Character Area which is characterised by a pattern of ridges, valleys and regularly spaced settlements. It is very rural with very few large settlements containing predominately small historic rural villages. The site is relatively well defined and contained by a combination of the A1, Junction 17, A605 and a service area to the north, east and north east. To the south and west is further farmland, woodland and hedgerows, and a minor watercourse/ wet ditch. The site is not level with the western part of the site comprising rising ground, which continues to rise beyond the boundary to the west. The majority of the site is relatively lower lying sloping down towards in the central and eastern part of the site. Land levels reduce by some 20m or so development on the higher ground would result in a significant
	• Reinforce local distinctiveness and a sense of place?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			landscape impact. The site is much more open to the south and west where it adjoins open countryside so will require good levels of landscaping to mitigate impact. The site has a public right of way within its south eastern section so development will be visible form a public vantage point. The scale of the site provides an opportunity for a comprehensive development of the site of a scale that could provide landscape enhancements and enhanced connectivity as well as a hub for commercial development utilising its strategic location and existing connections to the highways network. It would complement similar developments within Peterborough.
SA8	• Promote actions to reduce contributions to air pollution?	-	The site is being promoted for a commercial led scheme so will not provide any additional housing.
	• Facilitate the minimisation of light, noise and odour pollution, in particular on the rural environment		
SA9	• Facilitate the delivery of the district's housing needs in sustainable locations that meet the community's needs?	N	The site is very large but falls solely within the Stilton, Folksworth & Washingley ward. Analysis of deprivation by Cambridgeshire County Council gives this a local index of deprivation score of 4 (where 1 is most deprived and 10 is least deprived). As the site is being promoted for a commercial scheme, social and community facilities would not necessarily be expected to be included on site as part of its development.
SA10	• Support and enhance the more deprived areas of the district?	++	The site is very large but falls solely within the Stilton, Folksworth & Washingley ward. Analysis of deprivation by Cambridgeshire County Council gives this a local index of deprivation score of 4 (where 1 is most deprived and 10 is least deprived).
	• Maximise opportunities for access to existing or proposed social and community facilities and services?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
			As the site is being promoted for a commercial scheme, social and community facilities would not necessarily be expected to be included on site as part of its development.
SA11	• Contribute to regeneration activities?	--	The site is largely greenfield land. The site is located in a strategically prominent location in terms of its potential to utilise connections to the strategic highways network and also its proximity to existing largescale warehousing and logistics centres within Peterborough. The site promoter has provided an illustrative concept plan for the site, which will be subject to further assessment and scoping with consultees. The site has the potential to deliver a commercial scheme consisting of logistics and distribution development utilising the site's location along the A1(M) and to similar nearby developments within Peterborough. Access is proposed from an additional access off the A605 roundabout off from junction 17. Indicative floorspace figures have been provided but the potential job creation that could be provided in terms of full-time jobs have not been detailed to date.
	• Enhance and diversify economic opportunities with the district?	++	
SA12	• Support development in locations with good active travel and public transport links and services or provide opportunities for significant improvements?	+	The site is approximately 10km from Peterborough train station. There are bus stops along Oundle Road in Chesterton to the north of the site which are rated as being C- on the Place-based carbon calculator meaning there is a frequent service. These stops are served by buses that run into Peterborough. The scale of the potential development can provide opportunities to enhance the public transport network.
SA13	• Attract new investment and provide opportunities to improve the resilience of the local economy?	++	The site has potential to attract new investment and could become commercial and logistics centre located along the A1(M) corridor. It is a sustainable location for employment opportunities being in good proximity to potential employees across the North of Huntingdonshire and Peterborough. There is potential for active travel and public transport accessibility from these locations which could be enhanced
	• Contribute to a balanced portfolio of employment land in sustainable locations throughout the district?		
	• Support retention and growth of indigenous companies?		

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
	• Encourage sustainable tourism?		through a development at this scale. These connections could also utilise the public right of way network and provide enhancements to it. There is the potential to support indigenous companies. Tourism is unlikely to be a focal part of development on the site. Also considering its wider context, the site is nearby the existing logistics and warehousing developments within Peterborough and is also in close proximity and competition with other largescale commercial sites located along the A1(M) corridor which are promoting logistics and distribution commercial development (see Folksworth & Washingley 2, Haddon 3, Haddon 4, Haddon 5, Haddon 6 and Yaxley 2).
SA14	• Facilitate modernisation of existing town centres to meet current and anticipated needs?	**N**	The site is not expected to include local scale shopping facilities. It is close to very small settlements such as Chesterton and Haddon which have very limited services. It is close to Peterborough City Centre being about 10km from it. The additional demand generated from and expenditure capacity of the site's future occupants has potential to assist in facilitating some modernisation of retail provision in Peterborough particularly if there is a local workforce.
SA15	• Strengthen a local sense of place? • Retain the character of existing settlements?	**+**	The site is largely arable farmland which in itself does not have a distinct identity but the scale of the development enables opportunities for a new logistics/commercial hub which could be marketed to have an identity to incentivise investment and future occupies to the site. There is a public rights of way within the site which could be enhanced and utilised to connect the site to nearby communities and therefore supporting sustainable modes of transport.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will approach/ option help to....	Score	Commentary
SA16	• Conserve and where possible enhance sites, features and area of archaeological value throughout the district?	+	There are no heritage designations on site and it is not nearby to the site which may be adversely impacted by development. However, the site promoter has identified the north western corner of the site as having potentially significant archaeology which will require further investigation. The concept plan for the site shows that no built development is proposed on this part of the site.

Summary of SA

The site is greenfield land consisting of grade 3 agricultural land. The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk but there is some risk from surface water flooding. It is not constrained by nature conservation designations or by heritage designations although there may be some archaeological potential within the site. Development may be subject to higher levels of air, light and noise pollution arising form its proximity to the A1(M) and be of a scale that could result in additional pollution. The site is adjacent to Peterborough Motorway Services and could provide employment development that could support job creation in a location strategically located along the strategic road network. Although the site has very limited accessibility to a local shop and local services and facilities and public transport. The scale of the proposal provides opportunities for connections to the road network and public transport enhancements, without which could incentivise car usage. The site has some potential to connect to existing public transport options and is of a scale to provide an enhanced provision as well as enhanced connections for footpath and cycle paths, potentially utilising exiting public rights of way.

Updates after initial appraisal

Hail Weston 1: West of 5 High Street

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	+	The site is within the Hail Weston water catchment area which has more than 10% of the flow permit remaining after existing committed growth allowing opportunity to accommodate new development. The site is located within flood zone 1, there is no recorded surface water flood risk.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield grade 2 agricultural land with no existing structures on site.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	--	The site is remote from any natural greenspace. It has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located on the eastern edge of the village and would see a continuation of the linear form of development found along the High Street. The site promoter has submitted the site for 5 homes which would represent a very low density and would be lower than surrounding densities. Considering the linear pattern of development with plots typically being very long in the area adjoining the site, in depth development would not be in keeping with the character of the area, as such this would reduce the capacity of the site. The schematic block plan submitted by the site promoter is seeking to develop the site through linear development.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	+	The site is promoted for market and/or affordable homes or self and custom build housing. The site is 0.8 ha in size. The site would contribute to national objectives to diversify the housing supply by encouraging sites of less than 1 ha.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is within 3.3kms from St Neots town centre. The nearest primary school is in St Neots which is in excess of 1.5km from the site. The site is within 800m of St Nicholas' Church, the village hall, the Royal Oak Public House and to playing fields.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	-	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5kms of multiple sources of employment in St Neots.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	Superfast broadband is available in the immediate vicinity.
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 5km of St Neots railway station. It is also within 800m of a bus stop although this does not run a frequent service (rated E- on the Place Based Carbon Calculator). A pavement adjoins the site frontage.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal Is for residential development.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage assets on site or nearby.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by flood risk, nature conservation or heritage designations. It benefits from relating well to the existing built form of Hail Weston providing easy access to local facilities. The proposed scale of development does not present an efficient use of land but the design of any scheme will need to be sensitive to its edge of village location and transition between the village and the open countryside. It has reasonable access to active travel and greenspace opportunities. Employment opportunities are approximately 5kms away in the neighbouring town of St Neots. The site is remote from primary education reducing active travel opportunities to get to school. Bus services are very limited but rail travel is accessible approximately 5kms away to facilitate longer distance public transport journeys.

Updates after initial appraisal

Ramsey Forty Foot 1: Ramsey Forty Foot Village Rural Mooring

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The scheme is for open space opportunities compatible with water related development including leisure moorings.
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Ramsey water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			38% of the site is within flood zone 3b, 28% in flood zone 3a, 3% in flood zone 2 and 31% in flood zone 1. There is also risk from surface water flooding. The proposed land use is water compatible development as it proposes moorings as well as open space opportunities.
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	N	The site is wholly greenfield with Forty Foot/ Vermuden's Drain running through the site. It is classified as being grade 2 agricultural land but it is being promoted for open space opportunities.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	N	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	+	The site is within 200m of a 0.5ha area of natural greenspace but it has limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from nature conservation sites. The site is located outside of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited capacity to linkage to the strategic green infrastructure network.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	--	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	Open space uses including the potential for a leisure mooring across the site makes good use of this site as built development is not appropriate due to the extensive risk of flooding impacting the site. Enhancing the site with open space uses would help to reinforce the character of the area and could provide an additional community leisure facility utilising the local landscape.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	N	The site is being considered for open space opportunities.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	N	The site is being appraised for open space opportunities so the need to access a shop, primary education and other leisure services and facilities are not relevant.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	N	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	N	The site is proposed solely for open space opportunities.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	N	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is over 5km from a railway station. The site is within 800m of bus stops along Ramsey Road, the highest rated is E on the Place-based carbon calculator meaning there is an infrequent service. There is a footpath over the bridge (Ramsey Road) to the west of the site but no footpath along Hollow Road or Forty Foot Bank.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	++	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The site is being appraised for open space opportunities.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The site is being appraised for open space opportunities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it could be integrated with the existing place and community and provide additional leisure opportunities.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	There are no heritage designations on site but it is adjacent to Bridge House which is a grade II listed building.

Summary of SA

The site is heavily constrained by fluvial flood risk with 38% of the site being within flood zone 3b. Utilising the site for open space uses and a mooring is therefore an appropriate use of the site. The site is located on the northern edge of Ramsey Forty Foot, utilising the site for open space and leisure uses would enhance the rural edge of the settlement and provide additional leisure facilities for residents. There are no nature conservation designations impacting the site, but it is within the setting of Bridge House which is a grade II listed building which could be impacted by proposals. Enhancing the site with open space uses would help to reinforce the character of the area and could provide an additional community leisure facility utilising the local landscape.

Updates after initial appraisal

The Stukeleys 1: Between 76-86 Owl End

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield land with no existing structures on site meaning that this will not reuse materials or buildings.
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is not at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design flood)
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site falls within the Alconbury water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is not constrained by fluvial or surface water flood risk.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land The majority of the site is classified as grade 3 agricultural land with the north western corner grade 2.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	--	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's standards for access to green space and has limited capacity for linkages to the existing strategic green or blue infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature assets. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's Green Infrastructure Priority Areas and has limited capacity for linkages to the existing strategic green or blue infrastructure network.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	++	The land is located on Owl End, one of three 'Ends', it is a distinctive contiguous extension to the village of Great Stukeley. The site is located in the northern extent of Owl End where development is more dispersed, interrupted with green breaks and characterised by more linear frontage residential development. Trees and hedgerow line the western boundary and are present from within the site, a small wooded area sits northeast of the site. The eastern edge of the site looks out over open countryside, landscape impact would be limited but transition to or screening of the countryside to the east would require consideration. The proposal is for 2 to 3 homes which would have minimal impact on the form and character of the local area if frontage only development were to come forward.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is less than 1 hectare and contributes to the government's aspiration to promote sites suitable for SME builders. The site promoter proposes 2 to 3 market and/or affordable homes.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	++	The site is approximately 4km from Huntingdon town centre. The site is approximately 1.2km from Stukeley Meadows Primary School. The site is within 800m of Great Stukeley Village Hall, the Church of Jesus Christ, Saint Bartholomew Church and playing fields.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	+	

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	++	The site is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment including Ermine and Hinchingbrooke Business Park and Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate. The site benefits from ultrafast broadband in the vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	++	The site is within 800m of bus service rated C- on the Place Based Carbon Calculator and is within 5km of a train station. The site is in close proximity to public right of ways and a pavement along Owl End.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home? • Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The land is located on Owl End, one of three 'Ends', it is a distinctive contiguous extension to the village of Great Stukeley. Residential properties are located north and south of the site. The site has the potential to be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community taking into account the local vernacular. Density would be required to be low and frontage only in order to be in keeping with the surrounding character and form of the area.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
			The retention of trees and hedgerow along the western boundary would help to minimise ecological and biodiversity impact. Consideration landscaping required to transition to the wider countryside to the east and limit impact of wooded area to the north. Appropriate access to the site over a drainage ditch would require establishing.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	++	There are no designated heritage within or in close proximity to the site that would be impacted by the development.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial or surface water flood risk. The site is wholly greenfield land with the majority of the site igrade 3 agricultural land and the north western corner grade 2. The site is less than 1 hectare and contributes to the government's aspiration to promote sites suitable for SME builders. The site promoter proposes 2 to 3 market and/or affordable homes. The site is approximately 4km from Huntingdon town centre, 1.2km from Stukeley Meadows Primary School and within 800m of Great Stukeley Village Hall, two churches and playing fields. The site is within 5km of multiple concentrations of employment including Ermine and Hinchingbrooke Business Park and Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate which could provide employment opportunities. The site is within 800m of an average frequency bus stop. The site does not meet the criteria for Natural England's standards for access to green space and has limited capacity for linkages to the existing strategic green or blue infrastructure network. The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution. The site has the potential to be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing community taking into account the local vernacular. Density would be required to be low and frontage only in order to be in keeping with the surrounding character and form of the area. The retention of trees and hedgerow along the western boundary would help to minimise ecological and biodiversity impact. Consideration landscaping required to transition to the wider countryside to the east and limit impact of wooded area to the north. Appropriate access to the site over a drainage ditch would require establishing.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Upton 1: Land South West of South Farm

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is wholly greenfield and offers no opportunity for the reuse and recycling of existing land, materials or buildings.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	+	There is no risk of flooding with climate change at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is near to Alconbury water recycling area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts. The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk, the site is at risk of low risk surface water flooding on 0.12% of the site only. The site is grade 3 agricultural land.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is wholly greenfield land and offers no opportunity to prioritise development of previously developed land. The site is wholly grade 3 agricultural land.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from any natural green space according to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network.
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from the designated nature assets. The site is outside Natural Cambridgeshire's green infrastructure priority area and has limited potential to contribute towards strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site is located near the end of Pig Market End where built development becomes more dispersed with only three residential properties attributed to the 'End' which has a greater relationship with the countryside than the residential area of the village. The site promoter proposes 5 custom and self build plots which would create small scale residential development in this area. The density would be in keeping with the village and the site would require some landscaping to address the relationship to the open countryside and residential property to the north. The site is not of a size or scale that would impact the form or character of the local area.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district?	++	The site is less than 1ha and contributes to the government's aspiration to promote sites suitable for SME builders.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?		
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	-	There site is beyond 800m of a local convenience store and there is none within the village. It is more than 2.5km from a freestanding supermarket and beyond 5kms from a town centre. The site is in a village that does not have a primary school and is of insufficient capacity to provide a school on site The site is within 800m of a village hall and St Margaret's Church.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	--	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	N	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	--	The site is beyond 1.5 km of Crossways Distribution Centre and beyond 5km of Alconbury Enterprise Zone. The site is therefore not immediately accessible to a range of employment opportunities. The site benefits from superfast broadband in the vicinity
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	+	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	--	The site is beyond 5km from a train station and within 800m of a bus stop located on Stow Road rated F (extremely low frequency service). There is no pavement in the vicinity of the site, the site is within approximately 50m of a public right of way.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	+	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home?	N	The proposal does not include employment, commercial or tourism uses.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?		
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include retail or social uses.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is not of a size or scale that would impact the form or character of the local area. It is located such that it can be effectively masterplanned to become part of the existing place and community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	+	There are no heritage assets within or in proximity to the site.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by fluvial flood risk with some surface water flood risk which would require mitigation. The site is wholly greenfield land presenting no opportunity for the reuse and recycling of existing land, materials or buildings. The site is wholly grade 3 agricultural land. The site is less than 1ha and contributes to the government's aspiration to promote sites suitable for SME builders. The site has limited access to services, facilities and employment opportunities with a village hall and church within 800m.The site is sufficiently remote from all of the designated nature sites. The site is remote from any natural green space according to Natural England's 'Access to Greenspace Standards' and has limited capacity to enhance the existing blue or green infrastructure network. The site does not impact upon heritage assets. The site is located near the end of Pig Market End where built development becomes more dispersed with only three residential properties attributed to the 'End' which has a greater relationship with the countryside than the residential area of the village. The proposed density of the site would be in keeping with the village and the site would require some landscaping to address the relationship to the open countryside and residential property to the north. The site is not of a size or scale that would impact the form or character of the local area.

Updates after initial appraisal

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

Waresley 1: Land between West Lodge and Home Farm

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA1	• Promote low and zero carbon technologies?	N	No information has been provided suggesting development on the site will promote low or zero carbon technologies above Building Regulation requirements. The site is not impacted by an air quality management area. The site is greenfield with no existing buildings so it will not reuse buildings or materials.
	• Not contain, and be at least 200m from an air quality management area?	+	
	• Support the circular economy through the reuse and recycling of existing land, buildings or materials?	-	
SA2	• Is the site located in an area with lower resilience to the predicted impacts of climate change?	++	The site is likely to not be at risk of fluvial flood risk with climate change taken into account at 1 in 100 (Design Flood).
SA3	• Be served by existing water and waste water infrastructure or will it require infrastructure upgrades to facilitate growth?	-	The site is within the Waresley water catchment area which may require upgrades to accommodate growth, some work may be necessary to ensure that there would be no adverse impacts . The site is wholly located within flood zone 1 with no recorded risk form surface water flooding.
	• Use land in flood zone 1 (unless the proposed use is water compatible) taking into account the impact from surface water flood risk?	++	
SA4	• Prioritise development of previously developed land?	--	The site is greenfield grade 3 agricultural land but has been demonstrated through a planning decision that it is in residential use.
	• Prioritise development on land of agricultural land grade 3 or lower (including urban and non-agricultural land)?	-	
SA5	• Promote new development with opportunities to participate in leisure and recreation using publicly accessible natural green space? • Could development contribute towards enhancing or increasing the strategic green or blue infrastructure network or linkages to it?	-	The site is remote from natural greenspace but does already include 0.66ha of wooded area. It has no or limited capacity for linkages to the strategic green infrastructure network.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA6	• Impact on a designated site of biodiversity or geodiversity significance?	++	The site is sufficiently remote from designated nature sites so it is unlikely there will be an impact. The site is located outside any of Natural Cambridgeshire's Priority Landscapes and has limited potential to contribute towards improvements in strategic habitat connectivity.
	• Ensure current strategic ecological networks are not compromised, and future improvements in strategic habitat connectivity are not prejudiced?	-	
SA7	• Make efficient use of land whilst also protecting the form and character of the local area?	+	The site consists of two distinct areas, the western part is wooded with trackways and amenity space, the eastern part is much more open and used as grassed amenity space. As such built development should only be provided on the eastern part of the site as this would avoid the loss of trees in a conservation area and limit the impact on development on surrounding character. All of its edges are heavily vegetated apart form its northern edge where it fronts onto Manor Farm Road. It relates well to the settlement as it is located between the residential properties of West Lodge (to the east) and Home Farm (to the west), with it wrapping around the southern boundary of Home Farm. Waresley Stud Park to the south of the site has various commercial and equestrian buildings. The site promoter has put the site forward for 5 self and custom build plots, taking into account that the eastern part of the site consists of some 1ha of land, this is very low density but would be in keeping with surrounding densities.
SA8	• Be unlikely to cause or suffer from widespread light, noise, odour or visual pollution?	+	The proposal is distant from major sources of pollution and not of a scale likely to cause substantial pollution.

6 Stages B3 to B5: Predicting and evaluating the effects of the Plan and considering its effects

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
SA9	• Contribute to meeting a wide range of the types, sizes and tenures of housing needed across the district? • Meet the needs of specific housing groups such as gypsies and travellers or older people? • Contribute to diversification of the housing supply by being no more than 1 ha in size?	++	The site is promoted for self and custom build housing. The whole of the site is more than 1ha in size, however the area of the site where development would be focused (the grassed amenity area) is about 1ha in size.
SA10	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access town centres and local convenience shops?	+	The closest town centre is St Neots which is around 11kms from the site. Waresley does not have a local convenience shop but there is Waresley Park Garden Centre which does provide an option for some food shopping, this is about 950m form the site. There is no primary school within the village, closest being in the nearby village of Great Gransden which is in excess of 800m. The site is within 800m of a village hall, Church f St James The Great and a cricket pitch.
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access education facilities?	--	
	• Minimise the distance people need to travel to access leisure and cultural facilities?	+	
SA11	• Facilitate access to a range of employment opportunities?	+	The site is within 5kms of the Sand Road and Hardwicke Road Industrial Estates. Ultrafast broadband is available in the immediate vicinity.
	• Be in a location with high quality digital infrastructure?	++	
SA12	• Benefit from access to public transport infrastructure?	-	The site is located around 11kms from St Neots railway station. The site is within 800m of a bus service. There is no exiting footpath along Manor Farm Road.
	• Benefit from access to active travel infrastructure for practical and social activities?	--	
SA13	• Provide opportunities for the creation of new businesses beyond supporting people working from home?	N	The proposal Is for residential development.

SA Objective	Decision aiding questions: Will allocation of the site....	Score	Commentary
	• Facilitate retention or expansion of existing businesses? • Support provision of tourism facilities or services appropriate to the sustainability of its location?		
SA14	• Reinforce the role of town, local and village centres in serving their communities?	N	The proposal does not include new or result in the loss of retail or social facilities or the retention or modernisation of existing facilities.
SA15	• Provide high quality development sensitive to the character of the local environment? • Promote sustainable design solutions? • Provide opportunities to incorporate crime reduction measures?	+	The site is located such that it could be effectively integrated with the existing community.
SA16	• Impact on any heritage assets or their settings?	-	It is wholly located within a conservation area and there is the the grade II listed Home Farm immediately to the north of the site.

Summary of SA

The site is not constrained by flood risk or by nature conservation designations. It is however located within a conservation area am within the setting of a grade II listed building. It has good accessibility to local services and facilities as well as employment opportunities, primary education and transport within nearby settlements such as Great Gransden and St Neots. It is located within the built form of Waresley, as such development would relate well to the settlement and could to be integrated with the existing place and community. Development should however be focused on the open grassed area to retain the existing trees and woodland habitat on site.

Updates after initial appraisal

7 Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan

7.1 This section addresses B6: Proposing measures to monitor the significant effects of implementing the plan.

7.2 Monitoring is a key process in assessing the impacts of planning policy and whether planning policy is having the desired impact and can form part of evidence for future Local Plan reviews.

7.3 Measures to monitor the implementation of the Local Plan would be largely based on the existing monitoring arrangements and published in the Authority Monitoring Report (AMR) containing information on the implementation of the Local Development Scheme (the timetable for production of the Local Plan), and the extent to which policies set out in development plan documents are being achieved and targets being met.

7.4 The purpose of the AMR is to make data and information available on the performance of the policies within the Local Plan and how and where growth is being delivered. This shares the performance and achievements of the planning service with the public, as well as showing historic trends through the framework of policy indicators.

7.5 Each policy in the preferred options Local Plan has at least one monitoring indicator to monitor their implementation and will be recorded in the AMR. Each policy and their monitoring indicator are set out n the following table. The progress of residential development sites (including mixed use with residential elements) will be monitored through the production of a housing trajectory which will also be set out in the AMR.

Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan 7

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 1	How much development do we expect?	• Number of additional homes completed within the district • Amount of additional employment floorspace completed within the district	5, 8	9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 2	Our Strategy for Change	• Amount and type of employment land available • Number and % of housing completions by settlement and tenure type (including the North Huntingdon Growth Cluster) • Amount and % of employment development by settlement type • CIL receipts/expenditure monitoring • Gross number and % new dwellings on previously developed land • Amount and % of employment floorspace developed on previously developed land • Progress on neighbourhood plans	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 3	How will infrastructure be provided	• Annual CIL receipts/ expenditure monitoring S106 monitoring • Completion of A428 upgrade • Commencement/ completion of A141 upgrade • Provision of additional capacity at water recycling centres as identified in the Infrastructure Delivery Plan	3, 9, 13, 14, 15	10, 12, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council • National Highways • Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority
LP 4	How we will deliver the strategy				
LP 5	Settlement Hierarchy	• Distribution of planning permissions across the district	4, 5, 8	4, 9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)

7 Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 6	Market Towns	• Number and percentage of housing completions by settlement type • Amount and percentage of employment development completed by settlement type	4, 5, 8	4, 9, 11	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 7	Service Centres				
LP 8	Local Service Villages				
LP 9	Villages				
LP 10	Hamlets and the Countryside	• Number of planning permissions granted on unallocated sites on grade 1 and 2 agricultural land	10	4	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 11	Health and well-being	• Number and % of planning permissions granted for large scale development for residential or employment use with a supporting health impact assessment	3, 7, 9	10, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 12	Green and Blue Infrastructure	• Losses to biodiversity habitat • Additions to biodiversity habitat • Total change in biodiversity habitat	2, 10, 11	5, 6, 7	• Cambridgeshire & Peterborough biodiversity Environmental Records Centre (CPERC)
LP 13	Managing Flood Risk	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the advice of the Environment Agency	2, 9, 10, 11, 15	1, 2, 3, 15	• Environment Agency
LP 14	Managing Waste Water	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to water service providers	2, 10, 11	1, 2, 3, 15	• Anglian Water • Environment Agency • Middle Level Commissioners • Local Lead Flood Authority

Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan 7

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 15	Managing Surface Water	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the advice of a responsible agency on flooding or water quality grounds	2, 10, 11, 15	1, 2, 3, 15	• Anglian Water • Environment Agency • Middle Level Commissioners • Local Lead Flood Authority
LP 16	Water Efficiency	• Number of planning permissions granted contrary to the l/p/d	2, 1, 7, 12	1, 2, 3, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 17	Approach to renewable energy schemes	• Number of planning applications for energy schemes permitted • Permitted renewable energy capacity in MW • Completed renewable energy capacity in MW	1, 7, 12	1, 2	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 18	Transport, Travel and Connectivity	• Progress made on strategic transport projects including the A141 and East West Rail • Number of CIL payments for travel and connectivity improvements	13, 14, 15	10, 12	• Huntingdonshire District Council • National Highways • Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority
LP 19	Design context and character	• Number of planning applications refused where the grounds of refusal was based on their adverse impact on their surroundings	1, 7, 9, 10	7, 15, 16	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 20	Creating high quality places and spaces	• Number of planning applications refused where the grounds of refusal was based on failure to create high quality places and spaces	1, 7, 9, 10	7, 15, 16	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 21	Placemaking for larger scale developments	• Number of planning applications granted for large scale development supported by an appropriate masterplan	1, 7, 9, 10	7, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council

7 Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
		• Number of outline applications for large scale major development supported by a design principles plan and parameter plan • Number of planning applications granted for large scale major development supported by an appropriate masterplan and/or design code			
LP 22	Ensuring amenity for new buildings and neighbours	• Number of applications refused where grounds of refusal included detriment to neighbouring properties	1, 7	8, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 23	Minimising embodied carbon in new buildings	• Number of applications requiring demolition	10	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 24	Minimising operational energy consumption in new buildings	• Number of applications for new residential dwellings refused for not meeting the Future Homes standard • Number of non-residential applications refused for not meeting the BREAAM 'Very Good' standard	1, 7, 12	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 25	Making existing buildings more energy efficient	• Number of applications where this policy applies	1, 7, 12	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 26	Supporting carbon sequestration through nature based solutions	• Number of applications refused for not providing sufficient nature based solutions • Number of applications impacting carbon stores	1, 7, 11, 12	1, 2, 5, 6	• Huntingdonshire District Council • Natural England • Great Fen

Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan 7

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 27	Supporting active and sustainable travel	• Number and % of housing completions by settlement type • Number and % of planning permissions granted for major development supported by a Transport Assessment, Transport Statement and/or Travel Plan	2, 9, 14, 15	9, 12	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 28	Parking and Vehicle Movement	• Number of new homes permitted with no off street parking • Number of cycle storage spaces permitted per dwelling/ per non-residential unit	1, 7, 10	15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 29	Electric vehicle charging points	• Number of EV charging points provided per application	1, 7, 10	1, 2	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 30	Preventing and reducing air pollution	• Number of planning applications refused in an AQMA based on air quality impacts • Number of planning permissions granted which require a low emissions strategy	1, 7	7, 8, 15	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 31	Preventing and reducing ground contamination and groundwater pollution	• Number of planning permissions granted with an agreed contamination mitigation strategy • Number of planning permissions for the specified development types granted in a SPZ 1 where adequate safeguards against possible contamination have not been agreed	1, 7	8	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 32	Protecting and enhancing Established Employment Areas	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed within EEAs • Amount of development completed or committed on land immediately adjoining and	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)

7 Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
		capable of being integrated with an Established Employment Area for uses E(g)(i to ii), B2, and B8			
LP 33	Expansion and diversification of rural businesses	• Amount, (use class) and type and floorspace of development completed within the countryside	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 34	Shaping new businesses in the countryside				
LP 35	Enabling key clusters and innovation-led growth	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed as approved through this policy, including the identification of cluster typologies	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 36	Enabling logistics and distribution	• Amount and type (use class) of development completed for B8 (storage and distribution)	4, 5, 6	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 37	Helping tourism and recreation in the countryside	• Number of permissions granted for tourism, sport and recreation in the countryside by use	4, 10, 11	11, 13	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 38	Defining our Retail Hierarchy	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Town Centres and Local Centres	6	13, 14	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 39	Promoting Town Centre Vitality	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Town Centres	6	13, 14	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)

Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan 7

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 40	Supporting Local Services and Facilities	• Use class and amount of retail floorspace gained or lost within defined Local Centres	6	13, 14	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 41	Providing affordable homes	• Number and percentage of affordable homes completed	8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 42	Promoting a mix of housing	• Numbers of homes completed of each of 1, 2, 3 and 4(+) bedrooms	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 43	Ensuring accessible and adaptable homes	• Proportion of homes built to standard M4(2) accessible and adaptable homes • Proportion of homes built to standard M4(3) wheelchair user homes	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 44	Facilitating self and custom build homes	• Number of self and custom build CIL exemptions granted	8	9	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 45	Supporting specialist housing	• Number of self-contained (C3) specialist homes permitted by tenure • Number of bedspaces in C2 residential institutions permitted	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 46	Supporting houses in multiple occupation	• Number of bedspaces granted through construction or conversion of housing into licenced houses in multiple occupation	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 47	Promoting Rural Exceptions Housing	• Number of affordable homes completed on rural exceptions schemes	7, 8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council

7 Stage B6: How we propose to monitor the significant effects of the plan

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
LP 48	Gypsies,Travellers and Travelling Showpeople	• Number of Gypsy and Traveller pitches permitted • Number of Travelling Showpeople plots permitted	8	9	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team)
LP 49	Protecting our nature conservation sites	• Losses to biodiversity habitat • Total Change in habitats % of SSSIs in favourable, unfavourable recovering, unfavourable no change, unfavourable declining, destroyed/part destroyed condition	10, 11	6, 7, 8	• Cambridgeshire & Peterborough biodiversity Environmental Records Centre (CPERC)
LP 50	Enhancing Biodiversity and Geodiversity	• Biodiversity Net Gain achieved across permissions • Number S106 Agreements made • Number conservation covenants agreed • Number of conditions discharged	2, 10, 11	6, 7, 8	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 51	Protecting our trees, woodlands, hedges and hedgerows	• Number of applications refused on the basis of impact on trees, woodland, hedges and hedgerows	10, 11	6, 7, 8	• Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 52	Protecting our Open Spaces	• Amount of leisure and recreation uses permitted • Number of LGS designations made in neighbourhood plans	2, 9	5, 10	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council
LP 53	Heritage Assets and their Settings	• Number and % of planning applications refused on grounds of impact on heritage assets	10	7, 16	• Huntingdonshire District Council • Historic England Heritage at Risk Register

Draft Policy no.	Draft Policy	Indicator	Related Local Plan objective	Related SA objective	Date Source
		• Number of conservation area statements reviewed • Number of heritage assets on the heritage at risk register			
LP 54	Water related Development	• Number of moorings granted permission for leisure and residential use • Number of applications where this policy was applied	10, 11	6, 15	• Cambridgeshire County Council (Policy and Insight Team) • Huntingdonshire District Council

8 Stage C - Prepare the SA Report

C:	Prepare the Sustainability Appraisal Report.	The purpose of this stage is to present the findings from Stage B in a form suitable for public consultation and use by decision makers.

8.1 The Sustainability Appraisal Report is a key output and a critical part the SA process. It is a specific requirement of the SEA requirements (see 2 'Sustainability Appraisal Methodology'), where it is known as the Environmental Report. As such, this stage consists of the following task:

- C1: Preparing the Sustainability Appraisal Report

8.2 In deciding the length and the level of detail to be provided in a Sustainability Appraisal Report, we need to bear in mind its purpose as a public consultation document. It is likely to be of interest to a wide variety of readers, including decision-makers, other plan/ programme-making authorities, statutory consultees, non-government organisations, and members of the public. As such it needs to be prepared with this range of users in mind. It is also required to include a 'Non-technical Summary'.

8.3 At the Preferred Options Local Plan stage (Autumn 2025), we have started to prepare the SA report (this report) but it is an iterative process and later stages will be completed as the Local Plan Update progresses. This section has been retained here for completeness and to show the full SA process.

9 Stage D - Consultation and development of the Plan

D:	Consultation and development of the plan.	The purpose of this stage is to consult on the report, to appraise significant changes to the plan objectives, options and preferred options/ policies appraised in Stage B and to explain how the SA process has shaped the plan.

9.1 This stage gives the public and consultation bodies an opportunity to express their opinions on the findings of the environmental report and to use it as a reference point in commenting on the plan. It is also an opportunity to gather more information through the opinions and concerns of the public. Consultation and engagement ensures the environmental implications of any significant changes to the draft plan are assessed and taken into account. It is also provides information on how the Sustainability Appraisal Report and consultees' opinions were taken into account in deciding the final format of the plan to be adopted.

9.2 This stage consist of the following tasks:

- D1: Public participation on the draft plan and the Sustainability Appraisal report
- D2: Appraising significant changes
- D3: Making decisions and providing information

9.3 At the Preferred Options Local Plan stage (Autumn 2025), this stage is to be completed but has been retained here for completeness to show the full SA process.

10 Stage E - Monitoring and implementation of the Plan

E:	Monitoring the implementation of the plan.	The purpose of this stage is to establish ways of considering whether or not to review the plan and to enable sustainability appraisal processes for future plans.

10.1 Monitoring allows the actual significant environmental effects of implementing the Local Plan to be tested against those predicted and so helps to ensure that any problems which arise during implementation, whether or not they were foreseen, are identified and future predictions made more accurately.

10.2 Monitoring can help provide the baseline information for future plans and programmes, and in preparing information which will be needed for EIAs of projects. Monitoring and evaluation of progress towards objectives and targets can form a crucial part of the feedback mechanism. Feedback from the monitoring process helps to provide more relevant information that can be used to pinpoint specific performance issues and significant effects, and ultimately lead to more informed decision-making.

10.3 This stage consists of the following two tasks:

- E1: Developing aims and methods for monitoring
- E2: Responding to adverse effects

10.4 At the Preferred Options Local Plan stage (Autumn 2025), this stage is to be completed but has been retained here for completeness to show the full SA process.